

TRAPPED

IN A

MASONIC

WORLD



DAVID McCANN

Warning

This book contains numerous expletives, derogatory terms and insults, aimed at many groups, organisations and people in which you could quite likely find yourself being among one or more of those categories. Don't try and judge the book by its cover, or should I say title, - as some already have and therefore have assumed there is some kind of undercurrent racist agenda here within its contents, when in fact you'll see it's quite the opposite. Though if you are a Freemason, devout in your religious beliefs, whether you're Christian, Muslim, Jewish or from any other faith, - a corrupt world leader, MP, policeman, civil servant, public service worker, - some kind of religious representative, - a paedophile or child abuser in general, - then I'm afraid it's highly likely you will find this book extremely abhorrent, very insulting and bad for your blood pressure. So with this in mind I therefore recommend you DO NOT read on any further than this page.



Adults Only.

Copyright © David McCann 2010.

Please Note: This book is written in the author's own style of writing, as opposed to the stifled conformist grammatical conveyor belt of how things should be. I have replaced (half rounded end brackets such as these), [And have chosen to use block brackets such as these instead].

TRAPPED

IN A



MASONIC

WORLD

David McCann

First published in Great Britain in 2011

by JayFKay Publishing

17 Silver Street
Enfield Town
Middlesex EN1 3EF

Copyright © by David McCann

No part of this book may be used or reproduced in any manner whatsoever without written prior permission from the Publisher except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical articles or reviews

Every reasonable effort has been made to trace copyright holders of material reproduced in this book, but if any have been inadvertently overlooked the Publishers would be glad to hear from them

www.trappedinamasonicworld.co.uk

British Library Cataloguing-in
Publication Data
A catalogue record for this book is
Available from the British Library

ISBN 978-0-95684890-1

May I thank all those who have helped me get through the last two and a half year slog and mammoth undertaking, as without their understanding and assistance it would've have been impossible. There's far too many to mention by name, but you know who you are.

I would also like to thank my then girlfriend for putting up with our monthly visits! My son with helping me with my spelling, and of course my entire family for their understanding. Though there is one person I would particular like to mention, and that is my father, as it was him who indirectly taught me to read at a young age, - when the schools I attended failed me, - and for his love and passion of reading, - that seems to have rubbed off on me.

Not seeing the obvious possibilities that the world is on the brink of a financial catastrophe and WWII looming on the horizon, - the people in this world are like those passengers of the Titanic. There are those whom can see the ship sinking, though are like rabbit's caught-out by the cars headlights, so freeze not knowing what to do, and look around them and up to the others for help and guidance. Then there's those whom can see the lifeboats and understand that it's best to start arranging them to be lowered into the water, - though they're then set-upon with a barrage of insults and ridiculing by those staunch believers, that the Titanic is unsinkable, they warn and tell the others "this fact"; *"Have you not heard the Titanic is 'unsinkable', - If you start to interfere with those lifeboats, we will have you arrested and thrown into the ships jail in the hull, - then you'll be severely dealt with by the courts once we arrive in New York"*. - They then laugh and scorn at the others, deciding the best thing to do was to go to the bar and have some more fun, - as they're getting quite bored by these doomsday scaremongering passengers. - The rest is history!

I truly believe this thought provoking book is quite possibly to be ranked as one of the most controversial and disturbing books ever to be written, bearing in mind it's all true and not a case of fiction. - Composed in the most unorthodox manner and colourful of language, on a vast array of topical subjects, that it's almost guaranteed to make you want to wince in dismay and revulsion, roar with the occasional uncomfortably laughter, - all awhile being made to feel rather nauseous at various times, in between blushing with embarrassment, - as it should equally toy with your emotions, whilst most probably evoking sentiments of such outrage and annoyance, you could find yourself being tempted to throw the book halfway across the room, - but remember, in its present format it's an EBook, - so be careful with your laptop or Kindle! And it's because of all this brain-candy and the sensations and feelings this book will likely evoke, - that it puts it into the realms of an underground book, as opposed to a mainstream market place, and is only to be tackled by the very opened minded, bold and brave.

As such, there is no particular storyline, so the reader can flip back and forth between the compendium of 445 A4 size pages, within its 85 chapters and additional 50 plus sub-chapters, if and when they so wish to. There are in excess of 369,000 words, with 34 pages of pictures, photographs and illustrations. This book would obviously need drastic editing to make it financially viable to turn into a paperback book, as even at a size of 6" x 9" it would be in the region of an 800 page book. But because of its present PDF form, then I may as well supply the whole unedited version.

Contents

1. Front cover	- 1 -
1. Introduction	- 1 -
2. <i>"I'm Julian Assange™!"</i>	- 10 -
3. Back in the day	- 11 -
4. The Deal	- 16 -
5. Dicing with Death	- 19 -
6. The Dangers of Forensic Evidence	- 27 -
7. Suppression of the Internet	- 30 -
8. To be free, or not to be - that is the question	- 34 -
9. Trial without a Jury	- 40 -
10. Prostitutes in Prisons	- 43 -
11. A Law unto Themselves	- 48 -
12. Gangsters run the world	- 52 -
13. Vote Rigging	- 56 -
14. The Purple Coalition	- 57 -
The Purple Robe Incident	- 59 -
The [Hureai Kippu] Big Society	- 60 -
15. How to destroy a country in one easy lesson	- 61 -
16. The Bank of Deception	- 63 -
17. Change we can[?] believe in	- 66 -
18. Riots, Revolutions and Coalition Governments	- 76 -
19. Scared Shitless by Police Brutality	- 87 -
On The Receiving End of Police Brutality	- 95 -
20. Shoot to Kill	- 97 -
Shoot to Kill in USA	- 100 -
Shoot to Kill in Northern Ireland	- 101 -
5,400 Taser Gun incidents in England and Wales	- 105 -
21. Pope seeks Nolle prosequi over sex abuse suit	- 107 -
22. Blair - No Choice but to become a War Criminal	- 109 -
Parliament entrenched with Freemasons	- 110 -
The Hutton Inquiry Sham!	- 111 -
Dead Men Don't Eat Lunch	- 114 -
23. The Big Society Masonic Agenda	- 115 -

24.	Theif-a.....	- 117 -
	Another Masonic Nice Little Earner.....	- 118 -
25.	New World Order – Old Idea	- 119 -
26.	Why Obama was needed.....	- 131 -
27.	Deliberate Mishandling of Obama’s Oath.....	- 134 -
28.	Another look at the slaying of JFK	- 137 -
	Lyndon Johnson.....	- 137 -
	Masonic Involvement in JFK’s Assassination	- 138 -
	The story that won’t go away	- 139 -
	The MIC & JFK.....	- 140 -
29.	White Segregation Separatists.....	- 143 -
	Black Segregation Separatists	- 146 -
30.	Cover-up’s & control of the media & publishing houses.....	- 150 -
	Yellow Journalism = Bullshit.....	- 153 -
	Who can we trust?	- 154 -
31.	Ordo Ab Chao & the C-fak’al	- 155 -
32.	The Priory of Sion = Fake?	- 157 -
	The Protocols of the [Learned] Elders of Zion = Fake	- 161 -
33.	Jacob’s ladder Syndrome	- 164 -
34.	The World of the Illuminati.....	- 168 -
35.	Our right to know who’s a Freemason.....	- 177 -
36.	A Sign for Peace or I Love You!	- 181 -
	[Photo Section].....	- 184 -
	TO CREATE A BIG [MASONIC] SOCIETY.....	- 184 -
	GET EM WHEN THEY’RE YOUNG!	- 184 -
37.	Opus Dei.....	- 217 -
	Bribesville	- 218 -
	God’s Banker.....	- 219 -
	The Ratlines	- 220 -
	P2 - Gladio network.....	- 221 -
38.	Freemasons Love Dan Brown	- 224 -
	Upsetting the Bro’s	- 225 -
39.	Not-Decoded - Dan Brown’s - <i>Lost Symbol</i>	- 228 -
40.	The Pentagonagram of Venus.....	- 234 -

	Encyclopaedia Britannica's - silence on Venus?.....	- 235 -
41.	The Lucifer myth	- 237 -
	Lucifer and the Freemasons	- 239 -
42.	Shrine on	- 241 -
43.	Initiations, rituals, blood curdling oaths & degrees	- 246 -
44.	2008 Hailed Appointment of the New <i>Black Pope</i>	- 251 -
45.	Freemasonry Will [does] Rule the World	- 254 -
	Nepotistic networks	- 262 -
	Masonic Foot Soldiers	- 263 -
	Worshipful Master - Kenneth Noye.....	- 266 -
	Freemasons - It's Not Difficult to Ruin a Man.....	- 267 -
	No room at the Inn.....	- 268 -
46.	Old Boy-Gentlemen's clubs	- 271 -
47.	Freemasonry in the Muslim World.....	- 273 -
	The Muslim Brotherhood & Sufism	- 275 -
	The Sunni and Shia divide	- 278 -
	Freemason's of Asia	- 279 -
48.	Agent Davis - help for the Widow's Son?.....	- 281 -
49.	Mercenary Snipers in Tunisia?	- 283 -
50.	The Wickedest Man in the World.....	- 285 -
	Operation Mistletoe	- 287 -
51.	The Illuminati, Satanism, drugs & the music Industry	- 295 -
52.	Occultism	- 306 -
53.	The Honour killing of Lady Di.....	- 315 -
54.	Subliminal rise in the occult.....	- 316 -
	Get-em when they're young!.....	- 317 -
55.	It's cool to be in the Brother-hood.....	- 321 -
56.	The Illuminati & Gang Culture.....	- 324 -
	The birth of the 'Mafia' & Young Revolutionaries	- 326 -
57.	Bohemian Grove.....	- 333 -
	Cathy O'Brien	- 334 -
58.	What are your kids getting up to?.....	- 341 -
	Just importantly - what are they "playing!"	- 343 -
59.	Run this town & Symbolism	- 344 -

60.	Freemasonry was the <i>In Thing</i> until Hitler's rise!	- 350 -
61.	CHiram Abiff	- 354 -
62.	Masonic Sign Language	- 356 -
	Hidden Codes & Symbols	- 357 -
63.	The 2012/Zion Olympic Games	- 360 -
	End of the World in 2012!	- 362 -
64.	Landmarks & Regulations	- 363 -
65.	Anti-Freemasonry & Hoax's	- 366 -
	The 33rd Degree Initiation	- 368 -
66.	The Taxil 'Hoax' & the <i>Morgan Affair</i>	- 370 -
67.	Freemasonry & Religion	- 373 -
	Religious opposition to Freemasonry	- 375 -
68.	The Masonic Bible	- 376 -
	The Kabbalah, the Bible and the Occult	- 377 -
	Supreme Being	- 378 -
	The Secret name of God	- 380 -
	God is Ra	- 381 -
	The Apocrypha	- 382 -
	Signs of the Beast	- 385 -
69.	Dajjal, Gog, Magog & George Bush	- 386 -
70.	Defecators of the Bible	- 388 -
71.	Alpha, Delta, Kappa-Animal House Fraternities	- 395 -
	Black Greek Fraternities	- 405 -
	Multicultural Fraternities	- 406 -
	Sororities	- 407 -
	Alpha, Delta, Kappa world leaders	- 407 -
72.	The World of Pan	- 408 -
	Zoophilia - Sex with a goat for Pledges!	- 409 -
	My name is Jack, I'm a necrophiliac	- 411 -
	The Chi Omega necrophilia killings	- 412 -
73.	Hazing	- 413 -
	Examples of Hazing	- 414 -
	Deaths by Hazing	- 415 -
	The Columbine High School Massacre	- 418 -

	The Virginia Tech Massacre:	- 418 -
	Northern Illinois University Massacre.....	- 418 -
74.	WWIII Zionism v Islamism.....	- 419 -
	Pike's prediction of WWIII.....	- 421 -
75.	Holocaust Victims Accuse -Their Own People!.....	- 422 -
76.	Fake Iranian boat attack	- 424 -
	North Korea.....	- 425 -
77.	The Human Cull	- 428 -
78.	Water shortage my arse!.....	- 431 -
79.	Top Secret film reveals 'manmade' Tsunamis	- 434 -
80.	Manmade Earthquakes & Tsunami's.....	- 437 -
81.	Dr Kelly-Cholera & the Ethnic-Black Bomb	- 439 -
82.	The Georgia Guidestones	- 447 -

1. Introduction

CUNT! – Isn't exactly a nice word, in fact it's gross, it's one of those words that's not easily digested, it's harsh on the ear and especially so if you're on the receiving end of being called one, in which I have on many occasions, - so certainly do know. Of course I understand using the term is offensive, some could even say it debases my points of view and arguments by using it, - among the many other expletives and derogatory terms, - perhaps as often as I do, - which I don't, however when I do, I do so where and when I believe it's right. It could also be claimed that the forthcoming words might make me sound either arrogant, rude, amateurish, uneducated, shoddy or a combination of them all, and that perhaps I may lose my objective in wanting to point out that the world is being run and controlled by a bunch of evil cunt's, - and if that's the case, so be it and don't read any further.

I'm not proclaiming to be an expert or academic, in fact far from it as I had quite a substandard education at a second rate comprehensive secondary modern school, - that was the only thing on offer to the likes of me and the millions of other unfortunate working class kids, - because after all, - what was that divisional 11+ examination lark all about? Why aren't all schools appropriately graded, yet still on par with what a grammar school can offer? Yeah I've heard the so called arguments and reasons why the *Tripartite System* was allegedly introduced "by accident" in 1944, - it's said it was because some kids are smarter than others etc., but this still doesn't justify as to why such wide divides were needed and encouraged throughout our society, which just automatically led to a two, come three camp/tribal system being formed, i.e. children of Tory, Liberal or Labour voters. - All schools have their various "dunce classes" made up of pupils according to their own learning capabilities, and we're aware many children are slow learners, yet soon excel once settled down to their new regime. So what I'm saying is, we know the 'real reason' why the 11+ *transfer test* was introduced just following the second world war, which was, - one political, and with the added bonus, the other reason was that it allowed the fields of corporate business, commerce and industry to then cherry-pick who they really wanted to join them. The blatant prejudicial system was abolished in 1976, though it's still used in certain boroughs around the UK by some nepotistic like teachers and schools, and where it still plays a vital role in getting fellow Freemason's children, or teachers-pet kind of pupils into guaranteed places at their local grammar schools.

One of the reasons why I decided to write: *Trapped in a Masonic World*, is to hopefully help show to the "uninitiated", perhaps as to why they may well feel trapped and as if their living in some kind of box, or on a continuous spinning treadmill inside a giant sized guinea pig wheel, whilst waking up on what appears to be yet another sort of "ground-hog day", and that no matter what turn they may take, whether it be up, down, left or right they still come up against the same bastard wall.

When I refer to the "uninitiated", I mean those who have not yet been blindfolded [hoodwinked], with a noose strung around their neck, their shirt [blouse] ripped wide open, and whilst baring their chest, feel the prick and sensation of the sharp point of a compass, knife or sword, as it's firmly pushed and held against their flesh in the region of where the heart is, - the pressure applied is normally enough to cause the initiate to bleed, as it nicks and pierces the skin, - whom then have had to go on and make such solemn stomach wrenching "blood-oaths" and pledges, such as: "*Binding myself under no less a penalty, than having my throat cut across, my tongue torn out from its roots and buried in the rough sands of the sea..., than that of having my left breast torn open, my heart plucked out and given as prey to the wild beasts of the field and the foul of the air..., than that of having my body severed in twain, my bowels taken from thence and burned into ashes...*".

And maybe to assist certain people to understand why this verily is the case, and as to why perhaps despite giving it their best shot and having worked hard all their life, they might have felt at some time or still do, totally inadequate or even powerless. Maybe they've been told, or even considered themselves what a useless child, crap student, dreadful son, terrible daughter, hopeless mother or just what a shit father they were or still are, - and that because certain things in their life hasn't or isn't quite working out properly, - that therefore everything must be their own fault and that no one else, but themselves are to blame, - they've made their bed, so should shut the fuck up and sleep in it! Whereas I want to help ease their mind and show them what a deceitfully contrived world we really live in, and that ye-olde adage; "*It's not what you know, but who you know*", is the real reason as to why 90% of those people around them, - which doesn't mean that's how many people actually are what appears to be "successful" [whatever we determine as "success"] with their lives, as it more like 10% or less of the population who

perhaps could be considered as being so, though with our media in general, you could quite well believe everyone's is either loaded or even a "celebrity" in that case, apart from yourself and those directly around you.

Well, ladies and gentlemen welcome to the world of "fraternal nepotism", let me show you the true meaning of "brown nosing", and how by licking some else's arsehole is the real answer to how successful you can actually become in this world, it's nothing to do with talent, though it must be said it helps, or how smart and clever you may be, - no, it's all to do with the technique of how deep you can get that tongue of yours, though unfortunately for many of you, I shan't be showing you how it's literally done! Before we go on, I would also like to make it clear I'm certainly not in any way whatsoever pretending to be an "expert" on the many subjects I touch on throughout this book, and particularly so on the aforementioned technique of using one's tongue. Though apart from that, in certain cases I do actually have firsthand experience in an array of the subjects I refer to, so quite often know for sure what I'm talking about.

Nor is this book intended to be a definitive, or authoritative guide to the world of Freemasonry, secret societies, fraternities, groups or other similar organisations that may well follow a "Luciferian path", have Wiccan beliefs, or are into the occult in general, though I do my best to extensively cover all these matters. I wish for the reader to sit well back and enjoy the disturbing read of how far and wide the tentacles of the Freemasons are spread all around the globe, - as I am hoping what I have been able to have achieve is to highlight and show you how prevalent and vast the Masonic network of secret societies are, alongside its kindergarten Alpha, Delta, Kappa Greek-system of collegiate fraternal organisations, together with the various business or social clubs, dining clubs, gentleman clubs and other kinds of fraternities and sororities, - that quite often have their own secret initiation ceremonies, involving oath swearing rituals and with a pledge system in place, - whereas the initiate swears under oath, total allegiance to the fraternity, - and vows to keep this such pledge until the day he or she dies.

The initiate Freemason takes a series of blood-oaths and promises not to reveal the secrets of Freemasonry that he [or she] will then learn: - "*Upon having his throat cut from ear to ear*" if he dare did reveal the secrets. Blood-oaths such as this, - are sworn upon entering the 1st [Entered Apprentice] and 2nd [Fellow Craft] Degrees respectively, the higher the degree, the more gruesome the oath can be. So it's after swearing these such oaths and making the such pledges that these sorts of "fratheads" do, - they then in turn become appointed; "Common Purpose" kind of people and part of the internal structure of our local governments in general, - and it is via the management, leadership and control of our villages, towns and cities, - whose job it is, - is to watch the backs of their fellow brothers, - which isn't the likes of you or me, but the brothers of the "Masonic brotherhood", or sisters of the sororities and madams of the "Eastern Star" whom have all been carefully chosen and strategically placed to assist one another, - though more importantly is to help their superiors up the rungs of "Jacobs Ladder", whilst making sure the rest of us non-fraternalites keep stepping on the heads of all those snakes they've deliberately and precariously positioned all around us, - so whenever you might have thought you almost made it to where you wanted to be in life, - then oops, - there you go again and helter-skelter all the way down and back to square one in life again.

Here's how I see it, if you proclaim you're genuinely honest and sincere, and what I mean by that, you're not a blatant hypocrite like the majority of politicians are, then that's all good, and what you read from here on shouldn't really bother you, - what I mean by that, - is the contents should bother you, as it's quite unsettling for most people to be able to take-in what I written, but you shouldn't find it personally offensive. - Okay, so it could be argued that in one way or another we're all hypocrites, and to some extent we are, but we're not world leaders, politicians, lord's, judges, barristers and police officers etc. I sure most people can tolerate even the likes of an reformed criminal, [excluding paedophiles and sex offenders], if they're prepared to hold their hands up, - as I do, and admit they were wrong and even genuinely say sorry if the case warrants it, and that perhaps what they may had encountered and experienced as a child, and through their years of growing up and that the way the world is presently structured and run, could too be part of the cause as to why they turned out the way they did, - or at the very least contributed somehow to their own downfall. Then as I say, if you're not the kind of "hypocrite" am referring to, then it shouldn't personally affect you, nor should you take offence in what I say, and if you do, then good because that's my intention and you're obviously among those hypocrites whom I wish expose in the first place.

On average, most people have no real idea as to what's truly going on around them, as ours lives are deliberately structured that way. Of what they do know, it normally came from a second-hand source and

is very likely bias, as it either came in the form of a news bulletin on the TV or radio, or some kind of propagandist newspaper more interested in advertising to you than actually reporting the truth, or course books are another source, and so are our own personal experiences. Normally we get up, if the case be, get the kids up as well, do what we have to do, take them to school, then go to work ourselves, which no doubt endures a frustrating journey to and from there, that costs an arm and a leg in extortionate fares or fuel in the process. We have our rent or a mortgage to pay, with forever increasing council taxes and multiples of domestic bills keep falling through the letterbox, inflation is on the rise, we need food to feed ourselves and the family, clothes and shoes to wear etc., holidays are expected, housework chores constantly there to contend with, - as are the arguments and rows we have to cope with and the emotional bereavements that can take forever and a life to get over, - so all in all, and generally speaking; "life's a bitch and then you die!"

So what I'm saying is, with all this going on in our lives, the last thing we have on our minds, is what the future actually has in store for us and our loves ones, who cares some might even say, as the present is hard enough to cope with, let alone what is still to come. However, I'm sorry to interrupt this chain of thought, or the mundaneness in which you have come to terms with in your lives and turnout to be the bearer of unpleasant news to you, but, - and it's rather a whopping one, our lives are getting so desperate and what the future presently has to offer us is so horrific, we have no other choice but to confront it head on and try and do something about it. We have to find that inner strength that will help us as a collective prevent what many of these callous bastards have in mind for us and our future generations.

The kind of people who are deliberately stealing trillions of pounds, dollars and euro's from our economies and with such impunity, that some of these cheeky bastards have the audacity to travel around the world with suitcases stuffed with illegal drugs, or dodgy money as in the case with Ahmad Zia Massoud, who was caught red handed entering the United Arab Emirates with \$52 million dollars in his Masonic diplomatic luggage, - then with "no questions asked" - as such, as it's been since alleged he was then able to travel onwards and deposit the money into one of our corrupt Masonic banks here in the UK, whilst meanwhile our troops are being wounded and killed in the same place where that money had been allegedly stolen from in Afghanistan. - This bloke Zia Massoud was the Vice-President of Afghanistan until 2009, and was bowling about the place with so much cash in his luggage, - that we can only imagine how much President Hamid Karzai has got stashed away. Thousands of poor bastards are getting maimed and killed, whilst millions more are living in cesspits, yet these corrupt cunts are living it up like lords, or is it more like kings?

And it's thanks to yet another Wikileaks exposé and the only reason why we now know of this particular case of blatant corruption, and no wonder their baiting for Assange's blood, and perhaps after reading what I say about them in this book, that I too will be on that same list, and my answer to that is; "... fuck em!", if I'm to be yet another causality in this "war on the truth", then so be it. As perhaps the only way we can help prevent the long term preset plans these sorts of Masonic/Illuminati cabals have in mind for us and all the other families around the world, is to expose them for what they undoubtedly are, and to demand legislation that will see to new laws being introduced that prevent Freemason's or any other members of oath taking and pledge making fraternities or societies from becoming politicians, part of the judiciary, the police and the military, or from gaining any other public or civil service department jobs or positions whatsoever.

As look how swiftly and efficiently they can pass these such laws if and when they so wish, by recalling how smoothly and effectively they voted on the increase of student tuition fees, and how fast the bill was passed in November 2010. And by having these "new laws" at our disposal and when the occasion arises, - if or whenever anyone has been caught out lying, i.e., a Court Judge declares not being a Freemason, and it's then proved that they actually were, - then severe sentences should be handed down, something like a 4 year minimum prison sentence could be imposed for making such a false declaration in the first place. Or when a politician is caught fiddling their expenses, then even if it's for as little as £100, then a minimum of 3 years imprisonment should be imposed, as these kinds of examples of sentences are the only way it will truly act as a deterrent and stop these "pillars of society" dead in their tracks and stealing from the public's purse to begin with. As it presently stands, there are no serious deterrents in place to stop the ongoing corruption that's regularly taking place in our society and particularly by those in positions within our government and other public offices, and the mere threat of jail is I'm sure a excellent way to almost guarantee that these people in those positions of immense trust, power and authority will not be so stupid enough even contemplate the risk of losing their own liberty and all that goes with such a punishment, when currently there is nothing as such to prevent them from doing whatever they so wish.

To the best of my knowledge, what I have written is true and easily verifiable. If I have doubts about the source, I will tell you and refer to it as being alleged. If I feel there is perhaps insufficient evidence, I normally wouldn't bother including it, however at certain times, the "no smoke without fire" analogy maybe appropriate if I feel it might verify another point or issue etc. I'm far from infallible, and unintentional mistakes could be possible, and if the reader finds this is the case, I will be more than happy to hear from them so as I can rectify the situation if possible, and if of course I feel a correction or deletion is warranted to do so in the first place - and so as it doesn't reappear in any subsequent editions.

Working on two books simultaneously, my research represents almost three years of reading and careful study, while analysing, source verifying and trying to make a logical deduction among the awash of misinformation, dressed-up in the guise of being factual and true, when in fact it's deliberately put out there hoping the enquirer will be "hoodwinked", and fall foul of this propaganda or party-line kind of deceit, so therefore whenever someone like me tries to expose the truth, they'll instead be quoting half-truths, misinformation, disinformation or in fact damn right lies as opposed to it being true and something factual and correct, - in which I can assure you is my sincere intention at all times. Every event and quote presented here is 100% accurate as far as I am aware of, the many sources I have accrued my information from have been listed the best I can following each chapter. I encourage, no-urge readers to explore and verify these sources for themselves, as by doing so, it should and will most probably lead you onto much more information and evidence - which of course I am limited to adequately do so here due to the sheer volume of topics I'm touching on.

It goes without saying, that there are well organised and concerted efforts-continuously under way to suppress, bastardise or even alter many of the facts I detail, and some of these news links are mysteriously disappearing even as I write. Wikileaks original website has been obliterated, though mirrored by many other people, and I try to explain how and why this is occurring a little further on. Fortunately, in many cases this information has been "mirrored", copied and transcribed by various web users, and has therefore been preserved from the censors, and you should still also be able to find a link to get to the data that may have gone missing, or has been deleted from the original link from where it was first sourced.

Then again, much of the sources of information on the subjects I cover, also came from books, newspapers, magazines and the media in general, including TV and radio news broadcasts, or and programme makers, as well as an array of other sources, such as a direct confession from a third party to me, or my own direct personal experiences and undisclosed information, - that for instance and for the very first time, I expose and explain about the time when I made a "secret deal" with the police in order to be granted immunity from charges on a £1,000,000 fraud I had been involved in. Then when partway through that secret pact with Scotland Yard's SFO, their go-between police officer admitted to me; *'..they [the Police] could pretend they've found some one's fingerprints on something, or even plant them onto an object the suspect has never even touched before'*. Little did the policeman, whom was telling me this incredibly explosive confession, realise I had a hidden microphone taped to my chest, and that our conversation was being recorded via a reel to reel tape recorder by some bloke [connected to me], sitting in a van only yards from where we were positioned on a bench in Finsbury Park, North London, in 1987.

Had I not had this powerful evidence to produce to my solicitors, whom then in turn confirmed to the police the contents of the tape, and that a series of high profile IRA trial's and appeals were also taking place around the same period of time, though unbelievably not to my knowledge, and in fact it didn't even occur to me, until I started writing this book, that, that was the case and how significant my taped recording was to the trials of the; Birmingham Six, the Guilford Four, the Maguire Seven and Danny McNamee's case, when in 1987 he was sentenced to 25 years for the Hyde Park bombing, despite McNamee pleading that he was innocent. In 1998, shortly after his release under the "Good Friday Agreement", a judge overturned his conviction, deeming it unsafe because of withheld fingerprint evidence that implicated other bomb-makers. In the case of the Birmingham Six, the Court of Appeal stated about the forensic evidence that: *"Dr Skuse's conclusion was wrong, and demonstrably wrong, judged even by the state of forensic science in 1974"*. Then, the Guildford Four: Lord Chief Justice, Lord Lane, said that the police had; *"completely fabricated the typed notes, amending them to make them look more effective, and then creating hand-written notes to give the appearance of contemporaneous notes..."* And the convictions of the Maguire Seven were quashed in 1991. The court held that members of the London Metropolitan Police beat some of the seven into confessing to the crimes and withheld information that would have cleared them.

If it wasn't for my secretly taped recorded evidence, I would've no doubt been sentenced to imprisonment for a minimum of 6 to 8 years and most probably more. My case was deemed *"not in the public's interest"*, the case was held privately in-camera in the back room of a Judge's Chambers. I had to

agree in a sworn affidavit to remain silent, “a gagging order” for 3 years, whilst leaving London as part of the deal. I kept my side of the bargain, and go into more detail about this further on in the book. I truly regret not knowing about the intricate details of those IRA cases, or of their significance nearer the actual time of their trials and appeals, because I know if I had, then perhaps I would have come forward with my story much earlier, and who knows, but it could’ve helped hasten the outcome of those cases. But then again, those in powerful positions were indeed aware of the significance of my taped evidence, and how it could have perhaps altered the course of history had it become public knowledge, and the sole reason I was granted immunity. Yet here’s the truth, my life was threatened by either undercover police officers, members of MI6 or perhaps soldiers from the SAS, and one thing is for sure, - I most probably wouldn’t be here now, had I not been able to explain what I was involved in, and that led to my life being threatened in the first place, and I cover this matter a little further on.

If you prefer to ignore what’s truly going on in our world and rather the ignorance is bliss route, rather than confront this truth in order to get-by in life more easily, - then may I propose you read no more than perhaps the next few lines. I will fully understand as to why you may wish to do this, as after all, most of us just want a quite life, including me. But the older I’m getting, the nearer to the grave I am, I’ve realised that most of my life, - and our lives in general are a sham. I feel as if there’s something empty inside me, something that those in control of us have taken away, and have under lock and a key. “*What is it?*” – and before I go any further, it’s fuck all to do with religion, so don’t think I’m trying to take you down that route, as I don’t believe in ‘any manmade religions’. You may have asked, or have even questioned yourself, what’s the ‘truth? The real truth of where we came from and perhaps why are we really here, - which is certainly not to be someone else’s slave, - and that what books like the Bible, Koran and Torah etc., are supposedly telling us, are in my eyes certainly ‘not the truth’. Nor I’m not thinking along the lines that we’ve either descended from the bloodline of Vulcan, or we’re from the planet X and we’re really all Zeta’s, or that perhaps I’m a reptilian after all.

Though we do oddly share similar biological features, such as the same jaw structure as a crocodile, and that Queen Elizabeth = *A lizard birth*, - no, this is not what I’m on about, - though it’s been claimed the Sumerians around 6,000 BC, documented the arrival of gods from another world who brought with them advanced knowledge. They call these gods the Annunaki which means; ‘...*those who from Heaven to Earth came*’. In the 1800’s Sumerian clay tablets were found in present day Iraq^[1]. The tablets clearly identified the name of the god who genetically engineered the human race. His name was Enki, and he’s the “same god” the Greeks called Poseidon, - who created man in their ‘own image’, and whereas in such writings like the Bible’s; Book of Genesis, the gods are described as giant beings called the Nephilim, or fallen ones, and that the Egyptians, Phoenicians, Chaldeans, Mayans, Aztecs, Arians, Assyrians, and the inhabitants of ancient Indian Tibet, have all recorded the arrival of gods from “the heavens”, in their ancient writings^[2].

It’s interesting to note, that our blood is grouped into A, B, AB, or O and also by the Rhesus [Rh] factor, which is either negative or positive, and it’s believed that 85% of people are Rh positive. This means they have an antigen on their red blood cells for the Rh factor - those without it, are Rh negative. Oddly enough, people with the Rh positive characteristics contain a protein that can be traced to the Rhesus monkey. While it’s known that Rh negative blood – type ‘O’, is the purest blood known to mankind, it is not known from where the negative factor originates, Rh negative factor that makes the blood ‘pure’, is pure enough to be the universal blood of every human being. Everyone on the face of the earth can receive Rh negative type ‘O’ blood, but these very same ‘O’ negative people cannot receive blood from any other type except their own type. An Rh negative pregnant mother’s body will reject her positive blooded baby in the womb. Her body fights the Rhesus factor as a foreign element. However, a positive mother’s body does not fight the negative baby she is carrying^[3]. Yet then again, it could be argued we also have a lot in common with the pig, whom have around the same size internal organs, i.e. brain, liver and kidneys as us.

And if I’m quite honest, I’m not exactly sure what it is I think “we ought to know”, it’s just that I feel uncomfortable that the best our scholars and historians can come up with, are these aforementioned books as being the definitive answer as to where we might have originated from.

I understand the science, the Big Bang and all that, and the evolutionary theories of Darwin, but they weren’t really his anyway, he just added to what was already known by ancient scholars, put his own slant on things, and then tweaked it up a little here and there, whilst gaining recognition for its “discovery”, - and a bit like we’re meant to believe it was Christopher Columbus who discovered to ‘Americas’. The Masonic/Illuminati loved Darwin’s theory, as it rubber stamped the reasons of justifying an hierarchal

system and structure, with them at the top of the pyramid, whilst us as the ground it sits on, - and why people like Hitler seized on its endorsement of the '*Survival of the Fittest*', [which were not even Darwin's words], as it gave licence for us to act like animals, and promotes a dog eat dog philosophy, as opposed to caring for one another.

And of course I understand our anthropology about our development such as *Homo erectus*, inhabited Asia, and *Homo sapiens neanderthalensis*, inhabited Europe, and that Archaic *Homo sapiens* evolved between 400,000 and 250,000 years ago, and that some primates go back as far as 7 million or so years. If we did evolve from the ape/monkey/primate, then why haven't they evolved? As what we don't know, call it the missing link, - a *Yellow Pages*, *Thompson Local*, or a *Who's - Who* correct list of where we truly descend from, - and yeah I also understand we 'all' supposedly diverged and stem from Africa, but you know what I mean, - as all this 12 tribes lark, doesn't really leave much room for manoeuvring.

I'm more intrigued about the '*don't it make your brown eyes blue*' kind of questions, and I already know the blue, green, brown eyed races in Atlantean and Hyperborean myths and legends etc., - as I'm more along those lines of people, whom perhaps believe that somewhere hidden away, such as deep down between the paws of the Sphinx, there is indeed a Hall of Records, that would most certainly shatter our present day preconceptions about all religions in general, and that would soon pull the plug on the lot of them, if such 'records' existed and were ever revealed.

I can fully understand if you don't see it this way, as after all if you've been raised to believe in such untruths, as being true, then it's hard to let go and try and understand what's really going on around you. My own mother and sister are both Catholic in faith, and prefer not to confront what I say about all religions being 'manmade', and that in just one swift turn of a page I could probably be able to show them that Jesus, Moses, Mohammad, and perhaps even God - doesn't exist as they/we have been nurtured to know him, her, or it as being as, - and that the likes of Osiris, Jesus and Ra are just metaphors and representations of the "Sun of God", as opposed to the "Son of God".

As what I have to say on the subject of religion, [which isn't that much in this book, as what I really have to say, would need another book within itself], will most likely wipe away and destroy their decades of blind faith and admiration for a 'God' and religion that was originally concocted, produced and devised purely to "divide and rule" each and every single one of us, and no differently than the comprehensive schools churned out the working class masses in order to help pay towards the Trade Unions and the Labour party in general. Just as the 'Church' via their church-schools in particular, churned out indoctrinated devotees and followers, and the same applies to the Synagogues and Mosques, - as again they want a slice of 'our' daily bread, as how else do you think it's possible to pay their priests, rabbis and imam's, and maintain the roofs or their magnificent buildings, - yes I'm aware many are not on a "wage" as such, but you know what I mean, i.e, nice house with the job etc., it's an easy life you could say.

However, if you've chosen to continue reading this far, remember there is nothing to fear, as all I shall try and furnish you with, is the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, and with the sword of truth in your hand, and not the kind of sword ex-MP Jonathan Aitken was referring to just prior to being convicted of perjury in 1999 in which he received an 18-month prison sentence. But with the real "sword of truth" in your hand, you can confront anything or anyone whose job it is in concealing it. I have not embellished or polished up the facts in anyway, so as to make my case anymore worthy or acceptable than it all ready is. The incredible and astonishing details and events which this book exposes, are an accumulation of world events, and particularly since the birth and introduction of the internet. - I started writing this long before Wikileaks were even conceived, and to tell you the truth my original investigations into what really might have happened on 9/11, is what led me to writing this book, as every line of investigation and research led me back to the Freemasons, religions, and the Illuminati cabals that control these sectors, - so thus the world. As I say, I still intend to write about what I think really occurred on 9/11, and hopefully will be able to get it out some time, though I know I'm in an up-hill struggle to get this book brought to the publics attention, as many a publishing house or even website wouldn't touch this with a barge-pole.

Without turning this book into an autobiography, - but as you don't know of me, I think it's important I explain a bit about myself and my life, and so I do so throughout certain parts of the book. I've lived what could be termed, bit of a colourful life, that's got me involved in all sorts of things, both good and bad. So the last thing I want or need, is to appear to come across as some kind of moralistic crusader, when I was no doubt at some time in my life, as big a rogue as many of those I'm highlighting here and having a dig

at. I don't want to give my critics the opportunity to say: "*Hark at him preaching, he's been the biggest scoundrel and villain we've ever come across...*" And for sure, I've been far from a saint, and will explain and reveal to you what I can about myself.

I was expelled from my secondary school at the age of 15 for assaulting a teacher after suffering years of mental and physical abuse by him, - and as I'm writing this book, - which I recommend everyone to do, and not to let conformism prevent you from giving it a go, or be put off if your grammar's pretty bad, or if you're spelling isn't too clever; Microsoft's Spell-check & Grammar works wonders. Don't worry about the subject matter, or not having some stuck-up Masonic publisher to hand, - as you're notice that's what most of them are, - a closed-shop of stuck up each other's arseholes - kind of cheese and wine bunch of pretentious wankers. Simply do your own thing and get it off your chest, and if you can't sell it, then give it to the world as a gift and put on to the internet for free! - Some might say this point of view is a case of sour grapes on my behalf, - yeah, - and they'd be bloody right! As what I can make of it, and have to date experienced in the world of book publishing, is that it's as nepotistic as you like and seems to be predominately owned by interbred proprietors. Just take a look at three quarters of the shit that's on our library shelves, that it's no wonder the places are in decline and being closed down, as who really wants to read the majority of that kind of middleclass suburban crap in the first place? No wonder they're giving a million books away! But even then, if it's just the same old constructed regurgitated flannel, then that's not really going to alter the situation much is it. If 'they' supposedly want to encourage people to read more, and be able to get them at a younger age, - I'm talking teenagers here, then do so in a language that 'most of us', [the working classes], can understand and appreciate, - and not in a way that you need a dictionary to accompany the bloody book your reading, which doesn't mean you need to resort to a "*Yeah, but, no but*", kind of patois either.

So as I was saying, whilst I'm writing this book, it gives rise to the opportunity for me to say: "*How's it going Mr Waring, - you racist old bugger!*" What I mean by that, - being a "racist" that is, - I'll explain in a moment. I was at primary school during the 60's and in my last year there in 1970. It was this same year the Short Strand- "*Battle of St Matthews*" took place in Northern Ireland, and which made front page news and dominated all the media reports in general. Little did I then realise, but there had already been bitter bombing campaign in the United Kingdom, long before I was even born, when on the 16th January 1939, the Irish Republican Army [IRA] launched a campaign of bombing and sabotage against the civil, economic, and military infrastructures in the UK, and a number of bombings took place on the mainland between that time and until the 23rd of February 1940, when the campaign then seemed to have petered-out. So obviously as a direct result of these bombings a divide between various English and Irish communities in the UK then came about, and many an Irish person was looked down upon, - similarly as that of a Jew was during 1930's Germany, and what many a Muslim here in the West are now being viewed on as. There were some Bed & Breakfast establishments and other racist landlords would mockingly have signs on their doors or in their windows, stating: "*No Dogs, No Blacks and No Irish*".

The Northern Ireland riots of August 1969 marked the beginning of what was termed the "*Troubles*" in Ireland. Belfast saw the fiercest clashes between republicans [mainly Irish Catholics], loyalists [mainly Protestants] and the Royal Ulster Constabulary [RUC] who were primarily pro-Protestant. During the riots, loyalists burnt whole streets in predominately catholic and republican areas. Short Strand is a largely Catholic and nationalist area [some say ghetto], which is surrounded by the essentially Protestant and unionist East Belfast. In those days, Catholics in Short Strand numbered about 6,000, while their Protestant neighbours totalled about 60,000. The following year on 27th of June 1970, violent rioting broke out in Belfast, and that evening shortly after 10pm, shooting began, and what locals have since termed; the Battle of St Matthews, commenced. However, even to this day republicans and loyalists disagree over what truly sparked the violence and who fired the first shots. Republicans and nationalists claim that the violence was started by a mob of loyalists who were returning from an *Orange Order parade*. Ireland's biggest Freemason fraternity is known as the "Orange Order", and the members of that order are referred to as "Orangemen".

They say that the loyalists tried to set St Matthews church alight with petrol bombs and invade the Short Strand area of East Belfast with the same intention of burning the nationalists from their homes like that of what happened the year before. Whilst on the other hand, loyalists claim that the violence was started by the republicans; allegedly when the returning Orangemen and supporters came under attack, and also claim that republicans attacked homes on Newtownards Road in order to lure the loyalists into a trap. So whatever really happened, a running battle soon followed in the commune of Short Strand, and where Billy McKee, the Provisional's commander in Belfast, soon occupied St Matthew's Church and defended it in a

five hour gun battle with the loyalists. Three people were killed in the clash, Robert Neil, a 38-year-old Protestant, died instantly when a shot fired from the church bounced off the pavement and hit him in the spine.

James McCurrie, a 34-year-old Protestant, was shot dead on Beechfield Street, and Henry McIlhone who died from his wounds two days later, was a 33-year-old Catholic, helping to defend Short Strand, when it's alleged he was accidentally shot from the republican side, however, McKee maintains that McIlhone was shot by loyalists. - Then as we know, an IRA bombing campaign soon came to the mainland of England in the early 70's, starting on the 8th March 1973 when they conducted their first operation in Britain, planting four car bombs in London, though only two bombs exploded, killing one person and injuring 180 others. Ten members of the IRA team, including Gerry Kelly, Dolours and Marian Price, were arrested at Heathrow Airport trying to leave the country.

And as a direct result of those events, not forgetting the Battle of St Matthews, and all the other continuing troubles in Northern Ireland, - that it was a bad time in the UK to be at school with an Irish sounding name, in a predominately Protestant area and country that was technically at war with the Irish. And it was teachers such as this bloke, known as Mr Waring, who would deliberately dig out and humiliate kids of Irish descent. He was a bully of man, big in size, and who would pull me aside, I was only between 9 and 11 years old, when he would then drag me down the stairs and push me into a deserted cloakroom, pull down my trousers, then underpants and whack the living daylights out of my bare arse, using one of he's size 11 rubber plimsoll's [trainer], - this form of punishment was termed getting "*the slipper*".

I'm sure I wasn't the only kid he did this to, but I can't recall anyone else ever talking about it. I might have been a bit cheeky, though I honestly can't recall what wrong I ever did to deserve the level of violence I encountered from that beast of a man. But it was his form of "Corporal Punishment", which was perfectly legal in those days, and surprisingly it wasn't until as late as 1987 it was outlawed in state schools. At certain times he would use the cane, as did other teachers, and our head master called Mr Williams, always used a cane, which would be dished out for the slightest thing, such as running along the corridor, or talking too loudly in class. In his office, he had them proudly mounted on the wall like a rack of shotguns, whereas instead of the size of their calibre, they were displayed in variants of diameter.

I was around 7 years old when I was first punished by a teacher called Mr Rodney, - and why is it I remember the names of the wicked teachers, but completely forget the names of the nice ones? Rodney was a Jewish music teacher, and his favourite choice of weapon was a Ping-Pong bat. He would thickly chalk on a 'Star of David' pattern on both sides of the bat, then bend you over his knee and proceed to directly thrash you on the arse and on the outer of your shorts, trousers or skirt with six of his best, which in turn would leave the impression of the 'star' well and truly impregnated into the material so everyone knew you had been punished, including your parents when you got home. - By this teacher Mr Waring having this "legal" form of torture to hand, it worked on a multiple of levels, - one, it was of course a deterrent to the other kids, two, he hated the Irish, - as he would shout aloud in the class whilst taking the daily register; "*McCann*", that's not an English name is it, - "*O'Brian; nor is that is it?*" And as he did so, he'd nod his head in your direction, which was the cue for the other kids in the class to laugh at his supposedly funny jokes.

My surname is clearly Irish/Scottish sounding, though I was born in Hackney hospital, in the East-end of London. My father was too born in London, as was his parents. My mother was born in Sligo, Southern Ireland, and came to England when she was 15 years old. And thirdly it must have satisfied his child molesting sadistic fetish of being able to whack a child's bare bottom without the threat of being sent to prison, - as he would get sexually aroused, and you could quite easily see his arousal. His breath stunk and produced volumes of saliva that sprayed everywhere as he barked at you, beads of sweat would run down his brow, as he would flip back his Bobby Charlton cows-lick style of haircut, which would fall back down over his eyes following each and every whack he gave me, - six of his finest seemed suffice to satisfy his sickly perversion. He never touched me sexually in anyway whatsoever, but the bastard physically and psychologically really hurt and damaged me on numerous occasions, and of course it mentally scarred me, and perhaps why I'm still angry with these kind of monsters today.

And just this kind of example alone, shows me the vast differences between the sorts of people that make up our fucked up societies, - whereas I couldn't even dream of doing what those kinds of fiends done to me and millions of other children all over the country, and throughout the world, no matter what the law was, or is. I couldn't bring myself to wanting the belt the bare arse of a tiny child, and especially so with a size 11 rubber slipper or cane. Why in my eyes, you might as well kick the fuck out of the poor kid in front of the class, as I'm sure that would have certainly acted as a deterrent to the others, and the recipient

from ever misbehaving again. But I could, and certainly would quite easily intervene and knock the shit out of anyone for doing what these kinds of psychopathic teachers did to me.

See here's the real difference between us, as these are the same kind of bully boy people that also end up in the police force, and worst still the military, and why they can kill or maim millions of innocent men, women and children, all because it is 'legal', and they were, and still are simply following orders. No wonder so many soldiers returning from the front line are feeling deeply depressed and even suicidal, as their inner conscience is riddle with guilt knowing how wicked many of them have been. - Is this one of the required skills that helped qualify being a teacher, a mentor to small children, to be able to agree to uphold these types of barbaric laws, before being accepted for this vocation? I would have told them where to stick their job and recommended they seek psychiatric help for even contemplating teachers should adopt and naturally accept such brutal and deplorable behaviour, - yet worse still, it's was those in positions of real power whom made such laws and enforced them to begin with.

Many can argue that since the end of corporal punishment, kids at school have got worse, this is might be true, but it's not because we don't have corporal punishment, but because of bad parenting and useless teaching, - and even more so due to our own governments and big corporate companies subliminally teaching us, via films, video games, TV programmes and other forms of indirect brainwashing, deliberately devised for their love of money, war and death in general, - and in which I explain more fully throughout this book.

In 1971, I thought I'd finally escaped this teacher's wrath, when I then joined my secondary school, and where the first two years were great, I was so relieved to get away from that psycho of a man, and my learning began to excel, - when all of a sudden and to my sheer horror it was announced that this very same nutcase of a teacher was going to join our school that following summer. And much to my dismay, this teacher had the affront to try and make my life hell all over again and gave it his all with his anti-Irish stance, and it was because of these reasons I hardly ever attended school for that entire year, just in order to avoid seeing or having any kind of contact with him whatsoever. At times I'd go ballistic by smashing up tables or chairs, and I even threw a desk out of the window from three floors up, almost killing a school inspector in the process. I would smash and kick in windows, and boot doors of their hinges all over the school.

There were times I'd do virtually anything to avoid being in the corridors or in the same classroom as that man, I spent days, that led to week's, that led to months standing outside the office of our headmaster. I became such a regular feature there, and had to see a few children psychologist's, [whom seemed more in need of psychiatric help than me], when eventually the headmaster, along with my parents got to the bottom of my problem, and I was promised I would never be taught by that sadistic bastard ever again. Though, it was a bit late in the day by then, as the damage had already been done in certain respects, and what didn't really help, was that I was also sexually assaulted by some nonce case when I was also at this age of ten or eleven, and experienced a life threatening encounter with another paedophile in a deserted basement of a house when I was only six or seven years old, I was never bugged or that sort of thing, but the experiences were still frightening, as I was 100% convinced at the time they would kill me. So you could say I was never really in the right frame of mind to be taught by anyone, let alone by a sadistic fucker like that Mr Waring. My expulsion took place in 1975, and before I even had the chance to sit any of my GCSE's, - and can recall many a teacher telling me; "*You're far too clever for own good*", - which when I first heard this saying, I took it as a compliment.

It was at lunch time and the classrooms were empty. I was with a good friend, who was a great up and coming school boy champion boxer, he too had experienced some sort of violent encounter with Waring at this same school, and also didn't like him. We were best of mates, but sadly had a fight with each other one day when we were bunking off school. We were in my parents house with two other school mates, and we had been playing cards for money, he cheated, we argued, he tried to bully his way out of it, he was the better boxer out of the two of us. We were in the kitchen at my parents house, he picked a bottle up, and I regrettably lost my rag, and picked up a kitchen knife, when he then grabbed the blade, and I ended up pulling it away from him. One of he's fingers was cut clean off landed on the kitchen floor. The nerves on his other fingers were also severed, - that day and memory has often haunted me, as I've always felt guilty for him having to give up his boxing.

As we walked down the corridor towards our intended target, the thought of our premeditated plan of action made my heart race like mad, and my hands were dripping with perspiration. We got to the classroom where Waring the sadist was sitting at his desk. I marched into the room and picked up a chair a threw it at him, then we rushed him, giving him a few slaps, more so than punches, and kicks in the

process, he fought back, but deliberately hit the deck and curled up in a foetal position, more in pretence than he was actually hurt, as we didn't go that heavy on him. We were more intent in embarrassing him, than wanting to physically hurt him, not that we didn't want to, we just didn't fancy being sent to borstal for doing so, we were content with scaring him and giving him a taste of his own medicine you could say. After the mille, I went to the blackboard and wrote: *Waring 0, McCann 1*, he was a football coach as well as math's teacher, so wrote in a language he understood. Both of us were expelled, though due to our historic record with this teacher, he didn't wish to take the matter any further. I never returned back to school following that day, and never sat any final examinations. Some might say, it's not fair me writing about a man who can't defend himself, and explain his version of events, - and my response would be, - his bloody lucky as it could've been a lot worst.

[1] <http://www.abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread437838/pg1>

[2] http://www.world-mysteries.com/pex_2.htm

[3] <http://www.sodahead.com/living/im-not-related-to-monkeys-are-you/question-1648175/>

2. "I'm Julian Assange™!"

Following the Wikileaks controversy, the arrest of its founder Julian Assange, and the cyber attacks on its website, - thus rendering it inaccessible, the powers that be [TPTB] soon realised the website was simply being mirrored and cloned, so decided to switch tactics and directly contacted the CEO's of those companies that could help cut off the life support system of Wikileaks, which is obviously its funding. Wikileaks are 100% reliant on voluntary contributions, so by taking this kind of unprecedented action, it instantly prevented them from being able to receive anymore donations and payments, and was only made possible by the direct intervention of those companies such as *Worldpay*, *Paypal* and *Mastercard* etc., by them withdrawing the facility that processes those payments in the first place.

Then following on from this 'state interference', what the Chinese government has done to its own internet service, [a moderation of ours in the West, with restricted access to certain websites and information], and then with the Tunisian and Egyptian authorities going that one step further and proving to us all how easy it can be done, - which is to suspend or completely closed down the internet, peoples emails, and even their mobile telephones within their each respected counties, shows how concerned they all really are, - and I cover this subject more in-depth further on. Now this is not on, in fact it's bang out of order, as this isn't just a case of suppressing 'freedom of speech', it's actually going one, or should I say several steps further, as this is denying people access to vital personal data, - their money could not be accessed, payments could not be sent or received, and their fundamental everyday rights were denied due to everything and everybody else also not being able gain access to the internet, - whether we like it or not, the 'world' is totally dependent on its computers, and move a like this could soon cripple a countries infrastructure.

And this is why we have to do everything legally within our powers to prevent this same "network of people" from being able to introduce some form of "*Chinese Google clamp*" to our systems here in the West. Our job is to help inform our fellow man, - and what's presently happening in the middle-east is evident how powerful this is, and more importantly that it's working. - As a collective we need to reach out to all those millions of others who are still kept in the dark, and with our assistance they too shall soon be furnished with the truth and will be able to demand 'change' within their own countries.

Yet this can and has only been made possible for the likes of Julian Assange, and that's why so many people either love him or loath him, or is it fear him, - as they also realise that he has encouraged many other whistleblowers from around the world to start doing the same, - though more so, he's helping evoke an awakening deep inside all of us, in which we really are getting sick and tired with the status quo of whose governing us. Though this is all too much for a world built on, and entirely reliant on its massive network of secret societies and fraternities, that until recent years have enjoyed total anonymity, Illuminati groups such as the Freemasons, the Odd Fellows, the Lions Club, the Rotarians, and the Alpha, Delta Kappa brigade of Greek fraternities and the many others of thousands of secret clubs and groups who as a collective have had carte blanche in suppressing the truth for hundreds of years, - but until now! The problem is, I thought the media were in denial, but surely they must know, so must be part of it, as how can they not understand the present set-up and the governments we have on offer today, isn't what the people want as their form of governments.

I would like to take this opportunity in thanking Julian Assange [and Bradley Manning] and those working away in organisations such as Anonymous, - for having to balls and conviction for doing what he [they] has [have] done, and continues to do so on humanities behalf.

Following his court appearance on the 24th February 2011 at Belmarsh Magistrates Court in London, and when he lost his fight against being extradited to Sweden, in which he now has to take his case to the Appeal Court in the Strand, London. It was revealed and alleged on BBC News24, on the 25th February 2011, that the US government had offered Julian Assange £100,000,000, for the return of the entirety of the documentation in Wikileaks possession, - do you know of anyone else that would refuse such an offer?

Then on the 1st of March 2011, it was widely reported that Julian Assange TM, is seeking to register his name as a trademark, in which many famous people now do for commercial reasons, and it's because of this angle his critics have attacked him by saying, he too is doing it for that same purpose. Well as a reminder, Assange so happens to be embroiled in a legal battle and dispute that's still in its infancy, and whilst he's accusers have a bottomless pit of tax-payers money to use pursuing Assange, he hasn't this same privilege whilst he tries to defend himself. The legal fraternity are well known for their extortionate charges, and some high profile cases such as he's can run into millions of pounds in unjustified legal costs, - and especially so when it involves an appeal process in the High Court's etc. So it goes without saying, Assange has to create an income somehow, and the reason he needs to write a book.

But more important, and the 'true' reason he's having to register his name as a 'trademark', is so that it will help deter other people from using it, and that legal action can at least be pursued against those who are blatantly jumping on the bandwagon of his fame and using it as if they're some kind of representative of his, or to do with Wikileaks, - as more worryingly is that his name is being used both deceptively and fraudulently.

This phenomena has been able to come about, since everyone knows and what I've just mentioned, which is the governments have cyber attacked "his" Wikileaks website, - and that their means of being able to raise revenue via donations has been taken away by the credit card processing companies by withdrawing their services and banning the website. The cyber attacks has led to hundreds, if not thousands of 'mirrored' Wikileaks websites, - that to the innocent browser on the internet may well think the website they're visiting and reading is genuine and still indirectly connected to Wikileaks.

As here's the problem, - on some of these 'mirrored' websites, they're asking for 'donations' and it must go without saying and especially so during the height of Assange's mass media coverage when he was remanded into custody on the 7th December 2010, that it's very likely hundreds of thousands of pounds or more from sympathisers from all over the world have been duped out of their money, via some of these 'shell' websites, that I have personally seen and my suspicions were immediately aroused. And again as I say, it's also because Assange still has a long road ahead of him in his legal fight to clear his name and prevent himself from being whisked away to the US on some other trumped up charge, that his name will continuously be cropping up in the media, - and the more his name will be jumped on by those unscrupulous people hoping to make a quick buck out it. - We must lookout for Assange and his kind, and be by their side, if and when they need our help and protection, - because after all, - who really is Julian Assange? - Well the answer is obvious, - he is you, me, and every single one of us; "...I'm Julian Assange!", and we should never forget that.

3. Back in the day

T-Rex's Marc Bolan's flatulence & Idi Amin reminds me of the 1970's, as both these men without even knowing it, left an ever lasting legacy ingrained on my mind, though it must be said Bolan's is the deepest. In my secondary school, and how I see it; is that they only seemed to prefer those kinds of kids who questioned nothing and believed virtually any old bull they were being taught: "...well that's what it say's in the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* so must be true". I write about how controversially bias, racist and incorrect the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* has been proven to be over the decades, and is still being criticised today for its latest editions doing the same thing. The founders and owners of "*Britannica*" have always been Freemasons, and in its latter years it's been accused of being written and contrived in a certain manner with an Americanised angle and concept of; how "they" want the world to be perceived as. Even the world of academia is fraught with this same kind of problem, and if this is the case, then how the hell can we believe what we've really been taught as being factual and true, when it's been proved in many a case to be pure invention and lies?

And of course this was no accident, or a case of bad teaching, as it was deliberately contrived, that way they could then churn out clone like moulded workers, who were then in turn released into the outside world to join the rest of the working class machinery, where waiting for us with open arms were our newly adoptive mentors of the “brotherhood”, alias the trade union bosses and their representatives, who in their eyes had an automatic claim on us, as we were a manmade product, produced especially for “them”, as part of our wages was “rightfully theirs”, and what the Labour party relied on to survive by way of contributions. And from the schools perspective, and of course any governments, these were the ideal sort of pupils, as they had no real desire to learn or achieve anything in particular, but who were still cute enough to know how to keep their heads down and stay out of trouble. And this is what these sorts of schools wanted, and of course still do; nodding dog, baaing sheep like children who they can shape into no-questions-asked-robots, and who were now supposedly ‘model citizens’, ready for public duty and service to help continue in their ruining of our country and world as whole.

Then when it was your time to go and discuss your future with the careers officer, they would look at you in astonishment if you dared contemplated any kind of job other than a “blue-collar” one, - though joining the army, they’re always been keen on. Unlike grammar, or public school boys, - us urchins were in a sense led to believe a stockbroker worked in a warehouse stacking up the stock, as opposed to making thousands of pounds in commissions on the stock exchange. This particular careers officer looked down his nose at me and said: “*Hmm..., Av you ever thought of joining the army?*” - He then glanced at my records, and seemed to appear to run his finger under my Irish surname: *M.c.C.a.n.n*, he sort of coughed and soon changed the subject: “*Ah yes, I really do think your do well in lively environment, somewhere like the Metal Box where you can get your hands dirty, and where there’s loads of loud music playing all the time*”.

He seemed to emphasis the “loud music”, trying to make it sound like a “fun job”, and that in some way it would be like working in a disco, - as nightclubs were once termed! *The Metal Box* made tin cans etc., for companies like *Coca-Cola*, - music blared from the *Tannoy* system to help drown-out the unbearable noise of the machinery, many local people became partially death because of this health problem, and when on a hot summer’s day and with the factory windows open you could hear the industrial clamour from miles away. “*What about James Lytham, you’d make a good forklift driver after a couple of year’s apprenticeship*, - they were a local timber merchant, - *then there’s always the Initial Towel Service.*” [ITS]. The ITS were also a local company that provided clean roller towels, sanitary units, overalls and aprons to various kinds of businesses.

I ended up getting a job at two of the companies; James Lytham’s and ITS, where I worked for a several months between 1976-77. I detested them, both were dead-end jobs and the wages paid were such an extorting pittance, - that not even *Primark* overseas workers would’ve worked for it. My only highlight during this period, was when in 1977 Marc Bolan from *T-Rex* fame, once opened the side door to the *Rainbow theatre* in North London, when I and my co-worker were delivering roller towels for the toilets, - they’d been rehearsing for a gig they were performing there that night. Part of my job was to replace the empty towel machines with clean ones, the machines were mounted on the walls of the public toilets and inside the dressing rooms. *The Rainbow* theatre was a famous venue where many a rock band and singer once performed: *Michael Jackson*, as the *Jackson Five*, *Alice Cooper*, *James Brown*, *Pink Floyd*, *Deep Purple*, *David Bowie*, *Bryan Ferry* and many others have played there. I see *David Bowie* and *Brian Ferry*, and my sister went a see *The Osmond’s* and the *Bay City Rollers*. *Iggy Pop* had just gigged there, and *The Clash* were about to play their soon, as I remember their poster being pasted up on the wall advertising the fact, and whilst I changed the towels in the *Gents* toilets. It was a big venue and the job took about 45 minutes to visit all the lavatories and change the machines etc.

By the time I had reached the dressing rooms, certain members of *T-Rex*’s band and their groupies were lazing around, the room was full of cigarette and cannabis smoke, and as I entered the toilet I noticed the cubicle door closed. I just commenced as normal and started to replace the old with a new roller towel, when every now and again I could hear an almighty roar and quick succession of farts coming from whoever was sitting on the toilet behind that cubicle door, - when a minute or so later I heard the flushing of the toilet cistern, then the door swung open and out walked Marc Bolan. Wow, *Jeepsters* I thought, *Life’s a Gas*, as he’d just dropped his guts in the toilet. I almost gagged due to the stench, but was far too embarrassed to run back out again, so held my breath and soldiered on to change the towel machine! [sorry about that, *T-Rex*’s *Jeepsters*, got to No 2 in UK charts in 1971, *Life’s a Gas* was the B side]. I wasn’t in awe of him, and if I were, well that could have been a turning point. I’d seen him before, he once lived down the road in the same borough as me, *Hackney*, where I was born and lived at the time, and even though he moved out of the area in the early 60’s, he could still regularly be seen walking about the

streets of Stamford Hill, which is also in North London, as I think his parents or some other members of his family still lived there. – And even though I wasn't so much a fan of Marc Bolan, real name Mark Feld, it would certainly be fair to say he left with me a stirring personal poignant memory of himself, and a legacy I've never forgotten.

Meanwhile back at my old secondary school, Brooke House High, [the *High* was a play on words, as *Low* would have been more appropriate], though it was the same school Sir Alan Sugar had also attended some years before me and my brother joined, and long before it went downhill as it had when I was there. – And talk about overcrowded classrooms, as I remember going back after a half-term holiday in 1972, when for the first time in my life, and that of the other kids in my class, we had ever seen another boy wearing a kind of handkerchief tied up into a ball shape on top of their head, with some others wearing complete turbans, again another first for all of us. Most of these unexpected new arrivals couldn't speak or understand much English, so for that reason alone, we couldn't even talk to them if we wanted to, - many had lunch boxes with exotic foods and fruits that none of us from a nation of boiled eggs, corn beef and Span had ever set our eyes on or smelt before.

It was this same year the Ugandan leader, General Idi Amin said all 80,000 Asians must leave Uganda within 90 days. The Asian race had been living in the country for well over a century, but where resentment against them had been building up within the Ugandan black population. – Amin had called the Asians; "*bloodsuckers*" and accused them of milking the economy of its wealth, as they owned all the shops, homes and businesses. Up to 50,000 Asians in the former UK colony were British passport holders. In a broadcast, General Amin said: "...*he would be summoning the British High Commissioner in Kampala to ask him to arrange for their removal*". The expulsion order had taken everyone in Britain by surprise, and no more than us kids in the classroom. Amin overthrew Uganda's elected leader in a military-backed coup, but the British authorities had regarded him as "*a man they could work with*". [1] - Wasn't that the same stance they once took with Saddam Hussein?

So there you go, - us kids who were once 28 or so to a class, had now swelled to around 38 overnight, these sort of size classes are not an urban myth, though it was only in certain schools such as ours that truly did have such high numbers. – Many of our teachers were simply overwhelmed and many of them couldn't cope, - some really didn't teach us anything whatsoever and let us do whatever we wanted half the time. The majority of them seemed to be half-cut, stunk of booze and virtually lived in the pub opposite the school, it was as if their job was to just contain us until the next lesson, when a similar thing would happen all over again, nor could the schools infrastructure in general handle in excess of 1,000 children in a building built for far less this number. The sweetshop next door to our school, run a "slate" [gave credit] for various teachers, and also sold 'single' cigarettes. One of our teachers who was a lovely bloke, had an arrangement with the shop owner for certain kids, whom I was one, to be able to go and collect his quarter or half bottle of whisky and pack of 20 No6, when in return, and as my fee, I would be given three cigarettes and the occasional swig of whisky!

I didn't blame the Asian kids, who after all were expelled from Uganda by a raving lunatic, - but then again, it wasn't us working class kids of the 1970's comprehensive school era's fault for being badly let down and failed by our own government, as all we received was a second rate education, and as I've said purposely contrived and devised for us to become nothing else but factory workers and labourers in general. We were already destined to be *Trapped in a Masonic World*, and within a system that could barely cope with us prior to the arrival and introduction of unexpected new friends, - there wasn't any jobs available then, [times just don't change do they], so is it any wonder why so many people from that period, are either drug or drink dependant, and have been living on benefits for most of their lives?

I was in my mid-twenties when at this time I had already read into Freemasonry, the occult, ancient Egypt, religions and various other related subjects, when it was around this period in my life that led me to want and get in touch with what I then thought was perhaps my inner self, an higher being, another level of consciousness, call it what you like, I wanted to escape one way or another, I'd just read *Brave New World* by Aldous Huxley, and one of his quotes came to mind: "*I wanted to change the world. But I have found that the only thing one can be sure of changing is oneself*". I just thought there must be more to life than this hellhole I was forced to live in, I felt trapped in a horrible world created by man to manipulate and control him. I wanted no part of it, it's not as if I could run away and become a monk, because I also realised these kinds of groups were normally full of misfits and nonce cases, and that manmade religions were the biggest enemy to man on this earth anyway.

So with all that in mind, I decided to go in a totally different direction with my life altogether. I started experimenting with all kinds of drugs including hallucinogenic LSD - microdots, window-pains,

acid-tabs and magic mushroom, and amphetamines such as speed, ketamine, ecstasy, MDM, cocaine in all its forms, and which I soon became quite heavily addicted to. Opiates such as heroin, cannabis and every other illegal substance that was put in front of me at the time, I seemed to unquestionably give it a go and experiment with. Perhaps I was trying to justify my life of debauchery, by kidding myself that if I take such drugs I will become like some kind of Shaman and be able to 'tune-in' and have direct contact with the 'spirit-world' and be able to reach higher plane of understanding.

Instead I was more likely running away trying to escape my past as much as my present, and it wasn't until many years later, that I realised the sexual abuse I've already mention, that I experienced once at the age of five or six, and then again when I was around ten or eleven years old, - was the catalyst as to why I perhaps became alcoholic and addict, though I've been teetotal for many years now. In addition to the large amount of drugs I was taking, I was also in one sense or the other in the spirit-world alright, as I was consuming vast quantities of alcohol and drank by the bottle, or you could say barrelful on a daily basis whilst smoking 'cancerettes' like a potters-chimney. I used to drink up to one or two bottles of sprits, such as whisky, brandy or vodka, - four to six tins of *Special Brew*, purported to be Winston Churchill's favourite beer, so endorsed me to consume even more, well that was my excuse anyway, or *Tennant's Super* lager and two or more litres of cider such as *White Lighting* or an equivalently high in volume of alcohol and shit in taste cider or wine, and many a time I drunk like this on a daily basis!

Some people might say, come off it no one can drink such volumes without perhaps dying. However other alcoholics know this is no problem to a hardened 'alky', in fact some would crave to be so lucky to get their hands on such quantities like I did. When you drink 24/7 like that, you're obviously drunk all the time, you're stomach shrinks and the alcohol becomes your sustenance, you find it difficult to swallow anything other than in liquid form. And when you drink such high volumes as I used to, you basically drink, get paralytic, collapse, or just end up falling asleep again, wake up, consume even more alcohol, then either collapse or fall back to asleep again. When you're like this, you don't need anyone else in the room with you to have a fight with, as quite often I'd wake up with a black-eye, or bruised body and the television would be on the floor, due to stumbling about and falling over, and this sadly is more or less what you seem to just continuously go through, it's a sort of nonexistence kind of lifestyle, not having the slightest clue where you are, where you might have been, or in fact where the fuck you're going next, apart from staggering down to the *offy*. You're nearly always ill, as in one way or another the alcohol affects and virtually eats away every living fibre in your body, stomach ulcers and pancreatitis was a common occurrence for me, and regularly passing or coughing-up blood was another feature.

I was at my worse following a recent ordeal with the police which involved a gun's to my head arrest, with the same thing happening to my then girlfriend, and when we were then arrested under the *Anti-Terrorist Act* and held in "incommunicado", alongside my totally innocent father and brother. It was at the time when I agreed to do "a deal" with the police which led to my girlfriend and I being granted immunity, and my brother and father being released from custody, and the same time in which I've already mentioned. I agreed as part of my conditions of being granted immunity against all my charges, - that I remain silent for three years and moved away from London.

So it was around this period I became bit of a nomad and traveller, some would say bum, though it wasn't out of choice, as in addition to my nightmare with the police, I also ended up having my home repossessed and had split up in my then relationship as the ordeal had been too much for us both to bear. I ended up meeting various other groups and people in similar circumstances as my own and doing the same sort of thing. We started squatting in different places around the UK, and in empty derelict country mansions, or not so derelict big houses, in which were a particular favourite of ours, as they were where we could hold some good old *Rave's* and parties in.

One time I had in excess of 150 hundred police officers involved in trying to prevent me from holding a rave somewhere in Essex. We had laid-on double-decker buses from various pick-up points across East London, but the police blocked off motorways, high streets and country lanes in their efforts to prevent thousands of "raver's" trying to get to it. Anyone who looked like they were driving to the rave, were pulled over, searched and breathalysed, and if all was negative then the police officers were going over the vehicles with a fine tooth comb to see if they could find any fault with it, the sight of these kinds of activities were enough to frighten of most raver's, whom many passengers were off their faces on one sort of drug or another, so spun their cars around and went back home.

However some ardent raver's used their own initiative to get to it, and came by foot via the fields, through farmland and over hedges etc., with only around a five to six hundred getting through, so it still went ahead, but not as planned or in its original form, and not quite with the same buzz and atmosphere, yet we still had a good time. Hundreds of disappointed raver's descended on Romford Police Station

threatening to smash the place up if they couldn't get through the police cordon, many arrests were made, and it was just a mad, mad time in those days when rave's where all the rage and happening all over the country.

One of the main reasons it all came to an end here and went abroad instead to places like Ayia Napa, San Antonio and Goa in India, was due to the heavy handedness of the police and our government's stance on "Raves" in general. "They" didn't like the idea of not being able to control and police these off the cuff and sporadic parties, and the DJ's didn't like the idea of getting all their records and equipment either confiscated or smashed up by the police, with the threat of being banged-up in prison thrown into the mix.

It was during this time when my drinking got so bad I was on par with Oliver Reed and George Best, and when you're as drunk as that all the time you get into all sorts of trouble and do things you wouldn't even dream of if you were sober. I was always a fit, strong and a well turned out person full of confidence and pride, but like George Best my life went spiralling and out of control. I wouldn't go out or surface for days on end and got friends to get my food, drink and other errands. Then I would just get so sick of myself, I would stop taking everything, sober up and get my act together again. I had previously always been a hard worker, never workshy and was quite ambitious. Though at other times I was getting into trouble in one way or another, which led to me committing array of crimes including the £1,000,000 fraud, and which inevitably, I soon see myself being sent to various prisons throughout the country.

At one time I got arrested for "modern day piracy", apparently we were the first persons to be done so for almost 200 years, after aiding and abetting to steal a boat alongside a river with six 15 to 16 year old females, two female teachers and a male skipper still on board. I was with three other mates of mine. I don't want to make light of this charge or any excuses for what happened, as looking back at it, it was bang out of order what we done, and one of the major events in my life I truly did regret ever getting involved in. - I was out with friends celebrating the birth of my son, I'd been awake almost 40hrs and drunk in excess of two bottles of brandy and taken 2 to 3 grams of cocaine to help keep me going, among the abundant of spliff's I had also smoked. I was so drunk and out of my head, I even thought the boat was still moored by the side of the river bank and didn't realise we were in fact floating in the middle of the river when I decided to stepped off the side of the boat, and landed straight into river instead. Thankfully I was pulled back out and saved by some of my mates, even to this day I can't recall being there or what even happened.

We decided to plea-bargain with the police by agreeing to plead guilty and prevent the witnesses having to go through the ordeal of a trial, and was charged and sent to prison for "*Violent Disorder*" instead Piracy and the other related charges. Some of those with me got between six to twelve months imprisonment, whereas I got eighteen months, and the other fellow who actually "sailed" the motorboat, received a sentence of two and a half years. We were the first ever persons to be charged and convicted of "*Violent Disorder*", a new umbrella charge which covers and whole array of other charges, such as causing an affray, drunk and disorderly etc., and was mainly brought about due to football hooliganism, also a very popular pastime in the 80's.

Prior to getting involved in the fraud case I've already mentioned, and I cover more in depth in the following pages, and the main reason I at first even agreed to get involved and commit such a crime in the first place, was because not long before the fraud, I was "framed" by the police for *GBH Section 18* [with intent to harm] on a policeman, with two other men, we were facing around a minimum of six years each if found guilty, the timing was again politically sensitive and we were being "set-up" to be made an "example" in the press and media as a whole. I go into more detail about this further on in the book, in my section about police brutality.

I've been out of trouble for almost twelve years now, and intend it to keep that way. Despite being away in prison, I nearly always had access to drugs whether prescription or illegal, and in some prisons it was possible to get alcohol such as homebrewed "*Hooch*", or bottles of vodka, whisky and rum etc., and believe it or not even "ladies of the night", which I wasn't going to mention, but since the recent riots in Ford Open Prison in West Sussex, and what was partially burnt down on New Year's Eve in 2010, and the fact about women have been seen going in there outside visiting hours, is my reason for deciding to reveal more about it and how it really was in there, and do so in my chapter about prisons.

As I've just pointed out, unfortunately my addiction to certain drugs and alcohol was hard to beat. I become conscious I was an alcoholic and drug addict, and basically if you're that way inclined or should I say born with this adverse disposition, then you always will be and the only way to overcome it is by total abstinence. For the last eight years I have stopped drinking completely, stopped snorting cocaine even longer ago than that, and beat smoking *cancerettes* and cannabis over four years ago. On first sobering up and over a period of time I gained over four stone in weight and my pancreas is now fine and again

functioning normally, due to excessive alcohol I had at times pancreatitis. My liver has returned back to its healthy self, as have my kidneys, so no more back pain, and my brain has recovered to its old self again!

Though what's quite strange, is that it took about 18 months for my memory, concentration and brain to start functioning properly again. [Though it must be said, that about seventy percent of what happened to me over a twenty year period and whilst I was drinking so heavily, I have hardly any recollection as to what I had been through, things I've done, people I've met, or places I'd been too. Complete and utter blackouts are very commonplace and a distinctive contribution and handicap to that of being an alcoholic, but not one readily admitted for fear of doing so can leave you wide open to false allegations and other forms of abuses, and I've been set-up a few times, when in this condition]. In my early stages of recovery, I would still think I was drunk or stoned and especially when first laying down to go to sleep at night, or on waking up. Oddly it took what seemed to be around a year or more before comprehending, I obviously wasn't drunk or stoned, but was indeed sober.

So there you have it, a bit about my dark side and my failings, with some more revelations still to come. I suppose many a person may well think: "*Holdup! Who the hell does this bloke think he is, talk about calling the kettle black, his just an ex-criminal, drunken drug addict, and much more worse than any of those he is now trying to expose and condemn*". And my answer is simply: This may have been the case, and this is the reason I think its best I come clean to you. I understand I'm wide open to criticism, so there's no point painting a picture about myself that's not true, or even worse, trying to brush it under the carpet hoping nobody might notice what's really under there. Though I really have changed as a person, I truly am not the same man as the one who used to drink for England, Russia and Poland combined.

Okay so they say a leopard can't change its spots - well I'm not a bloody leopard am I. I've paid my dues to society, and was more than willing to do the time for the crime whatever the case might have been, unlike many of these shits who portray themselves as being "great pillars" of society, who want both sides of the coin, never holding their hands up, despite being caught red handed and banged to rights, - as these are the types who can then call upon their fellow corrupt Freemason solicitors, barristers and judges from their same Masonic Lodge or fraternity, to then represent them and help them get off scot free, or if all else fails, then the most lenient of sentences passed. And unlike those here who I am attacking and exposing, I am not being a hypocrite, I don't chirp from one song sheet whilst whistling from another, and I can assure you one other thing for sure, I'm certainly not worse than any of those I end up revealing and condemning here in this book.

[1] "BBC ON THIS DAY | 7 | 1972: Asians given 90 days to leave Uganda." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 16 Mar. 2011 <http://news.bbc.co.uk/onthisday/hi/dates/stories/august/7/newsid_2492000/2492333.stm>.

4. The Deal

Apart from acting like a idiot at times, I was fairly on-the-ball and successful in various business ventures and jobs that I done for a living, and as I've already mentioned, throughout my wayward years, I would pull myself together every now and again and especially so following a spell in one of *Her Majesty's* abodes. I have served, including time on remand, in excess of four years inside prison and in over ten different nicks throughout the country. I actually consider myself very lucky, due to the fact I was facing between six to eight years on the £1,000,000 fraud charge alone. - When I was first arrested and in relation to that charge, I was additionally accused of murder and armed robbery, as well as a number other linked accusations and charges that carried life sentences if found guilty. I was guilty of the fraud charge only and pleaded so, yet despite my guilty plea I was found "not guilty", as it was deemed "*not in the public interest*", and the Crown Prosecution Service quoting '*Nolle prosequi*', Latin for; "*to be unwilling to pursue*". Though the truth of the matter was, that the revelations and details of my case was deemed far too politically sensitive and embarrassing for both the government and police for them to have wanted it to have been heard in an open court, and it was for these reasons alone, as to why I was found "not guilty" of a crime I had pleaded "guilty" to.

As I mentioned earlier, little did I realise it at the time, but the circumstances of my case was somehow connected with several high profile IRA appeals and trials that were still in process, including Danny McNamee's, alias the Hyde Park bomber, - which was talking place in the High Court in London for his false conviction for that crime, - exactly whilst I was in the course of doing a deal with the police. In 1987

I was involved in the already mention fraud. When subsequently I was indirectly caught, in which I then did a deal with the police and Her Majesty's Treasury department. The deal involved handing over almost half a million pounds worth in blank Giro cheques to the police, - which was as good as cash, - in return for being granted immunity, whereas all charges against me and one other person involved in the fraud were to be quashed.

Before I went ahead with the deal, I made sure I was "wired", so had a hidden microphone attached to my chest. I only decided to wear this concealed microphone, as I was sure the police were going to do a dirty on me, and turn around and say: "*What deal? - The Police don't do deals*", and I was proved right as that's exactly what they tried to do, and not long after I did the actual deal with them, with a high ranking police officer from Scotland Yard who said those exact words to me, and the reason I just quoted them. The police weren't particularly happy about granting immunity to me, considering there was no one else for them to charge, and apparently it was H.M. Treasury who were more willing to grant the immunity, by ways of not pressing charges, - in return if they were able to recover the £500,000 from me. Though this wasn't the intention of the police and they thought they could kill two birds with one stone, i.e., get the £500,000 worth of blank Giro cheques back, and then re-arrest me and find those who were further up the chain of command than I was. Yet despite all this, I'd made it more than clear, if I were to inform on anyone, I would be as good as dead, and if that was the case and the road the police were trying to take me down, then I'd rather go to prison and still have the half million pounds to sort out and get a percentage of on my release.

So with that in mind, little did I realise the police were going to pursue the matter of getting me to try and inform on other people I may have been involved with, - as when it came to meeting up with the police officer I was to liaise with and arrange our deal, he unexpectedly blurted out; "*they could pretend they found or could plant someone's fingerprints on something they've never touched before*". The police officer told me; how easy it was to "*lift*" someone's fingerprints from one smooth surface, such as a glass or cup the suspect may have been given during the time they were being interviewed, or whilst in custody in general. By simply using *Sellotape*, and then re-sticking it down onto another surface would allow you to transfer the print, - the "evidence", - would now be in place, though not as strong as the original print, but evident enough for an image to be detected and taken by a forensic scientist, and then presented to a court as evidence.

My ex-girlfriend and I were arrested with a gun put to the temples of our heads. In fact I had two, I was put in the back of a unmarked police car, with two plain clothes men, whom could have been anyone for all I knew, and I was sandwiched in between them, whilst they both had the barrels of their handguns pushed up against my temples. Like I've said, we were held under the Anti-Terrorist Act, and kept in '*incommunicado*'. To put pressure on me to talk, they then raided my parent's home and arrested my totally innocent father and brother who were both held under the same conditions as me and my ex-girlfriend. I was held in a police cell and refused to talk to the police, and in my interviews I replied; "*No comment*".

Though all of sudden my cell door was opened, and one of the police officer's from Scotland Yard's Serious Fraud Squad [SFO], escorted me to another section of the police station and on towards some other cells. When we arrived there, he then open the hatch of one cell, and inside it was my ex-girlfriend, she was obviously distraught, and gave me a look as if she wanted to kill me. The hatch was them slammed shut, and I was the led to another cell, the hatch was opened up, and inside that one sat my brother, he too was upset, and didn't have a clue as to why he was even arrested, the hatch was them slammed shut, and yet again we got to another cell, and when the hatch was opened inside sitting there was my poor father, he was ill as it was, and he too was totally confused as to why he had been arrested. I told him how sorry I was, as the police officer slammed shut the hatch on the cell door, and then urged me on. Now we proceed to one more cell, I was thinking to myself, who the hell could be in here, the officer open the hatch and inside the painted pink cell, it was empty? I was puzzled to say the least, when the police officer turned around and sneered at me: "*See that cell there, that's reserved especially for your mother, and if you don't give me what I want to hear, she'll be in that cell faster than you can say Jack Robinson.*" I replied "*Jack Robinson*", and pointed to the cell saying to him; "*Didn't work did it?*"

Though nor did my bravado, he knew my Achilles heel, and I was fucked, as what else could I do? I said there and then, release all those presently in custody, and I'll plead guilty to everything, just leave my mum alone and my innocent family out of this. None of those concerned, my ex, brother, father or mother had ever been in trouble with the police, none of them had ever seen the inside of a police cell before, and when it came to this kind of thing, "in trouble with the law", I was the 'black sheep', as none of my family have ever been that way inclined. The triumphant police officer grinned like a Cheshire cat purring on

heat, he was all over me like a rash, all of a sudden I was his best mate and he couldn't help me enough. We weren't having any shitty prison/cell food, as he splashed out on an Indian takeaway. He let me witness my ex, brother and father being released, - though little did he realise, - but I was soon to drop a bombshell right on him.

We began to talk, and I told him about my involvement, I told him I was only handling the Giro's and arranging the cashing up of them, I had no knowledge of the 'murder' or the 'armed robbery' they were referring to, in fact this was the first time I had heard about the history of the Giro's. Apparently three years prior to the parcel of "blank" Giro cheques being handed over to me, they were stolen in an armed robbery, and whereas the *Securicor* guard who was delivering them to a local Social Security office, was shot dead in the commotion of the theft. I nearly fainted when I heard where they came from, and even more so how they were obtained. He told me he wasn't really interested in me, as he knew I wasn't involved in the armed robbery or murder, but he wanted me to tell him where I got them, and who from. I knew the road he was trying to take me down, and said again I could in no way tell them anything in respects to what they wanted to hear from me, - as I would have simply be killed.

I said I had already done my part by handing over the £500,000 worth of blank Giro's, and; "*What about my deal for immunity*", I asked. And this is when he replied: "*Deal, what deal, the police don't do deals with criminals*". He went on to say; "...*right if you're going to play that game, I'm sending officers to go and get your father and brother again, but this time they'll be accompanied with your mother*". And this is when I had no other choice but to play one of my ace cards. I told him to go and ask the officer who I met in Finsbury park, and ask him if he remembers what he told me, which was: "...*you lot could pretend they found 'their' fingerprints..., as they could plant someone's fingerprints on something they've never touched before*". I then explained to him that the conversation was recorded on audio tape, and that the master copy was with my solicitors. He seemed to go grey in the face, and stood there glaring at me, when he roared: "*You're fucking bluffing McCann*", he then spun around slamming the cell door so hard, the dust from the surrounding brickwork and frame came out like puffs of smoke.

Some day's had passed and I was still being held under incommunicado, [when held in '*incommunicado*', it gives the police the right to not reveal your whereabouts, even to your own solicitor if they so wished], and though I was unaware of it at that time, my solicitors offices were broken into, - and who were convinced it was connected to the police looking for the 'tape recording', as nothing was stolen. They didn't get the copy of the tape, as it wasn't there anyway. So we furnished them with a copy of the taped conversation, that indeed confirmed the remarkable comments made by the police officer admitting to be able to pretend to find, or plant someone's fingerprints on an object not touched by that person before, - and that's how it came to light and when it dawned on them how dangerously powerful this kind of evidence really was. - When; 'Bingo'! No longer was my case in the hands of H.M. Treasury or Scotland Yard's SFO. As there were IRA cases taking place in the High Courts, whilst they still had me in custody, - this evidence I had in my possession would have blown these political minefields clean out of the water, as well causing great embarrassment to the government of the day, bringing into question the integrity of our legal system as a whole, the further scrutiny of 'dubious forensic evidence', from cases both present and the past, - as well as the entire the police force being placed under a microscope themselves. So from stage left, and out of the wings and from behind the curtains, - whomever it is that 'takes-over' such cases of 'national security', the Crown Prosecution Service [CPS], were told/advised not to let my case go any further.

This incredibly powerful evidence I had in my possession, [which is still in safe keeping with my solicitor, and copies with other people], got me off a crime, which would have seen me sentenced to at least 6 to 8 years, or probably much longer, - for all the aggravation I caused. And as I've said, the CPS deemed the case '*Nolle prosequi*', due to the sensitivity of it, and the reasons it was judged; "*not in the public interest*", and didn't make in front of a judge and jury. Though my case was held "*in-camera*", with a judge, me, one other, and my QC, - and that certain legalities were put into place, i.e. we had conditions imposed, with the threat of 'the case' being kept 'on-file', that if I/we were to breach our conditions of being granted immunity, - then there was the possibility the CPS could pursue the matter again if they so wished.

And let's not forget here, they, *HM Treasury*, didn't really give a toss about recovering the money, and there's no way in a million years I would have been granted immunity, and with it being upheld by the police, - as was soon proved to be the case when they did re-arrested me, [prior to being granted immunity], and then did renege on 'our deal', - denying such a deal ever took place to begin with. They were now saying they'd recovered the £500,000 worth of blank Giro's from under my old bed at my parent's home, when no such thing whatsoever happened like this. I in fact handed over the Giro's in a

series on drop-offs that were witnessed, recorded, and photographed with the police actually collecting them. Yet the police at this stage of the game, were unaware I had this photographic evidence, and more so, they were completely in dark about the concealed taped recording that I had with the police officer revealing what 'they' could do with someone's fingerprints, by ways of 'planting them'. And more importantly, not even his own fellow police officers, and especially his superiors were aware what he had foolishly confessed to me.

There I was being fitted-up by high ranking police officers from Scotland Yard's SFO, and lower ranking ones in the Metropolitan Police, - whilst all along I was sitting on a time-bomb that was the judicial equivalent as to what's presently happening in the middle-east, as the domino effect and repercussions of what 'my taped evidence' would have produced, - had it been made public knowledge beforehand, - then at least four of the country's biggest miscarriages of justice trials would have been halted 'before' the miscarriages were allowed to happen. Though as I say, I truly didn't realise this IRA link and the significance until years later, I genuinely thought I ended up winning my case, - meaning why I was granted immunity, - was simply because my taped recording proved 'I did do a deal with the police after all'. I was totally in the dark about the political ramifications and the true importance of my tape and how it could have altered the course of history for all those poor people and their families who were involved in those miscarriages of justice. I only wish I knew and understood this earlier, and think it's only right that this evidence is brought to light and recorded for the public record.

Imagine I didn't have my 'concealed taped conversation' to hand, I would have fitted up yet again, and framed, it would of meant that the police were guilty of perjury; the evidence submitted throughout trial false and that the conviction of me being found guilty erroneous. Then what if I was then able to then produce my tape recording on an appeal, that would mean that the Home Secretary would have either to recommend that I be pardoned or to remit the case to the Court of Appeal, and that's just in my case alone, - as what sort or impact and influence would 'my taped evidence' have had on the juries sitting on the trials of the Birmingham Six, Guilford Four and the Maguire Seven whose convictions were quashed in 1991. The court held that members of the London Metropolitan Police beat some of the Seven into confessing to the crimes and 'withheld' information that would have cleared them, - and other's such as Danny McNamee.

In regard to the Guildford Four's appeal, the Lord Chief Justice, Lord Lane, said that the police had either "*Completely fabricated the typed notes, amending them to make them look more effective, and then creating hand-written notes to give the appearance of contemporaneous notes*" or "*started off with contemporaneous notes, typed them up to make them more legible, amended them to make them read better, and then converted them back to hand-written notes.*" [1] Either way, the police had lied, and the conclusion was that if they had lied about this, the entire evidence against them was misleading. - The Four were released in 1989, after having their convictions reversed. In 1987, Danny McNamee was sentenced to 25 years for the Hyde Park bombing despite McNamee pleading that he was innocent. In 1998, shortly after his release under the Good Friday Agreement, a judge overturned his conviction, deeming it "unsafe", for various reasons relating to 'fingerprint evidence', such as McNamee's were meant to have been found on a circuit board, though the fact of the matter was fingerprint evidence was 'withheld' that actually implicated other bomb makers were involved.

[1] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guildford_Four_and_Maguire_Seven

5. Dicing with Death

Some of those who had read a rough brief of this book, or helped me proofread it, had voiced their concerns in saying; I must be either mad or foolish for writing what I have, - and that perhaps I'm dicing with death by doing so. I cover this matter a little further on, when I explain I might be putting my life at stake, - yet again! They have asked, why am I writing such a scathing attack on such powerful people? And my answer is quite simple really, - I'm not mad, arguably I'm foolish, though perhaps more reckless could be the case, as how I look on it, if anything untoward was to happen to me, then so be it, all wars have casualties and this is a "war on truth" that needs to be exposed to the masses. I believe in what I am saying with such conviction, I don't really care what the consequences might be for simply wanting to reveal what I do and expressing what I feel, - as at least I can go to my grave knowing I was true to my word and therefore myself and to those whom I trying to inform and get my message across to in the first

place, - which are those same people who wonder what on earth has gone wrong within their local communities and their country? - What's made our societies so fractured? - Why has the world become such a more dangerous place to live in?

The likes of my son who question: "*Why is there so much hate and evil on our streets, why are kids killing each other for the most trivial of reasons, - like that of a post code?*" Shootings, stabbings or baseball bat attacks seem to be becoming a daily norm, violent robberies for just a few pounds, pensioners getting beaten to a pulp for the price of a packet of fags, gangs torturing innocent kids just for fun, or for entering the wrong area and post code, - drugs being served-up like packets of sweets on street corners, outside and inside schools, as well as children's playgrounds.

There are teenagers tearing about on motor scooters at all times of night and day delivering Crack-Cocaine and any other kind of drug, quicker and more efficiently than your average *Pizza Hut* could deliver a deep pan pizza, - the dealers will deliver 24/7, most *Pizza Hut*'s open at 11am and are closed by midnight!

A favourite item that is often used as an alternative crack pipe, is a small glass miniature spirit bottle, Hennessey brandy seems to be the most preferred brand of bottle, they smash and knock out the glass bottom leaving a small hole, then stuff the hole with some fine wire mesh, normally from a washing-up pan scorer, then by putting a piece of the Crack Cocaine onto the mesh, they light it and smoke it through the neck of the bottle which is held in an upside position. I suppose it beats crushing a beer can, making some perforated holes, placing Cancerette ash over the holes and just smoking it through the main drinking hole in the can instead.

Girls are selling their bodies for as little as £10 for an "hand-job" to £15 for full sex, just to support their habit and for their next lick on the pipe, or a "boot" of smack smoked off a piece of silver foil, also known as "*Chasing the Dragon*".

A small residue of heroin powder is placed onto some foil, that's why the sweet *Kit Kat* was so popular among heroin addicts, - until the company cottoned on and lined the foil with a sort of impregnated plastic, - and another piece of foil is rolled up into a straw like tube, the powder is then heated up from underneath the surface of the foil using a lighter, which then turns into a dark brownish fluid that starts burning and running across the upper surface of the foil creating a trail of sweet smelling smoke, that's said to be reminiscent of a "Dragon" snorting out flames from out its nostrils, - and as soon as this smoke hits the air the addict then instantly inhales and breathes in the intoxicating pungent fumes via the tube they already have eagerly hanging in their mouth.

This is the "street way" of taking it, and of course you can use a pipe or for a much more powerful hit, inject it. You can buy a wrap; a "*Joey*" so called, as it comes in a little pouch like that of which a baby Kangaroo lives in, - for as little as £10, which will give the user an instant satisfactory hit, but they will soon be wanting another one an hour or two later.

And yet who does this really affect? - It's certainly not the rich, - though many of their own children are falling prey to the blight of drugs in their lives, - nor your average MP or the middle classes in general, as after all, many of them are either living in wonderful houses in the securer parts of town, often surrounded with electronic gates and high railed fences, or tucked away in some quaint little village scattered around our idyllic countryside etc., and if it so happens to be that some of them are unfortunate enough to have to live anywhere near some rundown rough sink-estate, then you can bet your arse it's probably their second home so therefore can always escape when and if they really need to.

Okay, so it's not like this for all the middle classes, but I'm trying to paint a picture here, and it's nearer the truth than far from it, as who this really affects is the whole of society, but without question predominately the working class masses. - Innocent people who just wish to go about their everyday business without having to be forced to live bang in the centre of this cesspool of madness, and whom have their hands tied and feel powerless as to what on earth can they possibly do with improving their own lives and preventing their children from falling victims and getting embroiled in this corrupt culture of "uncivilisation", - that is it any wonder they feel forever despondent, cheated and let down, whilst lost for answers and do not know what the hell they can do about it, nor which way to turn for help to tackle this massive drug problem.

But as I've already stated, they want us the working classes dumb-downed, as thick as shit and uneducated, and especially Labour, as you're their "meal ticket", no you = no them! Why else isn't there a grammar school education on offer to everyone, with various levels of comprehension within them to help fit around those whom might find it a bit more challenging to learn? And don't be fooled because your

granddaughter is now going to “Uni”, as they’re having to pay for it themselves now, and the degree levels and diplomas on offer are just “tarted-up” versions of a NVQ, the only difference is you have stay in the education system much longer to obtain them. And even when you have successfully achieved your “degree” in how to assemble a *Lego* car, helicopter and train set, or hairdressing, massage, yoga or in the field of being a beautician, then you’ll soon find there’s not enough jobs out there to accommodate most people anyway. So there you are, a little bit more educated than you were before, but nevertheless still signing on and paying back a minimal payment out of your benefits for the student grants and loans that you spent the majority on clothes, clubbing and booze, - and up to your eyeballs in debt to the government for the rest of your life, - so who’s the clever one now then?

Apprenticeships are much more suited for the majority of low level degrees and diplomas etc., and always have been. However like everything else in this corrupt system of ours, the “apprentices” are used time and time again as an alternative form of slave labour, whereas they’re taken on and start out learning the trade, when as soon as the government’s grants and subsidies run dry, or it’s beginning to cost the employer that little bit too much, they’re then laid off, - and whilst as they’re being given their “Good Luck” and “Farewell” leaving cards and shown the front door, another lot of slaves, oops, I mean apprentices are being sneaked in through the back door and handed: *“Welcome to your ‘new’ future”* packs to read and study!

Our police are getting more aggressive than we’ve seen them for a long time. As why on earth I was assaulted and threatened by two police officers outside the Westminster Magistrate Court as recent as the 14th December 2010, is beyond comprehension, as it wasn’t a case of no witnesses being present, as this took place in front of the worlds press and media, it’s as if the protagonist police officer was instructed to send out a clear message to everyone else. I was there for the bail hearing of Julian Assange, I decided to protest independently from anyone else as I didn’t want to be dragged into any organised demonstration, so made my own *‘Free Julian Assange’* banner and set off to the court house.

On my arrival there around 11.30am, and much to my surprise, I was a “lone protester”. I stood directly outside the main entrance of the courthouse and in front of the world’s media. Shortly afterwards a policeman came up to me and asked me to move, I said I would prefer to stay where I was, as I was expressing my right to peacefully protest, and wasn’t obstructing anyone in the process, and that the many photographs being taken of me, - proved this to be the case. He then told me: *“If I see you put one foot on the steps of the courthouse I’ll arrest you”*, and then walked away.

Within an hour or so, I had been interviewed, photographed and filmed by many of the world’s press; Swedish, American, Libyan, Mexican, Egyptian, Canadian, Australian, Spanish, Italian and all other sorts of independent and freelance journalists and photographers, - yet oddly enough not one single English news group or organisation came up to me, yet they too were all there. All of a sudden I was joined by a “flash-mob” of other protesters, some were from the *“Justice Anonymous group”* wearing Guy Fawkes masks and carrying banners saying; *“Exposing War Crimes Is No Crime”*. The Justice 4 Assange organiser Sharron Ward stood next to me, and held up a copy of *Time* magazine with a picture Julian Assange on the front page gagged by an American flag, and in her other hand a poster stating; *“Sex Crimes - My Arse”*, whilst imitating the *Time* magazine picture, as she too was gagged with an American flag. The press descended upon her and the others, whilst meanwhile I was giving an interview to Corey Pein from the *Foreign Policy* magazine, which is part of the *Washington Post* newspaper.

Then out from nowhere, that same police officer who came up and threatened to arrest me earlier, was standing right in front of my face, he said: *“Right that does it, you’re nicked now, I see you call this lot, [the other protesters] and then they arrived, I’m arresting you for illegal protests...”* I replied: *“I haven’t called anyone, I was talking to this American journalist, [the policeman glanced at him], and was just explaining who I was..., I haven’t telephoned anyone this morning...”* I produced my telephone as proof. The policeman then thought twice about it, and stormed away. Peter Tatchell the human rights campaigner had prearranged with the police to start protesting at 1:00pm, and across the road from the court house. The police had then directed the other “flash-mob” of protesters over to there, when without any questions, the same bullyboy policeman came rushing over to me, and in the words of Corey Pein which he wrote in *Foreign Policy*, he stated: *“McCann was soon interrupted by a policeman, who grabbed him by the arm and shoved him down the length of the sidewalk, away from the courthouse. Later, I found him across the street, giving interviews. – ‘He just ripped the button off my jacket’, he was telling two cameramen: - and twisted my ankle”*.

They actually ripped my Farhi coat and a button off, whilst making me twist my ankle on the kerbstone as I was lunged towards the pavement. I say “they” as by this time another police officer grabbed me and

they both pulled me down the street and across the road. Photographs of this incident went all over the world, and there really was no need for this to have happened, as I wasn't breaking any laws whatsoever. And may I take this opportunity to thank the hundreds of people who sent me best wishes and comments of support who witnessed the event or seen the press footage and photographs etc., on social network sites, such as *YouTube*, and *Facebook*, and links on *Twitter*. The police deliberately tried to antagonise me, and particular that PC who tried his utmost to cause an affray, though I was too smart and didn't bite, though this isn't the kind of reaction he wanted from me, as due to his own frustration and incapability to police lawfully, he decided to lash out and grab me, whilst pulling me halfway down Horseferry Road where the Magistrates Court is. If anything he gave the police bad press that day, not me, and its police officers like him whom ought to be thrown out of the force and placed into police custody.

I have been asked; did I make a complaint about what happened to me to the Independent Police Complaints Commission [IPCC]. My reply is no, and you will see what I have to say about the IPCC further on, that despite their claims of impartiality and being completely independent of the police, - then all I can say, if that's the case, then my right leg doesn't belong to my own body. The IPCC are as close as bed-mates with the police as you could possibly expect to get, - and another reason we need to see a real and truly independent IPCC run by genuinely unrelated members of the public sitting on the boards of inquiries, instead of anyone who is to do with the police or legal fraternity, and particularly so if their a Freemason.

As I edit and finish of this book, chaos and protests are going on in parts of Europe and more distant places such as Algeria, Bahrain and Tunisia, Yemen and Libya, as its calmed down in Egypt as Mubarak ended up resigning, though Gaddafi is hanging on to power by tooth and nail. Further instability and greater unrest within many different nations is already taking place, many people have been killed and rioting will become the norm, the people are being pushed and pushed into a corner, they're like a tightly coiled spring ready to burst open, and when it does, the pressure will be so great, - that I can only think that there will certainly be those "*Rivers of blood*" that Enoch Powell was talking about on the 20th April 1968, when he first made his 'Rivers of Blood speech' about immigration problems within the country. Though what many people don't realise is that the phrase; "*Rivers of blood*" didn't actually appear in the speech, but it included the line: "*As I look ahead, I am filled with foreboding; like the Roman, I seem to see; 'the River Tiber foaming with much blood'*". [1] 43 years after that speech and 66 years since the defeat of Nazi Germany, - it's almost as if WWII didn't even happen, - as what lessons were really learnt?

All I can see on the horizon is a repeat of these times, rightwing extremism is blatantly on the rise, as is Islamic fundamentalism and with the likelihood of civil unrest taking to our streets at an ever increasing and alarmingly rate, - in which our normal mainstream media seems to be playing down, and with our governments both past and present choosing to ignore the seriousness of this problem and act as if it wasn't even there, - then all that will obviously happen is that interest groups and organisations such as the *English Defence League* [EDL], *British National Party* [BNP] and extremist Islamic groups such as *Islam4UK*, *Hizb ut-Tahrir* and others in general will be clashing this summer and the coming months and years, with WWIII poking its ugly head around the corner, and not just in the UK, but in every other country where too this fundamentalist religious Zionist/Christian verses Islamist mentality is encouraged and regularly used as a weapon to divide the people of the world, - the Illuminati lackeys are egging on the "*Mazzini Facebook Young's*".

I explain about Giuseppe Mazzini ^[2a] further on in my making of the Mafia and the Muslim Brotherhood, - he was an Italian politician and activist for the unification of Italy, which at the time in the mid 19th century it was being run by several states. Mazzini founded the '*Young Italy secret society*' alongside several other organisations aimed at the unification or liberation of other nations in the wake of *Giovine Italia*, *Young Germany*, *Young Poland*, *Young Switzerland*, and the "*Young Europe*" movement sprung up, and even inspired a group of young Turkish men, army cadets and students who named themselves the "*Young Turks*".

We are currently witnessing in the Middle-East '*Mazzini style revolutions*', as it was he and his Masonic Brotherhood and the Illuminati cabals, whom funded him, that believed a popular 'uprising' would create a unified Italy, - and spread like wildfire into a fullscale European revolutionary movement.^[2b] The group's motto was; *God and the People*,^[2c] and its basic principle was the unification of the several states and kingdoms of the peninsula into what Mazzini said the new nation had to be: "*One, Independent, Free Republic*", - sounding familiar?

And we can't dismiss *my old China*, and for them to "*Wake Up and Smell the Jasmine*," which is the title of an article by Nicholas Becquelin, a Human Rights observer, who suggests that the Chinese

government is confident in its belief that China is not the next Egypt or Libya, because it delivers economic goods to the Chinese people. But if economic growth were all that mattered, why would Beijing have to contend with over 100,000 protests every year? ^[2] In the US Washington, DC the Economic and Security Review Commission, looked at the roots of social unrest in China, and considering it's presently kicking-off all over the middle-east, then the timing couldn't be more precise unless they did it to plan, hmm..., but we have to realise, China has so many major problems, - people are being forcibly evicted out of their homes towns and villages in the name of modernisation, the environment is in a terrible state, pollution is a serious health issue, and in certain regions corruption is rife and permeates throughout government departments and more so in the business sector.

There is a vast network of 'Masonic-like' fraternities such as the 'Family' – Hongmen, or the 'Fine Public Court' - Chee Kong Tong, China's equivalent to the Freemasons and with groups gangs and secret societies [though there isn't a Chinese word for secret societies], with no doubt millions of members, there are the Tiendihui - Heaven and Earth Society, the Sanhehui [Three Harmonies Society], founded on the 4th January 1812 by Yan Guiqiu as a mutual aid society in Guangdong province, and the Sandianhui [Three Dots Society], were just two whose names echoed the number three. In 1833 the Three Dots Society was originally the Increase Brothers Society, which was called the Sanhehui; - Three Unities or Triad Society ^[3].

And it is these, and many other groups, that lead uprisings ranging from armies of a reported 2,000, to gangs of less than a dozen, - motivated generally for profit, - though not doubt social change will start to play a major role, as they realise they can gain more power and control, though it's said there is no centralised leadership or planning to any of these groups, or their uprisings, so if it does kick-off, it could go mad out there. And of course not forgetting the Triads and Tongs, whom too have run the show of the underworld since the early 19th century, the closest to Freemasonry are groups such as the Hongmen or Chee Kung Tong in British Columbia. Though there are thousands of Chinese Freemasons in countries all over the world, and an example of this is that there are currently some forty odd societies across Canada alone, that is administered by the Chinese Freemasons Headquarters of Canada, incorporated federally on the 31st May 1971, and it's the same throughout most other countries the Chinese have settled. So there you go, it's only a matter of time when these lot start juggling ye olde Chinese balls.

I don't feel as if I'm perhaps exaggerating, - but my life could quite easily be threatened yet again, or even worse could happen to me, and you'll see why when you read what I have to say about some of the most powerful men, women, fraternities and other kinds of similar organisations around the world and who all have millions of members supporting and protecting their interests. You will not read about this kind information, or hear a point of view quite like mine in any of your newspapers, magazines or typical Masonic publishing house books you'll find available in your local W.H. Smith bookstore. I've physically had the shit kicked out of me whilst on the receiving-end of police brutally, and on several occasions at that, and which I touch on here and there throughout the book. I have also had many threatening and menacing telephone calls by various faceless men, as did the BBC film director whom I was making a documentary film with at the time. Basically, what all this fuss was about - was to do with the £1,000,000 fraud I had been involved in.

As we now know the IRA cases were a political minefield, and my copy of the audio tape which revealed the police officer admitting how the police; - "*could pretend to find or could plant fingerprints on object/s that hasn't ever been touched by that person before*", - was the last thing the government and Crown Prosecution Service wanted to become publicised. As I've told you, but little did I then realise it at the time, but the true reason I was granted immunity was not out of the kindness of H.M. Treasury for returning £500,000, or because the police had no other choice, but it was because of the sensitivity of the IRA cases, and that if my evidence would have been exposed, then the likelihood of those IRA trials would have no doubt collapsed. Remember, I had been granted immunity with conditions: 1. I was to move out of Hackney [and advised to leave London]. 2. I wasn't allowed to talk to a third party, i.e. the media or write a book about my crime for 3 years after being granted immunity in the October 1987. I was still bound to this agreement when I consented to make a documentary with the BBC. - So bearing these matters in mind, I proceeded to make this documentary about myself and the work I was then doing.

I was a hard grafter in them days despite my bad habits, at one time I had around 28 young lads working for me doing shoe-shining for many a city-gent, - supplying this kind of service to hundreds of banks and polishing thousands of pairs of shoes each week. Concurrently, I sold office equipment, such as computers like the Amstrad PC1512 and PC1640 which were around £499 each then, and I also sold Sharp and Canon photocopiers and fax machines. Then in addition to these sales jobs, I was in the process or

setting up a pub games business. The title of the programme was; *Making a Million*, though at the time of filming, I had no knowledge whatsoever as to what the title of the programme was going to eventually be called. I was chosen by the producer from BBC for my entrepreneurial spirit. In a sense I was representing the South of England, as I was sort of pitched against another similar fellow, who came from the North of the country, and the angle of the programme being who would become a millionaire first, - if of course we would at all?

Anyway, whilst in the process of filming I got some very sinister phone calls, stating along the lines: "*Who the fuck do you think you are?*" My car tyres were slashed, and even the BBC directly got some odd enquiries admittedly from the police demanding to know the nature of the programme. On a separate occasion, the producer was telephoned and told: - "*There's is no way the programme is being made*".

Then the most disturbing of time's, was when I had been drinking in some pub and had left late at night to head home, when all of a sudden as I was walking down the road, a dark coloured car screeched up beside's me and out jumped three burly track-suited men. - Two grabbed hold of my arms, and I was slammed up and pinned against the wall, when the other one thrust his two fists into my chest, tightly gripping the lapels of my leather jacket. Then with his sweaty forehead he sort of head butted me, ramming his forehead up against mine and holding it there in a locked position, we were like a pair of Roebuck Deer with our antlers entwined. He kind of started shaking me intermittently, as if he was trying to make each word go in unison with each shake. He then began to sinisterly whisper, whilst at the same time spraying me in the face with his rotten saliva. His breath reeked of alcohol and stale cigarettes, and our mouth's were that close, I was afraid he was going to thrust his tongue down the back of my throat, as he then hissed out the following message:

"Listen...cunt...there's...no-way...ya...making...any...fucking...programme. You... hear... me? I'm...telling...yah...now...cunt...you're...gunna...end...up...in...dat...fucking...Lea...dew-understand... wot-I'm-saying? - We...fucking...well-.mean-.it...you dopey cunt!"

He then put his index finger and long finger in a kind of gun position, and pushed them hard against my temple, then spat in my face. I know I could've got his DNA! He's parting words were kind of parental: "*Its gunna be bye-bye to you, if you don't wise-up son*". They then just left me sort of slumped up against the wall, and sped off in the car. - No, I didn't pay attention to the car's registration, in fact I couldn't even tell you the make or model of the car for certain. The oddest thing was, even though the bloke who did the threatening, was right in front of my face, with his forehead touching mine, he just appeared cross-eyed because our faces were that close together, and as soon as he fled with the others, all I could recall was the hard sharp stubble from his shaved head and the strong odour of the fags and booze on his breath. The other two blokes, were just that, two other blokes, and I wouldn't even have recognised them if they walked back around the corner towards me again.

I took the "*Lea*" bit, as in reference to the River Lea. And the "*we*" bit referring to the police, as it was the police who had not long before sent Frogmen into this river looking for a discarded gun I'd thrown in there alongside other evidence and whilst unknowingly being under "obbo" [being followed and observed] by Scotland Yard's Anti Terrorist Squad, in connection to the million pound fraud I had recently committed, and following the deal I did with the Serious Fraud Squad [SFO], also from Scotland Yard.

I ended up getting a minicab home, and on the journey I recalled what the film producer had said to me a couple of days prior, about the odd phone call he received menacingly telling him, and along the lines such as: "*There's no way the programme is getting made*". I was wrecking my brains, why are the police coming down so heavy on me?

I've mentioned the high profile IRA court cases and appeals that were going on, and explained that at the time I really didn't realise the political sensitivity of my own case, and how explosively important and significant my concealed tape recording of the conversation I had with that police officer was to prove to be, and as to why I had just been slammed up against the wall and threatened by, the either undercover police officer's, or M15/M16 agents or even members of the SAS.

The trial, - in which I've already said I was totally unaware of, - had not long come to an end at the Old Bailey, it was the trial of Gilbert "Danny" McNamee, the Irishman wrongly jailed for 25 years in October 1987, for an IRA bomb plot and labelled by the prosecution as the "*Master bomb-maker*" responsible for a 1982 Hyde Park explosion. And as I've also mentioned before in a "Miscarriage of Justice appeal", 11 years after his conviction on the 17th December 1998: Danny won that appeal against the conviction, - and mainly due to "*dubious fingerprint evidence*," that was the crucial part of the alleged evidence against him.

In regards to my own case, I was being interrogated in October 1987, and whilst McNamee's trial was taking place, and had completed the handover of £500,000 worth of blank Giro cheques, and over a period of around a week and throughout that same October in 1987. Again I admit, but my stomach churns over when I think of the significance of the evidence I had in my possession and in relation to McNamee's trial, and those other poor innocent fellows who too suffered at the hands of the police and faced their own miscarriages of justice.

So what seems to have happened, was they, the police had got the wrong end of the stick, someone had 'grassed me up' to the police, someone fairly close to me, perhaps a kind of "spook" working and living in my own community, or undercover police officers such as the recently exposed Lynn Watson an undercover police spy who posed as an environmental activist for five years. She had wormed her way in and became a useful member of an activist team for her driving and medical skills, and Watson's real motives were only revealed in October 2010 by that rogue police officer Mark Kennedy, whose alias was Mark Stone [very Masonic], when he was confronted by activists about his own identity^[4].

This kind of thing is no surprise to me, it's going on all over the country and has been for years, the Russians have fuck all on our own police forces and secret services. This wouldn't be the first time even for me anyway, as I too was unknowingly hoodwinked by an undercover police officer who I had befriended, and who lived for years blended in within our local community posed as a drug dealer who served up as many drugs as McDonalds did burgers. He used to have a lump of crack-cocaine the size of a pool ball hanging around his neck on a length of leather, and when people wanted to buy some of him, he'd slice of a bit and put it straight onto the weighing scales.

Anyway, going back to what I was saying, it was more comforting for me to assume someone like these kinds of characters were involved, rather than think it was one of my own mates who might have informed on me, though it was more likely a person down my local pub, and who knew about my involvement in a crime that concerned a "million pounds", and which obviously required quite a few assailants to carry-out the fraud in the first place, so therefore there was other people who did know about it. It appears on receiving this misinformation, the police obviously made enquiries and heard the title of the BBC's programme was going to be called; "*Making a Million*", then ended up putting two and two together, and made nine, and in typical police fashion over reacted, and started to put pressure on me and old aunty beeb!

Despite almost two years had gone by since I was first granted immunity, I still was bound to my agreement with the Crown Prosecution Service, there was still over a year remaining of my "gagging order", - and not forgetting Danny McNamee was still strongly protesting he's innocence. Then in addition to McNamee's miscarriage of justice, there were other alleged and already convicted IRA linked terrorist's cases, whom were all too protesting their innocence, and mainly due to fabricated police evidence or flawed and dubious forensic evidence, - and even more non-terrorist prisoners, whom some perhaps still exist being held in prison this very day? I had to make my own telephone calls and tell various people and police officers, that what I was making with the BBC, had nothing to do with my "deal" with the police, the million pound fraud, or the hidden tape recording that proved what the police officer said about being able to pretend to find or plant someone's fingerprints on any item, despite them never having touched it before. - My phone calls and conversations seem to do the trick, as we heard no more after this and we completed the programme.

I am still convinced, that had I not have understood this misunderstanding by the police, and wasn't able to convince them that the programme I was making had nothing to do with "my deal" with the police, thus the "fingerprint" taped evidence, - than I reckon I was very much likely to have been "taken out", perhaps in some moody drink-driving accident, or even shot, as it used to have and probably still does on my criminal record as being: "*Armed and Dangerous, - Escapee*". I had also been held under the "*Anti Terrorism Act*", which when convicted or under arrest you are automatically categorised as a "Cat-A" prisoner. Perhaps I would have been found shot dead on my own doorstep, or similar place, with the police simply putting it down to some gang-drug related dispute or argument. - As to the ordinary local police officers who would be called out to such a incident, this is exactly how it would have appeared to them, as they wouldn't have had any knowledge as to what might have really happened, and wouldn't have had any involvement in my death whatsoever.

So my "extermination", could of quite easily been arranged, and that would of been simply the end of me: "*Lone-Mad Gunman-pulls gun on armed police*", could of been the sort of tea-time headlines, if of course they decided not to go down the gang-drug related route, as it's quite unlikely I would have been murdered outright in a pretend gang-drug related setup, - as it's much easier to do it "legitimately", by

pretending I was a threat to them-the police, and that armed officers had to be deployed to calm me down and sort me out when I then turned nasty and either shot myself, or they had to “take me out” as I was a threat to their officers lives, and the neighbours etc.

Which I suppose would have been better than to be found trussed up, like the 45 year old ex Tory MP Stephen Milligan,^[5] who was found dead in his London flat in 1994, in what would appear to be the most embarrassing way ever, wearing stockings and suspenders with a bin bag over his head, an electric flex round his neck and an orange segment in his mouth. Or like the death of the British spy Gareth Williams, whose decomposing body was found in a padlocked sports holdall in the bath of his Pimlico flat on 23rd of August 2010, with the keys being found “inside” the sports bag, - eat your heart out Houdini! Or like that of Roberto Calvi, alias “God’s Banker”, when on the 18th June 1982, his body was found hanging from scaffolding beneath Blackfriars Bridge, with his clothing stuffed with building bricks [the Masonic symbol for the Ashler], and around \$15,000 in cash still in his pockets!

Then some years later in 1999, I was contacted by the BBC again, by the same series producer, who said they would like to make an update, and to see whether or not I had become a millionaire! I declined to make the programme, my life had gone way off track since the last documentary, and as I’ve already said, my drinking and drug taking had overwhelmed me. I really had nothing I wanted to say, and particularly didn’t feel like confirming to the public that; “*Hey look at me, I’m just a pissed-head!*” Yet despite my insistence in not wanting to make a second programme and much to my surprise, - I was in a sense blackmailed by the BBC, yes good old aunty-beeb was more than prepared to kick me in the nether regions if I refused to make the follow-up programme for her.

The series producer said to me along the lines; “*Well no worries as we make the programme without you, using much of the abundant film footage we still have on you from the first documentary, and we will then simply narrate over the top of that footage, and I’m afraid to say David, that we will have no choice but to report what has really happened to you since the last programme...*” He then paused, and told me to think about it, adding that if I did agree to make the follow-up, I would be allowed to say what I wished and they would not really be interested as to what I had truly been up in the previous 10 year or so gap since making the last programme, despite threatening me that they would do so if I said no.

You could have knocked me down with a feather, - I thought; “*Bloody-hell, even the BBC are out to screw me!*” They could have brought up the issue of my involvement in the £1,000,000 fraud, my conviction for Violent Disorder for the boat incident, and the GBH charge on the policeman even though I was not guilty of that charge and proved so. I had long wanted to put my past behind me, my then estranged son was more at an age where he could understand what’s going on, and I didn’t like the idea he might have felt embarrassed or could have teased about what I had been involved in if it leaked out I was his father, and despite all this, I was still trying to combat my drink and drug addictions. I was in no mood to start performing to a bunch of masochists, but I felt backed into a corner and had no other choice but to agree to make the programme, and so we did. It was simply a whitewash over my past and not what had really happened to me in that time.

We ended up filming it down my old mate’s hotel, known as *Fatty Towers* in Margate, Kent. He’s name is Douglas Trendle alias *Buster Bloodvessel*, the lead singer of the band *Bad Manners* who had a string of hits during the 1980’s with songs such as *Lip Up Fatty*, *Special Brew* and the *Can Can*. The then new hotel was due to open and the documentary all help towards publicising the place. I moved in the hotel and became its manager at one time, though it was like a madhouse down there and my drinking got even worse than it was before going there to try and recuperate! Though it must be said I did have some good times and laughs down there, as well as some bad. I had a gun pulled out on me by some bloke in the reception, and previous to that, [so the incident could have been related], following some crosswords with a local skinhead in a pub on Margate’s seafront, he then crept up behind me, smashing a bottle over my head and ramming the broken jagged end of it into my face, making a complete hole through my upper lip. Many a time my mates would take the piss and chant: “*Lip up Fatty*”.

Fatty Towers specifically catered for larger customers, with features such as extra large beds, baths and shower units, as well as huge steaks and meals. Sadly the hotel closed in 1998, and Buster moved back to London where he currently lives on a house boat. I worked on the management side of *Bad Manners* and help arrange various gigs and PA’s etc. Though I was eventually banned by the band for my drunken behaviour, and following an incident when Carol Thatcher was in her ‘*Gollywog*’ mode of talking and was rude to me, - so I gave it back to her as she did to me, - when out of the two of us, who do you think was escorted off the premises? So I was barred from going to any other of the gigs as from that time. Doug Trendle was also born in Hackney, and went to school at Woodbury Down, just up the road from the

Rainbow Theatre, and where I encountered Marc Bolan, and where opposite there was the *George Robey pub*, which included a music venue and club and played host to numerous bands, such as *Bad Manners*, *Madness*, *the Specials*, *the Beat*, *Club Dog* and even the *Sex Pistols*, and when I can remember Johnny Rotten and Sid Vicious having to flee for the lives, as they were chased down the road towards Finsbury park by a gang of skinheads who started throwing bottles, glasses and coins at the band as they played on the stage. In 1996 it briefly became *Powerhaus*, part of the *Mean Fiddler* operation, but then suddenly the “Robey” just closed down and stands alone and dilapidated.^[6]

Buster and I spent hours talking about his amazingly interesting and crazy life, he’s pool ball party trick is a classic, - I still have our recorded conversations on various audio-tapes, as I was building up material to write his biography, and who knows perhaps I may still? - The end result, and the programme I agreed to make with the beeb, was aired on BBC2 in December 1999, and wasn’t as bad as I thought it would be.

[1] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rivers_of_Blood_speech

[2] <http://www.businessinsider.com/why-china-is-more-like-the-middle-east-than-we-think-2011-3>

[2a] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Giuseppe_Mazzini#cite_note-2

[2b] Hunt, Lynn, Thomas R. Martin, and Barbara H. Rosenwein. *The Making of the West, Volume C Since 1740 : Peoples and Cultures*. Boston: Bedford/Saint Martin's, 2008.

[2c] Though an adherent of the group, Mazzini was not Christian.

[3] <http://freemasonry.bcy.ca/history/chinese_freemasons/index.html>.

[4] <http://undercurrentsvideo.blogspot.com/2011/01/female-undercover-cop-in-protest-scene.html>

[5]<<http://www.newsmedianews.com/milligan.shtml>>.

[6] <http://www.london-rip.com/57?new_message=TRUE>

6. The Dangers Forensic Evidence

Six years after my encounter with the police, - in April 1993 Craig D. Harvey, a New York State Police trooper was charged with fabricating evidence^[1] after he admitted he and another trooper “*lifted fingerprints*” from items the suspect John Spencer, had touched while in Troop C headquarters and during his arrest. Harvey attached the fingerprints to evidence cards, and later claimed that he had pulled the fingerprints from the scene of the murder. This forged forensic evidence, was then used during the trial, and John Spencer was sentenced to 50 years to life in prison, for a crime he never committed. Craig D. Harvey was a Police Lieutenant, who headed the identification unit, and was a 16-year veteran of the force. He pleaded guilty on July 29, 1993 to fabricating evidence in three cases, and agreed to serve 2½ to 7 years in prison. - David L. Harding was a 7-year veteran of the Police force, and was sentenced on December 16, 1992, to 4 to 12 years in prison and fined \$20,000 for fabricating evidence in four documented cases. - Robert M. Lishansky was an 11-year veteran of the Police force, was sentenced June 10, 1993 to 6 to 18 years in prison for fabricating evidence in 21 cases. Now fabricated fingerprint evidence is bad enough, so imagine the damage they could do with someone’s DNA, which is so much easier to plant than that of a fingerprint.

In the case of the late Philip John Jones, like me, he too was writing about and exposing the Freemasons and illuminati. He believed he was poisoned by a married women he’d been having an affair with, and that she took physical parts of his body, such as dead skin, nails, body and head hair etc. He also believes he was a victim of a honey-trap kind of setup, as her husband seemed aware of their affair. So what he’s basically saying is that she may well have been sent by those he was about to expose, an undercover agent [her] or agents [and her husband] to gather a physical linkage they needed, to either set him up, or make some kind of poison that killed him, she apparently was administering him “vitamins tablets” daily and for a period of time, and would always take them away with her, which is rather odd, as isn’t this the kind of thing you normally leave in the cupboard or draw?

I have read part of the case, and believe he more likely died of cancer in which he was diagnosed of dying from on the 24th November 2009. I mainly include these following few lines, to highlight how easy it is to set-up someone by gaining their DNA via this way: “*Aware of his vulnerabilities, they used a ‘damsel in distress’ to gain access to his personal space, and his personal castoffs [hair, nails, skin-dandruff etc. found in his bathroom] in order to directly manipulate his health. And more than likely, to ensure the probability of their success, a mixture of homemade ‘vitamins’ compounded by his Inamorata of the moment were added to seal his fate*”. Source: edited version by L. C. Vincent.^[2]

During December 2010, and whilst Julian Assange was still remanded in police custody and kept in solitary confinement at Wandsworth Prison in London, Wikileaks disclosed a confidential US State Department cable that revealed the State Department had asked embassies abroad to collect biometric information [DNA] on individuals that include the Director General of the World Health Organisation [WHO] and key advisors to United Nations, including Secretary General Ban Ki-moon. And I'm glad to see Wikileaks have been able to shine the light on the seriousness of this matter, and how prevalent this kind of sinister way in gathering peoples DNA really is, and how easy it can be obtained.

I would also like to add, that in my own personal opinion, the allegations brought forward by those two unscrupulous honey-pot women in Sweden, most certainly look false, and a more worrying thing is, that they too could have obtained Mr Assange's DNA or other biometric information such as his saliva, semen or fingerprints, and I think this kind of knowledge should be made public, in case somewhere along the line, 'they', Mr Assange's enemies, suddenly try and come out with some other, but even far more worse allegations than his presently facing, they even may try a use it as evidence against him in the present case? Because what's interesting to note Mr Assange, it's quite possible that they now too have your DNA as well as your fingerprints following your recent spell in "Wanno".

In Michael Mansfield's book: *Memoirs of a Radical Lawyer*, in his chapter 'Prints and Impressions' - *The Angry Brigade and the Fallibility of Forensic Science*, he raises such dangers and also mentions, that he too has suspected the validity of certain fingerprint evidence in past trials, and that he could see how it could be possible to fabricate such evidence to begin with. However, saying that, - even he throws some doubt as to whether it could be successfully done without the forensic scientist discovering this fact, but before I go onto that here's what Mansfield's says about his own experience, page 36, - he talks about a case in 1975 where one of his defendants, Cornelius McFadden, was accused of planting a firebomb contained within a cigarette packet, though it didn't detonate, so was therefore discovered. McFadden's fingerprints were alleged to have been found on the face of an alarm clock used to activate the device, though he vehemently denied ever touching it.

Mansfield goes on to say he and his team had to examine whether it was possible the fingerprints had been planted. Page 37, he states that when it came to cross-examining the prosecution fingerprint expert, they asked him; "...*lifted [fingerprints] from a crime scene and then deposited onto a laboratory slide, is there any reason why it cannot also be placed on any other surface?*" The expert was adamant '*this was not possible*', though Mansfield and his team went on to prove it could be done by ways as I've already explained, - whereas when they did it in the court to prove the possibility, they used Ninhydrin aluminium fine dusting powder, a smooth piece of glass surface, and *Sellotape* to prove the point, and very effectively they did.

However, Mansfield goes on to question his teams own findings in regards to some complications from a forensic point of view by asking on page 38; "*How do you remove the Sellotape from the transposed mark without leaving an outline of the sticky tape?*" "*How do you prevent some of the fingerprint powder remaining on the transferred mark?*" - "*Most of all, the whole operation would necessitate corruption on a massive scale by Scene of Crime Officers [SOCO's], laboratory assistants, liaison officers, exhibits officers and fingerprint experts themselves.*" It seems as if Mansfield is assuming, that surely they would find some form of residue of Ninhydrin aluminium fine dusting powder used by forensic teams in helping to emphasise suspected prints, and that this procedure would contaminate that evidence, and that traces of the aluminium powder would be found among the transferred print.

Other processes can be used such as Iodine or fluorescence lighting etc. Normally when a suspected print is found, it is then dusted with the fine powder which is then blown away, and the remaining powder sticks to the fingerprint ridges thus revealing the required print. Then once this has been established, it is normally then "lifted" using sticky tape and then transferred to a piece of white paper or card [or glass slide], which then enables the forensic scientist to truly examine it close-up, and perhaps compare it, or them, to the current fingerprint database. - After all, if a finger print had been found on the direct surface of the bodywork of car, a kitchen worktop surface, fridge, freezer, cooker or a sheet of glass etc., then obviously you wouldn't normally be able to take these kind of sized items along to the laboratory for further examination.

Mansfield's assumption is specific to a sequence of events, which is in order to be able to successfully dust-down and highlight a hidden fingerprint, - that during that detection process it would be far too difficult, or in fact impossible for someone else, and especially so by a police officer, to then be able to

fraudulently lift and transfer and then 'plant' a fingerprint without it being discovered, this is what had happened by a forensic scientist.

Though how it's successfully done, is that the transfer of the fingerprint is done 'prior' to forensic examination, and of course by an unscrupulous police officer or someone else hoping to frame another person. Try it yourself now, stop reading, go and pick up a ceramic cup, make sure it's dark in colour, as white is harder to see, grip the cup firmly in your hand making sure your fingerprints are on the surface, now angle the cup under a light, and you will clearly be able to see your fingerprints. If you can't, then perhaps your hands are too clean, so wait awhile or dirty them up a little. If you had done this on a glass surface, then the prints would be so much more prominent and even clearer to see. If you then got some *Sellotape*, placed it over the print, smoothed it down, and then peeled it off again, then re-laid the *Sellotape* down again onto say a windowpane surface, you would have successfully transferred the print, and of course no Ninhydrin aluminium dusting powder was ever used or present.

However, if forensic expert was to then dust down the same windowpane with the aluminium dusting powder, the print would jump out and obviously be clearly seen. And a quick reminder, fingerprints can be obtained from a variety of surfaces, seats, tables, cell doors, toilets doors, handles, cups and glasses, tins of drinks and items you've been handed to look at etc., - and one more thing, even if there was an outline of sticky tape as Mansfield suggest, by simply using a cotton wool bud, white spirit or nail varnish remover, - this will soon solve that problem.

Michael Mansfield QC, also represented victim's families at the Bloody Sunday Inquiry, and has appeared in some high-profile miscarriage cases, among his portfolio of cases includes Hanratty [post appeal] who was hung in 1962, *the Guildford Four*, *the Birmingham Six* and *the Hyde Park bombing case*. And in the latter case, Danny McNamee's conviction of conspiracy to cause the explosion in July 1982 was quashed on appeal.^[3] - As well as the Stephen Lawrence case, that brought about the new "Double Jeopardy" law, whereas a person can be re-trialled, despite being found not guilty at a previous trial of the same charge. - Regardless to this unjust changing of the law, no one has ever been convicted of Lawrence's murder. Mansfield cites that among the major causes of miscarriages of justice that have occurred, it is due to; *"improperly obtained confessions, flawed identification or scientific evidence"*. In McNamee's case, the Court of Appeal found the conviction; *"unsafe because of questionable fingerprint evidence"*. Although the appeal process may lead to freedom, psychological pressures can be overwhelming. Mansfield says; *"The greatest iniquity is if you protest your innocence then you forfeit parole. This often means that you end up serving more time than the person who did commit the crime"*.

And this is how the system works, say you were sentenced to 8 years, you're normally serve 4 years and be entitled to be set free after this period. However, say you're truly are not guilty and strongly protest your innocence decide to appeal, it may take 2 years or more before your case can be reheard, - and now let's say you lost that appeal. - You're then simply just sent back to prison to "restart" the whole 8 years you was originally first given, despite you've already served two years out of it. - You'll now have to serve 6 years in total before your set free, and not the four.

So, is it any wonder why so many innocent people still decide not to appeal, as the chances and odds are always stacked against you and the likelihood of you being found guilty again is very high and very likely, as you will see by the following figures, as on the 31st of March 2002, - I couldn't seem to find more up to date information, - the Criminal Cases Review Commission, established in 1997 alone it had handled some 4,830 applications from people claiming to have suffered rough justice in criminal courts.

Of these, only 161 resulted in referrals to the Court of Appeal and only 64 convictions were quashed. Now what you have to also consider is this, if 4,830 applications were made in this just quoted period, and the appellants are fully aware they would be sacrificing the time they've already served in prison if they were to fail and not win their appeal, then surely it can only therefore reflect how many injustices are really occurring in our courts everyday of the week, bar of course when there not sitting, and that our current appeal system is also flawed.

What's equally important to consider, is that even though "planted" or fabricated fingerprint evidence is rare and has only occurred in a rather small number of cases in comparison to the overall majority of all other court cases involving such evidence, is the fact what is just as worrying is that the abundant of "wrongly identified" fingerprint evidence, that is far too often used and regularly presented in many cases all over the world as being genuine forensic evidence.

Remember we're born and bred to believe in and trust authority and our so called; Masonic, Alpha, Delta, Kappa, - I explain all about these groups, - like fraternal experts, and everyone knows that if you

find a fingerprint and its submitted and used against the defendant in the dock as being “*their fingerprint*”, then surely they must be guilty, or at the very least linked to the crime somehow? Forensic scientists have long claimed fingerprint evidence is infallible, but for example, in a widely publicised error that landed an innocent man behind bars as a suspect in the 2004 Madrid train bombing, alerted the world to the potential flaws in the fingerprint system.

Criminologist Simon Cole has shown that not only do errors occur, but as many as a thousand incorrect fingerprint matches could be made each year in the US alone.^[4] This is in spite of safeguards intended to prevent errors. Cole’s 2009 study was the first to analyse all publicly known mistaken fingerprint matches. In analysing these cases of faulty matches dating from 1920, which seems rather low, but as Cole suggests, that of the 22 incidents exposed, including eight since 1999 and a rapid increase, are merely the tip of the pyramid, - oops, I meant iceberg.

Despite the publicly acknowledged cases of error, fingerprint examiners have long held that fingerprint identification is “infallible”, and testified in court that their error rate for matching fingerprints is “zero”. “*Rather than blindly insisting there is zero error in fingerprint matching, we should acknowledge the obvious, study the errors openly and find constructive ways to prevent faulty evidence from being used to convict innocent people*”, said Cole. Though, in my opinion the true reason they don’t want to admit they’ve been wrong, and that their error rate is zero, is because they know it’s very likely that many a person has been executed on such “infallible” evidence. And even though I can’t find the actual statistic for similar cases in the UK, you can basically take it as being very much on par with that of the US, and I dread to think what the statistics are in other countries around the world where corruption is more rife than it is here in the West.

[1] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New_York_State_Police_Troop_C_scandal>.

[2] "savethemales.ca - Illuminati Use "Magick" Against Us." <http://www.henrymakow.com/illuminati_use_magick_against.html>.

[3] "INNOCENT - Fighting miscarriages of justice." <http://innocent.org.uk/misc/justice_innocent.html>.

[4] "Study Of Faulty Fingerprints Debunks Forensic Science" <<http://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2005/09/050913124509.htm>>.

7. Suppression of the Internet

30,000 Fifty Centers - employed to control China’s internet: I’ve already mentioned the huge amounts of misinformation I have come across, and apart from all that to contend with, there are also many other obstacles that can make discovering the truth so much harder. - So for these reasons I would like to reiterate what I have basically already said, because I want to sort of drive it home to you that there are many dark forces whose job, or purpose it is in helping keep what I am about to reveal to you, suppressed and from getting out to a wider audience than it already has.

What’s quite evident here is the fact that there are so many cogs turning together all at the same time, but not necessarily in unison and in the same direction, but in many cases against each other. There is such an abundance of evidence that is full of half-truths, false claims, blatant lies or the actual truth all mixed up together. The vast information available on the majority of the subjects I touch on, and especially so on the internet, is so colossal that it would take you what seems like a lifetime to research and to be able to confidently achieve a satisfactory outcome as to what is factual and what is false, and for you to feel content enough that you may have now actually found the right answers.

Yet it appears many if not all these smokescreens and obstacles are there for a reason and been intentional concocted and purposely orchestrated so that those who try to seek the truth will be misinformed, misled, deceived, deluded, lead astray, lied to and therefore cheated. Without naming any names or pointing fingers at anyone and particularly at this stage, there are many individuals, groups, lobbyists and organisations whose sole agenda and purpose is to simply discredit anyone who may be getting too close to the truth. The *BBC* reported in 2010, on what those of us who are active on the internet have long known: that China pays people to invade the net and post apologetics for its authoritarianism, colonialism, and imperialism, - and yet that’s nothing, as there seems to be millions of others here in the West doing it for nothing!

In cyberspace - where views can be expressed instantly and anonymously - is not as easy to control as traditional news outlets. Comments, rumours and opinions can be quickly spread between internet groups in a way that makes it hard for the government to censor. So instead of just trying to prevent people from having their say, the government is also attempting to change the way they think. To do this, they use specially trained - ideologically sound - internet commentators, rumoured to be around 30,000 at present, [though I now believe this number has since significantly increased]^[1]. They have been dubbed the 50-

center's because of how much they are reputed to be paid for each positive posting [50 Chinese cents = £0.07].

"Almost all government departments face criticism that is beyond their control", said Xiao Qiang, a journalism professor who monitors China at the University of California at Berkeley. *"There is nothing much they can do, other than organise their own spinning teams to do their public relations",* ^[2] he said. The great thing about these 50centers, is that being politically correct by Chinese standards, means they are totally irrational and ignorant by any reasonable standard, so easy to spot whether paid or not. Though their purpose is not so much to win arguments, as it's to constantly bombard people with nonsense which they will eventually come to treat as credible, and perhaps even believe, the real secret to successful propaganda is not quality, but constant repetition, people will believe anything they hear over and over again and especially if catch them young enough.

This kind of philosophy is the illuminati's favourite tool and weapon, in which they have been subliminally doing to us for years via, films, books, TV, video games etc. And then apart from your "50 center", there's an whole array of these sort of people, groups and organisations who all have either a different reason or agenda, or who actually share the same kind of philosophy, sentiment and principles as each other, and therefore is generally the motive as to why they're out to sabotage, disrupt and interfere and trying to prevent the truth from coming out, so do so via websites such as *Facebook, Twitter, YouTube, Myspace, Yahoo, Digital-Spy* etc.

And in some cases and circumstances this is quite understandable, as might a mother be inclined to lie about the whereabouts of her child's movements, if it meant that telling the truth may lead to them being arrested and sent to jail. Maybe it could be said that its justifiable if a company boss or politician knew that if certain harmful information being leaked to the press, could or would result to the imminent devaluation of his or hers companies shares, thus leading to the collapse of that company or indeed the mass redundancy of their staff, - or may result to the downfall of their political party etc., then again it could perhaps be argued as to why they chose to cover-up or lie about something that would perhaps help lessen the blow or damage that could have been caused had they told the truth.

If lives were to be put in danger by the revelation of certain sensitive data, then again it could quite rightly be understood that by suppressing the facts or truth of this harmful information would perhaps be the most sensible thing to do in this kind of scenario, though proof should be provided to back this up. - And this is what seems to appear as being either a genuine dilemma for some of these certain sorts of individuals, groups and organisations who all have a different reason, purpose or agenda as to why they feel fit or that it is their duty or obligation to help cover-up, lie and continuously assist in suppressing the truth in the first place, - or either it's a conscientious decision and planned agenda in helping uphold the latter of these just said reasons.

Say you come from a family of four and someone attacks one of them, the other three will likely want help defend their child, sibling or parent. If a Freemason, his lodge and fraternity come under attack, not only have you the other lodge members to contend with and who will back and defend their actions tooth and nail, but you have the worldwide fraternity set upon you, whom all in turn, have their own family members who will rally-round and stand-up for their father, husband or wives and their beliefs, principles and morals etc. - Even if they are in the wrong, - you're find it's still a natural thing for them to want to do, and there are millions of Freemasons all around the world, whom you could safely say are virtually all on the internet, and the main objectors to anything or anyone anti-Mason, anti-government or anti-them remaining in control and existence.

And this is what we're up against, if someone like me tries to uncover and expose the truth, and by me doing so, could or will result in harming or hindering certain individuals, groups, organisations and their plans, ideals or causes, then it obviously goes without saying that those who will perhaps be damaged as a result of being exposed, will come down heavy with a barrage of denials, rebuffs, rejections and denunciations, followed-up with an outcry of disagreements, challenging the accuracy of the evidence, with accusations that the informant or exposé is either a liar, deceiver, fraud, or even raving mad!

The World Wide Web has changed our planet and lives forever, it has uniquely enabled us to fast forwarded to this place in time, that considering for how long man has been on this planet, we should have already reached this point in time, a long, long time ago. With our present day technology and the internet, - and it now goes without saying with the help of such organisations like Wikileaks, it is allowing us to shine the light on the prospects of real worldwide freedom, - whilst at the very same time exposing who our suppressors really are, and to what such lengths they go to cover-up and hide their evil and wicked

deeds and ways, - and whom many have normally enjoyed decades of anonymity, whilst at the same time being protected by our Masonic owned and controlled media, whose job we have falsely been led to believe was supposedly doing the exact opposite, - which is of course exposing them. - If anything positive is to come out from Wikileaks revelations, then it is precisely this fact, - which is our world's press and media in general, are as corrupt as those world leaders the Wikileaks documents are proving them to be as. - The world, our world, and us, are experiencing and facing the biggest transformation of human consciousness ever known to man. Our time has come to start rattling our cages and take back what's rightfully ours!

We can clearly see our enemies for what they truly stand for, and who they really are, as the light of truth is being shined upon them and is getting brighter by the day, as us current internet users are still in the minority, in comparison to the world's populations, and I advise those in positions of power, and for their own political sakes, to pay heed and start listening to the people, and to cut their strings and join us.

As those dark forces whom currently are running and controlling our planet know this too, and will soon try to restrict, limit or even stop our present free-run of access to information the World Wide Web currently affords us, and proof of this and how easy it can be done it just look at Iran, Tunisia and Egypt. They would love to put a kind of "*Chinese Google clamp*" on our systems, limiting our access to what we can see, read, hear, say and do, and it's this kind of threat I can see hovering over the horizon, that perhaps is the only negative thing I can see as to what the Wikileaks revelations could lead us into.

Wikileaks were currently under continuous cyber-attacks and their website was down at the time of writing this in December 2010. Then in retaliation to Assange's illegal remanding in prison, though he was eventually released on bail on the 16th December 2010, many of his supporters; alias *Operation Payback*, had too brought down an whole range websites and servers, such as the credit card companies; *Visa, Mastercard and PayPal* etc., and which I've already mentioned, - who had before hand stopped people from being able to donate money to the Wikileaks website, - and goes to show you how far up the Masonic chain of command this order was given, for these major blue-chip companies to stop processing the donations at a period of time that calling for such action must in no doubt be costing their industry millions upon millions of pounds in loss revenue, as the timing coincided with what must be regarded as the most busiest and money making period of the whole year!

And what more evidence do you want than that, which goes to show you how powerful the Freemason/Illuminati cabal really is as otherwise why on earth would any CEO of a major banking institution agree to their company to lose millions of dollars in worldwide sales? –

On the 28th January 2011, five people were arrested yesterday in connection with *Operation Payback*. The police said the five males, were aged from 15, 16, 19, 20 and 26 and were arrested in a series of raids at 7am in the West Midlands, Northamptonshire, Hertfordshire, Surrey and London. The 15 year old was said to have been a French student ^[3].

Millions of people are wising up to the NWO and their Masonic links. The internet is certainly the most dangerous weapon against this group and a total revolution to the masses. But for how long will it last though, when will *Google* and other like providers be forced to give us the Chinese alternative of limited access to information? It appears there are many working on the world wide web, sabotaging various websites that expose sensitive and harmful stories, information and details about the Freemason's and the Illuminati, among many other sensitive subjects, such as anti-government websites, or similar independent bloggers with views and opinions that the TPTB don't want aired.

As you may well have noticed there's an ever increasing rate of page links to other websites or further information that have far too often been broken and no longer can you get to the actual details what should actually be there. Paid professional hackers are blatantly hacking into these sites and removing what they regard as damaging information, and only they need to remove a; ' . ', a mere "full stop", or even a "comer" anywhere within the Hyper Text Mark-Up Language [HTML] which is the cryptic computer format for all website pages, and by doing this basic and simple act of sabotage renders the website or information once available, useless and unobtainable to the reader to view.

It's been reported in the media on the 29th January 2011, the internet in Egypt following the uprising has been brought to a standstill, emails can't be received or sent, and websites can't be viewed. The same is said to have happened in Tunisia where too it's had a revolution with the people taking to the streets. It's been said the main reason the uprisings have been such a success, is because the "people" have been able to communicate with each other via *Facebook* and *YouTube* etc. and report what's happening and to arrange what tactics they should deploy to help bring down their respective governments. ^[4] And that's what the Chinese government and many others are shitting themselves about, as I can see this

revolutionary fever spreading throughout the Asian world, as they can clearly see, how suppressed they've been kept, and now rightly want their taste of freedom.

On an entry about the CIA on *Wikipedia*, certain details and information was either altered or tweaked and cleaned-up taking away any derogatory comments or details about its organisation. It was then discovered [via its IP-address-Internet Protocol address] that the alterations to CIA's *Wikipedia* entry originated from the CIA's own network. CIA spokesman George Little said he could not confirm whether CIA computers were used in making the changes, adding that; the agency always expects its computer systems to be used responsibly.^[5] And similar activities and events have appeared to have stemmed from the FBI's own systems that seem to have also altered certain data on certain website, and particularly in relation to themselves. Computers at numerous other organisations and companies were found to have been involved in editing articles related to them on the *Wikipedia* website.

WikiScanner is a tool created by Virgil Griffith and released on the 14th August 2007, which consists of a publicly searchable database that links millions of anonymous *Wikipedia* edits to the organisations where those edits apparently originated, by cross-referencing the edits with data on the owners of the associated block of IP addresses. *WikiScanner* does not work on edits made under a username.

In his *WikiScanner*^[6] FAQ - Griffith stated; "*Overall-especially for non controversial topics-Wikipedia already works. For controversial topics, Wikipedia can be made more reliable through techniques like [WikiScanner], and, for any sort of 'open' project, I strongly prefer allowing people to remain anonymous while also doing various back-end analyses to counteract vandalism and disinformation*". Griffith said he developed *WikiScanner*: "*To create minor public relations disasters for companies and organisations I dislike [and] to see what interesting organisations [which I am neutral towards] are up to*".

It was not known whether changes were made by an official representative of an agency or company, Griffith said, but it was certain the change was made by someone with access to the organisation's network. It violates *Wikipedia*'s neutrality guidelines for a person with close ties to an issue to contribute to an entry about it, said spokeswoman Sandy Ordonez of the Wikimedia Foundation, *Wikipedia*'s parent organisation. However, she said, "*Wikipedia is self-correcting*"; meaning misleading entries can be quickly revised by another editor. She said Wikimedia welcomed the *WikiScanner*.

The Internet really is as much an enemy of the state as much as it is a friend to Big Brother; he loves its technical advantages, yet at the same time loathes its revolutionary ability to inform. You only have to look at the expense and lengths the Chinese Government has gone to too prevent their own citizens from being able to log-on and access certain web sites, many of the websites we can presently visit and browse are simply unobtainable to many millions of people throughout the world. They don't mind the World Wide Web being able ensnare you to spend your money, but detest the idea that it could actual help educate, expose, inform and reveal the truth of what is really going on in the world.

The alleged British "computer hacker" Gary McKinnon lost his attempt to be tried for computer offences in the UK in November 2009 and still faces the prospect of extradition to the US. The Masonic Crown Prosecution Service [MCPS!], announced it would not prosecute McKinnon, who has Asperger's syndrome, leaving the way open for his extradition.^[7]

This case has been going on for 8 years, he is now going to appeal to the European Masonic controlled courts in The Hague, who will pretend to go through the motions whilst the legal teams involved will charge and earn millions of pounds from the tax-payer in their fees alone. I think he will lose this appeal [though since recent developments in July 2010, the US might alter its stance, and Hague Court might not need to litigate on his case], perhaps he is going object to his Human Rights being violated due to his illness, however the prosecution will state as Alison Saunders, head of the CPS organised crime division, already has said: "*We identified nine occasions where Mr McKinnon has admitted to activity which would amount to an offence under section 2 of the Computer Misuse Act*"- [unauthorised access with intent.]

He says the reason he hacked into the Pentagons website was to view files related to UFO reports. On the 31st May 2010 *The Daily Mail* newspaper published another powerful letter, from Lord Carlile of Berriew, the Liberal Democrat peer and eminent QC, who is still the Government's Independent Reviewer of Terrorism Legislation and therefore well aware of extradition and national security issues. Home Secretary Theresa May has temporarily halted his removal to consider new medical evidence.

Freemason turncoat Mr Clegg - previously one of Gary's staunchest supporters - and now he's actually in a position of real power, surprised campaigners when he said: "*What I haven't got power to do, neither has the Home Secretary neither has even the Prime Minister, is to completely reverse and undo certain*

legal aspects of this.” Gary’s solicitor Karen Todner said: “I think Nick Clegg needs to understand there is no court decision the Home Secretary would be undermining were she to make a decision based on the medical evidence which she now has that Gary McKinnon should not be extradited.” [8]

His lawyers are submitting new evidence to Mrs May, who is then expected to spend weeks considering it. Mrs May has also ordered a review of the 2003 Extradition Act. Legal experts insist that - while lopsided - the Extradition Act does allow Gary to be saved. Advice obtained from human rights QC Tim Owen and Julian Knowles, one of the UK’s leading extradition lawyers, by the Mail stated the Act; “Gives the English courts the primary responsibility, - but, importantly, not the exclusive responsibility - for ensuring that...safeguards are maintained. They went on: It is therefore plain the Home Secretary has the power - and indeed the duty - to intervene in any extradition case, even after the court process has ended, if the evidence establishes that there is a real risk of a human rights breach should extradition proceed. Statements made to the contrary are obviously and plainly wrong.” [9]

Anyway, the real reason the USA are like a dog with a bone on this case, is to send out a worldwide message to anyone and everyone, which is; “Don’t fuck with us, stay away with your prying eyes and inquisitive little minds, - cos if we see your been sniffing around our websites without our invitation, then we’re coming after ya, and with all guns a blazing, now fuck-off back to Wikipedia!” - They want you so shit scared hoping that you wouldn’t even dare contemplate typing in the words: *FLIGHT 77 NEVER CRASHED INTO THE PENTA...!*, into your search engine, just in case they could accuse you of something you’re not actually done, by knowing your computer’s memory [history] will show them you did, and can see your IP address which will prove you demonstrated an interest in their website, so therefore “in their opinion” could find you guilty of association, or some other ridiculous crime such as Anti-Pentagonism.

On 20th July 2010 Tom Bradby, ITN political editor, raised the Gary McKinnon issue with President Barack Obama and Prime Minister David Cameron in a joint White House press conference who responded that they have, in fact, discussed it and are working to find an appropriate solution. And then again even if Gary McKinnon does eventually win his stay of execution and is not extradited, - though I have a funny feeling they still want him, the damage has already been done, and the strong message has been sent out to all those other geeks, not to be so silly in the future, or your lives to will be destroyed in the process.

And with the USA seeking to find trumped up charges against Julian Assange, and now that there in pursuit of supporters of Wikileaks, and particularly those involved in *Operation Payback*, and the recent arrests, then all I can say it’s going to be a long, long time before Gary McKinnon reaches the end of his ordeal, in fact I’ll go on and say he will become the world’s record holder for being the longest person pursued for trial in the US for this kind of offence.

[1] "The View from Taiwan: <http://michaelturton.blogspot.com/2008_12_01_archive.html>.

[2] <<http://digwe.com/tags/104/200812/security-monitor.html>>. [3] Hsienhui’s Blog, <http://hsienhui.wordpress.com/>

[4] <<http://forums.harrypotterportal.com/index.php?showtopic=2041&st=11680>>.

[5] "CIA, FBI computers used for Wikipedia edits <<http://www.reuters.com/article/2007/08/16/us-security-wikipedia-idUSN1642896020070816>>.

[6] <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=WikiScanner>>.

[7] <<http://www.allbusiness.com/legal/criminal-law-extradition/11917208-1.html>>.

[8] <<http://www.pcpro.co.uk/news/358228/clegg-powerless-to-reverse-mckinnon-extradition>>.

[9] <<http://www.verifiedvotingfoundation.org/article.php?id=5264>>.

8. To be free, or not to be - that is the question

“Whether ‘tis nobler in the mind to suffer the slings and arrows of outrageous fortune, - or to take arms against a sea of troubles, and, by opposing, end them. To die, to sleep no more - and by a sleep to say we end the heartache and the thousand natural shocks that flesh is heir to - ‘tis a consummation devoutly to be wished”. [1]

What many of the working class masses don’t seem to understand - is the only difference between the words ‘Slave’ and ‘Worker’, is in the spelling. - In Michael A. Hoffman II: *Secret Societies and Psychological Warfare*, it states: “These blind slaves are told they are ‘free’ and ‘highly educated’ [2] even as they march behind signs that would cause any medieval peasant to run screaming away from them in panic-stricken terror. The symbols that modern man embraces with the naive trust of an infant would be tantamount to billboards reading: This way to your death and enslavement, to the understanding of the

traditional peasant of antiquity ^[3]. We've all been fooled into thinking how nice it was of them to abolish slavery, and many think slavery as just a black thing.

Little do you realise, and this is of course a made up scenario, but something along these lines happened; Once upon a time; the accountant's for the rich, whilst adding-up their financial books, thought; - *"Hmm, hold on a minute, if we didn't have to pay em a pittance of a wage, house em, feed em, cloth em and look after em anymore, we could then turn around and say; Your Free! - Den we could open the gates, let all em out, and den stick up some old sign saying; 'Workers Required-Apply Within!' Den we simply reemploy dem very same old slaves, but this time only pay em a pittance, whilst calling em "Big Society" workers and letting dem have to pay for all their own other expenses. What a god damn spanking great idea, why we could even tax em to the hilt, and could even sell em ramshackle places to live in, only loan em money when we want, and when we do charge em extortionate interest rates for doing so. - My god, they'll have to work every hour under the sun and won't have time to fart let alone demonstrate, why, their be more enslaved than they ever were, with a flat-screen brainwashing machine in the corner and satellite screwed to the outer wall, give em some chump kicking a ball to watch and some old hag to sing at em, some burgers to chomp on and beer to swill, and dem god dam mudder fuckin fools will think they're free! - Free dem slaves NOW!"* - So sorry to break the news to you all, but your still *WsOlRaKvEeRsS* and far from being FREE!

Margaret Thatcher sussed that one out years ago, when she realised if she gave the "illusion" to the working classes that they could be free from the state by buying their own council homes off the government, - that in some miraculous way, it might even turn them into middleclass Tory voting people! Yet all that's really happened, - is that the government's onus and responsibility to house people has been shifted and reduced, as they've managed to pass on their public spending for the upkeep of these properties and over to their new owners. There are some tenants who bought a 100 year lease on their property, and soon after this, a new roof has then been put onto the block of four flats by the council. Whereas the three council tenants in the same block pay nothing, the fourth "homeowner", is billed 25% of the cost, which can be anything from £40,000. And let's just say that was the case, - so now the homeowner is sent a bill for £10,000, and immediate payment is expected, yet your average working class person hasn't got this kind of cash to hand, so they end up taking out a loan etc., and then unexpectedly lose their job so can't keep up the repayments, their home then gets repossessed, and now their back to square one, or should I say in a much worst position as the council have no new homes to re-house them, so their then put into private rental or a bed and breakfast accommodation that is four times the cost to the tax payer, and yet again lining the pockets of only a privileged few.

Though more importantly from a governments perspective, is that it has also helped create a wider divide between various members of society, whilst giving the government more power and control over those who were now indebted to a mortgage, - thus you're not really going to see these kinds of folk threatening strike action or going on street protests, as they simply can't afford to. Many of today's protesting students don't even realise it, but this same kind of tactical ploy is being forced upon yet another generation, as these very same students will be leaving university with such an high rate of debts, that they too won't be so as willing to protest and stand up for their rights in the future, as they'll be far too preoccupied worrying about how can they keep their heads above water.

As I've said we're all led to believe we live in some kind of democracy where we're free to choose who we vote for and what a dandy world we live in. Well as I've already pointed out if there's only ever two parties that can possible win, then where's the democracy in that? It's a false democracy, and the reason why the election turnout of people is so low. Hark, what are those faint voices I hear saying: *"Well at least you got 'freedom of speech'"*, well were soon see if that's true or not and how far this book will go, as every time I've placed a snippet from it onto a forum or discussions group on the internet, or made a comment on some of the national newspapers stories using some of the text from this book, their "moderators" or administrators have banned me, with no explanation as of why. No I certainly haven't at anytime placed any kind of obscene or foul language, that I do on occasions use here in the book, I took into consideration their terms and conditions, and rules, and made sure I didn't breech them. I was conducting my right to have my point of view, and it just appears they don't like to hear anything anti-Mason, end off, period! And besides these kinds of *"freedom of speech"* claims, what do you expect me to say? *"Yippee!"*

We live in a world controlled by an elite few, only made possible because they have it so well sown up by subliminally indoctrinating, a relatively tiny percentage of the worlds populations and appointing them as Freemasons, who in turn subconsciously think they're somewhat more special than everyone else,

because they've been introduced to the world of Jacob's Ladder and initiated into their secret oath taking, pledge making clubs and fraternities, - and no, I'm not talking about probes to the head, MK-Ultra drug induced, screamed out military kinds of ways of how you may envisage what indoctrinating/brainwashing someone else may entail, when it's not like that at all.

Take the Moonies, they start off by bombarding the initiate with overwhelming acts of love and affection - making them feel so special, included and wanted, that they too normally respond in that same "loving" way. - Though they then follow up this initial loving, with intense forms of rejection and the cold shouldering of members if they don't seem to be going along with the expected program, or their responses and not quite what they wish to see. Then in addition to the initiate being subjected to these highly charged acts of emotions, they are then forced to view hours upon hours of video films about the Rev. Moon and the Unification Church, whom are the front organisation for the Moonies, and this kind of indoctrinations goes on for days, into months and then years as they slowly progress from one inner circle to another.

The Freemasons use the "*Jacob's Ladder syndrome*", whereas by using a step by step series of levels of degrees to aspire to, and slowly being drip fed the so-called "*secret - ancient mysteries*", followed up by their sworn blood-oaths and pledges, and being given a sacred "lodge name" of their own, alongside a fanciful title, their lambskin aprons, [more like cheap cotton nowadays], gloves, sashes, medals, tie's, cufflinks, hats, daggers, set squares, compasses etc., is how the 'subliminal indoctrination' works, - and which is the reason why they're prepared to kick the shit out of the rest of us, unjustly arrest and jail us, or even kill us if we as so much step out of line, - and no doubt they're be queuing up around the block to take turns on me. As I say, you might think we're "free" over here in the West, but believe me I'd rather live in a world with no Freemasons, as opposed to how things currently are. Free-Mason's, are indeed "free", whereas the likes of me and you are certainly not. But then again, if you really think about it, nor is the Freemason, because just like the mob, once you're in it, then you're in it for life.

What you think you see, isn't necessarily what you're seeing, and freedom doesn't really exist, though we're led to believe that if we live in a capitalistic, democratic society, then we're free to do whatever we wish, - but like fuck are we! - The perception is that we're "free", free to choose what we want, any old time.

"To be free, or not to be, that is the question", but the truth of the matter is, we're so far from free, yet we can't see it, because that's how good the illusion really has become. Even those whom regard themselves as 'rebellious and with a cause', have fallen into the deceptive trap, i.e. the likes of Hells Angels, Skinheads, Goths, Wiccans, Gipsies, Wanderer's, tramps and soap dodger's, or members of the pierced body parts and tattooed brigade etc., believe they're "individual's" outside the norm and on the peripheral of society, so therefore have "escaped" this Masonic world and are untouchable in comparison to the rest of us. - Well they're not! You could in fact say at least two of those just quoted groups are deluded worshipers in one way or another to the likes Satan, and participators in the occult or some other kind of manmade religion or another, which can hardly deliver freedom.

"Only the working class masses can change society; but they will not do that spontaneously, on their own. They can rock capitalism back onto its heels but they will only knock it out if they have the organisation, the socialist party, which can show the way to a new, socialist order of society. Such a party does not just emerge. It can only be built out of the day-to-day struggles of working people". ^[4] - Paul Foot, from his book: *Why you should be a socialist* -1977.

I mention this quote as I feel it's as appropriate now today, than it's been for many years, but like I have a problem with "manmade religions", I equally have a problem with their "manmade politics". I don't trust any of the present: Lib-[Lab]-Con, Communist's, Socialist's or even Greenpeace and other likewise outfits, such as the thousands of lobby groups or think-tank organisations, as you'll find they're all indirectly funded or run by fraternal groups with many of their members belonging to the Freemasons, the Rotarians or are Odd Fellows, - and those other kinds of interest groups. I can't help referring back to George Orwell's *Animal Farm*, that highlights and exposes man's greed and ego, that it's not before long those "*shoulder to shoulder comrades*", soon forget the 'ordinary man' they were appointed into power by, and are meant to be representing, - as greed soon sets in, and all his principles soon go out the window.

When trade union bosses are earning the kind of money they currently do, whilst their "brothers" are still struggling to put food on the table, it puts them and the workers miles apart, and the reason many hypocritical union bosses are opposing public spending cuts, whilst at the same time enjoying a six-figure pay and perks packages. Figures from the 2008/9 annual report of certification officer, David Cockburn, who oversees union finances, show that Unison's leader Mr Prentis, earned £127,436, [though Unison said

Mr Prentis salary was actually £92,688], RMT's Mr Crow was £105,679, and Unite's Mr Simpson £120,328. Whilst incredibly based on a combined figure for salary and benefits, Gordon Taylor, chief executive of the Professional Footballer's Association, was reported to be £856,007, and little did I realise, but the tax payer contributes to his earnings.

I'm all for a 'good and decent wage', a wage than allows you to have an un-stressful life, pay your rent and bills, put food on the table, buy yourself and the kids clothes, have a car, bike or whatever, and a nice annual holiday with the odd weekend break here and there, with a social life that allows you to able to save a little bit for a "rainy day", and contribute towards a pension. I think your find most working class people would be happy with that kind of life, I might have overlooked a few things, but in general you could live rather well on the supposed £26,000 "average wage" what people are meant to be earning. - However, this is not the average wage, in fact it's far from it, as the vast majority of workers don't earn anywhere near that amount, and that's the real problem.

Tony Woodley, joint leader of Unite angrily remonstrated with the protesters telling them to "*shut up, shut up*", when demonstrators pushed past security guards and made it to the 23rd floor, where talks were taking place, between union representatives, and management in an industrial dispute with BA. ^[5] The demonstrators came face to face with BA's chief executive Willie Walsh and Tony Woodley, joint leader of Unite. Then a day or so later, Woodley was due to meet the press to make a statement, and as he approached the scrum of cameramen, journalists and photographers, Woodley unaware he was already be filmed and recorded, asked a direct and specific question as to which one of the cameras belonged to *Sky News*. He said along the lines; saying that was the one he wishes to address. Sky News soon picked up on this request and incorporated it within their news trailers, constantly showing the clip when Woodley asks; "*Which one is the Sky camera*".

Now when you normally get people addressing the press, they address the whole group, not make specific reference to any 'one' news organisation showing obvious bias and favouritism. So there we go, Tony Woodley, son of George, who was also a union representative, would prefer to address his 'brothers' via the camera of the Masonic owned anti-unionist Rupert Murdoch, as opposed to any of the others, yet oddly enough almost a year prior to this, in 2009 at the Labour Party Conference, Woodley tore up a copy of The Sun newspaper as he made a speech, "*In Liverpool, we learnt a long time ago what to do, [tearing the paper], I suggest the rest of the country does the same thing.*" This was a reference to *The Sun's* controversial coverage of the Hillsborough Disaster 20 years earlier, which had caused widespread public outrage, and many people on Merseyside had still not forgiven the newspaper, - I wonder what brought about this sudden change of heart towards the Murdoch Corporation? ^[6]

As I've said before, like the Conservatives, Liberals and Labour parties, there's also the thickness of a *Rizla* paper between the links of 'brotherhood of the Freemasons', and the origins of the 'brotherhood of the Trade Unions'. - You only have to look at one of the Orangemen marches on the 12th of July in Northern Ireland, to that of a 'Trade Union rally', to not be mistaken for thinking you're seeing the same group of people, and especially so with their sashes, banners, symbols and flags with 'Standard Bearers' reminiscent of the same Order.

And it is because of these connections why I wouldn't hold my breath in anticipation that these well paid high ranking union representatives, are really that concerned about their fellow low paid workers, - of course they will say they do, but isn't that what MP's say about us the people, and what do they do for us? Fuck all, - that's what. - And especially when it comes to those 'closed talks' and 'secret meetings' they all have between the bosses of one kind of Masonic lodge, whilst they themselves are from another one. In the US, it's long been known it's the 'mob', aka Mafia that runs and controls the trade unions, and the only difference over here, is that they go under different names!

Yet if a union boss such as those quoted above, earned say £35,000 per year, then that's decent enough to live on, as opposed to £92,000 plus, just as it is adequate enough for an MP to earn in the region of £45,000, - not the actual £200,000 plus it finally costs the tax payer with all their costs combined, - as is it for the Chairman's of banks and other financial institutions etc., to earn around £150,000 each, and not the silly millions they are presently paying "themselves", and the ludicrous millions they payout in bonuses to encourage their staff to gamble with "other people's money", knowing full well they will still get their money, win or lose, and especially so whilst the tax payer has a majority holding in these kind of establishments.

So it's because of these astronomical amounts of pay, that many other sectors also pay an elite handful of employees in wages, and why the "average" person's earnings are still just a pittance. I've made this kind of example before, so don't forget, when you hear their so called "defenders", they're either their own

work colleagues, who too have an interest to protect, or their own family members and friends etc. - who all chirp from the same Masonic song sheet, and come out with the same old shit, like; *“Their worth every penny, - their weight in gold, - if we don't pay them these levels of pay, we're lose them to other industries, or we're have a brain drain”*. Well nothing personal, because there are thousands of these lot, but just stand back and take a long hard look at those in their so called worthy positions of power and asked yourself, are these people such as Prentis, Cockburn and Crow, or Cameron, Clegg and Milliband, or Fred the Shred-Fred Goodwin, Sean Fitzpatrick, Irelands most toxic banker, or the Bank of England's Mervin King with a pension pot of £1.4m, doing anything with that such difficulty, or what requires that amount of skill that it would be impossible to cope without them? And if it did, then how come most of them are so bad at their jobs anyway, that their normally got to be pushed with a golden handshake, before they're prepared to jump for being caught out doing such a dreadful job at any rate.

There are thousands of equally or in fact more capable and competent worthy people who could easily fill anyone of their shoes if they were to decide and leave for the moon tomorrow, as they'd simply be replaced like they would do if they had pegged it. And more importantly you have to ask yourself, are any single one of these people worth paying five or ten times more than what a nurse, miner, dustman or that of what you earn for a living?

Nothing has really changed, as the rich are getting richer, our politician's greedier, union leaders far too complacent, whilst the poor are poorer and the working classes are still being shat upon from a very great height. We need “radical change”, those at the top need to have their earnings reduced and many civil servants dismissed. The massive available monetary wealth remaining should be distributed fairly by paying the working classes a decent living wage. – And as I've said, there needs to be stringent regulations and the introduction of new criminal laws that cover any present loopholes.

In the March 2011 budget, and in a sly move to make it appear *“we're all in this [shit] together”* and those with the broadest shoulders, financially at least, should bear the greatest burden, the Chancellor announced a crackdown on tax loopholes. This includes avoidance of stamp duty on the most expensive properties [which will raise peanuts]. Will impose a tax levy on those who own privet jetliners, which must all of 20 or so people, so again, it's just a ‘sound-bite’. Okay fair enough, there will be some tightening of the capital gains tax rules, and the practice which sees some highly paid employees offered interest-free loans from their companies in exchange for taxable earnings will be stopped, - and that it's rumoured due to these kinds of changes, it could generate a extra £1 billion for the government's coffers. Yet hearing Osborne's speech, he made it sound as if he was going after all those crooked individuals and companies who pay a pittance in corporate tax and use many other loopholes, thus losing the British taxpayer and treasury in excess of five of six billion's pounds a year, though he didn't say this and isn't doing so, - as after all he doesn't want bite the hand that wipes his...

Yet these aren't just the kinds of loopholes that's needed, we need to clampdown on all the corruption that's going on, - so for instance, if an MP is caught claiming for a mortgage that doesn't exist or any other fraudulent crime, they would be charged and sent to prison twice as long as a layman, as they should be aware of stealing from the public purse should be as serious as that of murder.

We need to make such strict laws, that anyone in their privileged public positions of power would think long and hard before sticking their already grubby little noses deeper into the trough, knowing that the repercussions would be so severe, they wouldn't dare to.

[We need to know who is and isn't a Freemason, and if they are, then they can't hold any public position or office and especially in the government, including civil servants, the judiciary, coroner's office, police and army].

As they should learn to happily live on their current annual salary of £65,738, and in addition to receiving generous allowances to cover the costs of running an office and employing staff, [the mistress, wife or hubby], and having somewhere to live in London as well as their constituency, which all in all comes to around £250,000 pa, - and perhaps would start to take pride in their honoured positions and begin to work harder for their fellow man and constituents, and who knows, maybe even begin to care about them. Yet they're not, as their still on various boards as directors, getting back-hander's from lobbyist etc., and regularly receive ‘insider’ information, which is on par as ‘insider-trading’, as they know what contracts and procurement deals etc. are going to be rewarded and to whom etc., so the house of crooks is still what it is, - a cesspit of sleaze, bribery and corruption.

Just look at the layout and design of many of our towns and cities, whilst the ones, such as the government town planners, architects, solicitors and those bankers who helped finance such projects to

begin with, and whom most of them live in wonderfully designed detached, or worse ways semi detached spacious houses or penthouse suites, whilst the working classes were, and still are thrown into a maze of rabbit warrens, tower blocks and huge concrete jungles, which were in many cases part of their social engineering experimental schemes, that led them to design gigantic labyrinths such as the Heygate Estate, known locally as "*Hells-gate*" in South London's Elephant & Castle area, and what was completed in the early 1970's. It comprised of 50 flats on each level x 6 that was formed into a square totalling 1,200 homes into one fucking intense area, it got that bad, postman refused to deliver the mail, milkman the milk, and when to the police were regularly called out, they'd either ignore it, or went firmed handed, - and if this isn't reminiscent to what Aldous Huxley was describing in his book: *Brave New World* as; "...a *painless concentration camp*", - or in my eyes a prison, lunatic asylum or perhaps even a human zoo, then God knows what is then.

"They", the so called Masonic MP's, planners and councillors holding firmly onto their set-squares and compasses, say: "*Many of the new tenants are overjoyed with their new dwellings*". - It's not bloody surprising, most of London and well up to the 60's, was full of scattered bomb sites and slums, so you only needed to give these desperate and traumatised homeless people a refurbished rabbit hutch to live in, and their reactions of being "overjoyed" would have probably been the same. It became common practice to build these "living in a box" sink-estates all over the country, that is it any wonder these purposely erected hellholes are now unbearable places to unfortunately be trapped and living in.

Let's see the likes of Cameron, Clegg, Brown or Blair and Co and their families live in these kind terrifying and evil places, - and let's see how their kids then turn out to be? Drugs, robbery, violence, shootings, rapes, killings, child abuse, prostitution and every other kind of unimaginable crime or despicable act is an everyday occurrence in these sorts of cesspit's, which should be of no surprise that it then spreads throughout the streets and permeates into the very fabric of our society, and damages the entire nation as a whole, - that's it's no wonder Huxley said: "*Maybe this world is another planet's hell*". His written revelations exposed this nightmare of an agenda, that has been put into practice by our "world controllers", and which is still thriving today. All I can say is; "*Stand up people, look where they've put you, look what they've have done to you, and are continuing to do to us and our children, - sometimes you have to tear down something's, to then replace it with something better*".

And here is why our "controllers" love the influx of as many immigrants as possible, because like many tenants from the past, those coming to our shores today, jump with joy when allocated accommodation in a decrepit bedsit or run down housing estate, because if you come from virtual poverty to begin with, then almost anything that is an improvement on your previous circumstances, would well indeed appear to be paradise, though this is of course to the detriment of everyone else who has lived in this kind of squalor years and before their arrival. Rogue landlords love this kind of divisional misunderstanding, it saves them spending any money on the real problems, as they can say; "*Well we have plenty of tenants who are happy...*"

Though we can't go on like this, certain parts of the country are at breaking point that the odd *Band Aid* plaster here or there isn't going to fix the problem, or simply make it go away. And this is the real and additional reason why so many in our society are drug or alcohol dependant, as all they're trying to do is mentally escape their present unbearable life and the conditions their expected to accept and live in. - "*If we could sniff or swallow something that would, for five or six hours each day, abolish our solitude as individuals, atone us with our fellows in a glowing exaltation of affection and make life in all its aspects seem not only worth living, but divinely beautiful and significant, and if this heavenly, world-transfiguring drug were of such a kind that we could wake up the next morning with a clear head and an undamaged constitution-then, it seems to me, all our problems [and not merely the one small problem of discovering a novel pleasure] would be wholly solved and earth would become paradise.*" - Aldous Huxley.

[1] "Hamlet: The Role of Suicide in this Shakespearean Tragedy ..." <<http://www.associatedcontent.com/article/991034>

[2] "Propaganda Matrix.com - Exposing the New World Order and ..." <<http://www.propagandamatrix.com>

[3] "Mind Control | Truth Control." <<http://www.truthcontrol.com/node/mind-control>>.

[4] "Sparsh: Education System and Media." <<http://yayaver.blogspot.com/2011/02/education-system-and-media.html>>.

[5] <http://www.andoveradvertiser.co.uk/families/national/8180732.Protesters_storm_BA_strike_talks/

[6] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tony_Woodley (accessed March 16, 2011).

9. Trial without a Jury

A trial without a Jury was held at the Masonic High Court in London on the 12th January 2010. John Twomey, Peter Blake, Barry Hibberd and Glen Cameron were accused of taking part in a £1.75 million hold-up at a Heathrow warehouse in February 2004. The landmark decision was made under the powers in the Criminal Justice Act 2003. There had already been three other Old Bailey trials in regards to this case and which is thought to have cost the taxpayer £24 million; *“Now that is criminal!”*

Just look into those costs and you'll see that basically in excess of £20 million will go straight into the back pockets of the judges, barristers, solicitors and every other parasitical judicial person who has some kind of claim to the taxpayer's money. Like everything else in this country, if the “real robbers” were not allowed to charge such extortionate fees to begin with, then the public purse wouldn't be so empty. The Masonic Court of Appeal ruled last year that the case should be heard by a lone Judge because of the danger of jury tampering. ^[1]

What a load of utter bollocks, they, the prosecution, police and our corrupt judiciary in general, I say corrupt because they “the judiciary” should be standing up in protest against such injustices taking place, but instead they choose to remain silent, and wear Justice's blindfold. - They always come out with this kind of sensational bullshit and excuse about *“jury nobbling”*, whenever they want to condemn the defendant before the case goes to trial, and if that's not the reason why, then it's also used as a regular ploy by the prosecution halfway through a trial, when they fear they might be losing the case, thus forcing a retrial, and then the judges, barristers, solicitors and other leech like hangers-on, get paid twice, or even more times as in the instance of this case. – Justice certainly is blind, as she seems to not be seeing the many injustices taking place in our courtrooms up and down the country.

Again our Masonic leaders are judging to see how far they can push the little man before he starts to fight back, they just announced the biggest cut backs in decades, at least 500,000 workers in the public and private sector will soon be laid off, yet what do we get - nothing, no outrage, no protests, yet thank fuck, there at least showing their anger in places such as France, Greece, Italy, Bolivia, Bahrian, Tunisia, Egypt and Libya, even the people of suppressed Iran are beginning to rattle the cage, and good on ya, only wish I was there, but then again, I'm not so sure about that! And as we know the *“Students Brigade”* have been seen rampaging through the streets of London over their tuition fees, and again I take my hat off to them, and even more so impressive was to see how many worldwide demonstrations and protests there were against Julian Assange's unfair imprisonment, and ‘trumped-up’ allegations and charges.

Though more to my surprise, despite this court case [not Assange's] being the first of its kind; *“a trial without a Jury”* for almost 800 years, there was no rioting in the streets, or even protests as to what was really going on, - and not even from the bleeding criminals themselves! Okay, so there was around 20 or so persons showing their disapproval with three or four banners outside the Courts of Justice on the days of the trial, and probably was done so by the defendants own families. But where were your Joanna Lumley's and Peter Tatchell's, or groups of spotty *“Save the Planet”* kind of people when you need them? Fuck, there's more protests made for animals in this country, don't get me wrong, I'm an animal lover, but let's keep things in perspective here, what about our fellow man?

That's how warped we've become, the brainwashing has been so effective, we really don't give a fuck about each other anymore, and that's why half of what I'm writing is a total waste of time, and I know, even my own son, has said: *“I don't care what's going on around me”*. But it's bollocks that no one's seems to be standing up for such discriminations anymore. It's therefore no wonder our dishonest leaders are rubbing their hands with glee knowing that our nation is in a kind of trance, that no one seems to want to speak out of term anymore and demand their rights. That's why I respect the Blackman and Asian's, as they don't put up with such shit.

I can recall when back in the early 80's, black men in particular were targeted by the police and regularly being stopped on a “stop and search” law that allowed them to be searched in the streets, simply if a policeman was ‘suspicious’ [Suss] of someone. *“Suss”* was the colloquial term for the “stop and search” law. After a period of many arrests and breakdown in communications between the police and the black community, the Special Petrol Group [SPG], now the Territorial Support Group [TSG] known for their police brutality, people being set-up and jailed etc. Then a fraction of the black community decided that enough was enough and they rioted.

I was there on the streets of Brixton in 1981 when it erupted, and which soon spread throughout the country, it was the most frightening, yet exciting thing I have every experienced and witnessed, they burnt down many shops and properties etc., and looted all over the place. Though it must be said because it did

get out of hand in certain places where it almost became a Black versus White issue, and the black community were about to lose the public sympathy. The Scarman enquiry was set-up, and the laws were repealed and peace came about, and there's no doubt the Blackman won, and the reason why governments and the police now shit themselves, as they don't really know for certain how to deal with crime and the drugs problem in general.

Perhaps that's what's needed a good old Brixton town, Toxteth, Bristol, European style riot, - No! A worldwide revolution is more like it! Letting them know we're had enough of them taking the piss and eroding our laws and rights, but then again and with much regret I have to condemn such behaviour, because that's exactly what the Illuminati cabals actually want us to do, they want to stir up the trouble, so the "Young Mazzini" groups kick-off, and they can then enforce even more stringent laws and regulations, with even a larger and well equipped police force than ever before, - remember yeah olde illuminati saying: *Order out of Chaos*.

No, - believe it or not, the best thing is "peaceful protest", but well organised and prolonged, bring the roads and streets to a standstill like they do in France, make it impossible for the rich to trade, learn to go without, work together and prevent everyday life from being able to function properly, and let's do peacefully.

What's supposed to make our legal system the envy of the world, is solely because of our fairness, a person is "not guilty" until proven so by twelve equal peers, it doesn't matter if these men are guilty as hell. As what really matters here, is that we, and for all our sakes, need to be seen, and for them to be "proved" guilty by us the public, not by one man and his Masonic buddies, - whilst fleecing the public purse of millions of pounds in the process. - At present, all criminal cases dealt with at Crown Courts [except appeals from magistrates' courts] are heard before a jury of twelve. As with civil cases, a procedure requires the jury to try to reach unanimity, but if, after a reasonable time, which must be at least two hours, they cannot agree, the judge may accept a majority verdict of ten in the case of eleven or twelve jurors, or nine in the case of ten jurors.^[2]

However in the case of my trial, in which I must again stress, I was "framed" by the police, and was not guilty to begin with. The jury couldn't at first agree to a unanimous verdict, and told the judge so, even though there were 12 jurors in my case, the judge sent them back out, indicating he would accept their verdict of "guilty" in the case of nine to three. Directing the jury to go out and do this is in itself against the law, and an abuse of his own powers.

My own barrister said the judge has gone mad, and even went as far to say the judge was indicating 8:4 majority might next be asked of the jury, after so many hours, normally a retrial would be the case. I'd put good money on it that this judge is a Freemason - an "Establishment Judge", the courtroom is his domain and manor and where he's a law unto himself, - and this trial was going to be used as a flagship case, it was a politically sensitive time and the police were getting so much bad press, times don't change, - and I was being trialled with two others for Grievous Bodily Harm [GBH] Section 18 with intent to injure a "Lone policeman". The public message they wanted to send out via the mass tentacles of the media was to be a strong one; "*Scum found Guilty of GBH of Dixon Dock Green Bobby*". Our sentences were set to be unprecedented and I feel we would have been given the maximum prison sentence that could have been handed down by this wicked judge. - GBH Section 18 Assault, can only ever be dealt with in the Crown Court, and can result in a maximum sentence of life imprisonment, although sentences of more than 10 years for GBH Section 18 are rare^[3]. My barrister said if he convicts me/us on this majority of 9:3, they would automatically put in for an appeal, though that wasn't any comfort to me.

And this is what these corrupt establishment judges do, they exceed their own powers, knowing the persons will be sent to jail on a flimsy unsafe verdict, but it doesn't matter, the defendants now in jail, the message has been sent out, and they got what they wanted. Knowing in advance, an appeal will slowly be put into process and perhaps a minimum of 18 months or so would have gone by. Then if the defendant loses their appeal they will have to restart their sentence from day one, with the 18 months or so their already served not being taken into consideration, and this is the reason many innocent persons do not appeal and get on with what they were sentenced to in the first place. And then, - even if the judges Masonic buddies at the Court of Appeal find that the judge, who would have been even been prepared to accept an 8:4 majority verdict as in my case, - was bang out of order and totally unlawful, - they would then simply either ask for a retrial, or perhaps they too were willing to overthrow our present laws, and uphold the judge's decision and let the sentence stand.

Leaving it to my legal team and me to then fight the case in The Hague, - or I could quite easily just have been released, - as they know I would had already served the equivalent to a 3 year sentence anyway,

in this hypothetical scenario. And yet what would happen to the judge who at first unlawfully sentenced me?

Fuck all! - And he'd be back at the bench the following morning judging some other poor sod, and this is certainly the case as he's still doing so today. To my delight, my friends and I were found not guilty, and justice was done, though only thanks to the "jury", and no one else in the judiciary.

Incredibly, the police actually complained about the high number of acquittals at Snaresbrook Crown Court. What a bloody cheek, as what it really shows, is that in a high number of cases, the evidence wasn't simply strong enough, or as in my case, the person was fitted up to begin with, thus not guilty, yet still had to suffer and endure the process and long ordeal in what is involved with such crown court cases.

Returning to what I was saying about the first ever major criminal trial in England and Wales to have been held without a jury, and which took place at the Masonic Royal Courts of Justice in London. As this case was about to open, it was the Judge Mr Justice Treacy, no doubt a Freemason, who was formally put in charge of the defendants by the Clerk of the Court, rather than any jury. Earlier during legal submissions Sam Stein QC, very likely a Freemason, - for Hibberd, remarked: "*We are breaking history*". This was the first time that a court had started a jury-less trial. Twomey, 61, of New Milton, Hants; Blake, 57, of Notting Hill, West London; Hibberd, 43, of Shepherd's Bush, west London; and Cameron, 50, of New Milton, Hampshire all deny a series of charges including robbery and firearm possession. As prosecution barrister, - also likely a Freemason - Simon Russell Flint QC was about to open the case, the judge explained how he had decided to adapt the normal procedure by which juries are given responsibility for a case. He said: "*At this stage the defendants would have been put in charge of the jury and, although it is not apparently a strict legal requirement that they are, I have asked the court clerk to adapt the normal formula and to put me in charge of the various counts on the indictment*".^[1]

We have always had a trial by jury since the signing of the Magna Carta in 1215. Not surprisingly, as these alleged robbers know their got more chance being struck down by lightening three times, than getting a fair trial; that on the 19/2/2010 one of the suspects went on the run after walking out of court during the trial. Peter Blake, who is alleged to have been the masked gunman who shot at staff at a warehouse during the £1.7 million raid, attended the morning session at the Royal Courts of Justice, where the case was being tried, but failed to return for the afternoon session.

The remainder of the case was then transferred back to the Old Bailey after Blake absconded, though he voluntarily returned a week later and on the 1/4/2010. They were all found "*Guilty*": John Twomey was jailed for 20 years and six months. Blake, of Notting Hill, West London, was given life and ordered to serve at least 10 years and nine months in prison. Hibberd, of Shepherd's Bush, West London, was jailed for 17 years and six months, while Cameron, Twomey's brother-in-law was given a 15-year sentence.

If the cause of "*jury tampering*" was the real cause, they could have put the jury up in the Ritz Hotel throughout the trial with a 24hr police guard and still saved the tax payer in excess of £21 million pounds, or whatever the case may be, it would've still amounted to millions of pounds in savings. And what on earth does it say about our criminal and legal system, what are they now trying to tell us, - that they can't no longer handle serious criminals or terrorist cases, so all similar trials will have to be held without a jury?

One issue that has been raised is the ability of a jury to fully understand statistical or scientific evidence. It has been said that the expectation of jury members as to the explanatory power of scientific evidence has been raised by television in what is known as the CSI effect. In at least one English trial the misuse or misunderstanding of statistics has led to wrongful conviction.

Well yes, that is the real motive, you can bet you arse that's what this is all leading too. Jury trials were abolished by the government of India in 1960 [this was followed by Pakistan soon afterwards] on the grounds they would be susceptible to media and public influence. One Pakistani Judge called a trial by jury "amateur justice". Malaysia abolished its jury system from 1st January 1995, citing "inter alia" the danger of jurors untrained in the legal profession delivering verdicts coloured by emotions or popular perception.^[4] They want us to move in the direction of Europe, as it's there where "Judge only" trials are the norm, juries have no say or need in the eyes of the European Masonic Brotherhood, and that's the real reason why they want to crush and destroy our "800" year old Magna Carta, an English charter, originally issued in the year 1215, and reissued later 1297.

[1] <<http://www.dailystar.co.uk/posts/view/116730/Four-due-to-face-trial-without-juryFour-men-face-trial-without-jury>>.

[2] "Legal Directory - criminal jury service procedure." <<http://legal-directory.net/english-law/jury-system-the-criminal-jury.htm>>.

[3] "GBH Solicitor London, Grievous Bodily Harm Solicitors ..." <<http://www.mackesyscrime.co.uk/offences/grievous-bodily-harm.html>>.

[4] http://community.livejournal.com/ontd_political/5422125.html?mode=reply

10. Prostitutes in Prisons

There are certain prisons that are either government or privately run, but doesn't matter in regards to what I'm saying. The various categories of prisons here in the UK, such as; Category [Cat] - A, B, C, or D, each represent a variant of security. Normally all convicted prisoners are at first directly sent to a B-Cat prison, known as an allocation prison and where they're assessed, and then shipped out to the appropriate prison to fit their presumed security level. Cat-A prisoners are those whose escape would be regarded highly dangerous to the public or national security. Cat-B prisoners do not require maximum security, but for whom escape needs to be made very difficult. Cat-C prisoners are those who allegedly can't be trusted in open conditions, but who are unlikely to try to escape, and Cat-D prisoners are those who can be reasonably trusted not to try to escape, and are given the privilege of an open prison. Prisoners at "D-Cat nicks", as they're commonly called, are subject to approval, and can be given Release On Temporary Licence [ROTL] to work in the community, or to go on "home leave" once they have passed their "Full Licence Eligibility Dates" [FLED], which is usually a quarter of the way through the sentence.^[1]

Cat-A, B and C prisons are termed "closed", whilst Cat-D prisons are "open" prisons. Cat-A prisoners are further divided into; Standard Escape Risk, High Escape Risk, and Exceptional Escape Risk, based on their likelihood of escaping. In the USA, it's not the same, but very similar, so hope you get the picture. When it comes to "White Collar" crimes, such as fraud, embezzlement and perjury etc., they normally fall into the Cat-D category, where such a low risk security prisoner will stay and do their time, often getting day, or weekend "home leave" as they start to approach the end of their sentences. So it's normally here at these "D-Cat" prisons, where the perks and deals were more likely to happen, and the unspoken or unimaginable has taken place. And following the 2010 New Years Eve riot at Ford D-Cat Prison, and what has since come to light as a result of this "mutiny", and by the local residents put the penny's worth in, and told the world's media how it "really is" down there, - so will I, as I too finished off a sentence in that very same prison, and what I got up whilst I was in there, is truly inconceivable and will blow most people's minds.

You have to realise, but the majority of the 80,000 plus prisoners presently incarcerated in our UK jails, - and despite most of them thinking or proclaiming to be a "gangster", literally haven't got a pot to piss in - as most cells now have built-in toilets, unlike the days when I was in there, and they had what was termed; "slop-outs", where you did your ablutions in a plastic bucket, kept at the end of your bed, and "slopped-out" when you were opened up for breakfast. Most prisoners are normally skint working class people who rely on surviving on the odd £10 or £20 being sent in every now and again by their own families or close friends. The rich and poor divide is no different in there than it is on the outside.

Before I go on, and I mention this major problem further on, - but the Freemasons, with the help of their buddies in power, love to assets strip a country of its rich resources, by "pretending" these industries are losing money etc.. If that was the case, - then what madman would 'buy into' such as industry, - the same as, - why would a person spend millions on a political campaign when the end result lands you with a job that pays a wage that would take a lifetime to recoup your initial investment? They do it because they know once they're in the seat of power, they can set about raiding the treasury and handing out all those lucrative government contracts to their Masoinc mates. As isn't it also funny how these 'losing money' companies and industries soon turnout the be among the biggest money earners on the planet, oil, gas, electric, water etc. - The next two biggest guaranteed money earners are the NHS, and the Prison/Criminal industry, prisons, courts, judges, barristers, solicitors, prison officers and the police etc. Presently we have in excess of 80, 000 prisoners, whom have been turned into a product, whom without this "product", thousands would be out of work and pocket, billions of pounds would be lost, - so it obvious that it's in all of their interests to keep it forever going. And this is yet just another reason as to why they and their chums in SERCO, are wanting to get their greedy little trotters on the manufacturing side of the "product", and privatise the prisons, - just imagine the masses of lucrative contracts there are to be had. 80,000 prisoners, that's 24,000 meals every day, envisage sorting out your mate's with the meat, bread, potatoes, rice, vegetables, eggs or milk contracts, - that's a lot of dosh. Then don't forget all those uniforms for all those thousands of prisoners and prison officers, then we have the beds, the bedding, the cups, the plastic cutlery, your stainless steel trays, and the millions of pounds worth of equipment to kit out the kitchens, - or to supply the TV's, the desks, hotplates, computers, fax machines and photocopiers etc., to also go alongside with the army of administration staff etc., - and this ladies and gentleman, is the "only reason" they are wanting to privatise the prisons, don't believe all the bullshit these Masonic politicians such as

Ken Clarke tells the press whilst in between posh lunches and naps, - as they know there's billions of guaranteed tax payers money to be had.

Many buildings both ancient and modern are deliberately designed in a representation of the famous Masonic pillars; Boaz and Jachin, and with the pommels or balls which are actually called chapiters at the top of the pillars. The intentional feature subtly speaks volumes as it's lets you know who designed it, built it, and the kind of people who work in it, and more importantly who controls and runs what it after all represents. Many a prison has this kind of attribute and aspect to its facade, and many lower level Freemasons, are also prison officers. I've told you the 'high level' Freemasons are wanting to buy 'certain' prisons, as they don't want the run down Victorian shitholes that need millions of pounds spent on them in renovations, - so are only interested in the nice new shiny ones, just like Winson Green, Birmingham. Take a look at my photo section, and you'll see what I mean.

The saying; "*Money talks*", is equally at home in prison than anywhere else in the world, where in fact it can buy your freedom in certain parts of the globe. It goes without saying, everyone knows how rife and prevalent drugs are within the prison system, and that many a convict, who may never had an inkling or taken any kind of illegal drugs prior to being sentenced, quite often end up finding themselves unable to cope with the prison environment and regime, and who then decide to experiment with drugs hoping it will work as a form of mental escapism, in which heroin certainly does give that effect, though not long after their initiation to the "devils dust", many then find themselves hooked on the stuff and developed a habit, - and who now are well and truly addicted to the "gear".

There are many prisoners, whose families "on the out" - are forced for various reasons to pay and support the addiction of their loved ones, who are then supplied the drugs from inside the nick, and where the price is at least six times as much as what it is on the outside. The family pay the "broker came dealer" on the outside, and then in turn the "broker" informs the "co-dealer", who's a serving prisoner, to then supply the drugs that have already been prepaid for, or a "credit" debt has been settled. I won't go into details how the drugs are smuggled in, but can assure you it's not just prisoners visitors who get drugs in, but those much closer to the system and who have a much easier way of doing so, and it is these types of people who are the major players in the smuggling rings, and can be often found wearing a uniform!

In certain nicks, such as Highpoint Prison alias "*Knifepoint*", which is a B&C-Cat prison, and where race jockey Lester Piggott once did time for tax fraud and evasion at the same time I did mine back in 1987. - The prison was initially opened in 1977 providing cells for male prisoners only. In 1997, the C-Cat North part of Highpoint became a women's prison, and it was in this section Piggott served his 3 year sentence. I was on the rougher B-Cat, South part, which in them days was divided into two sections; the new build area where I was located and known as "New York". Whilst on the other side, was the ex-Royal Air Force [RAF] barracks, which were in the middle of an open field, surrounded by razor wire fencing, and termed; "*The Bronx*", as it was that rough and dangerous. Even in broad daylight many a con was mugged and robbed of their worldly possessions and what that they may of had just collected from their loved ones following a visit by pillowcase hooded gangs more reminiscent to members of the Ku Klux Klan, than that of actual prisoners who regularly roamed the open grounds.

At night, it was mayhem at times, as some wild gangs would raid different blocks in the early hours of the morning 1am - 2am, and beat the shit out of many a fellow con, whilst at the same time stripping them bare of whatever they may have once held dear. These blocks were like small flats, and the doors weren't locked as such and easy to force open. As I just said, I was fortunate enough to have been in the newer section; "New York", where the cells were locked, so you couldn't get out, and no one could get in!

In February 2003 it emerged that two women drug therapy workers were ordered out of Highpoint Prison after they were confronted with allegations that they had had inappropriate relationships with two male prisoners. The workers employer; *Addaction* subsequently lost its contract for therapy at the prison. In May 2005 the Independent Monitoring Board criticised conditions at Highpoint Prison. An investigation by the Board revealed that many inmates were forced to share single cells, [which I was in, and how you can turn a 400 man prison in an 800 one], and healthcare was not up to standard at the jail. A further report by the Independent Monitoring Board in May 2007 described accommodation at the prison as unfit for purpose. The report also criticised the lack of training opportunities for inmates and low morale among staff at Highpoint ^[2]. In 2011, certain people I know, say it's as much of a shithole now, as it was when I was last there 23 years ago, and that's what it's like in most other prisons, - "time" stands still, and it's purposely contrived to be that way. "Rehabilitation", doesn't even exist in the majority of prisons.

Then again if you've got money, then you can almost get anything you wish for and especially if you're in a D-Cat prison. I wasn't going to spill the beans, but as I've said, since it's recently been all over the world's media and they have reported what kind of things are purported to have been going on in Ford prison, and when a handful of prisoners allegedly burnt down a few of the wooden huts that are in some cases over 50 years old, on New Year's Eve in 2010. I will confirm and reveal what's been going on for decades, and mainly because the majority of those in D-Cat's are full of corrupt judges, barristers, solicitors and many other "white-collar" criminals, [and nonce cases], and whom all have more cash to spare than your average "crim" could only dream of. I have personally had bottles and tins of booze, packets of cigarettes, mobile phones and other luxury goods dropped-off, including the female species, - such drop-off's are termed "a parcel", excluding the women, - who are known as "brasses!"

The parcels are left by those who you've obviously arranged to do so, somewhere on the outskirts and perimeter of the prisons property. Many a time the screws would check the known drop-off points, and could quite often be seen returning laden with bags of cigarettes, booze and sweets etc., and which would never be reported as the screws would then divvy it up between themselves, after all it's not as if any prisoners were going to come forward and complain it was theirs. And if anyone is as sick about this kind of information being exposed, then it's as much the screws are, because many looked upon it as a perk of the job, and one of the reasons it's been allowed to continue for decades. None of this is new news to the governors, the screws or the Home Office. And the truth is, you'll never really stop it, unless you completely do away with D-Cat's nicks and that's not going to happen as the middle and upper classes have got to put their "wrong un's" somewhere! Of course D-Cats have prisoners from all walks of life, but the majority sent to these places, are either "one hit wonders", or as I've said; "white collar criminals".

For those unaccustomed to D-Cat open-prisons, many are ex-army or ex-RAF camps that have been converted into prisons, there normally based out in the countryside, or near the coast somewhere. - Many were self sufficient with their own farms and fields that are stocked with cows, pigs, chickens and other livestock. They consist of new building wings and billets, and old outbuildings and huts etc. - There is no such thing as being locked-up in a D-Cat nick, and if you so wish, there's nothing preventing you from walking straight out gates and up the road home, - even though you soon be nicked and charged if and when caught, and when you were, you get extra time to serve and be sent straight back to a higher category prison.

Even though I never left the actual prison, I regularly went from cell to cell, wing to wing or billet to billet, which was also a violation of prison rules, and you could be punished by getting extra days prison, which I was given 14 days for being caught in another hut, outside sociable hours. Many prisoners are coming to the end of their sentences so don't wish to jeopardise their release date, and again most people inside these kind of prisons are not deemed a threat to society and therefore are not normally hardened criminals anyway, though it must be said most lifers eventually end up in a D-Cat, to help let them gradually get used to the sense of freedom, though many can't handle the lax regime and go AWOL or walkies, - get re-caught again and are sent back to B-Cat nicks to finish off their sentences.

If you didn't wish to take the risk or break out in a sweat, then for a fee, there was always someone more than willing to then sneak out in the hours of darkness, though it can be done during the day according to the location of the nick and where the parcel is stashed and collect it for you, - better than Parcel Force any day, and that's it; "Party Time", - if of course all was successful and the screws hadn't got there first! - We even had "ladies of the night" come in and see us, there was a little syndicate of fellow prisoners who had it all sussed out and arranged everything. They would regularly and discretely smuggle in these girls and right under the noses of many other prisoners, who were also totally oblivious as to what was really going on in the next billet, hut or barn, - it's best kept that way, as many cons are grasses, if they weren't, then half the jails would be empty, as the police are normally useless at their job, - there's no such thing as honour among thieves nowadays, except for the rare "old school" con, and whom are a dying breed I'm afraid!

When I was last in there, I was a single bloke so didn't have a girlfriend or wife, and to have the opportunity to see a female was all good, though quite expensive for not that long, as the girls had to get through quite a few punters, £150 gave you 15 minutes, - and that was over 12 years ago. A driver with two or three girls in the car, would head to the prison, he would already know exactly where to go and pull over, he would then be met at the side of the field on the edge of the prison's land and the girls would be shown where to go, those who had paid for this service would then have a "jolly-up", and soon after the girls would then go back to the car and return home. Some prisoners have even had their own wives or girlfriends do it!

But as I've said, none of this is really that new or revealing; though the following information most certainly is, though this only applies to a very rare few, and is not a common occurrence, perhaps because only a small percentage of people can afford to do it, are smart enough to do it, and bold enough to carry it out – and then again, if you were caught, what are they going to do to you, - send you to jail? And not only that, the maximum sentence for absconding is 28 days, so if you were caught whilst doing what I am going to reveal, this is all that would be put onto your current sentence. Though it must be said the sentencing wouldn't quite be the same for your assailant "stand-in", if they too were also caught. Now believe it or not, there were some prisoners who in fact weren't serving the whole of their sentence! Well not personally that is, some people were paid to swop positions and take the place on the convicted prisoner, this was done by those who knew what they're doing, such as that their substitute stand-in had already rehearsed, i.e., what they were convicted for, their date of birth and prison number etc, and was as close to their own size, shape and coloured hair as possible. – And that they themselves when on first entering the prison, were to constantly keep their head down and not make any eye contact or talk to anyone at all, and that even if a screw asked them any questions, they'd keep their head down whilst answering. The screws would just think they were a bit demented or unsociable, which many prisoners actually are, and if they insisted looking at you, you'd be the same man in the photograph anyway.

There are various ways it could be done, but the best way how this worked, was at the very beginning of being sent to the open prison and on their first night in, as the following day, they will only be known as the prisoner they're meant to be, and no one else should be any the wiser, - as people are at times, either due for release the very next day they're moved somewhere else, or even "ghosted" out, which is being taken away from one prison to another without any prior knowledge it's going to happen, as some prisoners are nicked inside, perhaps because they were caught in possession of drugs or other contraband has been found on their person. [And this is also how this kind of thing could come on top, for those who tried this sort of thing, - because their "stand-in", had got in some kind of trouble, and it was possible it could come to light they weren't the prisoner they were meant to be.] Though what I am saying is, there are a whole host of reasons why the bloke who was in cell A3, Room 9 or Hut C4 the night before, but isn't there the following morning, is common place and a regular occurrence being moved about like is, that nobody really cares where the bloke in the next cell, hut or bed has gone, unless of course they were owed something by them, - so would ignore the matter and get on with their own sentences.

Look this couldn't happen if you're George Michael, Brad Pitt or someone equally famous, or if you're a well known prisoner to the prison system, so would have only worked with discreet and not so well known criminals, though it's wasn't impossible for someone more high profile, it's was just more complex and may have had to involve more people, so the odds of it coming "on-top" increases. The 'stand-in', wouldn't have any visits from outsiders, and in many closed prisons the visitors fingerprints and photographs are also taken, though this is mainly done to prevent a prisoner walking out/swopping places on the actual visit.

Some didn't go the whole hog and disappear completely, as that's the same as escaping, so what's the point in going through this kind of scam in the first place, - though some near enough did. Most, [which wasn't many], who did attempt this system of 'self appointed home-leave', just had the odd night out here and there, or weekend off, as a longer period of time than this is of course much harder to maintain.

As what "you" did, - and whereas when the "ladies of the night" would come in and do their friendly business then leave, - then in a sense that's what also happened. You'd get your prearranged 'stand-in' to come in for you, and they're there just for the head count.

These sort of scams could have been done in a whole array of ways involving some or of your mates, dodgy screws, or fellow well-paid prisoners, - but then again like most things in life, the less people who knew about it, the better it worked and the likelihood it will ever be discovered are slim. I have personally been locked up with a bloke who was doing a sentence for someone else, and as I've said before, this kind of thing is unlikely in high profile cases, or of famous people, though as the saying goes: "*It's not what you know, but who you know*".

I'll give you a brief insight of how it was done, you'd have just arrived at the D-Cat prison, after being transferred and transported from your previous prison. You're as antisocial as you can possibly be, you don't didn't mix or talk to anyone else and keep yourself to yourself, and that's it. You would have normally been transported via a "sweatbox" van, the sort with the small blacked out windows, so you're by yourself anyway and inside a tiny cubicle, though it's possible you came by another mode of transport.

You would of course planned in advance with whoever is going to be your stand-in, to be at the perimeter of the prison at a set time, for example, say; I am in the same kind of location as to how the girls got smuggled in, or where you might have had a parcel dropped off. You too have pre-studied the prison [most prisoners know some days or weeks in advance what prison they will be allocated to], and its surrounding areas. You have now arrived and gone into reception, - where you'll be asked your name and number, and then given your new uniform and bedding, you're then taken to your hut, as in the case of Ford prison, and which you might have seen on the news some going up in flames on New Year's Eve 2010. You then get straight into bed and cover yourself up in blankets. The other prisoners won't say anything to you, as they'll think you're either depressed or received some bad news, such as your girlfriend has sent you a "*Dear John*". At the time when the prison officer comes around to do the last head count that night, you get out of bed and stand at the end of your bed, and with your head still down. The officer is happy, because he counted 14 men.

You get back into bed, and under your blankets. At 12.30am, you get back up and everyone else should be fast asleep, though it doesn't really matter if some of them are not. You quietly go outside and make your way to the prearranged meeting point, and where you'll meet your stand-in and swop clothes with each other. You then tell him whatever you need to whilst on the way back to the hut, then show him what hut it is, and the number of your bed which is displayed in bold letters on the end of your cubicle. You then turn around and leave at the point he came in, and get in the same vehicle he drove, or someone else did, and if that's the case they'll be waiting for you. Your stand-in then gets into bed and goes to sleep. Say it's a Friday night, and you live in London, you'll be home with the wife and kids, or partner in no time, have a lovely weekend together, and return on the Sunday in the early hours of the morning, and where you prearranged to meet the stand-in, [there are telephones in each hut], and do the swop over again.

Whilst you were away, your stand-in if they so wished could have just gone to the canteen along with hundreds of other prisoners, queued up, got his grub and returned to the hut when finished and just goes back to bed, no doubt they would have brought their own supply of goodies in to help get them through their mission, and there shouldn't have been the need to go and eat the prison food anyway. Ford prison like most others, have a shop where if you have the funds can buy a whole array of food and other groceries, so it wouldn't be out of place for your stand to have most well known branded goods, and as we already know, parcels of other luxury goods have regularly been sneaked in. Yes and believe it or not, *KFC* and *McDonalds* kind of takeaway food has been smuggled among the "parcels" by some stupid enough cons who have done it more too pose-off, than because they really needed it.

Don't forget we're talking about one of the most macho orientated environments you can come across in the world, where there are as many gangs inside prison as on the out, to be able to lay on your bed, chomping on a *Big Mac* and with a mobile telephone in your other hand, is showing the others your kudos, - respect is instantly gained, as you must surely be some kind of "face" on the out. It's going to obviously cost you an arm and a leg to do this kind of thing, but if you've got the cash, know the right kind of people, and are desperate enough to want to do it, - then of course it can certainly be done.

And here's the best of them all, as I've personally had firsthand experience seeing this carried out, - and in the case of someone who's got, - say 8 months or so remaining of their sentence, then they just do what's already been said, but this time don't return again until the night before their release. Your "stand-in", whom obviously you paid enough money otherwise they wouldn't have agreed to have done it to begin with, would have completed the whole of your remaining sentence, - of course there are all sorts of things that could bring it on top, but that's what many a professional criminal is used to, and does their utmost to prevent getting caught, as the majority of them who are, - you'll find they're normally grassed on. The prison authorities would no doubt claim what I am saying is a load of old bollocks. Okay, perhaps not in those same words, but nevertheless, they'd deny anything like this can or does ever happen, - but then again what else do you really expect them to say, - but more importantly let's not forget what was revealed in the worlds media following Fords little ruckus this just gone New Years Eve, so perhaps I've not let too much out of the bag.

And as we all know "*money talks*", so just imagine what kind of fun someone could have if they've got plenty of cash to hand, the likes of Bernie Madoff, Conrad Black [he soon got out], Andrew Fastow CEO of Enron, or the likes of 'ex-crim' come media advisor on all things to do with bent MP's - Jonathan Aitken, - then again I don't think so somehow, not quite the right calibre. Then in addition to any skulduggery, such as parcels etc., can you image what it is/would be like in a 'privatised prison' such as the proposed Winson Green Prison in Birmingham, just envisage how often they could get "home-leave", or special conjugal rights on their visits, [the screws turn a blind eye in many a case, whilst having a

perved-out peep in the process], and a whole range of other perks and privileges, and especially so considering most prison officers are Freemasons, - as are the governors.

[1] "[Prison](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prison)" <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prison>>.

[2] "[Highpoint \(HM Prison\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Highpoint_(HM_Prison))" <[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Highpoint_\(HM_Prison\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Highpoint_(HM_Prison))>.

11. A Law Unto Themselves

After all, who or what is a criminal? - I would've said the most simple and obvious definition, - is that of a person caught committing a crime, and when such a person is caught or at least suspected of carrying out a crime because the evidence is that strong to indicate their guilt, then it goes without saying the arrested person should be treated the same as everyone else, and not be able to escape justice by simply quoting some kind of "etiquette law", like perhaps her Majesty the Queen is able to do so if she perhaps lost her rag one day, and ended up topping one of her butlers simply because they perhaps put too much sugar in her tea, or instead of using ones saccharin tablets! As believe me, this 'court'-*"etiquette law"* exists, and far more superior to *'Nolle prosequi'*, the Latin meaning *"to be unwilling to pursue"*, that amounts to *"please do not prosecute"*. But I can guarantee you'll never get anyone from the legal fraternity admitting to it, though I must admit the majority of them aren't even aware of it, as it's never quoted or asked for, as only certain people are eligible to quote it, and in any case it wouldn't be discussed in an open courtroom.

Though it's there deeply buried, and at exceptionally rare times, can, and by extremely important people used as a 'trump card', or should I say; 'get out of jail free', if and when anyone powerful enough is in need of having to be saved from facing 'certain' criminal charges. Do you really think, a member of the monarchy would be allowed to stand trial in a court, and especially the monarch themselves as in the case of the UK, the writ would have to have read *Regina Vs Regina*, in which case I'm sure they'd; 'Nolle prosequi', don't you? This is of course never disclosed, and carried out in the most clandestinely way possible and in secret, like that on my own case which was held "in camera", and no one ever needs to know about it.

Jim Devine, Elliot Morley, David Chaytor and Lord Hanningfield, [real name, just plain old Paul White], who all face charges under section 17 of the Theft Act 1968, and if found guilty they face a maximum sentence of seven years imprisonment. Chaytor and Devine have since been dealt with, and will get to them in a minute. On the 14th September 2010 the men were refused permission by Lord Judge, the Lord Chief Justice to take their cases to the Supreme Court^[1]. And hopefully were get to see them go through a normal trial by jury and court hearing just like the rest of would have to, though they're not so silly, as they know they're guilty as hell, so will soon be pleading so. Some Freemasons will perhaps seize on this opportunity, and say: *"See, - there's no secret deals going on behind closed doors between Freemason Judges and MP's"*.

However, I beg to differ and go into more details further on in regards to this sort of claim. Though meanwhile I would also like to point out, Freemason or no Freemason, once you have crossed a certain line and its already in the public domain, then that's too bad, as was in the case of Jeffery Archer, Conrad Black and John Atkinson etc., the law has to be seen taking it's due course, and they could not be saved from what they had got themselves into, and it's not as if anyone else of greater importance was going to be dragged into their case's anyway, or it was a case of "national security" being put at risk etc. Though in many day to day cases up and down the land, Freemason criminals, and certain Freemason members of the judiciary, certainly do work together, perhaps critical files are lost, evidence contaminated, witnesses bribed, or a technicality in the law arises, such as the defendants were charged incorrectly, or a certain time period had lapsed before charges could brought forward and lodged for the preliminaries of a trial to proceed etc., and like what happen with the police officer who is suspected of contributing to the death of news vendor Ian Tomlinson during the 2009 G-20 summit protests.

My only reason for highlighting these slippery eels, is unlike the rest of us, these alleged criminals were and still are [bar Chaytor and Devine who are now known as criminals] insisting using their own kind of "etiquette law - get out of jail free card", by claiming that because they're MP's, their shit didn't stink, sorry I meant, entitled to be protected by their "Parliamentary privilege". And let's remind ourselves how they continuously maintain the lie when Julian Knowles the barrister for the three MP's, said; *"My clients - unequivocally and steadfastly maintain their innocence of the charges against them. They also maintain that to prosecute them in the criminal courts for Parliamentary activities* [Err excuse me Mr Knowles,

we're talking criminal activities here!], *would infringe the principle of the separation of powers, which is one of the principles which underpin the UK's constitutional structure. The principle of the separation of powers means that whatever matter arises concerning the workings of Parliament should be dealt with by Parliament and not elsewhere and should be dealt with in a manner that is consistent with the way other members have been treated.*"^[2]

Despite all the denials and trying it on with his "parliamentary privilege", David Chaytor finally admitted "false accounting" involving a total of £18,350 in December 2010 at the Old Bailey. On the 7th January 2011 appearance he agreed to pay back the sum before being sentenced to 18 months in prison at Southwark Crown Court by Mr Justice Saunders who said; "...a significant penalty for the 61-year-old was the only way public faith in the system can be restored and maintained".^[3] I get no pleasure seeing anyone being sent to prison, especially a man of his age, but I'm sure anyone else; i.e., "Joe Public", would have likely got a significantly longer sentence, the charge carried a 7 year maximum, he pleaded guilty so that automatically reduces the sentence by a third, - so it could be said he's had bit of a touch. Though I don't think it's necessarily right him being singled out, as even the judge pointed out; "*Chaytor only bears a small part of responsibility for that erosion of confidence and the public anger. But it is important because he has accepted his conduct was dishonest*".^[3] What I mean by "singled out" is not that he shouldn't be there in the dock, but that there should be so many more MP's with him. We only have to look at the astronomical sums of money some of these Lord's got away with, yet all they received as a punishment was a pathetic ban from the "House of Crook's" and paying back what they already nicked in the first place, - and the same applies to many more MP's, there should be many, many more MP's, Lord's and Baroness's standing in that dock next to Chaytor, as it shows the public that justice has certainly not been done.

Jim Devine went screaming and kicking into court on a 'not guilty', and was found 'guilty' on the 31st March 2011. This crook had the affront to "carried on regardless" in the face of public anger over the expenses scandals, - and was branded a liar by the judge as he was jailed for 16 months^[3a]. Devine a bigger criminal than Chaytor, as he was far more calculating and professional, - as not only did he realise that if he was found guilty he'd have to foot a hefty £40,699, so what did he do, - he did what any dishonest MP would do, - and went bankrupt just before they trial, - the crafty old toad. And this is another thing 'these lot' have to remember, as like Devine whose 57, and who submitted "entirely bogus" invoices totalling £8,385 between 2008 and 2009 - and after the politician's expenses claims scandal had already become "front page news", - which again seems to indicate he and virtually all the others have been doing this kind of thing for years, - he was just unlucky to get caught out this time due to the scale of the expenses scandal. Yet again, like Chaytor he's had a touch, as the likes of me or you would have been given more in the region of 3 years out of the possible 7 years, which is the maximum this crime carries.

I tell you why he's had a result, - he pleaded 'not guilty' so that's third he lost out on straight away, he's run up a £40,000 legal bill for doing so, and not only that, but the judge branded him a liar, so therefore must have perjured himself in the dock. Ex crim and MP Jonathan Aitken got 18 months alone for perjury in 1999, though he only served seven months out of it. And again I reiterate throughout this book, calling on stiffer sentences for MP's and government workers caught stealing from the public purse, and not these slap on the wrist kind of sentences, as Devine will be back out stuffing his face by autumns this year, and most probably a lot sooner. As it was announced in the press^[3b] on the 21st March 2011, that disgraced former MP Eric Illsley, who was sentenced to a year in prison during February 2011 after admitting defrauding taxpayers of £14,500, - that he will likely be released on tag around the 21st of May 2011.

Former Tory peer Lord Taylor of Warwick awaits sentencing after being convicted by a jury in January 2011 of falsely claiming more than £11,000. And Lord Hannfield, who faces six charges of false accounting between March 2006 and May 2009, is set for trial this May 2011.

Lest we forget those three other peers, as again if it was for the likes of me and you we would have no doubt been banged-up on remand and still awaiting trial, for what these three were simply allowed to walk away from. In what was reported in the media on the 21st of October 2010, the three peers were suspended from the Lords for wrongly claiming expenses totalling tens of thousands of pounds. Baroness Uddin was suspended until Easter 2012 and told to repay £125,349, cross bencher Lord Bhatia, repaid £27,446 and was suspended for eight months. Those suspensions are the toughest in 367 years. Lord Paul, who has repaid £41,982, was suspended for four months. All three were investigated by the subcommittee on Lord's interests, a body in the upper house chaired by Baroness Manningham-Buller, the former head of MI5.

Lord Paul and Lady Uddin were referred to the committee after criminal investigations into their cases were dropped ^[4]. And here is where the Freemason's did intervene, because how come such a subcommittee exists in the first place? An in-house committee, made up of Lords and Baronesses to simply look after each and all its interests, as opposed to that of the public's. Why were the criminal investigations into their case dropped? Had there been no evidence, then why have they had to pay thousands of pounds back? Why was it necessary to suspend them for various lengths of time? - And do you know how they simply get around these awkward questions? Well, they come out with the most outrageous claims, such as: "the committee found them 'in breach' of house regulations", which in a sense is no different from saying a crime was committed though a lighter jargon is employed. And here is a clear message to all of us, there most certainly is; "*one law for them and one law for us*". And more sadly and important, is what kind of message does this sort of thing send to our youth in society, other than: "*steal what you can, and when you can, - and hope you never caught, and never mind if you are as nothing much will happen*".

And this is my point entirely, as the majority of what I write is addressed directly at the hypocrite and many Freemason's who have the audacity to proclaim; "*We're not a secret fraternity, just a fraternity with secrets!*", and who so happen to go about the place masquerading as "pillars of society", and pretending to be either a devout Christian's, Muslim's or Jew's, when in fact their own true beliefs, are in complete contrast as to what those other religions are meant to represent. Or like those hangers-on career MP's who try and con us by saying; "*I entered politics to help serve my country and the interests of the people*", when in fact we know full well that the majority of them are self serving greedy bastards who are in it for their own personal gain and interests.

Look, even though I must admit it appears I'm condemning Freemasonry as a whole, technically I'm not, and what I mean by that is that the origins of Freemasonry may well have been a noble cause, and that those original founders might have wanted to have bettered mankind as a whole. But sadly to say, if that was their true intentions then they must be turning in their graves, because the Masonic fraternities have been taken over by a corrupt and sinister dark force and group of elitist evil people, whom have managed to permeate their way into the very fabric and foundations of every society and throughout all the world's governments, and it is because of this permeation as to why the worlds in constant financial turmoil and at war with each other time and time again.

In 2010, the Internal Revenue Service initiated a legal proceeding in the United States Tax Court against Freemason-politician, and regular attendant of Bilderberg-meetings, Lord Conrad Black for \$71 million in back taxes, which it claims is owed on \$120 million in unreported income between 1998 and 2003. ^[5] On the 24th June 2010, he was found guilty, but the case was sent for appeal, to either sentence him, or to see if he should stand a retrial. He was already in prison on an obstruction of justice conviction, for which he is meant to be serving a concurrent 6 ½ year sentence, which still remains in place, but he was remarkably granted bail on the 19th July 2010 by the 7th Circuit Court of Appeals, and released on a \$2 million unsecured bond put up by his friend Roger Hertog.

Prior to being granted bail, his scheduled release date was 30th October 2013, so how and why he was granted bail whilst during a sentence he is already meant to be serving, is either showing a sign of favouritism, an error in the law, or some form of illicit course of action made by the good Judge himself. Following his release, Black wrote a column for Canada's *The National Post* on his time in prison. Black described America's inmates as an ostracised, voiceless legion of the walking dead. On the 11th July he wrote about fellow Freemason: "*The real 'corporate knights' are people who stand unapologetically for something useful. Donald Trump is an unambiguous capitalist, a very high quality builder, a civically minded New Yorker who has helped the city through some difficult moments, and is personally a very generous and unpublicised philanthropist and a tenaciously loyal friend*". On the 28th October 2010 the U.S. Court of Appeals of the 7th Circuit overturned two of the three remaining mail fraud counts. It left Black convicted of one count of mail fraud, and one count of obstruction of justice. The court also ruled that he must be resentenced, - so let's see the resulting outcome?

And let's not forget dear old Earnest Saunders and his gang crooks, aka the '*Guinness four*', whom three ended up at Ford prison, and whom no doubt partook in the odd caviar, champagne and bottles of Guinness being smuggled in, and who knows what else they might have participated in! He was renowned for his ruthless cost-cutting efficiency, sacking many an employee and earning from his remaining ones, the nickname '*Deadly Ernest*'.

For those of you too young to remember the case, or may not know of it, the Guinness share-trading fraud, was a famous British business scandal of the 1980's. It involved an attempt to manipulate the stock market on a massive scale to inflate the price of Guinness shares and thereby assist a £2.7 billion take-over bid for the Scottish drinks company Distillers Ltd. The scandal was discovered after testimony as part of a plea bargain by the US stock trader Ivan Boesky. Ernest Saunders, Gerald Ronson, Jack Lyons and Anthony Parnes, the so-called Guinness four, were charged, paid heavy fines and, with the exception of Lyons, who was suffering from ill-health, served prison sentences later reduced on appeal.^[6]

Ernest Saunders was the former Guinness chief executive, jailed for 5 years on the 27th August 1990 for false accounting, conspiracy and theft. In May 1991 Saunders and his co-accused appealed against their convictions. The guilty verdicts were upheld, though his sentence was halved after medical evidence was produced to suggest he was suffering from a mental illness. Bloody aidders, where's these kind of GP's when you need them? Saunders claimed he was suffering from Alzheimer's a common form of dementia; and if so, he made a miraculous recovery unique in medical history. As Alzheimer's, like all dementias, is usually incurable being a progressive degenerative disease of the brain. Saunders has since maintained he must have been depressed, because not long after his release he was seen bowling about the golf course and living the "life or Riley", and 20 years on since his release, his still alive and kicking.

Written by Stephen Wright and Annette Witheridge in the *Daily Mail* on the 27th February 2010; reported this biggest liberty taking story that's such an affront to the whole of British justice, and two fingers to the rest of us, that stinks to high heaven as to why this kind of thing is the real reason judges wish to have their right to remain anonymous as to declaring if their a Freemason or not. - Read this and judge for yourself, how corrupt our judicial system really is. I have edited the original article, and no doubt you can guess what parts I have put in between the lines.

Freemason Judge Richard Gee was at the centre of one of the biggest scandals to engulf the English judiciary. There was an outcry when lawyers for Gee said fraud charges against him should be dropped because he was "too stressed" to face trial at the Old Bailey, - ah bless, I'll have to try and remember that one! The kindly old Attorney General halted the case, which had already cost taxpayers £3 million, including several hundred thousand pounds in legal aid. How can a judge qualify for Legal Aid in the first place? But the *Daily Mail* revealed that a decade on, Gee had made an extraordinary recovery from his 'anxiety problems'. He has re-qualified as a New York attorney and runs his own thriving law firm from one of Manhattan's most fashionable addresses.^[7]

The Freemason Attorney General of the time, John Morris QC, made a Lord in 2001, employed what I've just mentioned, and that of course what 'all' judges would know about, just in case one day their ever in the dock, like Gee was, when Judge Morris used the ancient discretionary power of, "nolle prosequi", so no doubt Gee, hopped, skipped and cart-wheeled on hearing such news. Mr Morris's ruling astonished Scotland Yard detectives who considered launching a fresh investigation into Gee's finances, in particular how he came to be 'awarded legal aid' to face the deception charges? We still don't know, legal taking the piss or what, and if that wasn't enough, the cheeky chappie only had the nerve to insist on being addressed as "*Your Honour*" during police interviews, when they should have responded "*Your Dis-honour!*".

He allegedly had offshore bank accounts in Jersey, Switzerland and possibly the Cayman Islands, when in December 1999, four years after he was first suspended [on full pay mind you], over the fraud allegations, Gee considerably tendered his resignation as a circuit judge, as the man really is all heart. Though he remains entitled to a substantial index-linked pension, which is now believed to be worth about £35,000 pa, - and a lump sum of £46,000 when he reached 65. Today Gee, now 67, and enjoys a wonderful lifestyle in New York. His wealthy second wife Marilyn Gross, an American aged 77, owns a £1.3million seaside house in Quogue, Long Island an area dubbed *Trillionaires Row*. Michael J Fox has a mansion nearby, as does Stephen Spielberg. Together the couple own a nine-bed roomed house converted into flats, in Providence, Rhode [Go Cecil, go Cecil] Island, - sick-bag anyone? The man ought to be extradited so he can stand trial alongside the corrupt medical expert who said he was unfit in the first place.

The improvement in Gee's health echoes that of the just mentioned Freemason Ernest Saunders, who was released from prison by no doubt a fellow Freemason Judge only ten months into a five-year sentence after convincing some well paid-off medical expert he was suffering from Alzheimer's dementia, or they in fact suggested it to him for an even larger well paid-off sum of money? Some people don't even attend their own trials, as their declared; "Unfit for Trial", and moved to private mental hospital, and where their release is solely at the discretion of the doctors, whom again it must be said, some have no doubt been offered and tempted with the proposition of plenty of "greenbacks". As why is it then, when at least 30%

of the entire prison population is seriously suffering from mental illnesses, and far worse than Alzheimer's, but can't even get a fucking *Aspirin*, let alone being released from prison. Don't forget, Saunders made a miraculous recovery soon after his release, and should have been sent back to finish his sentence.

The average man and woman in the street simply has no idea what's really taking place around them, and like I've said before, - in their own high streets, civic buildings, police stations, court houses and town halls, your average Freemason is lurking, whether they're a politician, councillor, town mayor, judge, magistrate, policeman, GP, dentist, bank manager or a construction firm boss, or other likewise business person, - who all go to work with a spring in their step, with the full knowledge that 95% of the population are totally unaware of this fact. And what helps give that little spring to their step, is that they know the everyday running of their lives is carried out with their thumb over knuckle secret handshakes, stuffed brown envelopes, thus guaranteeing planning permission will be granted, the best private and NHS health care on offer, with minor, or not so minor motor offences and other similar slap on wrist offences overlooked, - as the arresting policeman simply fails to turn up at the court, so the case is then dismissed, but not forgetting to collect his brown envelope stuffed with cash outside the court door two minutes before the case is heard, - or the judge simply employs ye olde "nolle prosequi" from under the bench. Loans arranged, grants allocated, parking tickets quashed, kids getting into the best of schools etcetera, etcetera, as the list goes on and on, whilst the rest of us are having to struggle, just in order to survive.

- [1]<http://www.echonews.co.uk/archive/2010/09/15/Basildon+News/8391738.Lord_Hanningfield_to_face_trial_over_expenses/>.
[2] <<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1257388/Expenses-fraud-MPs-plead-court-make-sit-dock--insist-trial.html>>.
[3] "UK jails ex-MP over expenses fraud <<http://www.taipetimes.com/News/world/archives/2011/01/09/2003493081>>.
[3a] <http://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/crime/lying-exmp-jim-devine-jailed-over-expenses-2258210.html>[3b]
<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1368307/MP-Eric-Illesley-sentenced-year-fiddling-expenses-serving-months.html>
[4] "Two Indian-origin MPs face suspension from Lords." <<http://www.prokerala.com/news/articles/a175254.html>>.
[5] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Conrad_Black>. [6] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guinness_share-trading_fraud>.
[7] <<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1254134/Tanned-relaxed-earning-big-bucks--judge-far-stressed-face-trial.html>>.

12. Gangsters run the world

Our world is run by small groups of gangs, which in turn are run by bigger groups of gangsters, - and not by the kind of men we've come to expect, - such as those like Al Capone, Bugs-Moran, Jack Legs-Diamond, Ronnie and Reggie Kray or even Pablo Escobar, nor any of today's modern day villains, who I'm not even going to give credence to by mentioning any of their names, - as basically, one - there's just too many of them, and two - most of them are just a bunch of individual wanker's, - and nowadays everyone thinks they're a gangster, - and the reason why the world is an even more dangerous place to live in than perhaps it ever was before, as you're more likely to get shot by the 14 year old crack dealer living next door, than by anyone else in this world. And anyhow, not one of these just mentioned people are the kinds of gangsters I am referring to, as the ones I'm talking about normally wear handmade Saville Row pinstriped suits and Harris Tweed kilts.

Previously, these sorts of characters predominately spoke as if they had a plum in their mouth, - an over exaggerated Yorkshire accent, or mouthful of Haggis. Though of course these sorts still exist, but the net has been spread even wider, and the likes of Billy boy Clinton, war criminal Tony Blair, *Jake the Peg*-Cameron and his extra Clegg, two jags *Lord oh mercy*-Prescott or *Yo-Blair*-Bush, can be seen fraternising among them and alongside the many others who sit upon their green, blue or red leather clad thrones and seats, donned in silk gowns, sashes, black-caps, wigs and full length stockings, - whilst others can be seen wearing military uniforms, adorned and decorated in crests, medals and ribbons, making the old military dictator and once President of Uganda, Idi Amin, look rather underdressed and simplified, and who would have thought that possible.

Then there's those lot who regularly wear top-hats symbolising their status as 3rd Degree Master Mason's, and tails and not just at weddings or Royal Ascot meetings, whilst others weld leather crops, Jodhpur pants and riding boots, whilst frolicking about with glasses of pink champagne and Polo T-shirts, and when not doing that, perhaps holding their deerstalkers, hip flasks and double barrel shooters, or donning straw-boaters, white trousers and multi coloured blazers and guzzling even more glasses of Dom Perignon's White Gold champagne from jeroboam size bottles at \$40,000 a time, accompanied with Beluga caviar, in between snorting lines of the world's finest Columbian cocaine, and puffing on the

aromatic thigh rolled Cuban cigars in between lugs on a joint of Nepalese temple-ball hashish, - a purified resin mixed with white specks of opium.

And if not this kind of attire or activity, - then perhaps the Islamic or Persian Arabian Knights kind of look is more the rage, with Fez's, tassels and crescent shaped motifs with swords and daggers etc., and last but not least, the Clown or Jesters outfits that many a gangster loves to be seen in, but not recognised. Many of these sorts, have more than two or three homes of residence, and have attended the finest of private schools, and received the best of educations, though of course a lot of them haven't, but nevertheless what these kind of legitimate gangsters all have in common, - is that they've all had to reveal their "scab-free" shins and calf muscles, [in ancient times the sign of a healthy stonemason] which is an essential part of their initiation and oath taking ceremony that will permit them to become a member of this worldwide secret society, and if you're not one of them, then you're simply not in the gang. Of course there are millions of lower ranking Freemasons, who I keep saying are the foot soldiers, and whose job it is to help make the fraternity run smoothly, - but I'm talking about those on the much higher Degrees.

The sort of gang member's who George W. Bush, was addressing at some fancy function when he said: "*This is an impressive crowd: the haves, - and the have-mores!* - Then went on to say: "*Some people call you the elite, I call you my base*". Because it goes without saying; among many other rich families and individuals, and we all know about the Astors, Bundy's, Collins, Dupont's, Kennedy's, Onassis, Rhodes, Li, Reynolds, Oppenheimer's, Morgan's, Rockefeller's, Van Dyn's, Freeman's, Russell and the Rothschild's-George Soros etc. - and in which whose dynasties are still at the top of the illuminati cabal, - there are the new money and kids on the block, like that of the Bush's and Clintons. - Didn't the boy's do financially well, and in such a short space of time, as did Blair, and who would love to be in this league, - so they let him believe he is by fraternising with him in on the sidelines, and patting him on the head every now and again.

Then of course, we have our own royal family, the Wettin-Saxe-Coburg and Gotha-Windsor's, alias "*The Firm*", - overlooked and protected by - alias "*The Establishment*" here in the UK, and of course their bloods in other countries all over the world. Then there are those in the middle-east, like that of the Saudi Arabian's, or the many other countries that too all have their own monarchies. - Then among today's big players are those richest men such as Mexican Carlos Slim Helú, American William Henry Gates III and Warren Buffett, India's Mukesh Ambani and Lakshmi Mittal, American Lawrence Ellison, France's Bernard Arnault, Brazil's Eike Batista, Spain's Amancio Ortega and Germany's Karl Albrecht who are the ten richest 33rd Degree Freemasons in the world and in that descending order in 2010. Men, - who chose the arena of business, as opposed to politics. Who do you think funds the likes of Blair, Bush, Clinton, Obama, Palin, McCain, Brown, Cameron and Glegg, etc. Why of course, it's those kind of rich industrialists who do, as there the kind of 30 degree upwards Freemasons, - and the ones who really pull the Masonic strings of the just mention groups of politicians, - via their rabbit warren of networks and think-tanks and fraternities, such as the Rotarians, who alone have 33,976 clubs and over 1.22 million members worldwide, and the Independent Order of Odd Fellows [IOOF], also known as the Three Link Fraternity, currently, there are about 12,000 lodges with nearly 600,000 members in the US and 120,000 members in the UK, - and not forgetting all the other kinds of groups of professional lobbyists, etc.

What you have to realise is, that almost, if not all of the following groups and organisation are headed, run and controlled by men who are Freemasons: the International Banking Cartel [IBC], is the same cartel that help created the International Monetary Fund [IMF], World Bank Group [WBG], and other private central banks like the Federal Reserve [The Fed] and the Bank of England [BoE]; as well as financing the United Nations [UN], World Health Organisation [WHO], and the World Trade Organisation [WTO], and have successfully sought to control, not only the purse strings of the governments of the world, but also their policies, laws and programs that those governments and agencies have implement. The IBC are the same cartel, who financed two World Wars; [and no doubt will finance the third], the revolutions of Lenin/Stalin and Hitler, and in more recent times, the Cold War, the War on Drugs, and lately the War on Terror, no terror, equals no money, so it's better to create it in order to make that money. They created the financial crisis of the Great Depression, our present depression and no doubt the looming and even greater depression yet to befall us, because they have the authority to act on behalf of the IMF, WBG, the Fed, BoE and many other central banks, thus continuously putting nation after nation in massive debt to "them".

The world's been in recession for well over two years, and yet again the working classes have been put back to the starting line of life. Trillions and trillions of pounds, dollars and euro's have been stolen from all of us in the world's biggest swindle and robbery committed by the world banks and aided and abetted by our crooked politicians, whom without their assistance it would have been impossible to have achieved

in the first place. - Yet as such, and to date, no one has really been held to account, admitted responsibility, arrested or even jailed for this crime of the century.

Okay, so slimy eels such as Bernie Madoff with all your cash, have been incarcerated for his illegal Ponzi schemes, but he's still relatively a small fish in a huge ocean of sharks, who so happened to have got caught-out whilst the other sharks remain swimming freely in our waters. He was sentenced to 150 years in prison, but you watch, give it four or so years and I wouldn't be surprised to hear he's being released due to ill health reasons, but that is of course if he's not found hanging in his cell sometime before this, made to look like suicide, though then again he might actually do it to himself?

On the second anniversary, the day his father was arrested, Mark Madoff aged 46 was found dead on the 11th December 2010 in the living room of his \$6 million loft apartment. He was hanging from a black dog lead while his 2 year-old son slept nearby, and it's because his son was left asleep and so close by, as to why I reckon he was more likely murdered than him having committed suicide, which seems to be the official version. The reason I have a gut-feeling he was murdered, is because no one, no matter how depressed or how much they've lost the plot, they wouldn't leave a their 2 year old son like that, they'd simply make sure they're either left with their mother, a relative, nanny or even a neighbour rather than leave them to have to wake up screaming not knowing what the hell is going on, and finding daddy swinging by the neck and up by the ceiling. I reckon the choice of a dog lead, was because it's symbolic of him being a "dirty-dog", it was on the second anniversary of he's dad being arrested, and what better way is there to send a; "we haven't forget you" message to him whilst he's still incarcerated in prison. And the reason the child remained unharmed and asleep, is because his killer/s weren't that callous, - or that simply wasn't part of the contract!

The so called trillions of pounds that has been siphoned out of the worlds economy's, doesn't just disappear into thin air, - so obviously some elite group of people are sitting on it, stashed away in offshore bank accounts, hidden in vaults, stuffed under mattresses and scattered all around the globe. - Yet what are our Masonic governments around the world doing? Instead of going after those who robbed us, they are cutting everything left, right and centre, and putting to death the working classes 'by a thousand cuts'. And what does our unelected leader here in the UK come up with, other than a Freemason's DEMOS, Common Purpose dream: 'The Third Way aka The Big Society', "Work for fuck all, whilst making us richer!" Old Jake the Peg with his extra Clegg, have got to come out with something better than that. - It's been "kicking-off" in London, Paris and Athens, and spread to other countries such as Tunisia, Egypt and Libya, yet what's happened to the Irish? What they putting in the Liffey river nowadays, - sedatives? I can't believe they're taking it so docilely, and their youth are not boding too well for the future, though I suppose in their defence they have had years of turmoil, so perhaps are holding onto the opportunity of peace, and who can blame them for that. Mind you, - it's been suggested the youth have all packed up and left the country, or on their way out. I wonder if anyone of them noticed the design of the Ulster Bank's Head Quarters, with its amass of pyramids capping each section of the building, - surely this enough to tell you who's really running the show in Dublin.

Let's not forget and look at the trillions of pounds, dollars and euro's that have been 'stolen' out of the world's economies, by a handful of deceitful cunts. That kind of money doesn't just simply disappear into thin air, now does it. And it is because of reasons such as these, and with the abundance of distractions constantly taking place around you, that you could quite understandably not have realised or perhaps cannot see how grave a situation we are now living in, and what an unknowing and frightening future we're all presently facing. If our MP's have all been caught out fiddling their expenses, can you imagine what it like around the rest of the world. For the 15th year in a row the Court of Auditors has failed to approve the European Union's accounts^[1]. And billions and billions of pounds have either gone missing, or been siphoned off and cannot be accounted for, our MEP's, MP's, US Senators and all otherworld leaders are all gangsters, it's no wonder there's such a financial crisis in the world, but more so in the US, UK and Europe. - Yet despite all this, they're still trying to drag us by the necks and force us to join the Euro, and we will no doubt eventually have to do so, as in time they will deliberately devalue Sterling so much, that we won't have much bleeding choice, but to do so!

Don't forget what they did to the Irish people who voted; "NO" in a fair referendum about joining the European zone completely, - but this wasn't what the Masonic brotherhood in the Ulster Bank wanted to hear or see, - so simply made them vote again! And this time around shitting the life out of the public, making them feel if they don't vote; "YES" this second time around; Ireland's economy will totally collapse, and their all perish in the process. Now look at them! The Irish government claimed/lie more like, to have enough liquid cash to continue functioning until 'sometime' in 2011, but the continual

injection of massive state funding into ruined banks, particularly Anglo Irish Bank, risks national bankruptcy.^[2]

In August 2010, *Standard & Poor's* downgraded the government's credit rating. On top of the billions they've already loaned, the European Union agreed to give a 67.5 billion Euro [\$89.4 billion] in bailout loans to Ireland on the 28th November 2010, then following the resignation on the 23rd January 2011 of the Irish PM Brian Cowen, of the Fianna Fail party and traditionally the largest party in the country, - an election was scheduled for the 11th March 2011. However, in a breakdown in the coalition, the Dáil was dissolved and the Irish General Election was move forward and took place on the 25th February 2011, Fianna Fail, certainly did as they had their biggest defeat ever. Even though the Fine Gael party won with the highest number of seats, and with the Labour party in 2nd, Fianna Fail in 3rd and Sinn Féin in 4th position, a new 'coalition government' will still be reformed.

Meanwhile outside emerald isle, the workers and students are uniting and fires are burning in the streets, and it's been said that's the only way these sorts of cunts, oops, I mean cuts can be addressed and dealt with. We the people haven't lost trillions of pounds, - and to then help rub our noses into their stinking bullshit, these same bunch of corrupt bastards are still getting paid millions of pounds in bonuses! I think we need to simply demand it back, after all it's our countries money that's been stolen, and from each and every one of us, - our countries economies desperately need it so we should simply get it back. If I was in power, firstly I'd ask for a complete list of names of the various individuals and companies we owe this so called debt to, I'd the enforce emergency powers tomorrow and seize all the bank's assets and recover the public's money. Those banks should be forced to handover the cash, and any mention of a bonus should be given in the form of a - "*swift kick in the bollocks!*"

If it was the likes of you or me, our front doors would be hanging of their hinges and an army of truncheon wielding police officers would be raining them down on our heads, our homes turned upside down, whilst the other officers would be dragging us by the handcuffs down to the local nick for an interrogation and probably a further beating! - Yet instead look what's really happening, and as I write more billions of pounds, dollars and euro's are being wasted trying to simply pay off the interest on the debts, - money owed to a handful of elitists Masonic crooks, - quite frankly we should all default on all the debts and start with a fresh slate tomorrow. - After all there "not our debts", we didn't lose all those trillions, let's liquidate their assets not the public's, and then declare the country bankrupt if we have to, I've had to, and so did China in the early 1900's, when they reneged on millions of pounds of debt owed to the rest of the world, including the 1913 £25 million Gold Loan Bonds, - yet now look at their economy now!

The poor, - therefore you could say millions of ordinary people here in the UK and Europe have nothing to lose anyway, so why not do it here and right now? The working classes can't get any poorer and this time around the rich should have to suffer the loss just like the rest of us. All Jake the Peg with his extra Clegg, alongside the "Chancer" of the Exchequer George Osborne did in the House of Commons on the 20th October 2010, when they announced the UK's biggest spending cuts in decades, telling MPs; today is the day that Britain steps back from the brink, - was just to continue with this public charade.

I explain more precise and fully further on, but all that really happens in the Masonic world of politics, is that the new incoming party always inherits a massive debt, because all those previously in power robbed all the money in the cash till before doing a runner, and was the reason the electorate had just kicked them out in the first place.

If we're expected to live in a CCTV society, then perhaps they should be mounted in the offices of those who sign the business contracts, procurement deals and expense claims forms etc.

So, like it is now, all the new and present coalition government need to do is simply wipe the slate clean, push everything off the table and back onto the floor, rip up and stop any present business contracts and deals that were in the pipeline, and that were obviously being awarded to "pro-Labour" Freemasons, and then rewritten and redrafted, but this time around awarding the contracts to "pro-Conservative and pro-Liberal" Freemasons and their businesses instead, - and armed with such "insider-dealer" knowledge they now know exactly where the smart money is going to go and where the billions of pounds in shares and hedge funds is going to be spent next, - simples!

Then as their turn in office goes by, and they too slowly but surely rob and steal from the public purse as much as they too possibly can, - though done so discretely as their hoping not to be caught out straight away, and will get another term in office thus given the opportunity to steal even more money.

Nevertheless, it's the Masonic obligatory duty to give the opposition the chance to be able to offer us "change", but more importantly, this system only exists so it "appears" to give the impression that on the surface we live in a "free and democratic" world, which would be true if whoever did get into power was

non-Masonic, but as this has never ever happened in hundreds of years, then this form of utopia has never really had the opportunity to manifest itself.

So anyway, when it becomes too obvious to us that those in power have been well and truly at it, that their noses are dripping of pig's swill and the smell of bullshit gets far too much to bear and the excrement is about to splatter all over the fan, - we're then force fed all the same old rhetoric and bollocks via the Masonic press and media in general whose job it is to end up making us think we've had a right result when we're granted the privilege to vote the bastards back out again.

Yet all we've done is replaced them with exactly the "same kind", because as I've said the incoming politicians are also Freemasons, so the agenda and game always remains the same, the carousel continues spin in the same direction, and all they do is pretend they're in opposition whilst getting their chance to make themselves and their members rich by starting the stealing and pillaging all over again, and is the reason why we're trapped in this Masonic world of theirs. Even when it looked like a chance that the illuminati and their rich elitist families were about to be abolished, when Oliver Cromwell, who was one of the commanders of the New Model Army which defeated the royalists in the English Civil War, following the execution of King Charles I in 1649.

It turned out that Cromwell was too a Freemason, in fact many theorist go one step further and actual accredit British Freemasonry being created by Francis Bacon and Oliver Cromwell. On the 1st of May 1776 when the Bavarian Illuminati was formed by Jesuit-taught Adam Weishaupt, and on the 4th July 1776 when America declared their independence, that very same year, one of the first ships commissioned to serve in the Continental Navy during the American Revolutionary War, was christened the Oliver Cromwell.^[3]

[1] "EU report shows high percentage of budget "open to corruption ..." <<http://rt.com/news/eu-budget-corruption-andreassen/>>.

[2] "Ireland moves closer to state bankruptcy." <<http://www.wsws.org/articles/2010/oct2010/irel-o04.shtml>>.

[3] <<http://www.answers.com/topic/oliver-cromwell>>.

13. Vote Rigging

The so called main political parties here in the UK, are as different from each other as that of identical triplets, [twins in the US] whereas you couldn't put a *Rizla* paper in between the lot of them if you tried. The true reason for this is because their all serving the same interest, which is the overall agenda of the Illuminati, - this is nothing new, as it's always been that way. How can you "all belong" to the same fraternity that within itself has its own set of goals and agenda's based on a global plan, and then be in opposition of it?

You simply can't, so that's why there is not any real difference between any of our present political parties, we have been lied to and tricked into believing a 'hung parliament' came about, when thousands were even denied a right to vote in the 2010 General Election, and turned away from many polling stations up and down the country, in Chester, where Labour's Toby Perkins scraped in with a 549 majority, hundreds of people were turned away "*because polling lists had not been updated*",^[1] what a load of bollocks. Even overseas workers were denied the vote, and apart from that, postal votes have long been a scam in the UK with thousands of voters being duplicated as living in places they no longer do or never have. It wasn't until years later I found out that I was still registered on the electoral role at an old address, and had been for over 8 years. Therefore 'someone' else was voting on my behalf via the post, in local and general elections, despite be able to actually vote 'again' by myself whilst living at the place I 'really' lived at.

In my opinion the 2010 General Election was rigged and a deliberate act so as to push the country towards a 'coalition government', and what suggests this is that despite 'outraged' MP's giving it the big-en and demanding an investigation into this 'scandal', and the likes of Harriet Harman, Labour's then deputy leader, saying it was likely that several constituency results would be open to legal challenge, - it all died a sudden death. Yet we have the audacity to send out 'over-lookers' into other countries to make sure vote rigging isn't taking place, despite it going on over here on our own doorstep, and particularly in Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Europe, Russia and USA.

A blatant example of vote rigging is when after the Republican G. W. Bush v Democrat Al Gore in the 2000 presidential election, it was to later emerge that under the governorship of Bush's own brother, Jeb Bush in Florida, that around 30,000 black voters [the majority Democratic], had been 'illegally' excluded

from the voting rolls. When a stop was put to the recounts in the state, Bush was declared the winner by less than 540 votes. It has emerged that the Diebold Gems software and optical scan voting machines used in counting a high proportion of the votes are 'not tamper-proof' from hacking, and particularly via remote modems. Two US computer security experts, in their recently published book *Black Box Voting*, state that; "...by entering a two-digit code in a hidden location, a second set of votes is created; and this set of votes can be changed in a matter of seconds, so that it no longer matches the correct votes".^[2]

Now if the 2000 US elections wasn't a good enough case of "vote rigging" for you, then what followed in the 2004 election was just incredible, remember we're talking about "America" here not, Iraq or Afghanistan. Free Press reported that in the 2004 election in the USA, 'Bones-man', John Kerry [a member of Skull & Bones secret society], conceded too soon, and that spoiled ballots, a provisional ballot, e-voting glitches and partisan manipulation by Republican election officials, which deprived Kerry of the victory projected in Zogby and CNN polls. Bob Fittrakis is the editor of the Free Press, a political science professor, an attorney, and co-author with Harvey Wasserman of *George W. Bush vs. the Superpower of Peace*. He served as an international observer for the national elections in El Salvador.^[3] Since then many others have accused Kerry as being "in on the ploy", so as to make sure 'fellow Bones-man, G. W. Bush won the 2004 election. I have personally seen the film footage on YouTube, where a young man stood up in front of an audience Kerry was addressing in an answers and questions debate, and when he was asked; "Why did he concede to Bush in the 2004 election before even the results had been returned". And mentions the fact the he and Bush where indeed self confessed members of the Skull and Bones secret fraternity.

The young man was quoting from a book: *Was the 2004 Election Stolen?*, by Robert F. Kennedy Jr, the son of the murdered Bob Kennedy, and where he says: "Republicans prevented more than 350,000 voters in Ohio from casting ballots or having their votes counted - enough to have put John Kerry in the White House"^[4]. Kerry wouldn't answer the young man's question, when he was then surrounded by the police, who ended up flooring him, dragging him out of the hall and Taser gunning him! That's "freedom of speech" alright, and good old de-mock-racy for ya folks!

It was also reported the voting machine used in Republican Gahanna, Ohio report 4,258 votes for George W. Bush when only 638 people actually voted at the New Life Church polling site! The *Columbus Dispatch* reported that the computerised e-voting machine recorded 0 votes in a race between Arlene Shoemaker and Paula Brooks. Franklin County Board of Elections Director Matt Damschroder told the *Columbus Dispatch* that the voting machine glitches were "why the results on election night are unofficial."

Investigative reporter Gregory Palast pointed out that there were more than 92,000 "spoiled" ballots in Ohio, mostly in Democratic wards that could easily be hand counted, 155,000 uncounted provisional ballots, uncounted overseas military ballots and some uncounted absentee ballots, had not even been looked into before John Kerry conceded^[1]. It also reported there were far fewer voting machines in predominantly black Democratic inner-city voting wards. One Republican Central Committee member told the Free Press that Damschroder held back up to 2000 machines and dispersed many of the other machines to affluent suburbs in Franklin County.

[1] <<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/election/article-1274093/UK-GENERAL-ELECTION-RESULTS-2010-Voters-turned-away-polling-stations-shambles.html>>. [2] "New Statesman - Did Dubbya rig the election?" <<http://www.newstatesman.com/200411290018>>.

[3] "A Too Hasty Retreat :: PEJ News." <<http://www.pej.org/html/print.php?sid=939>>.

[4] "Republicans prevented more than 350,000 voters in Ohio from ..." <http://www.answerbag.com/q_view/1506670>.

14. The Purple Coalition

"All the world's a stage..." - Did you noticed how everything went Purple? - The Latin motto: *Ordo Ab Chao* meaning; *Order out of Chaos*, is regularly adopted by those to create chaos, so those caught up in the midst of it, demand order. Though at times, this doesn't necessarily have to mean the chaos created was brought about as a direct result of war, or following something such a an uprising or terrorist attack, - as at times, things are much more subtle, and chaos can come in many guises, and is often seen to exist within the political arena, as like what happened here in the UK in the summer of 2010, when we we're bullshitted to about the electorate not being able to come to a decisive political outcome, thus leaving the country in a "sense of chaos", so therefore there was no direct overall winning party to rule the land. - A "hung parliament" was born, and the nation was left with its people wondering what on earth would

happen next? - As Orwell pointed out; "*The price of order always entails a handing over of control and loss of freedom on the part of the citizenry*"^[1]. From out of chaos, comes order, their order, a New World Order.

The trick of creating chaos, the seizing power under the pretence of returning order, is a tried and truly tested method of deception and manipulation done time and time again. The very following day after the May 2010 General Election, and when it soon came apparent that a hung parliament was going to be the outcome and result for the country. Gordon Brown, William Hague and so many other MP's in general, could be seen donning purple suits, ties, jumpers, dresses, blouses, T-Shirts, bags and a whole array of other purple items. The whole of the BBC's and even Sky's news sets, and programmes such as *Newsnight* hosted by Freemason Jeremy Paxman, and BBC's *Question Time*, presented by ex Bullingdon Club member David Dimbleby, were and still are at the time of writing - designed with purple carpets and the backdrops lit and highlighted in shades of purple. That summers Wimbledon even started in ablaze of purples, Boris Johnson appearing on TV playing on a "purple table tennis table" sponsored by *Yahoo* and a new purple logo! Then from out of nowhere and all of a sudden a flash mob descended on Parliament Square with purple T-Shirts, purple banners and purple flags demanding "political reform", who were they? Who paid for their T-Shirts, banners and leaflets etc., and why?

The Purplelites were all over the internet, spreading their message via websites like *Twitter*, *Facebook* and *YouTube* etc. - *The Yorker* website, which formed in 2006 by two students: Journalist Daniel Ashby and computer scientist Nick Evans, who have turned it into the University of York's largest student-run company, with over 120 members, and its contributing writers regularly reported about the "*Purple Revolution*" and on the day prior to the General Election wrote about a "revolution brewing in the city". It went on to say in military fashion; "*Students from the University of York are in the process of organising a protest on electoral reform... the rally is expected to occur at 14.00 hours on May 15, next Saturday at King's Square - near The Shambles*"^[2]. The major message was; "*Don Purple if you are attending*".

The main organisers of the event/s are Caleb John Wooding from King Edward's School - creator, Ieuan Ferrer, and Jamie Fisher from the Norton Knatchbull School. I contacted them and asked why the colour purple, and what's there part behind it all? They never got back to me.

Protesters certainly did march down King's Square, joining thousands of people across the country in the call for electoral reform. It stated the protest; *Take-Back-Parliament's* and it's first demonstration in Trafalgar Square, where at least 2,000 people "dressed in purple" caught the attention of Nick Clegg, and after accepting their petition, the leader of the Lib Dems urged the campaign to forge ahead; "*...in every street, in every community all over the country for a different, better, new politics*". *Take-Back-Parliament* was/is a campaign formed in the aftermath of the election result. Its purpose is to unite a coalition of different groups and organisations who call; "*for a Citizens Convention to be convened to decide on a new voting system to be put to the people in a referendum*". - Soon after this so called *Purple Revolution - Take-Back-Parliament* campaign, - frantic talks broke out and the "Lib-Con pact" was born.

Ever since the coalition, everyone in politics, the media's TV presenters etc. or showbiz people in general can be seen donning purple! Now this isn't just another of those little coincidences that keep cropping up throughout my observations, - though I'm not saying everyone's knowingly playing along with this saga, as even the BBC's political News correspondent Gary O'Donoghue who is blind, stood proud in his purple suit and tie, whilst reporting about the latest deceit and lies coming out of the House of Crooks, a day or two after the May elections. What, - are we being led to believe that O'Donoghue said; "*Hmm, I like that new colour everyone is now wearing, I think I'll go a buy myself a purple suit and tie*". - This was not the likely scenario, but the decision was no doubt left to the BBC's programmes producers who know of the "*Purple like Revolution's*" preset Masonic agenda, and the subliminal messages it wants to purvey to the viewing public, and goes to show you how almost everyone behind it are connected to the Freemasons, Rotarians and Odd Fellows etc.

As I write the *Purplelites*, Deputy Prime Minister Nick Clegg is on TV addressing the nation about the UK Economic forecast and looks swell in his purple tie. Just look around the chamber and you'll see these Purplelites are everywhere, as I edit following the March 2011 budget, the chancellor George Osborne announces his proposals wearing a purple tie, as doe's Ed Balls and Ed Miliband facing him.

Colours follow trends and can be all the rage at certain times, as in the case of Avocado, which is a shade of green and synonymous with those awful bathroom suites of 60's and 70's. Now purples all the rage, and so much is it in vogue, its finding itself all around the globe, as you can now buy electric irons, toasters, coffee makers, la-z-boy recliners, sofas and chairs, bed spreads and pillow case, towels, rugs, carpets, paints and wallpaper etc. And as much as the interior and fashion designers would love to lay claim for this colours reinvention and popularity, they can't, as they had nothing to do with its re-

emergence, as it was, and still is part of the Masonic pre-planned agenda, and is being used as another form of subliminal symbolism taken directly from the Freemasons paint palette and tool bag.

Order out of Chaos: = Order-Coalition government, the opposites of hot red [Chaos], and cool blue [Calm] combined to create the intriguing colour of purple. - The last time I heard the term '*Purple Revolution*' was at end of Saddam Hussein's ruling in Iraq and the coming of so called democracy to the nation. The 'purple' stands for the ink-stain marking the index fingers of first-time voters in the 2005 Iraqi legislative election. ^[3] The semi-permanent stain was to prevent fraudulent multiple voting, and perhaps something we ought to adopt here in the West! The 'colour revolutions' was/is a trend of peaceful democratic revolution movements that have taken place in an authoritarian state, such as the Rose Revolution in Georgia, the Orange Revolution in Ukraine, and the Cedar Revolution in Lebanon for examples. I suppose the present middle-east uprisings should be the called *Tri-colour Revolution*, as the Islamic flag's colours; Green, Red and Black [some with white], seem to be being waved around in preference to the old ones.

[1] "Staged Events/Order Out of Chaos." <<http://www.orwelltoday.com/stagedevents.shtml>>.

[2] "The Purple Revolution to hit York - Features - The Yorker." <<http://www.theyorker.co.uk/news/features/4728/1#CommentItem9102>>.

[3] "Online Encyclopedia and Dictionary - Purple Revolution." <http://www.fact-archive.com/encyclopedia/Purple_Revolution>.

The Purple Robe Incident

The Purple Robe Incident: is a story worthy of note, that even though it's to do with Japanese society, it's as appropriate to us and what's going in the West today. See, how I look on things in life, and particularly what goes on around us, is that it's all planned and contrived and no differently than that of a corporate business such as the HSBC bank, who has a global market to address, with a product and brand to sell, - so goes without saying that their advertising campaign and budgets run into millions of pounds, and therefore their strategies are long term ones. They want to know that the man or women walking down their streets in London, New York, Paris or Hong Kong, gets the very same image and message as they look around and see the bill board posters, adverts on TV, and even in the newspapers or on the internet, and that their message is clear, precise and easily understood, though the impact is to be subliminally absorbed by the viewer, and not painfully full in the face, as after all we have to live with these kind of adverts every day of our lives, [and the reason that fucking *Go Compare* advert is so unbearable], as do we have to put up with our governments and those others who wish to continuously control us, so too all have a message and long term 'advertising campaign' to try and flog to us.

The Purple Robe Incident story is about; after much corruption within the Edo society and by the leaders of the Sōtō Zen Sect, a period of transition of power arose, and that as a result the institution and sect went forward in a new moral and spiritual direction. Society during the Edo period in Japan was ruled by strict customs and regulations intended to promote stability. Confucian ideas provided the foundation for a system of strict social prescriptions. At the top of the social order ^[1] were the Samurai, though below Emperor, Shogun, and Daimyo [Lords], it was the Samurai who functioned as the ruling class. Second most praised were the peasants, who lived in ^[2] the villages, produced agricultural goods, and fed the country. Increasing urbanisation and rising consumerism, created merchant, artisan middle classes in towns and cities. Social mobility during this period was highly limited, and as wealth became concentrated outside of the Samurai class, conflicts between social classes arose and the social order and control became increasingly challenged.

The Purple Robe Incident and the Formation of the Early Modern Sōtō Zen Institution: is a paper written in 2009 examining The Purple Robe Incident, by Duncan Williams an Associate Professor of Japanese Buddhism and Chair of the Centre for Japanese Studies at UC Berkeley. - Buyō Inshi was the pen name of an anonymous writer from the late Edo period whose essay, *Seji kenmonroku*, was critical of many aspects of Edo society at the time, including what he considered the degenerate activities of merchants, government officials, and Buddhist clerics. ^[3]

The Purple Robe Incident is examined as an emblematic case of the new power relationship between ^[4]the new bakufu's concern about subversive elements that could challenge its hold on power; the imperial household's customary authority to award the highest-ranking, imperially-sanctioned Purple Robe; and Buddhist institutions that laid claim on the authority to recognise spiritual advancement. The *Seji kenmonroku* section on religious institutions includes that the Sōtō Zen sect Inshi points out the moral and spiritual degeneration of Zen clerics, who were unable to live up to the new sect and government

regulations on clerical training. Inshi, also sharply criticised the practice of bribery to purchase clerical ranks and higher-rank coloured robes as well as the general atmosphere in which money dictated clerical success. - It's as if in some kind of way, those Freemason/Illuminati who are setting about a major new change in the world's governments, recognise the Purple Robe Incident as a comparison as to what needs to happen within our own present governments, religions and society, and that might help pave the path for a New World Order, and the direction it needs to go in.^[3]

The Sōtō Zen sect, in a sense has similar attributions to Freemasonry, i.e. a pyramidal hierarchy, and the use of Masonic Temple's, which is also a term commonly used by Freemason's with multiple but related meanings. It is used to describe an abstract spiritual goal, the conceptual ritualistic space formed when a Masonic Lodge meets, and the physical rooms,[5] structures and landmarks in which a Lodge consists of. There are more than 14,000 temples of the Sōtō Zen sect today, and they even have one of their branches in Los Angeles in the USA. - The transition from the medieval to the early modern Buddhist order was directed in large measure by a new regulatory regime instituted by the Tokugawa bakufu. These new directives issued from Edo increasingly regulated every aspect of both political and religious life during the first half of the seventeenth century. As the bakufu extended its control over domains through a 'pyramidal hierarchy' of order towards the centre, similar formations of regulation governing Buddhist sectarian order emerged in an increasingly formalised fashion. At the same time, power did not operate in a unilateral direction as Buddhist institutions attempted to shape regulation, move toward a self-regulatory model of governance, and otherwise evade control by the centre through local interpretations and implementations of law.^[3]

[1] "Tokugawa shogunate: Facts, Discussion Forum, and Encyclopedia." <http://www.absoluteastronomy.com/topics/Tokugawa_shogunate>.

[2] "Edo societyとは - goo Wikipedia (ウィキペディア)." <http://wpedia.goo.ne.jp/enwiki/Edo_society>.

[3] "The Purple Robe Incident and the Formation of the Early ..." <<http://nirc.nanzan-u.ac.jp/publications/jjrs/pdf/811.pdf>>.

[4] 書目明細. http://ccbs.ntu.edu.tw/BDLM/toModule.do?prefix=/search&page=/search_detail.jsp?seq=18221

[5] "Detroit Masonic Temple: <http://www.absoluteastronomy.com/topics/Detroit_Masonic_Temple>.

The [Hureai Kippu] Big Society

If you don't think our Freemasons over here in the UK, are paying much attention to their brothers over there in Japan, then I urge you to think again. Prime Minister David Cameron's "Big Society" is another way to get people to work for nothing, in the guise of volunteering, which he recognises will be vital, if his scheme is ever to be successful. I'm all for charity, and volunteering to help others, when and where it's needed. However, I think it's beginning to take the biscuit, when we are to be expected to volunteer now, whilst we're younger, so as to secure our right for medical treatment and care as and when we get old. It was announced on the 29th October 2010, that the government proposes to adopt a Japanese system, called Hureai Kippu [translated means; Caring Relationship Tickets], which was established in 1991 to help and manage the country's rapidly ageing population. Because how Hureai Kippu works is you will be given a Time Account, which allows a volunteer to bank the hours they spend helping an elderly or disabled person.^[1] Different values apply to different kinds of tasks, though exactly what you'll be credited for wiping and washing someone's shitty-arse, still seems to be a bit uncertain.

But, how it works, is something like this, you're be awarded more credit for helping at antisocial hours, physically assisting someone, and heavy tasks such as gardening. Household chores and shopping etc. is worth less, not worthless, but less. They say these healthcare credits are guaranteed, in a world where we're told by our governments, there are no guarantees, apart from taxes and death, to be available to the volunteers for themselves later on life, or to someone else in need, within or outside your own family, and puts a whole new meaning and angle on the term "voluntary euthanasia".

This Hureai Kippu system has certainly got that long term plan NWO appeal, as the local and national government has even set up a nationwide electronic clearing network, so that a person can provide help in Tokyo, while their time credits are available to their parents anywhere else in the country. Care Services Minister, and Conservative MP Paul Burstow, said: "*The government is now considering whether it could also work in the UK, it could help vulnerable people maintain their independence. The government was looking at ways to enable communities to take social care responsibilities on for themselves*"^[2]. *What they do in Japan is effectively a way of people sharing their time and giving of their time to make a difference for people in different parts of the country. We have some of those schemes here in the UK such as "time banks", and what we are doing is making sure we take some of those lessons learnt in Japan and transfer them to our own domestic circumstances*". In reply to being asked, who would receive care under such a

system, Mr Burstow added: *“What they’re going to get is that bit of extra help that can make a huge difference, can [help] keep their independence”*. Can you imagine this pyramidal system in full action? There you are in the year 2020, you’re frail in health, and in need of care, - what will happen? Will you be wheeled to the entrance of a care home or hospital, and turned right to get that bit of extra help? Or will you be forced to turn left, and get less help and care, whilst in the process being looked down upon, and even rather neglected?

[1]<<http://www.disabilitylibdems.org.uk/en/article/2010/103367/volunteers-could-earn-care-credits-for-helping-others>>.

[2] <<http://www.dailystar.co.uk/latestnews/view/160678/Volunteers-could-get-care-credits-/Volunteers-could-get-care-credits->

15. How to destroy a country in one easy lesson

This coalition government is without doubt changing many things, why they’ve even asked people to publically petition them with ideas, so as they can then just ignore them and throw them away, but the idea sounds new and invigorating and as if we’re a nation on the move, - but where to who knows? Real ‘change’ means not the same old shit that’s been thrown at us since time begun, yet they abuse that word; *“Change”*, which seems to rear its *Worzel Gummidge* head each and every time there’s another fixed election on its way. The definition of the word *“Change”*, means to alter, modify, vary, transform, revolutionise, adjust or amend etc. And the is reasons why those manipulators of this word *“change”* have specifically and carefully selected it, because of all the definitions that can be extracted and used by including this one word, as part of their campaigns. Obama was elected on this one word alone, if you look at any of the film footage at his presidential election rallies, blue plaques and banners were blazoned with; *“CHANGE-We can believe in”*, in bright white letters. They cleverly know that by using this word *“change”*, they technically will never be in breach of their so called pledge of promising to bring about change if they are elected into office. They know in advance that nothing will ever change due to the Masonic system and agenda that influences, permeates and dominates ours and almost ever over countries democratic political system of voting.

The word: *“Democracy”*, is like the word *“Change”*, in as much, that it is also used for the definitions that can be extracted from it. Democracy can mean self-governing, self-ruled, free, independent, autonomous, etc., - and by having our so called *“democratic elections”*, allows them to then say; - *“Well, at least you live in a free and open societies that allows anyone to enter into the political arena and get the chance of being elected”*. – However, our present system is so cleverly devised, that on its surface you could quite easily think that is the case, and in comparison to places such as North Korea, this could perhaps be true! The word *“Change”* is booted about all over the place every pre-election or political campaign by all parties in all countries around the world, more like loose change, and was done so again in May’s 2010 General Election, when being seized upon by the Tories for their main sound-bite, they had seen how it worked wonders for Obama; *“Change we can believe in”*.

Though oddly enough it seemed to work again, but only almost as they didn’t end up knocking Brown off his perch, but had to push him off it by forcing a coalition government on all of us instead. So in some respects I should eat my own words, as we did certainly get a *“change”*, as I must admit, I really didn’t see a *“LibCon”* coalition government on the cards, as opposed to a LabLib-con, but then again, nor did many other people. But don’t be fooled, this is all part of the Masonic plan to deliberately destroy our values and the country as a whole, which again doesn’t affect the rich, who have homes all over the world and others in lovely tucked away quaint little hamlets around the British Isles. And one minor detail seems to be constantly and *“CON”*veniently overlooked election after election, is that even though the political parties are meant to be so called in-opposition, they all in fact share the same interests, as they’re all Freemason’s, Blair, Brown and Cameron are most certainly 32nd or even 33rd Degree Honorary Freemasons, and perhaps now Clegg is also.

Currently countries such as the United Kingdom, which the title; United, within itself should tell you that’s it’s already been a federal country for centuries, and that any so called devolution of this union falsely gives the impression that each region, thus country is now going it alone, so therefore becoming more independent, and the power being returned to local government, with the spin; *“Back to the people”*. Like I say, if at the end of the day the so called *“independent parties”* within these now devolved regions,

own members and party leaders are all also Freemasons, - then collectively they form a coalition, still run and controlled by one institution i.e., the Masonic/Illuminati cabals anyway and always have done.

Though the Dutch-German-British-Roman's have been experts at this kind of thing for generations and the reason why continents such as Africa, regions in the middle-east, and counties like Libya, Iraq, India, Pakistan and Afghanistan etc., are how they are today.

It's a lot easier to "take over" a county or area if you can fragment it from the beginning and then chip away at it from the inside. Following either an invasion or war, though nowadays the "in-thing" is after a natural or manmade to look like natural disaster such as an earthquake, flood, mudslide or tsunami etc., and with your army of light blue helmeted soldiers and droves of relief "aid workers", come "under cover secret agents" and missionaries, followed by your own independent Masonic lodges being set-up, and with your already established Jesuit churches in place, then you're could say you're ready to go about your devious work, with the help of huge amounts of cash, you bribe and deal directly with the individual local leaders and their gangs, as opposed to the already existing main body, which might have been a chief, royal family or already formed government.

Why do that you might ask? Well, you can then take a bigger slice of that countries resources, then set about converting them to your own beliefs and culture. If this doesn't work out too easily, then with your newly bribed and converted contacts, and in turn with their well armed and trained insurgents, you can wreak mayhem in the country and keep it a state of stagnation for however long a period you so desire, we've just done it to Iraq, Afghanistan and Pakistan will soon follow suit, as will Algeria, Tunisia and especially Libya, - as that country has no real chance for stability for a long time now, - and branches of "*Insurgent R Us*" will soon be found on all major high streets.

Australia, Canada, India, Pakistan, the Republic of Ireland, the UK and Norway are examples of countries with two strong parties and additional smaller parties that have also obtained representation, no doubt funded by non-profit linked Masonic groups, who now control the "climate change" fraternities of the world. These smaller or third parties may form a part of a coalition government alongside with one of the larger parties, or give the impression they act independently from the other dominant parties.

I point out further on, that coalition governments are going to be all the rage throughout the world, as it's the easiest way to successfully be able to implement the introduction of a NWO. And how you go about this implementation can be done so in various ways, and a good way to destroy an already well established three tier system like what we had here in the UK, i.e. the Conservatives, Liberals and the newer of them the Labour party, is by funding, - and more so by specifically putting into place your own selected leaders of these existing parties.

Now just look how cleverly real career politicians really work, - take middleclass Tony Blair, to start off with his roots are more Liberal than that of Labour, but he knew his only alternative in becoming politically successful was to slip and slide his way through the political net. He [and his backers] soon realised, that if he became a liberal, and the way the present two horse race party system works, then he wouldn't have a chance in hell to become Prime Minister, as the Liberal party would never win an outright election. So the Labour party was his sensible choice, the Tory's had been in power for almost 18 years, so they must have been doing something right, oddly enough prior to the Conservative party winning in 1979, Labour had been voted into power October 1974, when in that same year in February's General Election a Labour Hung Parliament was returned and the reason there was another General Election in the October.

Though this time around Labour could see that they had to go away from their left leanings, thus the introduction of Tony Blair, who certainly did take the party in the opposite direction and more to the right, so therefore became more Tory, like than that of Liberal. Blair cleverly worked on his plan of attack by first moving into the country's poorest borough Hackney, and as soon as he got elected into office, he pissed off up the road to swanky middleclass Islington. There's no denying it, but it was Blair who helped destroy the Labour party from within by turning his back against the workers, the very people his party is supposed to represent in the first place, and it was incompetent gasping for air Brown, who hammered home the last nail in the coffin of 'new' Labour.

Then by the Masonic/Illuminati cabal moving forward their other pawns, i.e. Miliband and Co, who too realised they had no chance of becoming leader if they joined the Tory's, as they were up against the big boys of the Bullingdon Club and with Cameron, Osborne and Johnson snapping at their heels, they knew they hadn't a chance of getting anywhere, so like Blair, Labour was their only other route, as you only have to study and listen to the Miliband's to see that they too are more Tory than they could ever be Labour, or even liberal to that fact, but knew the easier option [through back room negotiations], was to go

with the Labour party, and pretend you're one of them. So there they were carefully placed, and lined up to take the baton from the useless, - and after the predictable loss of the General Election, - Gordon Brown, and with all that happening, what else were their loyal followers left with, other than a farce of a choice of a leader; "*Who do you want, him, or him?*" Okay so there was Diane Abbott and Ed Balls, hardly real competition, and anyhow the "Miliband brand" had a 50% chance all along.

By the union's brethren voting for "brother" Ed, as opposed to his brother David, who spookily resembled a clone of Tony Blair, as he began talking like him, using the same facial expressions, hand gestures, posture, poses and mannerism in general. He reminded me of something like when Mike Yarwood used to impersonate Bob Monkhouse, he had all the right eye movements, timing and gestures, yet we still knew it wasn't Bob Monkhouse. Though it all went pear-shaped and backfired on David Miliband, as people soon sussed him out, - it showed he didn't have a real personality of his own, which I'm sure he has, - and I think it's that which lost him the leadership vote, despite all the Tony Blair practicing and impersonations he'd done in front of the mirror, he made himself look rather stupid.

By "brother" Ed winning, it's given the deceitful illusion that the Labour party had now been reclaimed back, and is once again in the hands of the workers. The Masonic/Illuminati had achieved their goal, as you now have a Labour government that the people hate and mistrust, as they went back on all the promises and pledges and turned against the working classes as a whole, and which is proof enough to me that these were deliberate acts of sabotage.

So that was another tick in box for the Masonic/Illuminati, - who's next on the list? Well here's the answer, what they needed to do next was target the right kind of candidate for the Liberal party [LibDems], and here stage left enters that shifty as fuck Nick Glegg, and alongside him that master of all conman; '*Vinnie boy Cable*', whose job it was to subvert the Liberal party from within, and they certainly didn't drag their feet in achieving this aim, when in one quick swoop they've totally destroyed and fucked-up the credibility of Liberal party [LibDems], - [and any next local election will prove this point], a group that grew out of the Whigs, and had its origins as an aristocratic faction in the reign of Charles II.

No one in the UK could ever believe one sentence that is ever again muttered out of the mouths of these corrupt politicians, their worse than Blair, Brown and Cameron put together, as at least you know you can't trust them lot to begin with. But with Clegg and Cable, and their holier than thou silver tongued smoothly spun speeches, said with such passion and conviction promising one thing, and even signing prearranged pledges, i.e., a contract saying; "*We will not increase intuition fees*", when the cheeky bastards then spun back around on their hind heels, and kicked all of those who just voted for them in the first place, swiftly in the gonads, so therefore guaranteeing anyone in their right mind would never, or could never trust any single one of them ever again.

And there you have it; 'How to ruin a country [and form a coalition government overnight] in one easy lesson'. And by doing this, it looks like they, - hence we are all now working for a 'big society', a collective, a vast array of individual groups, tribes and camps, alongside all their leaders working under the same illuminati umbrella and without the knowledge of their millions of hoodwinked foot soldiers, - sharing the same cataclysmic NWO agenda. Yet ironically it's the complete opposite as this system is bound to, or I should say, is setup to fail, with all these cutbacks and austerity measures being forced upon the working class masses around the world, and with no one else standing up and preventing them from doing so, will undoubtedly result in never seen before conflicts. Not only are they forcing unprecedented economic sanctions upon us, they are also trying to enforce stringent so called anti-terror laws, that are more anti-us than terrorist, - with our right to protest and freedom of speech being curtailed by the day. And when you hear those voices of people parroting: "*Give em a chance they've only been power for less than a year, and doing a lot better job than the last lot in power...*", then I can almost guarantee, that it's either the mother, wife or other kind of relative or nepotistic fraternal friend that is coming out with this kind of bollocks, - as again, let's not ever forget, it really doesn't matter who's in power as they're all Freemason's anyway.

16. The Bank of Deception

"*Your Country Needs You*" - We should be descending on the Houses of Parliament in Egyptian style - our country is in such a bad state economically as we no longer make or produce anything of real significance, - and that once we are forced to sign up to the EU, which will still happen despite everything that's currently happening, though that is of course unless "the people" can prevent it taking place, - as are

country will gradually decline even further into becoming a much poorer place to live than it presently is. We all know what's happened to the "PIGS & I" of Europe, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Spain and now Ireland, with no doubt other countries to soon follow in their trotters, [and all this trouble going on in the middle-east, is sure working wonders as a distraction from all our woes over here in Europe].

In a famous letter to Samuel Kercheval on the 12th July 1816 by US President Thomas Jefferson who drafted the Declaration of Independence. He said: *"We must not let our rulers load us with perpetual debt. We must make our election between economy and liberty or profusion and servitude. If we run into such debt, as that we must be taxed in our meat and in our drink, in our necessities and our comforts, in our labours and our amusements, for our calling and our creeds... - we will - have no time to think, no means of calling our miss-managers to account but be glad to obtain subsistence by hiring ourselves to rivet their chains on the necks of our fellow-sufferers... And this is the tendency of all human governments. A departure from principle in one instance becomes a precedent for [another] ...till the bulk of society is reduced to be mere automatons of misery... And the fore-horse of this frightful team is public debt. Taxation follows that, and in its train wretchedness and oppression"*.^[1]

Even here in the UK, Cameron dropped a bombshell on the nation on the 8th June 2010 by telling us what we apparently owed during a speech given at the; The Open University campus in Milton Keynes. Cameron spelled out the severity of our problems, and explained the so called truth of the total national debt that is actually pushing trillions, and each child born automatically has thousands of pounds worth of debt on their head. He said; Cuts will need to be made, taxes will need to be implemented and *'we're all in this together'*^[2]. - The crap they come out with, - as this is where the Prime Minister stops telling the truth, a report released on the 28th of October 2010 showed companies directors earnings were in many cases increased by 55% that year alone; "in this together", in what, in the shit for us more like?

As that's where they're leading the working classes. - Conscious economists, and well read members of the public are already well aware the sort of shit the countries in. In fact they were screaming and hollering long before the recession itself and warning others that it was coming. - As a society the first question we should be asking, is why has it taken this long for our elected politicians to be so allegedly frank and honest? Well the truth is, there not, as they're there to "cover-up" the real problem, - and put a spin on why it happened, - and then by using the typical political rhetoric "the problem's we inherited", to make themselves look and sound good, - and that after all it's not their fault they are only being forced into taking such harsh and drastic austerity measures so they can pull the country back from the brink, - yet there still telling porky's to us, you know why because they really don't give a fuck, and here's the proof. *"The grand deception"* in this speech, was that he only fleetingly mentioned the Bank of England in passing comment, by saying that the government's plans have been *"Okayed"* by the bank.

Yet what he also fails to say is that the problem was and still is actually compounded by this enormous Masonic institution and which is the root cause of all our countries debt problems, and always has been ever since its very formation 317 years ago. The bank didn't "okay" the government's plans, as it was and always is the Masonic run bank who dictates the plans to the government, as in a financial sense the Bank of England owns Britain! Back in the day when Britain was controlling its empire, it constantly needed to raise further finance to continue wiping out and taking over other nations. Thus "it" allowed a so called "private bank" to lend "it" this money at a charged interest like any other high-street bank does today. This private bank then deceptively became known as the Bank of England, in a "private city" no different than that of Vatican City. Despite the lies the Freemason MP's try to tell you, the Masonic Bank of England is a private bank, run for profit and outside of the government's jurisdiction and control. Many people have argued that Labour "handed back control" to the bank, no it didn't, it never "had control" of the bank to begin with, they just had an input into what the bank should charge "us" in interest rates, so all it did was shift the onus and responsibility of setting interest rates, by relinquishing that input and letting the bank take full accountability of it instead.

If the coming people's revolution is a success, then perhaps the very first thing that should be addressed is the disbanding of the Bank of England, and all the debts it says "we as a nation" owe it. Since its inception, I mean inception in 1694, the Royals used loans to extend their empire by using armies that needed equipping with all kinds of things and more importantly weapons had to be made and invented, while at the same time the bank used its loans to extend its empire in the world of finance. It wouldn't take long for Britain to amass an incredibly dangerous level of national debt that would increase year in and year out, that by 1844 the government owed the bank in excess of a staggering 11 million pounds, considering £1 million in 1844 = £80 million in 2010 prices, and this is a debt to just one bank remember.

The Bank of England is cosily protected in the City of London, which as I say is a private city within the Masonic "square" mile of London, and the reason London has two mayors, and that even Queen

Elizabeth II herself must ask permission to enter it. Our "alleged" deficit simply refers to one year of government debt. That in other words, in one single year, the government has taken out more from the bank than it's put in. David Cameron tried to pin the blame on the previous government, knowing full well how this corrupt banking system works. He should be blaming every single crooked government since 1694, and the thieving banksters and the system itself; because every year the national debt has spiralled out of control, and will continue to do so^[3] even under Cameron's government and every single successive government still yet to come.

And why is this you may well ask? Well, it's because in order for the country to print money and supposedly stimulate the economy, it has to borrow money that money, though they will never see a return on it, or more importantly they will never earn on it. It's not as if their putting £1 million into the economy and gaining an excess in return, as the fact of the matter is they always lose on it, yet have to still pay interest on it. So how this present system works is like a dog chasing its tail that's continuously shrinking. If you had a business like that, you'd have called it Ford Motor's, only joking, - but you would soon go out of business, and the same applies to your bank who wouldn't touch your business with a bargepole if they could see the money they're supposed to be loaning you would continuously be in decline, as they'd soon realise you never be able to keep up your repayments and will always been in a deficit.

That's why they're all oath taken Freemason's, who never mention this fact, as why aren't there any objections to this cosy little set-up? If our government wants to print £1 million, it has to go to the Bank of England with a Blackfriars cap, or should I say hood in hand, and ask for it. The Masonic bank will then buy what is essentially an IOU Bond, a worthless piece of paper from the government, and then print-off the £1 million. We, alias the government are now £1 million more in debt to the bank, and now have to pay back this loan plus interest over about a 10 period.

As said, the objective of this £1 million loan is so the government can now try and stimulate the economy by that much, - that it can afford to pay back the outstanding debt, yet the problem is that we're already trillions of pounds in debt, and we have a government set-up and economy that doesn't create an income that earns the country any money, because instead of the billions of pounds in profits being made by industries such as the electricity, gas, water and oil companies, we don't own them anymore and the reason our country needs them back. There's absolutely no way we can ever pay this present debt back unless we spend decades and decades living in absolute poverty without any public services whatsoever, whilst working 24 hours a day with most of our earnings being taxed to pay off the debt.

Experts have compared how difficult paying back our debt would be with the hypothesis that if you were to constantly throw out of the window a £50 note every second of the day and nonstop, it would take you 3,000 years to get to the figure of the debt we owe! So it goes without saying, it will never ever work, and it doesn't work because it's specifically design that way. And by us having this mad and ridiculous system in place, it importantly and equally disturbingly reveals it's ugly head to us that all those past and present politicians who have and still do allow this farcical practice to continuously and unquestionably go on, - shows with frightening clarity how powerful the Masonic banking cabal truly is, and more worryingly its 100% proof how corrupt every single one of our politicians truly are.

The only solution to stop this lunacy is cut the arteries of Bank of England, and take it out of the equation all together, and until a political party proposes this such thing then nobody in this three headed coalitional hydra is worth voting for, - as they're virtually all Freemasons and none of them are standing up for this kind of thing to happen, and never will. The same problem is across the board in all other countries around the world, the Federal Reserve in the USA, is like our Bank of England. And by our politicians acting this way, they are indirectly employees and representatives of the bank. So, what do we do? Do we simply trudge along with this gun to our heads criminally exploitive system and agree with any new measures proposed by equally our crooked politicians just because we're too stupid to understand anything else? Or do we cut to the chase and demand that this shady coalition of a government severs all ties with the Bank of England? It's your choice - but if you think it's bad now, what will it be like for your children and theirs? Now is the time to start an "*End University Fees and the Bank of England Movement*", come on people; "*Your Country Needs You!*", especially the youth of today, as this is reason enough why we should all be descending on parliament in our millions, let's get together and put an end to this scam for once and for all,^[4] - as these criminal banksters and their lackey politicians are simply destroying everyone's future, - all but their own.

[1] "Thomas Jefferson Quotes/Quotations." <http://quotes.liberty-tree.ca/quotes_by/thomas+jefferson>.

[2] "Cameron Tells Truth, But Not Whole Truth On Economy ..." <<http://wideshut.co.uk/cameron-tells-truth-but-not-whole-truth-on-economy/>>.

[3] "A Lot Worse: UK Mired in £5 Trillion of Debt| Bank and Save ..." <<http://www.orange.co.uk/money/debt/18589.htm>>.

[4] Carrigallen Community News 16 May 2008 - Local - Leitrim Observer.
http://www.leitrimobserver.ie/news/local/carrigallen_community_news_16_may_2008_1_2030010

17. Change we can[’t] believe in

“It is perfectly possible for a man to be out of prison, and yet not free - to be under no physical constraint and yet to be a psychological captive, compelled to think, feel and act as the representatives of the national state, or of some private interest within the nation, wants him to think, feel and act. - The nature of psychological compulsion is such that those who act under constraint remain under the impression that they are acting on their own initiative. The victim of mind-manipulation does not know that he is a victim. To him the walls of his prison are invisible, and he believes himself to be free. That he is not free is apparent only to other people. His servitude is strictly objective.”
Brave New World Revisited, Aldous Huxley, 1958

Like I explain in my chapter; *Why Obama was needed?* - The reason why “they” put up Obama for President, was because they full well knew the American folk had had enough, - as not only did Bush and “his base” - administration rape and pillage and bankrupt the Federal Reserve, he didn’t give a damn about the hundreds of thousands of people who were made homeless, and destitute in New Orleans following hurricane “Katrina” back in 2005, and it was because of this, the black African-American was ready to blow a fuse, they were on the verge of burning the USA to the ground. Bush had made so many deliberate and unintentional blunders and mistakes throughout presidency, that even the indigenous white American had had enough of the man, - they wanted and needed change on a grand scale, and by putting Obama in his place was the best antidote for a country only minutes away from social upheaval. The establishments Freeman’s could too see it on the horizon, and in addition the whole of the Muslim world was pissed off, and hated the USA, and by simply replacing Bush with just another of his elk or cronies, [not that Obama has proved to be much different], would have been even more of a grave error, than that of putting Obama into power.

Obama is a great orator, got a ring of Martin Luther King about him, and the air of JFK to his speeches and pose, [with oddly at times the stance of Benito Mussolini], he’s of African descent and Barack ‘Hussein’ Obama is much more sympathetic to the Muslim cause than any other previous American president. But anyhow, it looks like Obama, and as much as he would love to, - will not be able to impose much; *“Change we can believe in”* to the USA after all. As you may well have noticed, - not much has changed since his been in power, and his gone back on many a pledge i.e. the immediate closing of Guantanamo Bay prison, his stance on Iran, and he has even reinstated illegal wiring tapping of the people.

Who really knows what they’re up to, other than these bunch of corrupt bastards destroying the peace in our world, and trashing the planet in the process whilst blaming us for doing it! Just look at them when their meeting at G20/8 summits or UN meetings and NATO rallies etc., there like a bunch of school boy’s giving each other high fives and lining up for a photo shoot, after gorging on the most expensive of gourmet foods, driven about £100,000 plus cars, staying in the most luxurious of accommodations and hotels, whilst slurping the most expensive of fine wines and spirits on the planet, - and all paid by you know who!

The world’s finances are crippled, yet do they give a damn whilst hundreds of thousands are being killed, murdered, maimed and or starved to death, but do they really care, - do they fuck. They pose on their podiums with serious stern faces like they truly care as they break the news about the harsh austerity measures being forced on our countries, like; *“...things are going to be tough and difficult for years to come, -we’re all it together, - not ask your country what it can do for you, but what can you do for your country”* kind of thing speeches, - which is not much when crooks like these are presently running and ruining it at the same time, - when all they are doing is lining their own pockets and making their own family dynasties and empires.

I remember seeing Obama on his first world summit meeting in 2010 to discuss the global banking crisis met other G20 world leaders and on his introduction to Brazil’s President Lula da Silva, he quipped; *“Are all Brazilian women sexy?”* – It looks like da Silva must have said ‘they sure are’, as I couldn’t help noticing, that on the 20th March 2011, and whilst the UN, Cameron and Sarkozy were working on a plan

on how to force a coup d'état and bomb the fuck out of Libya's weaponry, Obama was back in Brazil playing footie at some kids school, so no doubt had some free time on his hands, though da Silva is longer in power, and Brazil's new President is a women Dilma Rousseff!

Then with France's platform shoed Sarkozy at a G8 meeting to also discuss the banking crisis, Obama and he, looking more reminiscent to two schoolboys than that or world leaders, were caught on camera ogling some women's arse, -what! What the hell is going through these people's minds? On hearing such comments and seeing the photographs and film footage all the respect I did have for Obama, went straight out the window, - I'm no prude, I too love women, but for fuck's sake, keep things in perspective, there's millions of people suffering due to the economic crisis and all these lot can think about is 'doing a Bill Clinton!' And if they behave like that in front of the world's media, what must they be like in the privacy of the Berlusconi like parties they all attend, - well what I write about Bohemian Grove, will soon give you a bigger picture. So it was due to this I realised that Obama was the 'same as them', as he too is 'one of them', a Freemason of the highest level, and a top [wag the] dog now.

Many American's from all creeds and races are beginning to see the "*Obama Deception*" for what it really is, as it seems that by the illuminati giving the "Blackman" the reins of power he's so long desired to hold, - though deservedly so, as it could be argued even 'returned' to them once again, which is probably nearer the truth, - just take a look at ancient Africa/Ethiopia and Egypt for starters, where we can clearly see they once had an incredibly advanced and civilised culture and society, - often referred to as the bedrock and cradle of all civilisation.

There are various claims and accounts as to what is what in history and all things biblical, - and there are many members of the black community who remind us that we can't forget those black Jews of Ethiopia, formerly known as *Falashas*, [aka the *forgotten Jews*] ^[1] whom tradition has it, that after the Exodus from Egypt they broke off and made their way down the coast of Africa to Ethiopia, or they emigrated from *Israel* after the time of the destruction of First and Second Temples. Falasha [Ethiopic for "stranger"] is the term by which the Jews of Ethiopia are commonly known as, however they refer to themselves as Beta Isra'el "*House of Israel*", and not 'aihud' which means Jews. The entire community was airlifted out of Africa to Israel in the early 1990's ^[1a]. Some rabbinical authorities have considered them to be remnants of the *Tribe of Dan*. Falasha synagogues are known as a masjid, which means 'mosque'.

In ancient Egypt, examples of Egyptians with [dread]-lock hairstyles and wigs have appeared on bas-reliefs, statuary and other artefacts. ^[1b] Mummified remains of ancient Egyptians with [dread]-locks, as well as [dread]-locked wigs, have also been recovered from archaeological sites ^[1c] ^[1d]. The Rastafari movement or Rasta is a new religious movement that arose in a Christian culture in Jamaica in the 1930s. Its followers worship Haile Selassie I of Ethiopia, former Emperor of Ethiopia [1930-1936 and 1941-1974], aka - Jah = God incarnate, the Second Advent. For Rastafarians, Zion is to be found in Africa, and more specifically in Ethiopia ^[2]. Some Rastas believe themselves to represent the real '*Children of Israel*' - in modern times, - and their goal is to repatriate to Africa, or to Zion ^[2a].

Many reggae songs include references to Zion; among the best-known examples are Bob Marley's, as in *Zion Train*, *Iron Lion Zion*: "...like lion in Zion". 'Locks' are also known as African locks, and a Rasta friend or mine told me the term 'dreadlocks, is in reference to them being; 'God fearing people' that lived in "dread" - fear of the Lord. He also had them cut off as a mark of respect when his grandmother died.

The Himba people in the southeast of Congo-Kinshasa also dye their 'dread'-locks red, but their style is thicker than that of the Maasai. Other groups include the Fang people of Gabon, the Mende of Sierra Leone, and the Turkana Nilotic people of Kenya, where historians believe that the Luo and other Kenyan Nilotic tribes originally came from the Nile regions of Sudan, entering Kenya through Northern Uganda, and where the late father of Barack Obama, also named Barack Hussein Obama Sr. was from the Luo tribe ^[2b].

Tradition states the Falashas origins are from that of the Queen of *Sheba* [named Makeda in Ethiopian], whom upon meeting King Solomon, converted to Judaism and bore him a son, Menelik I ["Son of the Wise"], the 'first' Jewish Emperor of Ethiopia, who ruled around 950 BC ^[1e]. Tradition credits him with bringing the Ark of the Covenant to Ethiopia ^[1f], following a visit to Jerusalem to meet his father upon reaching adulthood. Sheba [*Saba, Sh'va*] was a kingdom mentioned in the Jewish scriptures [Old Testament] and the Qur'an ^[1g]. Its location and with modern evidence points toward Yemen in southern Arabia, though other scholars argue for a location in either present-day Eritrea or Ethiopia. Since the two territories are separated by a narrow channel it is possible that at various times the kingdom included territory in both Yemen and Ethiopia, and may be equated with the Sabeen kingdom.

As just mentioned, and I say elsewhere of the other reason why Obama was manoeuvred into office, - such as the Black population was ready to torch the US following the Bush administration. They had to do this handing over of authority to Nelson Mandela in South Africa following the end apartheid, and who was then put into power, - though not before dismantling their Nuclear Arms program and other vital infrastructures first.

And look at the great job the despot of a Freemason, Robert Mugabe of Zimbabwe is doing in ruining his own country, whilst wreaking havoc on most people's lives living there, and lining the pockets of his own family and Illuminati friends. - Zimbabwe once known as Zimbabwa, when in the 1880s, the British arrived with Cecil Rhodes's British South Africa Company [BSAC], who quite liked the idea of calling a country after him-self so much, he did, and that's how Rhodesian first came about, when until 1980 it was reverted back to Zimbabwe ^[2d].

The problem for the majority of black [and Asian] people in general, is that they too have no idea that almost all of their black leaders are Freemasons and whose descendants were all made Freemasons as far back as the 1800's. How this first came about was when colonialists such as Cecil Rhodes needed to obtain certain concessions for mining rights from black leaders like King Lobengula of the Ndebele peoples, they set their own network of Masonic lodges. And when Rhodes obtained various concessions, he presented them to persuade the government of the United Kingdom to grant a Royal charter to his BSAC over Matabeleland, and its subject states such as Mashonaland.

Royal charters ^[2e] were used to create cities, [i.e., localities with recognised legal rights and privileges], and all throughout the colonies, where Masonic lodges were also formed at the same time, and when many black leaders were invited to become Freemasons, and for a privileged few they did. And in doing so, they too adopted all things British, as they would dress in full western style clothing, live in stylised houses, drive the latest cars, and where as far away from the remaining black population, as were their white counterparts. The date that such a Royal charter was granted, is considered to be when a city was founded, regardless of when the locality originally began to be settled, and it would have been very unlikely a Royal charter would have been granted before all the preliminaries, such as the establishment of a Grand Lodge, and that certain business deals, contracts and concessions had been guaranteed to come to fruition, once the charter had been granted.

Holby City is a British medical drama television series that airs weekly on BBC1, and actor Hugh Quarshie plays a doctor in that series. Quarshie is of mixed Ghanaian, English and Dutch descent and was born in Accra, Ghana, to Emma Wilhelmina and Richard Quarshie, and emigrated with his family to the UK when he was aged three. ^[3] In September 2010, he appeared in an episode of: *Who Do You Think You Are?*, tracing back his Ghanaian and Dutch origins. And in the programme he appeared to be quite shocked to find out his was blood linked to an elite ruling family, and was shown photographs of his black ancestors, and with some of them in their Masonic garb, whilst others could be seen posing in a kind of 1920's and 30's Eton, come Harrow, come Oxford and Cambridge kind of looking clothing, with their tweed waist coated suits, with Albert chains hanging and pocket watches attached, ties, cravats, straw hats, spatz shoes and walking sticks etc., and in poses more reminiscent to a flash looking stuck up member of the white gentry, and straight out of the set of films like; *The Great Gatsby* or *Brideshead Revisited*, as they even held the same kind of facial pose and expression similar to stately home butler, who looks down at nose at you, - as opposed to the Ghanaian Black men they really were.

You could see they had been uncomfortably transformed into what they perceived as being what an Englishman should look like. Don't get me wrong, as most of them looked dapper and very smart indeed, but even Quarshie himself commented that he didn't quite feel right as to seeing his relatives as being portrayed as something, they quite really weren't. Quarshie's relatives belonged to the *Good Templars Masonic Lodge* in Accra, Ghana. And as I say, there have been many black Freemasons all over Africa, and have been so since at least the 1800's, and still are to this very day where there's now thousands of black businessmen and women belonging to the Freemason's, and in total concealment from the millions of people in their own populations. - And now in the USA with Obama being the first Black President, the objective of this being is; "*We now give you the keys to city...*", whilst at the same time withdrawing all our major help, knowledge and more importantly money, - and then see how well you can get on.

It's a setup, the Masonic/Illuminati and it's 'representatives' are predominately controlled by the whiteman, [that's why black men formed Prince Hall Freemasonry], and he doesn't want to give up his power that easily, - and by letting others now have the prospect to take rule, gives rise to the opportunity to show how good and superior they once were, and perhaps in the longer term help silence their critics.

As the black African people have no other choice or alternative other than to fail, - because all their leaders are corrupt and on bribes, and indirectly encouraged to cause as much inner conflict and turmoil whilst destabilising the whole of the African continent, - and whilst at the very same time causing as much problems as possible to those like the Chinese who are out there investing trillions of pounds into the various regions, with the aim of trying to get the much needed resources for their own growing economy and country, - and by doing this, then what you get is a 'double-whammy', and all part of the Illuminati's strategic plan. This is a long-term plan, and years will pass whilst untold numbers will continue to die in the process, - as there's going to be some arse kicking going on all over the African continent.

Then in time, when the indigenous populations can take no more, there will be cries for the 'Whiteman' to take control again, as even now there are many black men wishing that places such as Zimbabwe and South Africa were back in control of the Whiteman. Then in America, the Freemason/Illuminati are that shrewd and clever, - they haven't really handed over the keys to a Blackman in the Whitehouse, as all they've really done, is put a black face on a Whiteman's body, as Obama is no doubt a 32nd/33rd Freemason.

Even once ardent followers of Obama have sussed out he isn't going to be able to do anything significant for the 'black people', as the reality of the situation is that a working class Blackman, is the same as a White, Chinese or Middle-eastern one, i.e. we're 'all suppressed', - though Obama is cosmetically good, it appears as if he represents the underdog, - and if the truth be known, he was the better bet than the others put on offer to vote for. And it must said Obama, single handily has restored the corrosive reputation Bush and Clinton left behind them, so yeah Obama good in many respects, - yet all of them are still puppets of the Masonic/Illuminati cabals.

Rap singers such as Professor Griff^[9] and Chuck D^[11] of Hip-Hop group 'Public Enemy', or rapper Lawrence Kris Parker better known as KRS-One^[12] from the *Temple of Hip-Hop* and the recipient of the Lifetime Achievement Award for all his work and effort towards the Stop the Violence Movement as well as the overall pioneering of hip hop music and culture, have said along the lines, that; "...the impression that prejudice no longer exists in America by appointing America's first ever Black president, when nothing has got any better for the actual Blackman, or in fact any other race in the US, there all in as much shit now as they were when any of those other crooked presidents were in power, Johnson, Nixon, Regan, Clinton, Bush etc. and look what they gave to the American people!"^{[10][11][12]} And all have much more to say on the subject and the 'Obama Deception', as Professor Griff calls it, and if you want to hear more check out the source links.

Unless of course, there is "real change", and that change is not so much the colour of a man's skin, but by how "our world" is run, then we are forever going to be treading water. We need a real New World Change, not "Order", our present system of democracy, has become a de-mock-racy, we need more than a tweaking of "*Political Reform*", we need a "*Radical Reform*" of our present systems, and nothing short of a "Revolution", we need to sack and get rid of the corrupt Masonic elite presently fucking up our planet, the Masonic groups, organisations and business leaders whom job it is to keep us on a minimum wage, whilst they remain on a maximum one! What a bloody insult these thieving bastards conjure-up, a minimum wage! What, - is that meant to give the badly educated an incentive to go to work? As after all it's only been contrived so they can say; "*Well at least your getting the 'legal' minimum wage*", it's so patronising as these fat cat punks who are paying themselves hundreds of thousands of pounds and millions in other cases-and who think they're doing the working classes a favour by paying them a paltry minimum wage, a wage impossible to live on and the reason everyone needs debt in order just to survive.

Just look at the one bonus alone paid to the disgraced Fred the Shred - Sir Fred Goodwin - certainly was a "*Good win*" for him, - the Bank of Scotland chairman-£4,000,000. Who cares if his given it back, as no one knows for certain if he has, as he's had, and many like him have millions of pounds in share options and bonuses from the banks anyway, banks that presently have a majority holding by you the tax payer. You could employ 160 staff on £25,000 p.a. for one whole year alone for what that one greedy bastard got just as a bonus! So you can imagine how much, and how many people could be paid and employed if these greedy lowlife scumbags were satisfied with making say £250,000 p.a.

The bank bonus bill in the UK for the year 2010 was around £7 billion, the total cost of the complete devastation to Pakistan in 2010, following the floods was less than £10 million. £7 billion pounds for a tiny sector of people, that's an outrageous sum to pay anyone, and on top of their already diabolically high earnings, and considering these are the same bunch of cunt's who were directly involved and even responsible for the world financial crisis to begin with, and who have benefited from a massive £45 billion in tax payers bail-outs, it's positively criminal, people should be rioting in streets, and many of these same

people should be charged with fraud and jailed, - but no, as in this Masonic world they're patted on the back and rewarded instead! And nothing's changed Barclays bank chief executive Bob Diamond received a smaller-than-expected £6.5m annual bonus in February 2011.

I've already said about the levels of some peoples pay, that surely a quarter of a million pounds a year is more than adequate to have a fantastic life to live on. In return everyone in society would and could be given a very decent wage as well, none of this £5.50 per hour bollocks, [I understand this might have to be the case in very small one man band operations and businesses, but shouldn't apply to any other companies that have a much higher threshold of income], the country would save billions of pounds in state benefits, because people would want to work and could afford to do so, we could have many public workers, as long as those at the top take a drastic pay cut. With our present system, and the present wages on offer, the majority of those currently on state benefits simply couldn't afford to come off the dole even if they wanted to. And incredibly there have even been calls to scrap the minimum wage, so they can lower it!

The real reason why there are so many illegal immigrants in the country is because they are willing to work for so much less, and you could then argue, well if they can work for these low sums of wages, then why can't you? Well the reason why they can afford to do this is because in many cases they live up to 30 people in one three bed house, as was the case my next door neighbours, and without the knowledge of the landlord. There were mattresses spread out in all the rooms, bar the kitchen. So if that's the case, - and obviously our governments have always been aware of this, so how on earth is this system going to ever alter if nothing radical is done to change things from how they presently are? Simply cutting the public sector, and hitting the working classes, isn't going to solve the problem. Yet despite all this, we are now going through the biggest reform in our benefits system, and perhaps rightly so in certain respects, but there's no point rattling the cage if there's no work available for those currently on benefits to go to, and now the country's going to gradually see around 500,000 or more join the dole queues throughout 2011. In October 2010, the 'Chancer of the Exchequer' George Osborne, announced £6.2 billion in cuts, and that you've got worked until 66 years old before you're entitled to drop down dead or retire if you're lucky.

We have to look upon these cuts from the public purse, as being literally a personal attack against each and every one of us, as that's what it truly is. Our own Masonic MP's have ganged up against us, as they're not going to let us forget their anger about how humiliated we all made them feel during the "expenses scandal", a scandal that revealed their true colours, that showed us and the rest of the world, how pathetically greedy and trivial they all are. And it's because of such humiliation, they are enjoying every little bit as they set about to rob us of billions of pounds, whilst at the same time dragging our lives back 30 years or so. As yet again, were all put back to the starting line, while they're all still on the second last bend.

And what proves their "all in it together", is the 'silence' from the opposition, - of course they're shouting out some kind of bollocks or another during their *Punch and Judy* side-shows, that Cameron said he wanted an end off, yet seems to relish at getting the opportunity to struggle with the crocodile across the water, - but it's nothing of any real substance, and total silence when it comes to insisting we go after the "real criminals" knowing full well that half of these scoundrels are sitting right next to each other, and if not there then in that other house of crooks, officially referred to as "the Lords Spiritual and Temporal", and if not there, then in their lodges all over the country.

There really is no need to cut one single pound out of our economy, and if I was in government, I'd prove it, as I know for certain, I could pull in at least double of what they are proposing to cut back. The follow statistics speak for themselves and prove that, that lot in the just mentioned places are indeed as bent as a horse shoe. According to the HM Revenue & Customs own data system, with regard to individuals, and in the accounts of the 50 largest companies in the UK in regard to their corporate tax. That tax avoidance is commonplace and is costing us in the UK billions of pounds every single year, and not less than £25 billion a year at that. Then at £30 billion per year, fraud in the UK is more than twice as high as thought, with tax evasion, not to be confused with avoidance, also costing the public purse over £15 billion per year, and benefit fraud just over £1 billion.

So the answer to the problem is simple, I'd setup immediately a special team and system to be able to combat this problem head on, and whereas I'd jail anyone or any company earning in excess of £100,000 who is caught out trying to avoid paying their tax, for a minimum of 5 years in jail. If they earn in excess of £1,000,000, and try the same thing, they'll be birded off for 10 years. I stop all the loopholes and tax avoidance schemes, whereas there would be no such schemes to put any money into, as the money would

first go to the treasury, then straight back out to public spending. I'd bring in stiff jail sentences for anyone caught out illegally claiming expenses from the public purse such as many the MP's did during the expenses scandal. The same would apply if any ministers or civil servants and a like, who sign us up to any contracts that prove to cause detrimental circumstances to the public purse, - like that of the "two" aircraft carriers, we're allegedly bound by contract to build, as it would cost as much or more not to! Jail them all, - would I. Now that's what I call real Change!

What should be cut are the extortionate wages that many fat-cat bosses are being paid, in fact right across the board wages have to be revaluated and not just politicians and bank bosses, but many other certain employees have to be singled out as well. Including those in all sorts professions and positions, such as civil servants, head teachers, NHS administrators and managers, sports persons, [particularly footballers] bosses at the BBC, high ranking policemen and many other persons in power and control of positions where they're earning ridiculously obscene amounts of money, when after all they're only doing a job, while quite often their subordinates are carrying them and expected to scarp by on a mediocre wage.

Believe me, like I've said before, there's absolutely no foundation whatsoever as to them saying: "*Well, if you don't pay the right kind of money, there be a brain-drain, and they'll go somewhere else*", - bollocks will they, you will always be able to find, and if not better, but equally as good as those who proclaim this propaganda bullshit. It's the same with politician's, they're all at it, so they also come out with this same kind of rhetoric; "*If we don't get enough money as a MP, you're lose us to industry*", - Yeah, well fuck off then! It's more of the case, they can't get a job in industry to begin with, and why they then had to choose the "old school tie" or Masonic network route into becoming career politicians instead. There's a good screw to be earned as a parasitical politician and they know it, and have done so for many, many years, the dirty slimy ball-bags, well their time's coming to an end; - *Viva Revolution!*

In May 2010 the number of registered political parties is 347 in Great Britain, and 46 in Northern Ireland. Three parties dominate politics in the House of Commons - Labour now has 258 seats, Conservative Party - 307 seats and the Liberal Democrats - 57 seats. [28 seats out of the total 605 are held by other independent parties.] And according to which one of these parties are elected by a pissed off voting public, clearly shows it's always been a two horse race that has remained this way for the last 100 years, and since Labours formation in 1900. Many now think the situation has changed following the recent coalition, but all its done is made a distorted view of what really has happened, as we still have a two horse race, - though this time using a Pantomime horse, with the Tories as the front half and the Lib-Dems at the rear, whilst Labour is plodding along to the knackers yard!

Prior to Labours rise in power around the 1920's, the Liberals were in fact the other second horse in this two party race, with the same old Conservatives who have been knocking about since 1678 and always part of the field. - The Conservatives/Tories have always been for the rich, in the interest of businesses as opposed to the workers. The Liberals appear to have changed their name as often as traffic lights such as; the The Whigs, the Radicals and Peelites were a breakaway faction of the British Conservative Party, and existed from 1846 to 1859. They were called Peelites because they were initially led by Sir Robert Peel, the same man who set-up the first British Police Force, whose officers were aptly called Peelers, and who was also the Prime Minister and Conservative Party leader in 1846 - The Peelites were often referred to as the Liberal Conservatives.

The LibDems/SDP etc, have always been middle of the road in their politics, and a bit scared to upset anyone. Labour was brought about to protect, stand-up-for and represent the working classes, they were brought to power by the workers opposed to the deplorable working conditions and wages companies and industries had on offer, the unions made Labour what they are, the weekly funds and contributions that was/is deducted from the workers/members of a union, is/was what financed and paved the way for Labour to rise to power. Though look how they repaid them, and perhaps it's the reason they lost the 2010 election.

The rest of the existing 343 [figure for 2009] political parties have got less chance of being elected to power, than you have of walking on water. So even though on the surface it looks like we're living a free and wonderful democratic country with the opportunity for anyone to enter into the political arena, this really couldn't be so far from the truth. Okay, so you might get the Greens, the Far-right, Communists, Socialist Workers, Euro-sceptics, - the Raving Lunatic party and other independents getting the odd seat here and there, but presently none of these are ever going to be able to change the face of politics, other than perhaps the rise of the extreme Right parties such as BNP, - though they were wiped-out in the recent elections. Though I believe it's only a matter of time when you will see an increase in these kinds of right wing groups once again.

If you back a rat into the corner of a room, it will try to escape, and in that process of it trying to jump up and get a way, it's very likely you'll be bitten or scratched as it goes flying past you. And this is what happens to an indigenous population, by their ruling elite. You have to understand the ruling elite are not racist as such, or like what we think they are, - and what we're made to think we should be like, - as I've said before, they really couldn't care less if a two headed, black, yellow, white or green one eyed monster does their chores for them whilst making and saving them money in the process, as for who or what does it is totally irrelevant to them, as long as it all gets done. The only person who is affected by someone else doing the work, is the person who was in line to do it first. If a family starts having too many children and their income is not enough to cover the cost to survive, they'll soon become impoverished. Of course you'll always get those with the odd entrepreneurial spirit, who will soon learn how to beg, borrow or steal. Rogue parents or brothers will soon realise money can be made from the prostitution of their daughters or sisters, the selling of drugs, or other kinds of illegal activity will also become the norm, and a reason why many boroughs, regions and places fall into steep decline and even in some cases become no-go areas, not because people so much can't go there, but they wouldn't want to be seen dead in some of these areas.

However the majority of law abiding citizens want to work, whilst others will be dependent on benefits in order for their family to survive. Either way, each group's standard of living will differ according to their income as opposed to the outgoings, so the family with two children on an income of £300pw will have significantly more to spend on themselves, than a family with four kids, who are also on the same income. Now, when you have a country with a population well in excess of 60,000,000, with approximately 3,000,000 unemployed and on benefits, the created income from the workforce's tax, will pay towards keeping those unemployed fed, clothed and housed, and this system can work quite well as there's an abundance of wealth and income that actually goes into the government coffers that should allow a rich nation such as ours to be able to maintain the forever changing numbers of unemployed and sick people as and when they arise. However, due to our present and past governments continuous incompetence, stealing, wasting, mismanaging and their sheer negligence of the billions of pounds of money that goes through the government's treasury and out from the public's purse, is the true reason as to why we're forever kept at the starting blocks of life and waiting for the starting gun to be fired.

This continuously pillaging and raping of the public's funds, keeps us forever needing to replace the church roof, thus the shortage of this - despite all our money, the country is forever in debt and even more so now, than perhaps at any other time of our history. So, knowing all this, living and going through it generation after generation, experiencing the lack of services, council houses, schools, hospitals, old people homes etc., then how on earth can you then expect to allow those others to come in the country, invade, and in many cases completely take over certain areas, - as millions of people from other countries already have, and who too all now need to be fed from the same cake, when, it's not as if the cake as got any bigger, and in fact it's obviously reduced in its original size, but the amount of mouths expected to be fed from this very same cake, has grown beyond all reasonable expectations, and it is due to this and this alone that is causing the upsurge and growing support of the rightwing parties in general.

But the Masonic/Illuminati elite know all about this, our countries have been put through all this turmoil before, but what it really does is it takes the light away from them and their thieving and bungling of our money and the running into the ground of our country, - and which is the real cause of poverty, high unemployment and the influx of immigrants, either genuine and illegal, our financial crisis's, and the increase in so called wars, terrorism, etcetera, etcetera. And there you have it, - the making of and reasons for it to kick-off into civil unrest, World War III to start and another mass culling of the human race is about to come about, - and the clocks of time are just reset, and the nightmare starts all over again; - *Tick, tick, tick...*

We desperately need "CHANGE", with capital letters, real change, as it has never come about in the last 500 years of politics, they alter, vary, tweak, adjust, amend, modify or shift, but never actually change in the kind of change we are screaming out for, our country and the world political systems need true change, such as a drastic revolutionary change, a transformation, conversion and totally new rewritten rules, regulations, laws and statutes. None of the continuous "three headed hydra" of LibCon-Lab that can never lose, as they're all in the same win, win, win situation, being as - they're all fucking Freemasons who went to the same bloody schools, universities or colleges such as; Charterhouse, Eton, Harrow, Lancing, Marlborough, Repton, Rugby, Tonbridge, Wellington, Westminster, Cambridge, Trinity, Oxford, Gordonstoun etc, have all produced and churned out this elitist Masonic Brotherhood of brown nosed "yes men", so whenever the country has a General Election, with the help of the paid by us, to - screw us BBC,

which promotes this two party system, to look like three promotional farce from the very start of proceedings and keeps it up to the very end.

As does the rest of Britain's media, who act as a "Masonic circus" for the so called opposed candidates, that on camera battle it out and fight over supposedly two or three different agendas, when in fact they're all controlled at the top by those Freemasons who have already vetted and weeded out the bad apples, ensuring only the indoctrinated 'safe men' are up for election, as were egged on and supposedly led to believe we're having a "change" of party and government, is the world's biggest scam, next to that of manmade religions and Hulk Hogan's wrestling.

This present corrupt system couldn't work without the full cooperation and endorsement of our heavily censored media, whose Masonic owners and editors are part of the establishment and controlled behind the scenes by the Masonic structure that has over the centuries done enormous harm to the lives and fortunes of Britain's long suffering people. When will the population begin to wake up to the fact, - that our mass media are providing a platform to let this fraud and corruption continue? It's the proprietors who members of the Freemasons who own and control the UK, USA, Europe and ultimately the world's media outlets and in all their various forms, as they have meticulously manufactured this same illusion thanks to their control over our media, and especially the supposed public broadcaster the BBC alias the Big Brother Cover-up.^[4]

Our present leaders and the majority of politicians are all bed-mates snorting the same line of cocaine, singing from the same goodbye Mr Chips song sheet, and the reason why many can cross the line and go from one party to another if and when it so pleases them. They just swop hats, and this would even happen if there ever was a drastic overnight change of government say, to communism, as those ruling elite families will have secured their own so-called turncoats acting out as if they have "changed", and will just go along with this charade, trick and con and our "new leader" will simply still be a Freemason in sheep's clothing, or should I say a lambskin apron.

Like I said before and used the same kind of analogy as to when George Orwell clearly shows in *Animal Farm*, that it's not before long when the pigs are back at the trough stuffing their faces and sleeping in comfy beds, - whilst their so called comrades have to eat potatoes and sleep on the stable floor.

Even those not in power, are on such a good screw earning £65,000 p.a. in wages, then with all their other expenses and scams, it comes to about £250,000 each a year, not bad considering your party "lost" the general election! There really is no difference between them, - because as soon as the other lot get into power, it now gives rise and the opportunity to steal and milk dry all the departments they're heading, and to corrupt the system even more than the previous lot did. It's now the winning party's time to ride the 'gravy-train', whilst lining their own pockets and securing their family dynasties and fortunes, - and to fuck-up our countries infrastructures so badly, that we want and need to change them all over again, - and only a few years later on, and on this same old predestined Merry-go-round, - these stinking parasites merrily do go!

We'll never be able to get into the position to come up with a "new" party as such, - one that could fairly compete and have any real chance of winning enough seats to become a majority party, and they know that. The only way us the people, can perhaps get some kind reassurance of a real and fair representation from these present lot of hangers-on, who are after all meant to be working for and representing us, is to fast-track and change our present political structure and to then introduce new and specific criminal laws to the system, so that whenever anyone has been found in breach of these new laws and regulations, they will without doubt be jailed.

Then apart from that, the introduction of a new "Peoples Bill" needs to be addressed, whereas the governing party in power and no matter who they are will all have to maintain certain principles that does not interfere or affect the; People's Rights, a Constitution like they have in the USA, is what's needed here in the UK and other countries.

Yet even in the USA, their Masonic brothers are abusing and forever trying to amend the Constitution to the detriment to the people; The United States Constitution was adopted on September 17th 1787, by the Constitutional Convention in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and ratified by conventions in each US state in the name of "The People". The Constitution has been amended twenty-seven times; the first ten amendments are known as the Bill of Rights, but even still this Constitution is slowly being eroded by the boys from the brotherhood.

That's why we need laws to be passed so no amendments can be made if they prove to be detrimental to the people. The people must always come first, - as after all whoever is in power, is there as a servant to those who put them there in the first place, this is of course meant to already be the case, but you certainly

wouldn't think so, and there's no apparent indicator of this happening and their current behaviour certainly doesn't reflect it.

If you really want to know why our economies are in such a bad state of affairs, and wonder where all the money has been disappearing to, then perhaps some of the following figure's might help us towards trying to understand as to why there has been such drastic cutbacks and long term recessions, - alongside trillions of pounds, dollars and Euro's being stolen from our countries coffers, - and why smokescreens have been erected, and the spotlight and blame squarely put upon the banksters, as opposed to the Politicians and the Military Industrial Complex [MIC] of Masonic owned companies, is the reason I've added these statistics.

Perhaps we can also see why the banksters are being paid so well in bonuses, so as to keep quiet and take all the flak and make it look like, that yes after all, it is their fault as to why the world's in such a financial mess, when the real reason is all our money is being spent on wars. So when you next here of them closing down a hospital, school, nursery or old people's home near you, just bear in mind these following figures.

Before you read these mind boggling sums, consider this, how is it possible we're expected to spend millions of pounds, that will likely transform into billions, - sticking our noses into Libya's problems, and when after all the country's meant to be supposedly broke? Yet miraculously we're told we have a 'contingency fund' for emergencies! Surely that's what our 'banking crisis' exactly is, - and again it just goes to show how slippery these lot are.

I really am all for humanitarian needs and actions, but why isn't the African Union, the Middle East Union and Arab League, who's probably got more money in their back pocket, than we have here in the UK's Bank of England, - dealing with Libya's troubles? Their closer to the ground, share the same religions and know the regions well, - and don't need or even want our intervention and interference in the first place, - which proves one thing, 'they' just wanting to spend-off some rounds of weaponry, so us the mugs over here and in all the other busy-body countries, will have to again pay for and replenish the used stocks; - Simple!

At one time the British had at least 27,000 troops in Iraq, and as from the 23rd of August 2010, the total US troops was 49,700, - though all other nations, including the UK have since withdrawn virtually all their troops from Iraq. Let's not forget we were out there during the Gulf War in 1990/1, and it's been estimated it cost \$60 billion, with Saudi Arabia contributing \$36 billion, for a war that lasted just 6 months.

According to the Congressional Research Service [CRS]^[5] the cost of deploying a single US soldier for just one year alone in Iraq is a staggering \$390,000, and our British troops and the allied forces had been in Iraq for well over six years, as have and still are the Americans, which comes to trillions of pounds, dollars and euro's spent so far, and with no end in sight on the horizon as our troops are now out in Afghanistan, - which seems to be heading also deeper into Pakistan. The cost of training, equipment, healthcare benefits, tax breaks, life-insurance and disability insurance, wear-and-tear of equipment, ammunition, moral and transportation costs a minimum of £250,000 for a year period per British soldier,^[6] that's £1 million pounds for just 4 men.

I've had more difficulty in obtaining figures for the UK, but here are just few extra financial costs, that can help give you an idea as to the kinds of fees being spent by the USA alone, and that how many billions the UK might have really spent, and not forgetting all those other allied countries, that I have no data on.

The CRS report state: - Spent & approved war-spending was around \$900 billion of US taxpayer's money spent through Sept 2010. Lost & Unaccounted for in Iraq: \$9 billion and \$549.7 million in spare parts shipped in 2004 to US contractors: 190,000 guns, - including 110,000 AK-47 rifles. Gone missing; was \$1 billion in tractor trailers, tank recovery vehicles, machine guns, rocket-propelled grenades and other equipment and services provided to the Iraqi security forces. - Mismanaged & Wasted in Iraq: \$10 billion, per Feb 2007. Congressional hearings: Halliburton Overcharges - Classified by the Pentagon as Unreasonable and Unsupported: \$1.4 billion. Amount paid to KBR^[7] an engineering, construction and services company supporting the energy, petrochemicals, government services and civil infrastructure and a former Halliburton division to supply US military in Iraq with food, fuel, housing and other items: \$20 billion. Portion of the \$20 billion paid to KBR that Pentagon auditors deem "questionable or supportable" was \$3.2 billion. US 2009 Monthly Spending in Iraq: \$7.3 billion as of Oct 2009. US 2008 Monthly Spending in Iraq: \$12 billion. US Spending per second: \$5,000 in 2008.

Like the doctor's who need patients, the undertaker who needs bodies, just the same as the pickaxe and shovel makers still need gullible miners long after the gold rush is over, - and knowing full well there's not any gold left, yet will still sell them all the tools, - the arms dealer needs wars, as does the uniform makers and equipment suppliers to the military need soldiers, wars and campaigns in order to become rich and earn their easy guaranteed tax payers money. And that's not even including the mega amounts of money other countries such as us in the UK are additionally spending, in which again results to trillions of tax payers money being wasted on non-wars, and wars made by us, whilst destroying and destabilising the world's peace, and all of our countries infrastructures in the process, simply because there's not enough money remaining in the pot to spend on what it costs to maintain these kinds of wars and run our own countries.

So called trained economist, Gordon Brown alone lost the UK economy billions of pounds by selling "the public's gold" reserves for a pittance, and at today's present gold prices, if we still had it in the Bank of England vaults, we'd be billions of pounds better off. And if that "balls up" wasn't bad enough, his government then announced selling-off our countries assets, and indirectly helped open the door to invite Cameron's and Clegg's Masonic chums to then be able to slice up the cake by buying up profitable and stable companies such as the Royal Mail, and other organisations whom supply all the goods and equipment to the NHS, - and as we know this too is on the cards to be sold off, broken up and destroyed. With the scary outcome being that the majority of the spending power and decision making will be handed over to the doctors, - whom many GP's don't like prescribing expensive drugs to their dying patients at the best of times. Now we're have Harold Shipman like despot doctors, thinking - *'Do you know what, - I've never quite liked this fucking miserable bastard of a patient, - sod him, I'll just let the fucker die'*.

What Jake the Peg with his extra Glegg will do as from now on, is let certain proposed companies they've had their "all seeing eye" on, be starved of the required cash-flow and investment needed to run these sorts of companies, and will purposely let them go to the wall. So when it comes to revaluing these companies, they will be worth sweet fuck all, and that's when their Masonic brother's shall go charging in, and will be able to buy them for a song and at the expense and downfall of us all.

Look what happened to the coal industry, the railways, and our utility companies such as the electric, gas and water boards, who are all making outrageous massive profits - yet we're all being ripped off with such astronomical bills! Why is it, we're having to sell-off the country's assets in order to pay for Brown & Co mistakes? Which after all, were not mistakes but obviously bloody intentional, as just look how rich they all becoming in the process, just look at the millions that war criminal and contract assassin Tony Blair is now worth, yet his missus is still trying nick, the odd £10 here and there by trying with not too much success, flogging off her husband's autograph on eBay. She said it was a joke, that's for sure, whereas I think, he thinks so much of himself, he really wanted to see how much his signature would fetch on an open worldwide auction site, - and the answer was, just a tenner! For real political reform lets seize back our countries industries, as the above aforementioned groups should be in private hands anyway.

What's the difference between the Taliban, the Republican Party, the Socialist Workers Party, the IRA-Sinn Fein, Hamas, the Conservatives, ETA, the Liberal Democrats, or Israel's far right Kach and Kahane Chai, al-Qaeda, Herut and the National Movement whom are another far-right Israeli group, Hezbollah, the Labour party, the SDP, the PLO, Lega Nord-Berlusconi IV Cabinet, the BNP, Hezbollah, National Front, the Italian Radicals or any other political group around the world? A world where a man branded as a terrorist can be imprisoned for 27 years then suddenly released and made President of it. A world that wouldn't let the voices of the leaders of a certain political group be heard via the TV or radio on the mainland of the UK, but pathetically couldn't prevent an actor's voice being used and dubbed over the politicians own voice, so we still heard exactly what they had to say, - and yet in the same breath accuse countries such as Russia or China for suppression on the freedom of speech, - and that just mentioned suppressed group; the Sinn Fein, now sits side by side with the other political parties in the House of Representatives in Ireland.

So what's the difference between all those various political groups and parties, - absolutely nothing! Other than some of them are regarded as legitimate, whilst for the time being, the others are looked upon as either extremist groups or terrorists. Whereas if the truth be known, all of them, - whether regarded as legitimate, extremist or terrorists, and all of their leaders have one thing in common, they're all Freemasons, or belong to one kind of Masonic club, brotherhood, secret society, group and fraternity or another and are basically just legalised gangsters.

Let's face it, smart criminals become politicians, or worse ways join the police force, or worse still the army. I know I've gone over this before, but I wish to drive it home how worthless are politicians are, out of all those hundreds of MP's presently in opposition here in the UK, [and which is the same the world over], are all still earning a small fortune in wages, in comparison to everyone else, - with all their other expenses on top, you're looking at about £250,000 per year to run a one man [or woman] band office, how bad is that then, and you can actually pay your own wife, husband or partner and pretend they're your personal secretary, paid courtesy of the tax payer, and even if their partners are not working directly for them, then you can bet your arse their working for or with a nepotistic friend of a friend of a friend.

Again I reiterate, until we have 'real', and 'just laws', - laws that pay more emphasis on those who have been caught fiddling expenses, avoiding paying taxes, deliberating wasting funds or fraudulently stealing money from the public purse in general, as opposed to much more trivial everyday crimes committed by the masses, - because after all, many of these so called white-collar crimes, amount to billions being stolen from the public and economy, in contrast to the many so called crimes committed by the working classes. We need laws, that when these white collars are felt and caught red-handed, that extra heavy sentences are imposed on these kinds of criminals, purely because of their positions of trust, and more importantly to send out a wider message to the rest of them in Whitehall and other similar places where the stealing and corruption is rife, they need to be sent to prison and rehabilitated, and shown how they're meant to really behave in society.

[1] Shas to help speed up Ethiopian Jewry immigration to Israel *Israel Insider*

[1a] http://www.cohen-levi.org/the_tribe/tribes_of_israel.htm#05i

[1b] Online Etymology Dictionary, article "Dread".

[1c] Image of Egyptian with locks.

[1d] Egyptian Museum - "Return of the Mummy. *Toronto Life* - 2002

[1e] "Menelik I (Ibn El-Hakim) (deceased)". <http://www.geni.com/people/Menelik-I-Ibn-El-Hakim/6000000002518586281>. Retrieved 2010-05-19.

[1f] "The Ark of the Covenant: The Ethiopian Tradition". http://www.lamblion.com/articles/articles_issues4.php. Retrieved 2010-05-19.

[1g] Comay, Joan; Ronald Brownrigg (1993) (in English). *Who's Who in the Bible: The Old Testament and the Apocrypha, The New Testament*. New York: Wing Books. pp. Old Testament, 351. ISBN 0-517-32170-X.

[2] *Jah* the Rasta name for God incarnate, from a shortened form of *Jehovah* found in *Psalms 68:4* in the *King James Version* of the *Bible*

[2a] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zion#Rastafari_movement

[2c] <http://www.kenya-information-guide.com/luo-tribe.html>

[2d] <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/User:Mangwanani/History>>.

[2e] <http://www.artandpopularculture.com/Royal_charter>.

[3] "Hugh Quarshie Photos, Biography, <<http://www.juggle.com/hugh-quarshie>>.

[4] "savethemales.ca -". <<http://www.henrymakow.com/002059.html>>.

[5] "Councilmember Ervin sponsors Resolution to Cease Combat ... <<http://archive.constantcontact.com/fs081/1101371614257/archive/1102252518737.html>>.

[6] "Answers.com - What is the cost of training a soldier in the ..." <http://wiki.answers.com/Q/What_is_the_cost_of_training_a_soldier_in_the_military>.

[7] "US Labor Against the War : Iraq War Results & Statistics at ..." <<http://www.uslaboragainstawar.org/article.php?id=16802>>.

[8] "What is a Political Party?" <<http://www.technologystudent.com/pse1/polprt1.htm>>.

[9] <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XnCOdbVxVKk>

[10] http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XFobU_tGuw&feature=related

[11] <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ivd7LPLcZd0&feature=fvwrel>

[12] KRS-ONE Hip-Hop

18. Riots, Revolutions and Coalition Governments

"*Watching the people get lairy...*" - as in the words from the Kaiser Chiefs song: "*I predict a riot*". As for sure, I think we can all agree, that it's quite possible we could be in the season of many a riot, and particularly if it's going to be a long hot summer. Because yet once again, and all these years later, this re-emergence seems part of the illuminati/tory plan as to why they've introduced such extensive student tuition fees, - of course one reason is to allegedly save money, but it's also because the middle classes, whose children attend public and grammar schools, have been complaining there are no places, nor jobs available for their own sprog's in professions such as doctors, dentists, vets and lawyers etc., because there's simply too many 'riffraff' taking the same sort of courses, and having the dam cheek for actually applying for the very same positions as that of their own brood.

So yeah, it would be right to assume there's a kind of "class war" simmering, and I can fully understand and sympathise as to why so many disappointed and letdown wannabe students have been rioting through our streets, and throughout the country as a whole. And then with all the cut backs and so called austerity

measures being forced upon all the working class nations in Europe and further afield, - that it surely goes without saying, this 2011 and beyond looks like it will be an unprecedented period in world rioting, that will no doubt explode to levels of never seen before scenes of violence, and especially so if something doesn't drastically change from the top downwards, not the other way up.

As I've already said, I have written, researched and collated a huge amount of challenging subject matter for this book, - in fact I have had to reduce the original draft by at least 60%, as it would almost be an 1200 page book., and the reason I hope be following up this book with a scrutinising account of what really happened on 9/11 in New York, the Pentagon and Pennsylvania in 2001, but as I have no one willing to publish my books, then I have to market, publicise and do whatever I can to try and let people know about my myself, and what I have written, - though doing that kind of thing, is a skill I unfortunately don't really have.

At the end of the day, like most other people, I'm just an ordinary working class bloke who is angry and pissed off with those selfish bastards who are ru[i]nning our lives, and fucking up the planet in the process, whilst at the very same time, having the audacity to blame us for doing it, yet on the other hand, they're living it up like lords and at everyone else's expense, - other than their bloody own.

Do you really think that among any of those gluttonous lot, who comfortably sit in the Houses of Parliament or House of Lords, or in their seats in Congress in America, - and whom not one of them did I vote for, nor did many of you, - as they stretch out and recline in their lovely plush homes at night, are worried about where the next square meal is going to come from, or how can they feed their children? Do you think their losing sleep tossing and turning trying to work out how they can clothe themselves and their kids, pay the electricity, gas, water, council tax and all the other sorts everyday overheads and bills, or perhaps are figuring out what next to do and how to keep the bailiffs at bay? Of course they're not, what most of these kinds of cunts paid for their lunch this afternoon is as much as your average worker gets paid a day in wages, and that's if they're lucky of course. Even the likes of so called rebel ex-MP George Galloway's Cuban cigar habit, is, or at least was when he was an MP, more costly than what your average unskilled worker gets annually paid.

And if you want 100% proof our present political system is 100% corrupt, then just bear this in mind; why would anyone in their right mind, and especially in the case of America, spend millions and upon millions on an election campaign, that can only lead to getting you a job that doesn't pay, - say; more than £200,000 a year? So it goes without saying, when they're put into these positions of power, who do you think they are obligated to, - is it us the people, or those who funded them in the first place?

It seems to me, that the so called democratic countries only want a two horse race system with the rest of the field made-up of outsiders and hags that have no chance whatsoever of winning a seat let alone an election. The divide and rule, left and right, black and white structure is more easier to control and coordinate into a coalition if and when wanted; - a partnership, alliance, merger, federation or union, call it what you like as it still lands up as "one central body" America has a two-party system, that effectively is controlled by another invisible main party, whose membership consists of people who are also Freemasons, and who in turn are sponsored by self interested individuals, think-tanks, quangocracies, corporate businesses, groups, clubs, organisations, societies and other kinds of fraternities whether open or secret, - that as a collective make-up part of the Illuminati world cabal that presently runs and controls our planet.

So therefore, because that's how it's always worked in places particularly like that of the USA, then to all intents and purposes you still have a "coalition" in the guise of being in opposition of each other, as at the end of the day all that's really being offered to the electorate is still a loaf of bread, with the only real difference between them, is one's a 'split tin', whilst the others a 'bloomer', yet still both loaves of bread, baked by the same baker and in the same oven. Many in the West thought they fought a cold war with communism, yet all they ever had was one other alternative to vote for anyway, and besides, if the two other party's on offer are controlled by the "same invisible" Illuminati force, then your belief in having a real option to begin with, was just another fallacy.

A group of political party's = coalition government = 'one party'. A group of coalition governments = one central [European] government. A group of central governments = A New World Order Government. You watch as power-sharing coalition governments around the world will become all the rage. Following May's 2010 General Election here in the UK, Labour's leader must have been told to back off, after all who wanted them back in power after the damage they caused to the country in the time they were in power? Labour, once and for all proved to the working classes, they were as right wing as the Tories, and that's why they had to let the Tory's and Lib-Dems take over reins. On the 10th November 2010, and it's

was announced that the former Prime Minister Iyad Allawi's Sunni-backed Iraqiya party, will take part in a new political coalition Iraqi government headed by the present president Nuri al-Maliki.

In mid-January 2011, following with widespread protests and rioting over high unemployment, high food prices and claims of government corruption, demonstrators fought against Tunisia's police and military. On the 14th January 2011 the government admitted 78 people had died in street clashes. ^[1] The state-run television reported that the prime minister and president were leaving the RCD to "split the state from the party". Foued Mebazaa was appointed interim President, as the former President Mr Ben Ali was forced to flee the country, effectively a coalition government has been formed. After the resignations, UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon renewed his call for "*broad-based consultations to establish an 'inclusive interim government'*".

Interesting to note. Slim Amamou, a prominent blogger who was arrested during protests, has been appointed Secretary of State for youth and sport, - so keep at it girls and boys as you never know where it may lead you! Then following the recent demonstrations in Egypt, Hosni Mubarak's resignation, and elections in September 2011, I'll put money on it there will be a coalition government. Whilst the word has spread throughout the Arab world, about the successes in Tunisia and Egypt, that without waiting to be chased out of his position, the long-time leader of Yemen, Ali Abdullah Saleh soon announced on the 31st January 2011, that he too will stand down from office before elections in 2013, it was reported he came under pressure from a 'boisterous coalition' of relatively well-organised opposition groups, and announced that neither he nor his son would stand for office and that he would pull back proposed constitutional changes that would make him ruler for life. "*No to hereditary rule and no to life presidency*", Saleh told his parliament. ^[2]

The "air of revolution" will spread even further throughout the middle east, with Algeria, Syria and Yemen next on the list of uprisings, that will in one way or another all come about to form "coalition governments". And it must be said this kind of inspirational revolutionary spirit will no doubt encourage the people of Iran, whom too were only hours away from toppling Mahmoud Ahmadinejad last summer following their 2010 elections. Though as I say, no matter which way the dominos may fall, coalition governments will be to outcome of them all, yet still led and headed by the Illuminati appointed Muslim Brotherhood, so all the people will really be getting is the same as us over here in the West, the same body, just with new heads. Though the bigger picture is to indirectly build a united Muslim Islamic front, and when the timings right, cause mayhem in Bethlehem, and all things Israeli.

As I watched the news on TV and the rapidly unfolding live reports of the clashes between the two main groups of protesters in Tahrir Square, Cairo, Egypt. I couldn't help notice certain protesters proudly holding up newly made Egyptian flags that had both the Muslim Moon Crescent, and the Christian Cross overlaid and on top of the Crescent, as almost to say - the country was opening the doors to a religious coalition.

Hmm, I thought, very 'Brotherhoodly and Masonic' to say the least, so it was interesting to read what reporter Mohamed Elmeshad from the Egyptian daily newspaper *Al-Masry Al-Youm* had to say, as he helped explain my intrigue as to why and how this Egyptian Crescent-Christian Cross flag has all of a sudden come about.

He wrote the following article on the 25th January 2011, in which I've only taken an extract from, and where he mentions the Crescent-Cross logo. "*...It feels like the government benefits from this divisive multiplicity. After the tragic Alexandria church bombing that hurt me [and many people I know] in a very profound and personal way, the affirmation of [Christian]Coptic-Muslim solidarity was so "over the top and fake" at times, that it felt like society had turned into a mosaic it's trying to arbitrarily fit together again. The Crescent-Cross logos coming out at every turn are an unfortunate illustration of that. I had to sit and listen to an artist deliberating how to best portray the crescent-cross symbol without undermining one or over imposing the other*".

"*We need it to portray unity, you know? It has to portray Egypt, without upsetting one religion over another. It has to be both artistic, philosophical, and a rallying point.*"

"*Really? - I know he meant well, but...really? We've reached a point--I realised we reached it a while ago--where we have to figure out how to artistically blend the crescent and the cross together on every billboard and placard to symbolise our national unity now? Since when was the flag not enough? And I know the short answer for this is: stop being naïve*". ^[3]

Even those such as the *Green Party*, *Greenpeace* or the *Socialist Worker* are all working hand in white glove with the Freemasons, many of their leaders and members are Freemasons, frat-heads and sorority girls, – and by the Illuminati having this kind of diversity helps give the illusion we live in such a varied, free and democratic world, - when like-fuck-do-we! When's the last time you heard of the Socialist Worker's party's MI6 spies really kicking-off and causing some good old street demonstration? Yeah I know they've been involved in various incidents, and when they do, then I can bet your ass their police agent provocateurs or from some other entity who act as undercover agents to entice or provoke the others on the protests to commit the crimes, - or they might just seek to discredit or harm the group, cause or protest in general. As you're always find them there in the background of any political protest or rally with their little banners, flyers and newspapers, and as politically active as kindergarten group, when surely they should be out there kicking arse!

On the 10th November 2010 up to 50,000 students from the National Union of Student [NUS], at long last descended upon central London in a protest much against unfair tuition fees and the planned cuts to the education maintenance allowance [EMA] which provides college students from the poorest backgrounds with extra financial support. The protest erupted in violence, and the 225 police officers original deployed to the protest, were overwhelmed. When the scale of the demonstration became clear, a further 200 or so officers joined them. NUS president Aaron Porter, who seems to have been made from the exact same kind of mould's of that of Gordon Brown and Ed Miliband, and that if I were them students, get shot of him as he's got "*Made in Freemasonland*" stamped all over him, and can't be trusted. He branded those responsible for the expressing their anger in perhaps an "*unlawful*" way, as an "*utter disgrace*" and; "*that some people - 'perhaps anarchists' - had deliberately come to hijack the event. Perhaps 500 or more have chosen to use disgraceful tactics to try to undermine us*", he pathetically added. Aaron Porter announced on the 24th February 2011, that he will not seek re-election for the NUS leadership. ^[4] You watch as he's pushed towards the Labour throne.

Had the demonstrators not smashed windows to gain entry to the Tories HQ Millbank Tower building and managed to get onto the roof, then the press wouldn't have given it the coverage it got, and their fight against and unjust rise in intuition fees, would have been dead and buried that day. I don't condone any acts of violence, though at certain times in this life you have to stand up for what you believe in, and defend yourself. Granted 18 year old Edward Woollard, who pleaded guilty to violent disorder on the 11th January 2011, and who was filmed throwing a fire extinguisher from the 7th floor roof of the building which landed very close to both police and demonstrators, was an idiot and was sentenced to 2 yrs and 8 months for being one. But you can't blame everyone for one person's actions, and it's about time these students made their voices heard, I was beginning to worry they've all been totally disenfranchised by their own; "*Whatever-don't care what's going on around me*" attitudes. Though their still got some catching up to do with compared to their European and now middle-eastern 'Young's', whom no doubt are being directly funded by darker forces and whom I cover further on.

I can't help thinking that this kind of rioting is just the beginning, unless our governments listen to the people and take heed, - which we know won't happen, - so therefore looks like rioting, demonstrations and protests will prevail the coming months and years. And if the truth be known, the police love this kind of rioting, - as I was just saying about the Socialist Workers party, and that some of its members also belong to covert secret services groups and are agent provocateurs, - and that it wasn't just groups of so called "anarchists" at the students protest march causing the trouble, but these kind of paid agent provocateurs had no doubt been at work on that day, and the others, as were they at last year's G20 protest in the City of London, I could spot them a square mile away.

Certain people who proclaim to be blatant anarchists, are either "spooks" or undercover police living among us and blended within our communities, and who are indirectly one way or another employed by affiliates of MI5/MI6, and the police as Agent Provocateurs [see photo section], to make sure as much intelligence is gathered, and as a side line, so as to not look too suspect, - cause as much chaos as possible and particularly as the government are wanting to slash billions from their budget, - as it should certainly make them - rethink when it comes to this kind of sensitive issue, such as cutting down on police overtime etc.

On the 25th January 2011 senior Scotland Yard officer, Bob Broadhurst apologised to the home affairs select committee for lying in May 2009, when he said that no undercover officers were present at the G20/G8 demonstrations, and has since admitted that there were in fact numerous of undercover City of London police officers present at the demonstration, along with more than one Metropolitan police officer, including PC Mark Kennedy the policeman who led an extraordinary double life was for almost seven

years, under the persona of “Mark Stone” and as a committed environmental campaigner, and who I’ve already spoken about.

“Diet, injections, and injunctions will combine, from a very early age, to produce the sort of character and the sort of beliefs that the authorities consider desirable, and any serious criticism of the powers that be will become psychologically impossible... [5] Gradually, by selective breeding, the congenital differences between rulers and ruled will increase until they become almost different species. A revolt of the plebs would become as unthinkable as an organised insurrection of sheep against the practice of eating mutton”. - Bertrand Russell, *The Impact of Science on Society*, 1953, pg 49-50 [6]

I was going to ask, - where have all the protesters gone? – Though following the ‘No Cuts’ march of the 26th March 2011, and the claims that over 500,000 trade unionist attended, then that sort of answers my question and silences my argument, - but not entirely, - as apart from the many students standing up for what they also believe in back in December 2010, - where’s everyone else? After all, out of a population well in excess of 60 million of us, then as to date and particularly in the last 20 odd years or so, our “protesting rate” has been pretty dismal.

As I’ve also mentioned, I attended that ‘No Cuts’ march in London, and certainly don’t condone what that small group of ardent so called described anarchists, alias the ‘Black Bloc’, - did to various shop windows etc., though I can certainly understand why they did, - and I was the first in the line to paste a poster on the smashed windows to get the message across, that we are indeed; *“Trapped in a Masonic World”*, - and until we address this major problem, - then were never be able to solve all the other ills in our societies. I understand groups such as *Black Bloc*, have been blamed for ‘stealing the limelight’, and that their behaviour over-shadowed the actual objective of the original protest, though this is just poppycock and balderdash!

Like that of the student’s late 2010 marches against tuition fees, had there not been scenes of outrage and violence, then it wouldn’t even be in our memories today, and the same applies to the ‘No Cuts’ London protest. Had the ‘Black Bloc’, and other independent protestors not had done what they did that day, then the ‘No Cuts’ protest would have gone off with as much panache as just another *Gay Pride* march, or a Lord Mayor’s parade, so would have hardly grabbed the attention of the ‘worlds’ media.

Quite frankly, and I’ve said it before, but it seemed as if most of those trade unionist members on the march, ‘normally’ also members of other fraternities, couldn’t wait to get it over and done with, and go straight down the pub. The bars in London were packed to rafters with them, whilst many other’s moaned about their feet killing them, and that they couldn’t wait to get back on their prearranged coaches that conveniently ferried them here in the first place. The majority of the others, looked upon it as a day out and change of scene, - and was it left solely to them, then all the march would have got was a tiny little mention about their flying visit to the capital.

Apart from this recent protest, I’ve seen a few other rallies reported on the television, and again in a typically British fashion, there they were walking down the high street more reminiscent to a funeral procession than anything like a ‘protest march’, it was an embarrassment to watch, - and I just hope no one else see the same film footage from around the world. One recent protest in Birmingham on the 1st of March 2011, it appeared to be full of corrupt Masonic council leaders, with their corrupt Masonic councillors pretending to be outraged, and if they were, then they had an odd way in showing it, as they kept looking at their wrists, and no doubt saying comments like: *“Oh I don’t know, just look at the time, Corries on at eight o’clock”*, - *“Oh that reminds me, I’ve got to get back the footy’s on soon”*.

Yet what should be happening, - is that there ought to be lock-ins and takeovers of our town-halls, libraries, swimming pools, schools, old people’s homes and hospitals, - and wherever else they’re thinking of closing down or cutting back on, - and stay-put and refuse to leave. Though more importantly everyone should descend on London, with tents and sleeping bags in hand and form a ‘Big Society’ of voluntary protesters, who should come together as one and look after each other in food, water, bedding and washing facilities etc, - they should be working in shifts and refusing to leave the occupied site like those protesters did at Tahrir Sq in Egypt, or Pearl Square in Bahrain. The country needs more Brian Haw’s, a 61 year old British protestor, famous for living in a “peace camp” in London’s Parliament Square since 2001 in an anti-war protest. The people of the UK ought to do what Haw’s done for well over 10 years, and I’m ready, - the reason he’s still there is because whilst his alone ‘no one will listen’, swell the numbers by a few hundred or more, and your soon see some action be taken from those who reside across the road in Westminster Palace, - stay put on Parliament Square and remain there until the government promises to

change our current corrupt laws, i.e. no Freemason can serve in any position of government or the civil service.

New laws and regulations should be raced through the commons that can jail anyone for many years if caught with their snouts in the trough, - and more importantly go after those who we allegedly owe billions of pounds to, - and renegotiate a deal, or renege on it. Let's get those companies and banks presently avoiding paying billions in taxes etc., whilst nicking billions in bonuses, - and scrap the present loop-holes that exist and allows these unjust 'rules and clauses to be taken advantage of, - then with all the additional revenue created from this simple but effect change in our present - and stupid system, - will amount to so much more money coming into the public purse, - that the country will not have to slash billions of pounds off its current budget, - and will of course also help towards the countries present deficit.

We really ought to be protesting like mad here in the UK, - and I can't believe the shit the American public seem to take from their governments, it goes without saying, we really are in a robotic state. You have to admire those in Europe and the middle-east, and particularly the French, Greeks, Egyptians and Libyans, etc. - who are so proud of themselves, they're prepared to die for their rights, - as over here or like that of the US, the only things I hear that people are dying for, is a cup tea, cigarette or a beef burger - "*I could fucking murder a cuppa, slaughter fag, or kill for a bacon butty...*" We're so lucky over here in our countries, whereas we don't, or at least shouldn't have to die trying to get our voices heard, but we still need to protest, we were once the masters of it.

If we all stood together and descended on parliament in 'Jarrow style' marches, but in our thousands and demanded 'real change', not 'loose change', and continue to do so until we could see they are 'now' representing the people, and not just themselves, - because this can't be achieved through the ballot box, as all we're doing is replacing a barrel of rotten apples, with a bunch of sour grapes, - and then things will begin to change for the better, as that's how it works, - because if we don't, then nothing will ever change for the better and things will undoubtedly get much, much worse.

We need to stop these Masonic gangsters from continuously stealing trillions of pounds, dollars and Euro's from our public purses, we need to see through the smoke screens and pretence as to why our economies are fairing so badly, - because if the truth is known, it will take years before any kind of all-party agreement in regards to our so called debts, - will ever come about, - and again I raise the point, who the fuck do we owe all this money to anyway? - Names please!, as it better to let an handful of elites lose a few billion, as opposed to millions of people having to suffer.

As I've said before let's knock the handful of banksters who the debts are allegedly owed to, just think of them as collateral damage, as millions of our lives have been affected and in times like this we're being told we should be thinking as collective! Anyway, those handful of investors who expect us to cough-up trillions of pounds out of the public purse, won't starve, in fact they could become international hero's and wouldn't want for nothing, as I'm sure they always find a square meal no matter where they go. Just because in the West are now suffering, we can't expect the growing economies to bail out our corrupt leaders and bankers. As the Chinese say; "*Because you're sick, you can't expect us to have the take the same medicine*".

The same applies to our sudden interested and great concern about the burden of our countries deficit's, which in the case of the UK, is not much different than it's been many other times in our economic past, but by them making it such a big issue out of it, which of course it is, - is so we're so alarmed about the cutbacks and having to personally survive, - they're hoping we'll soon forget about all those trillions of pounds, dollars and Euro's that have been siphoned off and disappeared from our treasuries, - and like I've said before, - who's really got all "our money", where's it simply vanished to? Why don't they name and shame these individuals who are demanding these trillions from our world economies?

We're being told the most immediate problems facing the world economies, is that the US, UK, Europe and Japan are barely out of recession, [well, following Japan's recent tsunami, things should be a lot worse], when the IMF pointed this out in their semi-annual World Economic Outlook in September 2010, noting that the recoveries of the high-income economies; "*Will remain fragile for as long as improving business investment does not translate into higher employment growth*".^[7]

So trying to fob us off with this phoney currency war lark, isn't going to work, we need to keep our beady eyes on those in power, as to what they're really trying to do, which is to force us all together into one currency, one coalition, and a one world order, because despite the failure of the Euro, they by hook or by crook, don't want to admit defeat. And besides the Amero, is the new currency ready to be rolled out in the USA that will incorporate North America and Mexico, why else do you think the US, are sending their troops down there, in the guise of "now" wanting to combat the drug problem, when it's to unseat those

presently in power more like, and another reason Obama visited Brazil in March 2011, as he's out there signing up all sorts of trade deals, including off-shore oil drilling. In an ideal world, perhaps a single unit currency would be good, but the worlds not ready for it yet, we need to get our own houses in order first, - bedsides and again, certain things in life shouldn't be here for profit, such the water we need to drink, the air we need to breathe and currencies we need in order to buy things. - And rightly so, the real big players are now saying to us; *"You don't tell us how to run our economies, just because you fucked up yours"*.

Again I say, if I was in power tomorrow, I could turn our fortunes around in a matter of weeks, by instantly introducing emergency laws, regulations and measures, - like they would bring in *Martial Law* if an earthquake occurred or perhaps a civil unrest broke out on our streets, I'd introduce "Crisis Laws" tomorrow. - I'm not a communist, socialist, nor capitalist, though perhaps a combination of them all and which doesn't mean I'm a Marxist. A top heavy government and a nation reliant on benefits is also no good for its people; *"If you give a man a fish, he may eat for a day, but if you teach him how to fish, he could eat for a lifetime"*,^[8] is a good proverb by an unknown author, and as apt today than it ever was.

Socialism - by its very nature, is a basic authoritarian system that uses force, or the threat of it to take away from those who produce things, and then unfairly redistribute to those who don't make or do anything, - but only after the Animal Farm ruling elites take their cut in the process.

Under socialism, all power rests in the hands of the State. The failure of socialism and social engineering by the best and brightest of left-wing liberalism has been proven - time and time again, not to work, - but many a liberal think, if only I were in charge, I could make it work, but to put their mind at ease, it doesn't matter who's in charge, or what style of government is running the show, if corruption exists in any political strata, then its doomed to fail, - if the laws are not in place to combat this problem, - then we shall forever be on the carousel of life.

Certain corrupt sectors in Freemasonry, other secret societies and fraternities, and particularly religions in general are mainly to blame for why our lives are forever living in a "ground hog day" kind of social system, where everything just constantly repeats itself, the same day, month and year, over and over again, and is the reason we never get anywhere near to a truly free and honest world to live in. - Heaven isn't up there, it's right here and in front of you, it always has been, but for a handful of greedy bastards who want it all for themselves, - and therefore do their utmost to make it hell for everyone else to live in. We need the introduction of "Special Disaster" laws and powers that will prevent our present coalition of corrupt leaders, which include the so called opposition and the bank cabals getting their greedy little mitts on such vast amounts of our money, - the public's money.

Don't worry about cutting public workers jobs back - let's halve the amount of politicians in the House of Commons, and those Lords, Ladies and Baronesses in the House of Lords tomorrow. Withdraw our troops from places where we shouldn't be in anyway, stop wasting billion's of pounds on Trident, move the police, fire brigade and ambulance services into one big emergency force, sharing the same facilities and buildings etc., put all the doctors, dentists and other health services under the same roof and sharing schemes in general should be encouraged. The Town Halls should also share their buildings with the Housing Benefits, Social Security and Social Services. The Prisons should combine with the Probation Service and the courts should also share buildings. Sack at least 50% of civil servants particularly in the MOD, and the same with the management positions within our hospitals and health service in general, take back the railways, water, gas and electric companies, and reduce the fares and prices immediately, and not to be expected to pay hyper inflated prices for the shares.

Tax all people earning over £150,000 per annum by 65% in the pound and not the current 50%, whilst reducing those earning less than £25,000 to 10% and not the current 20%. And anyone earning ridiculous amounts of money such Wayne Rooney, and his wife Coleen who together in 2008, as we don't know the current 'true' total earnings, - are worth around £35million. Court documents showed that on top of his £90,000-a-week Old Trafford salary, Wayne got £760,000 every six months for image rights. The 23-year-old also rakes in £1million a year from Nike, £118,689.57 twice a year from computer games giant EA and has made £3.55million so far from a 12-year, five-book deal. Yet this is nothing as in 2011 and according to accountants Deloitte, Premier League footballers now earn an average of around £33,000 a week, Wayne Rooney is down as earning £26,000 per day^[12], yes that's not a miss print, 'a day'! The world's gone fucking mental, and I'd tax him 90% in the pound, because if he can't live in luxury on £2,600 per day, equalling to £18,200 per week, then who wants these kind of people in our society anyway?

I'd also do away with any kind of expense claims from any national or local government worker, if they want to go to a restaurant, or have silver service style food served up at their place of work, then let them pay for it out of their wages like everyone else does. Cap earnings as to what certain professions can earn. And last but not least go hunting for the billions of pounds being lost in tax avoidance scams and fraud in general. The savings that could be made are never ending, and there is no need for them to affect one single working class person, in fact you could all be in for a rise!

And isn't it funny that on a MP's or Senator's wage, or even of that of a Prime Minister or President, these people still somehow manage to become millionaires and in many cases multi millionaires such as that of war criminals Tony Blair and George W. Bush. - This isn't achieved by shrewd and astute investing like what the Clintons proclaim to have done to have accumulated their own new vast amounts of wealth, - no, this too is the same kind of stuffed brown envelope syndrome, but in these examples, they use suitcases instead. The same sort Ahmad Zia was recently caught smuggling \$52 million out of Afghanistan, and then allowed to continue his journey and deposit it into some British no questions asked bank over here in the UK. They all get diplomatic Masonic immunity, [so they can shoot your kids in the streets, or kill police women and allowed to just walk away scot-free], so therefore can take their luggage unchecked and straight onto the airplane or ship and clean-out of the country depositing it directly into their other off-shore bank accounts and property portfolios. Have you ever wondered, - how is it that so much cocaine gets onto our streets, without getting discovered?

Then why not checkout the MP's, Senator's and other diplomats own luggage. Diplomatic immunity is a form of legal immunity and a policy held between governments, which ensures that diplomats are given safe passage and are considered not susceptible to a lawsuit or prosecution under the host country's laws, - although they can be expelled ^[9]. And what most people overlook, is that one of the most powerful agencies in the world is the US Diplomatic Security Service [DSS], which is the federal law enforcement arm of the US Department of State. The majority of its "Special Agents" are also members of the Foreign Service and Federal Law Enforcement agents at the same time, making them unique, and impossible to tell who you're dealing with, or what they might be up to. So you tell me this, - who's looking at the kind of cargo, often containers they transport about?

Never forget, but the majority of those presently scoffing their fat faces in our Houses of Parliament, House of Lords and Congress, are virtually all millionaires, especially if you take into consideration the value of their houses and golden handshake pension schemes etc., - and yet they had, and still have the fucking audacity to tell us we've got to cut back. The only cut back anyone of them may have ever experienced, - is perhaps when they've been to the hairdressers. - Let's not forget we had a hung-parliament, - though I've not seen anyone swinging yet, - have you? This is why we need change, real change, laws and regulations need to be CHANGED!

The divide, rule and conquer scenario works each and every time whether it's at a micro level such as Girls-Pink & Boys-Blue, England V's Australia and the Ashes, Celtic-Rangers at football, or something more serious and deep like the political divides and 'troubles' of Northern Ireland, or Israel and Palestine, or the ongoing world conflicts of Christianity and Islam. - If anyone stands up and tries to expose the truth, their branded; a grass, snitch, whistleblower, informer, sneak, stool pigeon, spy or mole among a list of other names and insults. If anyone refuses to go to war and fight for their country because in their heart they know their country is wrong; their accused of being a coward, collaborator, turncoat, double agent, conspirator or even a traitor, and back in the day a deserter was shot dead by a firing squad made-up of their fellow indoctrinated mates & peers, whilst someone refusing the fight was given or sent a 'white feather' meaning they were a coward.

We've become so weak, we are shit scared of our own shadows, we've been pitted against each other time memorial, we've appeared to have grown into a spineless society that at times I almost feel ashamed, I do feel ashamed of being part of this 'conspiracy of silence', as we know for certain, time and time again our corrupt leaders have created and started war after war, where millions of our ancestors, - our grandparents, parents, sisters and brothers have been tortured, maimed and mercilessly killed by a mere handful of persons in comparison to how many billions there are of us in the world.

Is it surprising the only main thing in your relationship that causes all the arguments, is money - and the lack of it! As you're expected to live from hand to mouth, with their patronising minimum wage, so they can now say; *"Well, what more do you want, you're getting the legal minimum!"* - *Despite this minimum being impossible to live on, - then employees can ram it down your throats by saying well; "Its legal, and if you don't like it, there's thousands of others out there ready to take your place shovelling that same piece of shit, now get on with it, or piss-off"*.

Of course we're looking at an uphill struggle, and it won't come about overnight, some will say it's even impossible, as what's already happening is a drip-drip effect of our rights being eroded and were losing more and more of our liberty and freedom every day, that's why it's equally important that there are those who are prepared to counteract this negative effect. It's happened before and throughout mans history, and there is no real reason it cannot occur again, though more importantly is how can it be achieved, - and how it can is by making sure we breakdown the divide and rule barriers, come together as a collective and drive-out our present slave masters and corrupt political leaders.

The time has come for us to rise and stand up against our true enemies, not us against each other, but us verses 'them', you should be ready to protest and fight for your voices to be heard. - If this is not really you, then let your job be done by the fountain pen, biro or pencil, which are all mightier than the sword, use your keyboard and the internet, text messages and phone calls to help lift-up and uncover every rock and stone, make no hiding place possible for these demonic worshipers of death, mayhem and hate. For one good thing on our side, is that these parasitical scum leaders have to live their lives in full view of us, watch em, expose their every sleazy scam, watch how their spending our money 24/7-365 days of the year, make it known to them, that we know their attempted schemes, plots and plans. Let them know we know their only in their positions of power, to look after themselves, and that when their caught stealing, lying and cheating, we must demand their resignations, or sack them and send them to jail.

Andy Warhol said; "*Everyone gets their 15 minutes of fame*", the Ska band; *The Specials* says something about wanting to be a 3 minute hero. And why else do you think Guy Fawkes is so revered in the psyche of the people, despite his reasons as being religious and political, as he belonged to a group of provincial English Catholics who planned the failed Gunpowder Plot of 1605, it was the notion of what he was trying to do what made him a so called hero of the people. ^[10]

The time has come for us to start to rebel, this latest financial fiasco is affecting everyone no matter where you are from and believe me it's going to get much more worse. Look what happened in Greece, whose debt status was downgraded to "junk" by rating agency Standard & Poor's over concerns that the country may default, there was rioting in the streets and tragically two innocent bank staff were killed after being trapped in the building they worked which was targeted by the rioters and set on fire, but again their anger is being directed at the wrong people, it's not the low ranking bank workers who are to blame, but their paymasters, the ones reaping millions of pounds in bonuses, and their countries corrupt leaders, who are taking back hander's, and the reason they're not introducing tough legislation and regulations. Tunisia has woken up, as have the Egyptians and it looks like the whole of the Middle East and Arab world is awakening. Remember religions are manmade to control us, so therefore there is nothing between us, bar our religions that have suppressed us for time memorial.

But what's happening in Africa? [Of course there's plenty of micro-wars and civil unrest, but I'm referring to 'the people' as a whole, - as I think it's time the ordinary down trodden folks of many of the nations on the African continent should start standing up to their corrupt leaders, and believe me this uprsing will happen the day many more of them get connected to the internet!

We have to realise but must people live in a kind of bubble and can't see what's going on around them and in their own countries.

It's also been kicking off in Italy, Greece, France and Spain, with many strikes being regularly staged, and that's what needs to be done here in the UK, national strikes if need be, - though watch-out who's meant to be representing us, your present union leaders, Miliband and Co are not for the workers, as their last term in office soon proved that was the case, - their only "pretending to be", as yet again their all Freemason's. These greedy bastards, who are doing all the raping and pillaging are just an elitist few compared to the masses of us. Trillions have been stolen by only a handful of crooks. We need to revolt and demand "Real Change", as this is what really needs to happen, - not a Clintonist, Bushist, Obamaist, Blairist, Brownist, Cameronist or Cleggist coalition kind of change, where everything is just juggled around but nothing is actually changed, no we demand real honest and sincere change.

We shall rise and claim back our planet from these predatory evil bastards, our slave masters whom have deliberately kept us in perpetual never ending wars, famines, illnesses, diseases and poverty, - which in turn keeps the majority of us forever treading water in order just to survive and pay our extortionate bills and the cost of living in general, - and that all their talk about eradicating poverty has been proven time and again as utter bullshit. - Their game is up, the referees final whistle shall soon be blown, - and there's never been a better time to be alive knowing that as a collective we can do something about the reclamation of

our world from a relatively small number of elite bloodline families and their present day misled foot soldiers, it's happened before, and shall again.

There's over 6.9 billion of us, and as a collaborative we can do it, - sounding all 'new world order-ish', I know, and as I've said before, done the right way then perhaps it's not a bad thing, as it's those whose running the world that's more important, and if the right laws and regulations are in place, i.e., stiff penalties and prison sentences for any public service worker, civil servant or politician etc., and conglomerate boss or it's company is caught committing crimes,[including non- paying of the correct tax], that are detrimental to the rest of society, then they'll be severely dealt with and sent to jail for a very long time. As that's half the problem at the moment, there's not enough specific laws and regulations aimed particular at them, - and if there is, then it's judges, magistrates, boards and committees made up of Masonic members looking into 'crimes' committed by fellow Freemasons. So that's why it should be made illegal for any of these just said groups of people from being able to hold any government paid job or position and be a member of any secret society such as the Masons at the same time.

The reclaiming our planet back can be done, - and more essentially needs to be done, and that perhaps this is the true significant meaning of 2012, and maybe what the Mayan calendar is indicating to; 'The end of the old world', and the 'Coming about of the new', - a world of the enlightened ones, though without the help of the Illuminati! But take note and as said before, it's a lot easier to kill a million of us, than it is to control us. And here's the catch, as even though I am putting down the Freemasons, Illuminati and religious camps in general, I am funnily enough not totally against them, as I know for certain there are millions of members of these sorts of organisations who are genuinely honest and sincere human beings. My only bugbear is their secrecy, elitism and that those presently in charge and control are not using their wealth, - some of these people are sitting on billions of pounds, and for what? - No one corpse is richer than the next in the mortuary, - power and influence for the empowerment of mankind, but to its disadvantage instead, and it's these individuals who have to be exposed for what they truly represent, and given the opportunity to either alter their ways, step down and retire, - or be disposed off, - Mubarak seems to have chosen the right way, whereas someone like Gaddafi, seems to prefer the latter way of going. ^[11]

Of course one hopes that peaceful worldwide revolutions can be brought about without so much as a drop blood being shed, though quite obviously this isn't going to be the case, because these greedy parasites that leech onto mankind won't give up that easily, as they and their families have been controlling the planet ever since they came about, as is 'normally' the case of many "absolute monarchs", and which in a sense is perhaps more understandable, - but not when it comes to self appointed dictators or politicians such Hosni Mubarak in Egypt, and where he has clung onto power for the last 30 years, or Libya's Col. Gaddafi for over 40. It seems as if 90% of the population despised Mubarak, and that the majority of Libyans feel the same way about Gaddafi.

In regards to Mubarak, in one breath he agreed to stand down, and said he wouldn't rerun for election in September 2011, - though instead of doing the right thing and standing down immediately, as what's the point in him hanging on for another 7 months, - other than to send out the message, - 'that is unless of course I can clampdown harder on within that time, so when September comes around, my army, police and I will be more ready for you, and will deal with the matter much more severely. He's been accused of paying supporters to come into towns such as Cairo, and to stir trouble up, many were bussed in, whilst some were on the backs of Camels, others were riding horseback with guns or whips in their hands lashing out at the crowd and shooting into the air, and in a scene more reminiscent of a film set from the blockbuster; *The Good, the Bad and the Ugly* as opposed to it being for real and played out on TV for all the world to see. However, Mubarak must have bore in mind what the people of Romania ended up doing to Nicolae Ceauşescu and his wife, when they too refused to budge following the Romanian Revolution.

I've mentioned this elsewhere, - which is Ceauşescu's government was overthrown in a December 1989 revolution, and he and his wife were executed on Christmas Day following a televised and hastily arranged two-hour court session. One of the reasons he was hated so much was because he too paid miners to come into the towns with their tin helmets on, pickaxes in one hand and shovels in the other, and who then set about attacking the people opposing Ceauşescu's regime. Gaddafi is said to be going that one step further, by employing outside mercenary soldiers to do the majority of the killing for him. Though it must be said he has his own supporters, - here in the West they call it a 'political party', there in Libya they say 'tribe', whereas I call them both forms of corrupted 'gangs'.

We are at the start of a worldwide revolution and it is our task to lay the path for the sake of our children, and their children's children. So if these crooked leaders are not prepared to reform and alter the

present corrupt laws and non-regulations and their evil ways, - then it looks like a repeat of; ‘Ye Olde French Revolution’ maybe in order – “*Viva –Revolution - and orf wid dare eds!*” Many political leaders throughout history have always sought to mislead the thinking of the masses. The ancient Greek philosopher Socrates taught his students; “...that the pursuit of truth can only begin once they start to question and analyse every belief that they ever held dear. If a certain belief passes the tests of evidence, deduction and logic, it should be kept. If it doesn't, the belief should not only be discarded, but the thinker must also then question why he was led to believe the erroneous information in the first place”. - Not surprisingly, this type of teaching didn't bode well with the ruling elite of Greece, and Socrates was trialled for ‘subversion’ and for ‘corrupting the youth’, in which he was found guilty, - then forced to take his own life by drinking hemlock-poison!

I know for sure I'm not a lone voice among other growing dissented people, and that our belief in the truth, equality of man, hate of war, love for peace and with the ability and gift of having been born with the real all seeing eye, with an ability that allows us to see the whole of the circle or humanity, as opposed to their disability of having only a narrow view and knowledge with a rigid set plan and agenda.

We all have the ability to connect with the all-seeing-eye; - it's another name for our inner consciousness, which is simply there to guide us and to show us the difference between right and wrong. If you see a poor and hungry child in need of food, and you stand there before him scoffing away on your Big Mac and fries, whilst looking down your nose at him and slurping through the straw of your chocolate milkshake, and then having devoured your lunch you screw up the wrapper and suck-up the last remnant of your shake, you then toss and discard the litter in the face of the starving child, - you know your being a greedy bastard, just as much as you know your being rather a nice person if you shared your lunch with them, or at least gave them some fries.

The Freemason's have had to steal the all-seeing-eye, to give the impression and make it look like you have true access to see into the future and appear to know what's going on, like the other manmade religions, their own “religion” is manmade, their ancestors created it and they have kept it alive for all this time, just so they can continue and keep their dominance, power and control over the rest of mankind. The only real claim of being in connection with the all-seeing-eye, is that the majority of its members whom span the globe, and who act accordingly as the ears, eyes and voice for the brotherhood, and not humanity as a whole.

The dawning of Aquarius is still to come, some say it's here, - mass awareness is growing everywhere and the all seeing eye is no longer just a possession for the elite Freemasonry/Protestants, Jesuit/Catholics, Sufism/Islamist or Frankism/Zionists, [not to be confused with the Franks [Frankish] who were a West Germanic tribal confederation in the third century as living north and east of the Lower Rhine River], - who are all ultimately controlled by the Illuminati cabals,- but it now belongs to all of us; we all have a third eye, and the ability to find it deep with inside of you. – In today's high-tech world, to help keep up the illusion the ‘all seeing eye’ is ever present, and opposed to it giving the impression we are all being watched by some old man in the sky, - they've stepped it up a gear, and this is the real reason why they have saturated our cities with so much CCTV, paid by you the tax payer, - and therefore a constant reminder; - you should always be beware of your actions, and at all times.

Though little did they realise it, that it's also now working in retrograde, it's meaning and ownership has reversed as in fact what the constant presence and reminder of this all-seeing-eye is really doing, - is trying to tell humanity to open their eyes, and see for real what's been going on around you, look, look at those corrupt bastards, look, look how they have cheated and lied to us, look, look how they think nothing about killing millions of us. It's power is accumulating and like Mount Vesuvius will soon one day explode into such a massive eruption; that those who have trampled-on and held back man for most of their lives, will get their comeuppance and be completely smothered in a lava of hate, - their lives will be stream-rolled out of them as they gasp for their last breath of fresh air as their bones and ashes will be crushed and transformed into the asphalt-tarmac that will pave the new way to a better world.

It's beginning to happen in the middle-east as many of the people can clearly see how they've been badly treated by their religious zealot leaders, whom chirp one thing - but live the exact opposite, as they drive about in their fleets of bullet proof 4 x 4's, fly in private jets and live in palaces and mansions whilst all around them people are jobless, homeless and crying out for food.

So to avoid the inevitable coming riots and backlash, and the stripping-off your wealth and all of your other worldly assets, whilst being smothered and wiped out in the process, - hand over the torch, give us your keys and let's divide the wealth to every man, woman and child on the planet, but more importantly let's bring forth real and just laws, with regulations and conditions that can prevent it from happening

again. - Let peace be with you, - the choice is yours, as I think the day truly is looming when the ordinary man will have no other choice but to go hunting.

[1] "BBC News - Tunisia: New government leaders quit ruling party." <<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-africa-12220862>>. [2] "Egypt: Violence in Egypt as Mubarak foes, supporters clash ..." http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/nationworld/la-fg-egypt-yemen-20110202_0_1062502.story [3] "Al-Masry Al-Youm: Today's News from Egypt." <<http://www.almasryalyoum.com/en/node/305294>>. [4] <<http://www.thisislondon.co.uk/lifestyle/article-23926410-the-unpopular-president-of-the-nus-mr-porter.do>>. [5] "LES INCOMPETANTS: OPEN LETTER TO THE AAP - AGE OF AUTISM." <<http://www.ageofautism.com/2008/02/aap-fellow-resi.html>>. [6] <<http://www.chrismartenson.com/forum/important-films-books-or-internet-pages-we-all-should-study-add-your-own/7450?page=5#comment-74043>>. [7] "G-20 Barking Up the Wrong Tree: Bad Macroeconomic Policies ..." <<http://www.cepr.net/index.php/op-eds-&-columns/op-eds-&-columns/g-20-barking-up-the-wrong-tree>>. [8] "Sources of Corruption in Government: The Need for Checks and ..." <<http://www.nobility-royalty.com/id95.htm>>. [9] "Diplomatic immunity." <<http://en.academic.ru/dic.nsf/enwiki/5206>>. [10] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guy_Fawkes>. [11] <http://www.foreignpolicy.com/articles/2011/01/28/pharaohs_end?page=0,3>. [12] <http://www.guardian.co.uk/money/blog/2011/jan/25/wayne-rooney-fans-turnstiles>

19.Scared Shitless by Police Brutality

Though a word of caution, they're ready to kill us, you've seen how the Masonic police can react during 2010 student protests, the G8 and G20 protests in London March 2011, and around the rest of the world, - and you only have to look back at the violent scenes from the coal miner's strike & print-workers strikes during the 80's, the Wapping Dispute in London in 1984-85, there were 1,000 + arrests. So it's not as if our police or governments are unfamiliar with such protests and demonstrations etc.

But this is how it works in a corrupt world and country like ours in the UK, - on the 3rd March 2011 it was widely reported in the media, that the Home Secretary mother Theresa May was on a collision course with the police rank-and-file officers after she warned them that their pay and perks would have to be cut back to save jobs! She then delivered them an uppercut punch vowing to overhaul the rules governing police overtime and working conditions. *"No Home Secretary wants to cut police officers pay packages, but with a record budget deficit, these are extraordinary circumstances,"* she said ^[1].

Police forces are ['were'] facing a £2bn cut back as the Government's austerity measures begin slashing wide open gaps all over the country – 20,000 police officers are at threat of losing their jobs, - and their pay is expected to be frozen over the next two years. May also said; *"We are doing all we can to minimise the effect of the spending reductions on pay. But changes to pay and conditions have to be part of the package."* Then Peter Smyth, of the Metropolitan Police Federation, which represents officers in London, said the moves would "shatter morale" among his members. Then interestingly enough, he indirectly threatened the government, and even more important, sent out a clear message to his members, knowing full well the March 26th 2011 "No Cuts" protest was planned, and that unprecedented numbers were expected to ascend on central London. Smyth boldly said: *"Clearly we are not going to take this lying down."*

Only weeks prior to these statements, the police were charging and beating the hell out of the students whilst they were protesting about the tuition fees and their grants being scrapped etc. Then also around this same time the police were more than heavy handed during the Julian Assange court hearings, and when he was first remanded back on the 16th December 2010, - and when I myself was dragged halfway down the street by the police, even though I wasn't breaking any law, - though they obviously took umbrage to my banner that read; *"Free Julian Assange"*, and on the other side; *"Trapped in a Masonic World"*.

At the "No Cuts" protest in central London on the 26th March 2011, I couldn't believe the numbers of protesters, - as much as I was also surprised by the sheer numbers of police on patrol. Yet it can't be denied the police most certainly did turn a blind eye as many a crime took place right in front of them, - and when this kind of 'go easy' is witnessed by thousands, it spreads, as most others then want to take the opportunity to vent their anger, so out-come the paint bombs and fireworks, along with the dustbins and grit containers being emptied of their contents, then the windows get banged, then kicked, then smashed as no police officers are really that bothered to intervene.

I was handing out leaflets promoting this book, and was amazed as I just simply went up to an already smashed window and stuck my poster directly on the broken window of the HSBC bank, whilst a police officer's was standing right next to me. I light heartedly said; *"It's already damaged"*, as I pasted the

poster onto the window, and the police officer just shrugged his shoulders, as if to agree I wasn't doing much harm, and two, he didn't really care.

Of course there were protesters hell bent on causing as much trouble as possible, but because there wasn't much objection or 'policing' going on that day, they all took advantage of the situation. Though little did many people realise and especially those local businesses that received the brunt of the damage that day, - that they and other members of the public were used as political pawns in a battle raging between the police and the government.

As I've said, I was there, and again I believe agent provocateurs were employed to help whip-up a frenzy, as oddly enough the main instigator attacking the HSBC bank in Cambridge Circus, was supposedly meant to have been part of the "Black Bloc" anarchists, whom all wear black from top to bottom, including balaclavas and hoods etc. The objective of this kind of style of dress, is because it makes it very difficult for the CCTV operators to keep track on who is who, when they "all" look the same.

Yet you check out the link ^[1a], and watch the video, like I say, the main instigator not happy enough with the bank's windows being daubed in paint and smashed to pieces, he then proceeds to enter the bank via the broken doors. You'll notice he grabs hold of the handle so fingerprints would be there. But he has to call on and encourage the others from the alleged "Black Bloc" to join him, as many of them seemed rather reluctant to do so. As here was a masked man wearing a 'bright blue' t-shirt beckoning the others all dressed in black to come and assist him to trash the inside of the bank. And it is him, who I believe was/is one of the agent provocateurs employed that day, as he stood out like a sore thumb.

He intrigued me, so I watched him and followed him for five minutes or so after the event, though I eventually lost him in the crowd. He's even been filmed by the worlds media doing it, so the CCTV operators could have quite easily directed the police to; "...the one with the bright blue t-shirt". Though even if they did track him down and he was arrested, he would then later on reveal his true identity, and would of course be released later on. I also understand that at times they change their clothing so as to not be so easily recognised. Though it's normally done in the reverse order, i.e. 'from black' to 'civvy street' dress, not the other way around, - though who knows for sure as it's only an observation of mine.

As lo and behold the following Monday on the 28th March 2011, Theresa May told the Commons that 149 of the more than 200 demonstrators arrested during violent clashes, and said: "*The message to those who carry out violence is clear,*" she said. "*You will be caught and you will be punished.*"

Ludicrously she said that; "*on the whole*" the police operation was a success, adding: "*The police might not have managed to prevent every act of violence but they were successful in preventing wider criminality and are now actively engaged in investigating the perpetrators so that they can be brought to justice.*"

"*Just as the police review their operational tactics, so we in the Home Office will review the powers available to the police,*" she said. "*If the police need more help to do their work, I will not hesitate in granting it to them.*" May added; "...parliament would always back the police when they do their important work" ^[1b]. - The Police 6 the Government 0.

Following this protest and with what's still yet to come, then you're hardly going to reduce the numbers of police and interfere with their overtime etc., when these so called "hooligans" are just yards from those members of parliaments own front doors, now are you Theresa, - no. In fact you going to introduce even more stringent laws and regulations aren't you, - yes. And that's one of the reason violent protests don't really work, as all you're doing is playing into hands of the money grabbing law makers, the government and the police in general.

As most members of the public, not even the 'violent' ones, - normally cause aggro, - but that's certainly not what these bodies want see or hear, so 'employ' agent provocateurs to carry out the work, of course 99% of those in the government and the police etc. play no part in this role, and that's why secret societies exist, as it's those members that do it all. I can recall the time when they couldn't even rely on the likes of the notorious Combat 18 [C18] to cause regular fracas's, fights or disturbances, so imbedded undercover police officers within that and other likewise secret groups and organisations, - so it was these "members" who had the 'bravado' to start all the trouble at many football matches and arrange meetings to have a good old row etc., - knowing full well that if and when they were ever caught, they'd soon be released due to; 'insufficient evidence'. So I'm sorry to say it again, but the only 'real criminals' are the ones on the governments payroll, - yeah that's right you the tax payer are even paying for that!

The only true and successful way to protest, is by having well organised mass sit-ins and takeovers of various prime areas and places, - and don't go until you get some figgy pudding. As what good did all

those hundreds of thousands of trade union members do when they descended on London, many whom treated it more like a beano, as they filled all the pubs to the rafters, and whom many are low level Freemason's, or members to other similar fraternities.

What government is going to be bothered about 500,000 or so peaceful trade union members coming to London on their days off and putting millions of pounds into the local economy, and then quietly going back home again? Why I know some illegal hot-dog sellers who can't wait until the next one.

Then back to the 1980's, and look how they successfully divided and ruined those once close-knit communities in the North of England, and where total devastation took place and has never recovered, - as the heart has been torn out from these kind of places, and where kids now stand on street corners pissed out their brains, whilst serving up drugs in between.

Violence erupted after police on horse-back charged the miners with truncheons drawn, and inflicted serious injuries upon many people. This confrontation on the 18th June 1984 between striking miners and police, with thousands on each side, was dubbed; '*The Battle of Orgreave*'.

In 1991, the South Yorkshire Police were forced to pay out £425,000 to thirty-nine miners who were arrested in the events at the incident.

Other but less well known, though equally bloody police attacks took place, for example in Maltby, South Yorkshire. These confrontations contained organised police lines including charges by police and police mounted on horseback, and again recently seen, though on a much smaller scale, a tactic used in the December 2010 Student Protests in London, as police on horse-back charged into the crowd, - that couldn't of gone anywhere else if they wanted to.

Dame Stella Rimington [the Director-General of MI5, 1992 – 1996] published an autobiography in 2001 in which she revealed MI5 'counter-subversion' exercises against striking members of the National Union of Miners [NUM], which included the tapping of union leader's phones.

Not forgetting the 'Police Riots' aka the 'Poll Tax Riots', which led to the downfall of Thatcher, and what was termed as the '*Battler of Trafalgar*', as it seemed as if the police carried out most of the rioting in central London on 31st March 1990, and shortly before the poll tax was due to come into force in England and Wales.

Afterwards, the non-aligned *Trafalgar Square Defendants Campaign* was set up, committed to unconditional support for the defendants, and to accountability to the defendants. The campaign acquired more than 50 hours of police video and these were influential in acquitting many of the 491 defendants, suggesting the police had fabricated or inflated charges. ^[1c]

Though this time the authorities are more willing to cop a deafen, or even turn a blind 'all-seeing-eye' to murder or the very least manslaughter, as let's not ever forget that G20 video footage of the unprovoked attack on a completely innocent man, known as Ian Tomlinson, and the Masonic courts who are instructed to back the police up, - otherwise the police wouldn't be so willy-nilly to carry-out such blatant attacks and assaults on innocent members of the public and in full view and glare of the worlds media in the first place. It's such an affront, they don't give a damn as they know they'll be protected and found not guilty even if they did shoot or batter you and the "filmed" evidence proved this so.

On the 31/3/2010, a Metropolitan Police officer accused of striking a woman with a metal baton at the G20 protest has been cleared. Sgt Delroy Smellie denied common assault on Nicola Fisher, 36, of Brighton, during the protest in Exchange Square, London, in April 2009, and only yards from where newspaper seller Ian Tomlinson died after he was pushed to the ground by another police officer, whilst walking home from work, and who was not part of the demonstration. The whole of the Nicola Fisher assault was video recorded and you could quite clearly see she had indeed been unlawfully assaulted. District Judge Daphne Wickham, found "*no evidence*" had been provided to show use of the baton was "*not measured or correct*", despite watching the same video footage the world also see of the incident, and looking at numerous photographs showing Smellie had backhanded Nicola Fisher across her face, then bent down and lashed out twice hitting her on the leg with his baton. Yet Judge Wickham still came to the "no evidence" decision in the case, which diabolically was heard and trialled without a jury. Was the judge distracted at that vital moment we all see Fisher assaulted by the police officer?

Had this been a trial by jury, do you think they would have come to the same decision and agreed with the Judge and police's version? - Judge Wickham said the circumstances meant the officer was not able to use his CS gas spray, and could not call for help from the police cordon. Well what a relief that was then, what if he had a Taser Gun or even worse, a real gun to hand! You only have to watch the video footage, as have hundreds of thousands of other people on YouTube, to clearly see he was shoulder to shoulder

with other officers, with many of them watching on and see what Smellie was doing, as did the world's press and media who filmed and captured the whole event.

Don't think because District Judge Daphne Wickham is a woman, that she too can't be a Freemason, and more importantly that she cannot be controlled or influenced by the Masonic run courts, - as us in the know who have extensive knowledge of the workings of our corrupt legal system and laws, have long referred to Circuit or District Judges and Magistrates as "Police-Judges and Magistrates", because of their Freemason connection and whom can almost guarantee a foregone judgement and conclusion, "before" the trial has even been heard!

Now we're all in favour of seeking out the criminals, preventing crime and living in a safe environment, we don't like thugs beating old ladies and mugging them, in fact we don't like anyone being beaten of any age, sex, creed or colour. We don't like living in fear, with the threat of being robbed, assaulted or even murdered, nor are we fond of having our property damaged, homes broken into and our vehicles vandalised or stolen. We don't want kids serving up drugs outside our front doors or the gates of our schools and playgrounds, as we don't like having to see pathetic on deaths door crack-head prostitutes hanging about our street corners just to finance their next hit.

We hate the idea that there are those among us who choose to rape, or in some cases abduct and kill young kids, girls or women, we detest having to live in constant anxiety with these kind of things going on around us day after day, but, and it is quite a big but, believe it or not, and despite these crimes going on and taking place, you would most probably never even know about 99% of any of these things taking place in your neighbourhood, if it was not for the fact that you had read about them in the papers, seen it on TV, or heard about it on the radio. But, what you have to do, is imagine if these kinds of media didn't exist, then you're most probably would never even know what was happening around you.

We all know how the media loves to sensationalise a story with their own "yellow journalistic" slant, as there's so much competition between them all, that, that is the main reason why they do it in the first place. Just like a second hand car salesman wants to convince you you're getting a deal of a lifetime, when really it's a rusting heap of shit. Or like a dodgy mortgage broker who's bank was loaning out a 130% mortgage [Yes, believe it or not that's what Northern Rock were doing.], to someone who's actual income wouldn't even cover an 80% mortgage, let alone the ridiculous amounts that were being offered by these criminal bankster, whom should be in a cell somewhere serving a long prison sentence as opposed to be rewarded with bonuses. And these not rather good comparisons, are quite similar to what the government wants us to believe, - they want us scared shitless so they can milk us dry. Whilst we're all banged-up in our homes to fearful to go outside and even empty our bins until day breaks again, they're all living it up in style in their high security posh mansions, big houses or hotels, counting their "blood money", - our money in the process.

I don't want to patronise you, as I understand you know what's going on, but sometimes I want to emphasise the point and get it across to those who might perhaps not be so sure as to what's really happening, - so at times I like to repeat the odd sentence or line when I feel it's appropriate. - Take your good old arms dealer, he needs wars, as he won't be able to put too much food on the table if he didn't have a good old cluster bombing campaign going on somewhere in the world, now would he? He wouldn't be able to ram bundles of cash into brown envelopes and slip it under the table to some old freeloading corrupt MP or senator, now would he. And just like the arms dealer, - the Police too need plenty of crime going on, if they too are to justify their existence and need by the public.

Yet if you look at the crime statistics, then you can see that they're more here for civil control, - they, the world's elite have them here to protect them, - not us, but from us. They know by having such a force, that when it's called for, say a peaceful protest about animal cruelty, they can send in their police force to deal with the matter. They then in turn inform the top police officers; *"We, want a jolly good show, we do not want them [us] causing any trouble, this event is going to be covered by the world's media, so we don't want to show our 'Brethren of the other Lodges' that we are not in control of 'our people'- so if anyone, as much dares to want and cause any trouble, come down hard on them! And if it's going too peaceful, then were create and stir-up some trouble with our strategically placed agent provocateurs who job it is to encourage the protestors to react and cause the mayhem, - that way we can hope to see a few beatings on the public and gain as many arrests as we can. - This will work twofold, one it will show the rest of the world we will not take any shit,- and two, it will scare the living daylight out of the ordinary Joe Public that they dare not even contemplate about leaving their comfy armchairs and joining the rest of the protestors"*.

The top cops then pass the message down the thin blue line, pervading the same kind of message throughout the ranks of the force in the form of “Chinese whispers”, so that when this kind of message is then passed on to the ordinary PC by their superiors, it’s giving them the thumbs-up to get their battle dress on, having their truncheon in one hand, Taser gun on the hip, mace spray in the breast pocket and with their riot shields in the other hand. And as indicated by the boss, if it’s too peaceful, then just lash out and beat the first innocent newspaper vendor whosoever just happens to be strolling along minding their own business, - that way you might hopefully provoke a reaction from the mob, and we can then steam-in, and give em all a good old beating, and with a bit of luck we might even kill the odd one here and there, and not to worry if it does come on top, your be protected, because we can’t have a copper grassing on his superiors, saying; *“Well, we were encouraged by our superiors to go out and kick arse”*.

And the toothless Independent Police Complaints Committee [IPCC] won’t do anything, and after months or even years of investigations, interviews and hearings with the running up of expense accounts: *“You’re got some lovely hotels about the country...”*, will be about the only comments coming from the investigating officers from the IPCC, they will not find anyone responsible, so therefore guilty or answerable, as all those police officers they would interviewed will have simply close ranks, saying they see nothing, heard nothing, - and nothing will happen as a result of their findings. And to then help rub the family’s noses even deeper in the shit, the Crown Prosecution Service [CPS] announced no one will be charged for either the assault, possible murder or even the manslaughter of Mr Tomlinson.

The police, the CPS and the IPCC were all fully aware that there was a six month time limit [in regards to the assault charge], that means if no police officer is charged within that period, then they couldn’t be charged with the alleged offence anyway, now that’s what I call a “conspiracy”, as there was clearly more than one party who helped towards this cover-up. In fact I can’t see why there isn’t now another criminal investigation launched and the accusation of another crime can’t be brought forward by the families defence team of solicitors, in that; “collusion” to stall the investigation and prevent any charges being made within that know time period, obviously took place. Bearing in mind the legal six month timeline in which the officer could be charged, it appears the investigation was purposely delayed knowing full well that the alleged officer couldn’t have been charged either way, even if he was or wasn’t guilty.

But I’m not sure what’s worse, the failure to bring charges forward before the six months was up, or the very fact that such a loophole exists in the first place? I urge the Tomlinson’s solicitor’s, though he too, is more than likely to be a Freemason, so won’t exactly be rushing off his feet to see the prosecution of a fellow brother, - so I urge the Tomlinson family to insist their solicitor looks into this matter, and particularly in regards to the more appropriate charge of manslaughter, and the little matter of conspiracy by the bodies involved who appear to have colluded to prevent this being heard in a court of law. After all, isn’t manslaughter what any other member of the public is normally charged with following the death of another person, if it can be proved that, that person had some kind of involvement with the person before they died?

Many cases such Peter Hitchens or Jairo Soto-Mendoza etc., who were both charged with manslaughter following the death of someone else, as they were the last persons to have made any physical contact with them, - and though even still these two men were found not-guilty, it showed us that justice was being done, - as what it did, is that it allowed all the evidence leading up to and after the actually event that lead to the death of their victims, and let a jury decide the eventual outcome.

Despite three post mortems into Tomlinson’s death, the Masonic pathologist/coroners have not determined his death. Had the boot been on the other foot, or should I say, the baton in the other hand, and they were examining the death of a police officer, I can guarantee you, someone would have been charged with either murder or manslaughter of that officer. - And this is why this kind of thing is so damaging to British Justice, and seems to prove that yes indeed there is a complete divide, with one law for them, and one law for us. - On the 22nd July 2010 Keir Starmer QC, as head of the CPS announced the contentious decision not to prosecute the police officer Simon Harwood in relation Tomlinson’s death.

The first inquest appears to have been well suspect with the omission of various injuries, and the verdict said it was natural causes. Then a second inquest, more strictly administered than the first, found internal bleeding. And apparently a third was commissioned by the defence that we don’t yet know the result of, so we don’t even know for sure the real reason for Tomlinson’s death. It seems after the initial reading and hearing what the Director of Public Prosecutions [DPP] had to say on the matter, that the reason that a case can’t be brought for manslaughter is because; *“...the first two inquests didn’t agree”*! What utter rubbish is that? So what are they trying to say here; someone is found dead, and the first

inquest states natural causes. Then a second inquest follows and reveals the first pathologist had missed what now appears to be a stab wound. Are we now to expect to believe this doesn't alter the situation? Of course it does, and more importantly, - if this is how the present system is run, then no wonder it's wide open to abuse, as this allows a whole array of injustices to continuously occur.^[2]

Let's not forget here, they're virtually all Freemason's who are involved. - Take the case that some big-wig of a pathologist performs an inquest into someone's death, but blatantly makes some mistakes that is detrimental to the correct verdict being reached. Then another inquest is called for, but this time being taken by some subordinate pathologist, a fellow Mason. Do you think he will override his superiors incorrect initial findings, knowing full well he still has years ahead of him to rise within his profession and to gain more credence by his fellow brethren at his local lodge,- I really don't think so, do you, as what would most likely happen, is he'd overlook, turn a blind and agree with his superior?

As a matter of interest; the Temple Bar consists of what are called Inns of Court. There are four Inns of Court as follows: Inner Temple, Middle Temple, Lincoln's Inn and Gray's Inn. It is believed that the Inner Temple controls the legal system of Canada and Britain, while the Middle Temple controls the legal system of the United States, though all Inns are themselves controlled by the same few at the top. The Templars established their headquarters at a London temple, which still exists today and is called Temple Bar, located in the City of London, between Fleet Street and Victoria Embankment.^[3]

Thanks to the invention of the mobile phone with built in video cameras, for if it was not due to the owner of one of these telephone cameras who was able to capture the vital moment of the completely unprovoked attack by the sadistic TSG police officer who beat and shoved the innocent, strolling along with hands in pockets Ian Tomlinson, the world may have never been alerted to the despicable act carried out by a representative of the law. It's been alleged [and another reason this case has to be heard], the same policeman involved, had previously been kicked out of the force, and no doubt got his Masonic friends to get him back in again, because he was readmitted into the police force some time after he was expelled from it. - It's as if they go through a special rotating door in Hendon, the Houses of Parliament and House Lords, look at Peter Mandelson, *Pro Bono* [for the public good] Baron Goldsmith, Conrad Black and Lord Jeffery Archer to name but a few!

Minutes following being attacked by this vicious policeman, Tomlinson collapsed and died, reportedly of a heart attack. His attacker did his utmost not to be recognised by covering-up his identity numbers, and wearing a face mask, and begs reason as to why they do, - as they obviously do so, so they can then inflict some kind of harm, or commit a crime without fear of being caught out, imagine how many officers regularly do this, and especially when they know they're not being filmed.

Tomlinson had been roughed up by the police only a few minutes before and then again later, and after that initial beating, is it any wonder the poor man collapsed and died. This is how blatant the police are, even after millions of people have seen with their own eyes the video footage showing the incident, the police appear to be going back down the road of a "cover-up".

On the 6/9/2009 in an interview with the *Guardian*, Tomlinson's widow, Julia, and son, Paul King, spoke for the first time about the anger, hurt and frustration they have felt in the months since his death. They said they felt they had been pressured by the City of London police, Scotland Yard and the IPCC not to speak out. The family said police had prevented them from viewing Tomlinson's body for six days after his death. Police initially tried to persuade them there was nothing suspicious about the death and gave them only an edited version of his first post-mortem examination. Telling the family he had "*Died of a heart attack*", police made no mention of significant injuries found on Tomlinson's body.^[4]

The family said they could no longer keep silent when the IPCC announced this week that it had completed its investigation and handed a file to the CPS. The family believe police misled them over Tomlinson's death from the outset. Police then refused to allow her to see his body in the Royal London Hospital, she added; "*Six days later, I wasn't allowed to go and see him, I didn't understand why they didn't want me to go and see him – if someone dies of a heart attack, you get to go and see him. But they weren't letting me*". They also disclosed that, when a post-mortem examination was completed three days after Tomlinson died, police gave them an edited version of the results. The family were not told that a forensic pathologist had found large amounts of blood in his stomach, a suspected dog bite on his leg and a number of other injuries. Paul King said: "*We've been confused by the City police, Metropolitan police, IPCC to not say anything: - Don't say anything, because you'll jeopardise the case. - I think we've been so confused with all that – don't say this, don't say that, even down to don't talk to the media – they've made*

us quite scared to talk. The IPCC have finished their investigation, we haven't been able to talk, and we just want to let people know how we feel. We are grieving".^[5]

Incredibly the pathologist Mohamed "Freddy" Patel, who was appointed by the City of London coroner Paul Matthews to carry out the first post-mortem examination on Ian Tomlinson, was already under investigation by the General Medical Council [GMC] for misconduct or deficient professional performance relating to three earlier post-mortems. On the 26th of August Patel was found guilty of having behaved 'irresponsibly', a GMC disciplinary panel ruled. The family of Mr Tomlinson described Patel as an "*obstacle to the truth*".

How much more are we expected to take from these corrupt bastards, - when just three days into the new inquiry into Tomlinson's death, it was unbelievably reported^[5a] on the 31st March 2011, that the incompetent Freddy Patel has yet again been suspended, but for just four months, when the man should be jailed, or at the very least struck off for life. A hearing concluded that the pathologist's 'irresponsible' autopsies into the first victim of the Camden Ripper murder's, may have hampered the police investigation. A hearing was told how his autopsy on Hardy's [the murderer] first victim Ms White, discouraged a police investigation that might have saved two other women. The prat of a coroner reported to the police that he ruled out murder, which therefore meant there was effectively 'no crime to investigate'. And yet again, we are 'all' cheated, these pathologists and doctors whom again are virtually 'all Freemason', stick like flies to a lump of shit. As they look a Patel, and see themselves standing there, knowing full well they're as guilty as him. This is way we need these laws, that will reveal who is and who isn't a Freemason, and any of these sorts of jobs shouldn't be open to them.

The naked body of Ms White's was discovered by police in a locked room at Hardy's flat in Camden on the 20th January 2002. He'd covered the blood-stained walls with Celtic and Christian crosses. Within months, Hardy went on to kill 29 year old Elizabeth Valad, and 34 year old Brigitte MacClennan. He chopped up their bodies and dumped in bin bags. Patel, carried out three reports on White's death, all of which concluded she had died naturally. He said there were 'no marks of violence' in the first report, despite the fact she had a large gash to the back of her head, and a bite mark on her thigh. Her nose was bruised, and liver split, yet this wanker said it could have been caused by resuscitation attempts.

Julia Tomlinson spoke on behalf of the family on that day: "*Today's decision confirms that the GMC do not think Patel is fit to practice and has been an obstacle to the truth in a number of cases*"^[6]. *It is heartbreaking to us that he was involved in Ian's case and the real question for our family is why with his track record he was appointed in the first place. We look ahead to the inquest now and hope that we will finally get some answers.*"^[7]

Within certain circles it's common knowledge that "chummy" Home Office pathologists are chosen because they will sway the results in favour of the police. The lawyers, forensic scientists, medical staff, policemen, lawyers, prison staff who colluded in the false convictions of the Birmingham Six, Maguire Seven, Guildford Four and Judith Ward all in somehow avoided any responsibility for their actions, which is they either lied or suppressed the truth from coming out, yet no of them were ever reproached, reprimanded or even cautioned let alone held to account.

It's also a well known fact that the majority of police doctors, - civilians who work for or in police stations have a very cosy relationship with the police, who are basically their work colleagues, with many working the same buildings, socialising together, going to private functions, award ceremonies, house parties and Xmas do's etc, whilst all earning lots of 'overtime' together in the process, and often sharing or going away on weekend leaves or annual holidays etc. Assaults on detainees are many a time overlooked as accidents, and in many cases just that; there "overlooked". I have firsthand experience at this, and been privy to these kinds of practices on various occasions. And it's also worth mentioning these said professions are rampant with Freemasons.

The police love CCTV's, but hate being watched themselves, so it's no wonder they brought in a law to prevent us from photographing police officers breaking the law; as from the 15/2/2009 under the new Counter-Terrorism Act it is an offence to take pictures of officers; "*likely to be useful to a person committing or preparing an act of terrorism*".^[8] - This is such a "catch-all" measure that can be used and in view of recent trends, will be used to prevent photographs to which the police object to being taken [like stamping on someone's head], and by merely invoking it's for counter-terrorist requirements, and many photographers fear these powers will be abused. In an article in the *British Journal of Photography*, Justin Tallis, a freelance photographer, recounted how he was threatened while covering a protest against the BBC's decision not to broadcast a fundraising film for Gaza. He was approached by an officer who had

just been photographed. According to Tallis, the officer tried to take his camera away, but gave up as other photographers captured the incident, so beware, discreet and careful out there. - No Filming!^[9]

I've already mentioned the IPCC being as independent as Siamese twins, as their bed fellows with the very same people their meant to be investigating, and should be disbanded and replaced with a totally true independent body made up of members of the general public being formed. At the time of writing no decision to prosecute anyone or any police officer for the death of Ian Tomlinson or the reason as to why or how he really died has yet to be revealed and perhaps the March 2011 inquest hearing with finally reveal the truth, but I doubt it somehow.

A police officer is likely to have "struck the fatal blow" which killed protester Blair Peach in west London 31 years ago, a Scotland Yard report revealed. Anti-racism activist Blair Peach died after he was hit during a protest in Southall in April 1979. The previously secret report attaches "*grave suspicion*" to an officer, who it says may also have been involved in a cover-up along with two colleagues. But the Metropolitan Police said no officers would face further action. Mr Peach's family have long campaigned for the report - written by Commander John Cass - to be released. Mr Peach, a 33-year-old teacher from New Zealand, was taking part in a demonstration against the National Front.^[10]

The protest led to clashes with the police and he was later found with fatal head injuries. A police radio or truncheon is thought to have delivered the fatal blow. The Cass report does not name any of the implicated officers, but said six were on board a van belonging to the now disbanded Special Patrol Group identified as carrier U.11. It said there was insufficient evidence to charge anyone over the death but recommended action for perverting the course of justice for three officers, and there was grave suspicion over one of them, only identified as "Officer E", Cdr Mark Simmons: "*One can't read the report without a sense of deep discomfort The 1979 report said: Whilst it can reasonably be concluded that a police officer struck the fatal blow, and that, that officer came from carrier U.11, I am sure that it will be agreed that the present situation is far from satisfactory and disturbing.*" It went on: "*The attitude and untruthfulness of some of the officers involved is a contributory factor. - It is understandable that because of the events of the day officers were confused, or made mistakes, but one would expect better recall of events by trained police officers. - However, there are cases where the evidence shows that certain officers have clearly not told the truth.*" Officer E, Officer F and Officer H 'clearly obstructed' police officers carrying out investigations, it added.

The Met said the names of the officers had been removed from the report for legal reasons! - Oh is that what you call it, - sounds more like suppression of the truth to me. Well at least they have learnt the lesson that how easy it is to kill someone with a blow to the head by a baton or police truncheon, and that guidelines must have been put into place advising police officers not to deploy such dangerous tactics ever again, when on the 12th December 2010 Alfie Meadows, a 20 year old philosophy student at Middlesex University, was allegedly struck as he tried to leave the area outside Westminster Abbey during a tuition fee protests that day. He underwent a three-hour operation for bleeding on the brain after collapsing as he was being taken to Chelsea and Westminster Hospital. Scotland Yard has launched an inquiry into the incident involving Meadows and had referred the matter to the IPCC. His 55 year old mother, Susan Meadows, is an English literature lecturer at Roehampton University, and said: "*He was hit on the head by a police truncheon. He said it was the hugest blow he ever felt in his life. The surface wound wasn't very big but three hours after the blow, he suffered bleeding to the brain.*"^[11] His father Matthew Meadows said the family had been 'desperately upset'. "*He is a very peaceful boy - the Met's aggression was disturbing.*"

Also on that same day and protest, 19 year old Anna Stumfl, claimed she too was struck on the head by an officer with a baton.^[12]

[1] <http://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/politics/theresa-may-faces-police-backlash-over-pay-cuts-2230649.html>

[1a] <http://democracyandclasstruggle.blogspot.com/2011/03/hsbc-bank-at-cambridge-circus-attacked.html>

[1b] <http://www.guardian.co.uk/uk/2011/mar/28/police-new-powers-cuts-protest-home-secretary>

[1c] "Poll Tax Riots - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Poll+Tax+Riots>>.

[2] "if you had the above avatar tied up in your basement." <<http://www.escapistmagazine.com/forums/read/362.233398-if-you-had-the-above-avatar-tied-up-in-your-basement?page=20>>.

[3] "The Trinity of Global Empire" <http://www.fourwinds10.com/siterun_data/government/corporate_u_s/news.php?q=1231966366>.

[4] "They've made us scared to talk a4 we just want to let people" <http://www.zimbio.com/Ian+Tomlinson/articles/SuqNzFte_ZX/ve+made+scared+talk+a4+just+want+let+people>.

[5] "Britain: Report into police killing of Ian Tomlinson handed ..." <<http://www.wsws.org/articles/2009/aug2009/toml-a15.shtml>>.

[5a] <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1371894/Pathologist-criticised-Ian-Tomlinson-G20-inquest-suspended.html?ito=feeds-newsxml>

[6] <<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1308667/Ian-Tomlinson-pathologist-Freddy-Patel-suspended-months.html>>.

- [7]"Tomlinson widow backs sanction / Britain / Home - Morning Star." <<http://www.morningstaronline.co.uk/index.php/news/content/view/full/94852>>.
- [8] "Photos of police banned in name of counter-terrorism" <<http://photodoto.com/photos-of-police-banned/>>.
- [9] "Why can't we take pictures of policemen? - informationliberation." <<http://www.informationliberation.com/?id=26548>>.
- [10] "BBC News - Police publish report into death of Blair Peach in ..." <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/uk_news/8645485.stm>.
- [11] "Police investigate truncheon attack - Crime, UK - The Independent." <<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/crime/brain-op-for-student-hit-by-truncheon-2156207.html>>.
- [12] "TENSIONS IN BROOKLYN; Dinkins Vows Tough Tactics In Race ..." <<http://www.nytimes.com/1991/08/23/nyregion/tensions-in-brooklyn-dinkins-vows-tough-tactics-in-race-strife.html>>.

On The Receiving End of Police Brutality

I too have suffered at the hands of police brutality, and on various occasions. I've had the shit kicked out of me, been beaten to a pulp, knocked unconscious and hospitalised by a group of more than 10 of them from TSG-Territorial Support Group, whom on this occasion all one by one took turns in giving me either a punch or a kick. I was completely innocent in this case I've already mentioned, yet was still framed with a GBH - Section 18 [with intent] charge on a police officer, which was better than the original "Attempted Murder" the police were originally wanting to charge us with, though thanks to an astute jury, two others and I were found; "Not Guilty" after a trial at Snaresbrook Crown Court in Essex back in 1987.

The Police work hand in glove with certain hack journalists from various newspapers when the police want a guaranteed one sided biased story in the media. They supply all the details and fabricated information about the cases directly to the journalists they are "indirectly" employing to help them in their task. It's a regular deception trick the police use, and the media are more than happy to go along with it, - the more sensational the headlines the better.

In our case, the police were hoping on a "guilty" verdict being returned by the jury, and were quite confident of this happening because they knew that in excess of 10 police officers had all perjured themselves in the dock in order to try and secure such a verdict. This is such a frequent occurrence in almost all criminal cases, the police, like most of our MP's and people in positions of power in general, have become so brazen with their attitudes. The way many of them conduct themselves, is because they know their untouchable and in typical Freemason style, simply close ranks and all stand shoulder to shoulder. - They will perjure and lie through their hind-teeth no matter the consequences.

In my case, they gave the impression that three of us, me and two other friends severely beat up a lone policeman whilst he was going about his normally duties, if you had read the false and concocted evidence the police had put forward to the court, you would be forgiven for thinking we were indiscriminate monsters. I was accused that whilst this police officer lay flat out on the floor getting kicked and punched by the two others, of stamping and jumping on his fingers whilst shouting out: "You're never make another fucking phone call again". When the case came to court, the policeman in question then produced photographs of his hands showing them all bruised and grazed. Yet neither of my two mates or I did anything to his hands whatsoever, and how he got such injuries in the first place, is anyone's guess, though I believe they must have been self inflicted, it was either due to him punching walls, or when minutes later - on and after the alleged assault took place on him, he then proceeded to smashed the living daylight out of one of my mates faces, whilst using his bare hands to do so, - and if the truth be known, this is probably how his injuries really did occur.

Almost three weeks later, the trial and was coming to a close, the jury were out and the court was waiting their verdict. My father, who had been there throughout the trial, tapped me on the shoulder with a very concerned look on his face. He said; "*Son, the Daily Mail, Express and the Sun newspapers are outside, and they want to interview you and John and take some photographs*". - I at first refused and said; 'after the decision of the verdict was given'. My dad then pointed out what the newspapers told him; "*They will be printing the story anyway, and emphasised the fact, that it would look much worst if they printed a photograph of me handcuffed and on my way to prison*", - with front page headlines stating along the lines; "*Scum, Guilty of GBH on Defenceless Policeman*".

So I bowed to the pressure and agreed to have photo's taken, - and give my version of events in the interviews to these newspapers. John and I went outside the grounds and posed for the camera's and gave our story. I was asked what I think the jury's decision will be. I replied, I only hope they come back with the right 'not guilty' decision, as I don't think I could take being sent to prison for a crime I didn't commit. After the interviews and photo shoot, we returned to the courtroom to await the jury's verdict, my heart was pumping like mad, and could feel it thumping through my chest, as the sweat dripped of my hands. I

looked around at my father who looked more worried than me, the public gallery was packed, yet the silence, it was so quite you would have heard a pin drop. The Masonic judge was handed the note, as he read it, he nearly choked on his false teeth, was this a good sign or bad? I see a flash before my eyes of the front page of; *The Sun*; SCUM FOUND GUILTY... - The foreman stood up and read the verdict out loud: "McCann: Not Guilty, Cleary - Not Guilty, O'Reily -Not Guilty of GBH- Section 18. McCann: Not Guilty, Cleary - Not Guilty of Assault. O'Reily: Guilty of Assault". This is only because Kevin O'Reily had previously pleaded guilty to assault before the trial. The reaction in the court room was unbelievable, and I will never forget it, I was numb through shock, everyone was so emotional, I was in tears, so was my father and other relatives and friends, but the most wonderful thing was, - so were some members of the jury, they also showed great concern and interest, their thoughtfulness was the best compensation anyone could wish for. They had believed us all the time, despite the huge machinery of the Crown Prosecution Service, the Judge and police trying with all their might, the truth could not be covered-up, and this is the importance of "Trial by Jury", and the reason they want to deny us this fundamental right. The congratulations continued to the outside of the court, and plenty of hugs and kisses were going around even with members of the jury.

The following day, my brother went and bought a good cross section of newspapers to see what they had to say about the verdict. To everyone's amazement, there was no mention of the trial whatsoever, despite all the aggressive persistent demands from the press for an interview prior to the verdict being returned, then insisting we have a photo shoot with them as well, or they'll show one of us anyway, handcuffed and being led off to jail. It was quite obvious it wasn't the verdict they wanted, the police invited the press down in the first place hoping they would give it maximum publicity, letting the public know how dangerous it is for the lone bobby on the beat. - Now however, the story had no appeal, and it wouldn't have looked good reporting that indeed, the jury found that my mates and I, had indeed been set-up and framed. Which reads like a textbook theory, out of Stephens Kings chapter: *How to Destroy a Man*, from an extract of his book; *The Brotherhood*. It's a reference which explains as to what lengths the Freemasons, with the help of Masonic Police officers, are prepared to go in order to destroy or discredit anyone that might get in their way.

The timing of our trial was politically sensitive for the police, and we had become political pawns, as there had been a lot of bad negative press in regards to the outrageous behaviour of the police in general, and 23 years later and things remain the same! Stoke Newington police station and the TSG, had their fair share of shame just weeks before our trial, and some of the very same police officers, who were prosecution witnesses at my trial and who also beat me, were involved in another trial, accused of severely beating two young men. One of the victims said the police, suggested taking him: "*The Holloway Route*", referring to the longest route to the police station. Some of these officers were found not guilty, and some were found guilty and dismissed from the police force. These points were raised in our trial, because that's what was said; "*The Holloway Route*" to my mate John, by some of the very same TSG officers, who arrested and beat us up.

It wasn't until I fell victim to the corruption of the police, that I ever even dreamed finding myself involved with them in anyway. I had everything going for me in my life, a thriving business, a great social life, and I lived life to the full. I didn't have a care in the world, the same applied with my family, everyone got on with their busy hard working lives, and I didn't have time to get into any aggro with the police, and nor had I ever wanted to. I never had much or serious involvement with the police before, and had always looked on them to being there to protect us, - if any lies were being told by someone, then the truth will always come out in court, thankfully it did in that instance for us, but no thanks to the crooked Masonic Judge, whom resided over the corrupt trial, and who too, did his utmost to convince the jury we were guilty.

This was the first time, - but unfortunately not my last, that I was to experience the full force of police brutality. The police don't like being beaten in the courts, and like elephants, never forget. I was walking a tightrope, and they were waiting in the wings, watching my every move and waiting for me to slip up, when unfortunately I did big time, - and the full force of the law came steaming rolling over me, though that's another story I will touch on later on in the book.

John was a good friend of mine, completely innocent, and was beaten beyond recognition, some years later he committed suicide, though it can't be confirmed the reason was connected to that incident, but through my conversations with him and other friends, I can say it was at least contributory, his head was beaten so badly at the time of the assault by PC Billiamson, that his head was swollen twice the normal size. No one knows for sure what kind of brain damage may have occurred as a result of that vicious beating, but soon after this incident, the same happy go, lucky go fellow, was suffering from bouts

depression that stayed with him the rest of his life and until he so tragically died. As I have said, I've either witnessed police brutality or been on the receiving end of it, I know their capabilities and how they will hurt you, frame you, and how they can get away with almost anything, including murder, as they're licensed to kill, – really!

20. Shoot to Kill

Shoot to Kill Policy in UK - Like many of the subjects I am covering in this book, the youth of today whether in the UK, USA, Europe or even Ireland itself, have no idea as to what has taken place on their own streets and not long before they were born, - and I feel it's important that that this age group is made aware of these facts, and that perhaps can help us in maintaining a better future. - In the BBC's Panorama programme - Peter Taylor gave a definitive account of the hugely controversial alleged shoot-to-kill policy, Operation Kratos, - that led to the tragic killing of a Brazilian man at Stockwell Tube station on the 22nd July 2005. ^[1] Jean Charles de Menezes was only 27 years old when shot dead by members of the Metropolitan Police's elite CO19 firearms team. Panorama investigated Kratos involvement, and how the operation went so drastically wrong. The programme tried to explain what really happened that day, and interviewed senior Met officers involved in the evolution and implementation of Kratos and filmed of CO19's training, the programme explored the wider issues raised by Stockwell and followed the de Menezes family from Brazil to London in their quest for justice. ^[2]

The IPCC, said the officers would not face a police tribunal over the July 22nd 2005 killing ^[3] of this totally innocent young man who they shot, not once, twice, three, four, five, six or even seven times, but eight times in his head, - and that no one has had to answer, or be found accountable for his death. - Two officers fired a total of eleven shots according to the number of empty shell casings found on the floor of the train afterwards. Menezes was shot eight times in the head and once in the shoulder at close range, and died at the scene. An eyewitness later said that the eleven shots were fired over a thirty second period, at three second intervals. A separate witness reported hearing five shots, followed at an interval by several more shots. ^[4]

No officer's face charges in which looks like another cover-up as no police officers will be charged over the shooting of Jean Charles de Menezes, prosecutors announced on the 13/2/2009, following a review of evidence from the inquest into his death. The decision finally cleared the commanders in the alleged bungled police operation and the two marksmen involved. An inquest jury found that catastrophic failures by police led to the killing of de Menezes, who was mistakenly identified as a suicide bomber. They returned an open verdict - rejecting the option of deciding that de Menezes was lawfully killed. They also dismissed the accounts of marksmen, known as C2 and C12, who claimed they had shouted a warning before shooting him, and that he had advanced aggressively towards them. ^[5]

As other independent witnesses had said; *"...no such thing had occurred, no warning was given by the police, nor was de Menezes showing any form of aggression towards any of the attacking officers"*. It was the most damaging outcome possible for the Metropolitan Police after the coroner and Sir Michael Wright, had earlier ruled out the possibility of an unlawful killing verdict. Then the CPS lawyers, reviewing the evidence for a second time since the shooting in July 2005, said that; *"No new evidence emerged to warrant a prosecution"*. Freemason Stephen O'Doherty, of the CPS Special Crime Division, said: *"I have now concluded that there is insufficient evidence that any offence was committed by any individual officers in relation to the tragic death of Mr de Menezes. In reaching this decision, I considered whether the officers known as C2 and C12 acted in self defence in shooting Mr de Menezes and also whether they lied to the inquest about what was said and done immediately before the shooting. - The answers the jury provided to specific questions they were asked by the coroner made it clear, albeit to a civil standard, that the jury did not accept the officers accounts of what happened."*

However, although there were some inconsistencies in what the officers said at the inquest, there were also inconsistencies in what passengers had said. I concluded that in the confusion of what occurred on the day, a jury could not be sure that any officer had deliberately given a false account of events. - I also considered the actions of the individual officers in the police management team on that day and considered whether there was sufficient evidence to charge any of them with gross negligence manslaughter. There was no fresh evidence from the inquest which caused me to change my original decision that there was insufficient evidence to do so. I have today written to the de Menezes family explaining my decision". ^[6]

Now how on earth can we rely on any of these kind of people in positions of power, - in trusted positions to establish the truth, how is it, in this instance Stephen O'Doherty of the CPS Special Crime Division come out with such blatant bullshit, and then to rub salt into the wound, get clean away with it? - The de Menezes family, who said they felt vindicated by the inquest jury's findings, are said to be unhappy and equally devastated that no action will be taken against those who murdered their innocent son. They had accused the Masonic coroner of failing on every count to ensure justice was done, because of the severe limitations he had placed on the jury's deliberations. - Again we have to question; - why did he, and more importantly how is he allowed to do so?

And another strange thing that seems to miraculously coincide with these kind of unusual killings and cases,- and yet despite living in a totally controlled world of CCTV, - the vital CCTV film footage either goes missing, or claims then rise of faulty equipment or technical problems etc. CCTV apparently wasn't working in the Pont de l'Alma tunnel, thus no video footage could conveniently show any vehicles either entering or exiting the tunnel, on the night Lady Diana and Dodi Fayed were killed on the 31/8/1999. It was said no video tape was in the machine at the time of the Oklahoma Bombing, allegedly carried out by Timothy McVeigh in 1995. On the 9/11 attacks on the US, over 80 CCTV film footages were confiscated and held by the FBI, despite there being evidence as to what really might have crashed into the Pentagon on that day. Not one single piece of footage from CCTV cameras exists, or if it does, has never been shown, - showing us any of the alleged passengers at any of the three separate airports on 9/11, either queuing up, or anything else people normally do at a airport, and it's as if none of them even existed, - and there a lot of truth in that. Every trained terrorist, or skilled armed robber knows the first thing to do, is to disable and remove any evidence from the targets CCTV system.

In regards to the de Menezes case, initial media reports suggested that no CCTV footage was available from the Stockwell station, as recording tapes/CD's had not been replaced after being removed for examination the previous day before the suspected attempted bombings.

Other reports stated that faulty cameras on the platform were the reason for the lack of video evidence. Though to help throw us the public off the scent, as no one could really believe there was no kind of video footage whatsoever of such a busy station area, there was all of a sudden an "anonymous" source confirming that CCTV footage was available for the ticket area, but that there was a problem with the platform coverage. The source also and again conveniently suggested that there was no useful CCTV footage from the platform or the train carriage.

Extracts from a later police report stated that examination of the platform cameras had produced no footage. It said: "*It has been established that there has been a technical problem with the CCTV equipment on the relevant platform and no footage exists*".^[7] It also reported there was no footage from CCTV in the carriage where de Menezes was shot, saying; "*Although there was on-board CCTV in the train, due to previous incidents, the hard drive had been removed and not replaced*".

The platform CCTV system is maintained by the Tube Lines Consortium in charge of maintaining the Northern Line, however unofficial [shit-scared] sources from inside the company insisted that the cameras were in working order. It was also reported, that London Underground sources insisted that at least three of the four cameras trained on the Stockwell Tube platform were in full working order, and rejected suggestions that the cameras had not been fitted with new tapes after police took away footage from the previous day,^[8] the 21st July 2005, when suspects in the failed bombings caught trains there. - So who do we believe? Ordinary London Transport staff, with no allegiance, - or the government controlled Police?

What's happened to our country and our world? - Who's in control, turning a blind eye and letting it all occur, and who's inadvertently advocating this evil in the first place? Well these questions are some of the reasons for writing this book, as I'm hoping I can help build a bigger picture to show where and whom the orders are coming from, and as to why they want use all living in fear.

In May 2008-Chelsea CO19 are called to Chelsea, London, where Mark Saunders,^[9] a defence barrister, was locked in his luxury flat after opening fire at his neighbour's houses with a shotgun. After a tense standoff, during which Saunders exchanged fire with CO19 officers, he was shot several times by marksmen. Taking no chances, CO19 stormed the flat, throwing in stun grenades and tear gas canisters. Mr Saunders was taken outside so he could be given medical assistance but it was too late as he was already dead from his wounds. Saunders family say that the IPCC has accepted that it did not seize all the relevant accounts from police officers about the shooting more than a month afterwards - allowing a long time to confer, - but only after Charlotte Saunders, the barrister's sister, won permission on the 17th July 2008 at the High Court for a judicial review of an ongoing investigation into the shooting being carried out

by the IPCC.^[10] The family claim that when Mr Saunders, was shot on the 6th May 2008, he had not fired his weapon for around 20 minutes. The legal papers also claim that a negotiator talking to the gunman was impeded by the noise of the police helicopters and say there were repeated recorded requests by officers for the helicopters to move away so that negotiations could continue - including ten seconds before Mr Saunders was fatally wounded.

Now this shows you how insincere many of the police officers are, and who are in fact often itching to blow someone's brains out. A Metropolitan police firearms officer who may have fired the deadly shot that killed Mark Saunders was removed from firearms duty after allegedly inserting song titles into his oral evidence at the dead man's inquest.^[11] The IPCC confirmed it is investigating the unnamed officer, who gave evidence as Alpha Zulu 8 or AZ8, after it emerged that he had been reprimanded by his superior shortly after giving evidence on the 27th September 2010. An examination of the transcript shows that evidence given by AZ8 contained a number of phrases which are also the titles of songs, including *Enough is Enough* by Donna Summer, *Point of No Return* by Buzzcocks, *Line of Fire* by Journey, *Quiet Moments* by Chris de Burgh, *Kicking Myself* by As Tall As Lions and *Fuck My Old Boots* by the Membranes.

Again what might be new news to some people, is old hat to others,^[12] as many a police officer will know this kind of playacting has been done hundreds of times throughout many people's trials, as we used to do it at work when I sold photocopiers and computers, as did some radio DJ's, when during their shows, when in their case, they would have to get the person to unknowingly say the title to certain well known song. As in the case of me and my workmates, we would say stupid things such as; "*Can I speak to Mr Head please*", and the receptionist would look down the list of names, and reply; "*Sorry Sir, we don't have a Mr Head working here*", and we'd go on and say; "*What you talking about, Dicks one of the bosses who owns your company dear lady, if I were you, I'd ask a another member of staff about Mr Head, they might know him as Richard, but his my mate, so I call him Dick*". And if the receptionist didn't twig on you was asking to speak to "dickhead", and she went away to ask a colleague, you "won" the bet. But how could anyone do this in such tragic circumstances, and just goes to show you how much they really value someone's life, don't respect the law they're supposed to represent, nor care about the validity of the trials to begin with, to the majority, and not just a few bad apples, it's 'all just a game' to them.

On 2/6/2006 in Forest Gate London- *Operation Volga* - 250 Police Officers, spearheaded by CO19 SFO's, raided an address in Lansdown Road, Forest Gate, London. Intelligence from MI5 suggested that the house, home to Muslim brothers Abul Kahar Kalam and Abul Koyair Kalam, contained terrorist materials, possibly including chemical/biological weapons, and, accordingly, CO19 wore protective suits on this operation. During the operation, Abul Kahar Kalam was wounded by a single shot from one of the CO19 officers. Initial reports claimed that the shot, from an HK MP5, was accidental, the result of a struggle on the stairs between the CO19 officer and Mr Kahar. Speculation remains that the bulky protective suits worn by CO19 may have contributed to the accidental discharge.^[9] If that was the genuine cause, then why hadn't they sussed out this kind of problem long before this particular raid? Operation Volga caused controversy, not just due to the shooting but also because no terrorist material was discovered and the two brothers were cleared of any terrorism offences. An IPCC investigation was to later clear [how often are we to hear this], the CO19 officer who had fired the shot of any wrong doing. Controversy also surrounds reports that MI5 had relied on a single informer [who may had perhaps had a vendetta or dispute with the brothers] when raising the alarm about the two brothers.

James Ashley was a 39-year-old man who was shot dead by armed police while unarmed and naked and whom had been asleep in bed with his girlfriend during a raid on his flat at 4am in St Leonards, Hastings on the 15/1/1998.^[13] Ashley had been involved in a bar brawl stabbing several months earlier, although only in so much as a friend of his attacked someone else before Ashley pulled him away.^[14] The officers were instructed to search the flat using the high risk "Bermuda method" favoured for dealing with terrorism. But in typical Keystone Kop's fashion, they had no plans of the interior, which meant officers had bumped into an ironing board and had been delayed as they had to force open an unexpected communal door. When PC Christopher Sherwood stepped into the darkened room on his first ever armed raid, he alleged he thought Mr Ashley was attacking him, so shot him and at close range. Mr Ashley's girlfriend Caroline Courtland-Smith, who was 18 at the time, said Mr Ashley had been walking towards the door to investigate noises they had heard. PC Sherwood was subsequently charged with murder and manslaughter.

But in May 2001, he was cleared at the Old Bailey on the judge's direction. Again we have to question, why is it in cases as such as this, do these kind of judges and those with such power of influence, keep interfering with the due process of the law, and why do they not just leave it to us the public to decided

what is and what isn't true, unjust or unfair and leave it to the evidence to speak for itself, and for the jury to return with the right and just verdict? The judge agreed that he had fired in self-defence believing, mistakenly, that he himself was about to be shot. Why was this rookie allowed to lead the field to begin, where they hoping he might get shot first? In March 2009 Sussex Police agreed to compensate and apologise to Ashley's family. The police admitted negligence, that there had been a series of police failures, but not unlawful killing. Ashley's son however maintained the killing was illegal, and these kind of intentional blunders have been going on for years.

Stephen Waldorf was a 26-year-old film editor who was shot and severely injured by Metropolitan Police officers in London, England on 14 January 1983,^[15] when he was misidentified as an escaped prisoner, David Martin. Martin was rearrested shortly after the shooting and was found guilty at Old Bailey of the attempted murder of PC Nicolas Carr and was sentenced to life in prison. It's alleged he later committed suicide in his prison cell in 1984. PC Jardine and PC Finch stood trial for attempted murder and attempted wounding of Waldorf, but were cleared of all charges in October 1983. Waldorf eventually made a full recovery and was paid £120,000 compensation by the Metropolitan Police. - Open Fire, a TV drama about David Martin and the shooting of Stephen Waldorf, was made by London Weekend Television and shown on the ITV network on the 21st November 1994.

On the 22/9/1999 Harry Stanley was shot dead by police. Stanley was born in Bellshill, near Glasgow, Scotland and moved to London in the early 1970's in search of work. He married his childhood sweetheart, Irene and had three children, and grandchildren, and lived in Hackney, East London. The 46-year-old painter and decorator had only recently been released from hospital after an operation for colon cancer at the time of his death. On that fatal day he was returning home from the Alexandra pub in South Hackney carrying, in a plastic bag, a table leg that had been repaired by his carpenter brother earlier that day. It's alleged, someone had phoned the police to report; an Irishman with a gun wrapped in a bag. Close to his home, Inspector Neil Sharman and PC Kevin Fagan, the crew of a Metropolitan Police Armed Response Vehicle allegedly challenged Mr. Stanley from behind, and as he turned to face them, they shot him dead at a distance of 15 feet.^[16]

Our country has no capital punishment for very good reasons, and mainly because of many miscarriages of justice occurred and innocent people were executed. What we cannot allow to develop is a shoot to kill policy, in which the police are executing people who may, in time, be persuaded to drop their weapons or who can be rendered harmless by non-fatal shots to the body.^[17] Or is something much more sinister arising here, by the police adopting a way to eradicate certain members of society, whilst at the same time getting a much wider message across to the rest of us, like they did once in Northern Ireland?

[1] "BBC NEWS | Programmes | Panorama | Countdown to killing." <<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/programmes/panorama/4779602.stm>>.

[2] <<http://www.brazilianartists.net/events/jeancharlesdemenezes/index3.htm>>.

[3] http://article.wn.com/view/2007/05/11/No_action_against_UK_police_who_killed_innocent_man/

[4] "Brazilian Was Shot Eight Times By Police | Home | Sky News." <<http://news.sky.com/skynews/Home/Sky-News-Archive/Article/200806413394581>>.

[5] "Jean Charles de Menezes: Police evidence called into question ..." <<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/politics/3726202/Jean-Charles-de-Menezes-Police-evidence-called-into-question-by-inquest-jury.html>>.

[6] "No prosecutions for Menezes police | Metro.co.uk." <<http://www.metro.co.uk/news/536063-no-prosecutions-for-menezes-police>>.

[7] "Police and Tube firm at odds over CCTV footage" <<http://www.prisonplanet.com/articles/august2005/230805cctvfootage.htm>>.

[8] "LGF Watch: Cover Up?" <<http://lgfwatch.blogspot.com/2005/08/cover-up.html>>.

[9] <<http://www.eliteukforces.info/police/CO19/operations/>>.

[10] <<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2433495/Police-siege-barrister-Mark-Saunders-had-not-fired-for-20-mins-before-he-was-shot.html>>.

[11] "Bad Cop: Mark Saunders officer 'planted song titles' in evidence." <http://www.pedaltothemetal.com/index.php/news_story/bad_cop_mark_saunders_officer_planted_song_titles_in_evidence.html>.

[12] "Freemasons - Shakedown CD 2007 -" <<http://catalog.ebay.co.uk/Freemasons-Shakedown-CD-2007-/59440941/r.html>>.

[13] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/James_Ashley>.

[14] "BBC News | UK | Death of an unarmed man." <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/uk_news/1344356.stm>.

[15] "What was the name of the man who was shot by London police in" <<http://uk.answers.yahoo.com/question/index?qid=20100906073154AAkV1To>>.

[16] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Harry_Stanley>.

[17] "Should the police ever shoot to kill?" <<http://www.guardian.co.uk/commentisfree/henryporter/2009/may/13/keith-richards-shoot-to-kill>>.

Shoot to Kill in USA

Whilst on this "Shoot to Kill" subject and bearing in mind the size of the USA, and the shootings that seem to happen as often as our politicians fiddle the tax payer, I simply can't cover much on this subject, so have just highlighted a couple of cases, but nevertheless cases that could have been dealt with in other

ways than to have just blatantly killed these people. On 2/12/2001 two Vermont police officers shot dead, which witnesses referred to, as the execution of an asylum seeker whilst inside a church. The resources of Vermont's Attorney General's office were employed to produce a cover-up of the killing. On the 2nd December 2001, 37 year-old Robert A. Woodward entered the All Souls Unitarian Church in Brattleboro. Parishioners heard the weeping stranger, standing at the altar podium, who spoke about the environment and civil rights and his fears of being hunted down, tortured and killed by the FBI. If the police are called, eyewitnesses recount Woodward saying, I will be killed.^[1]

Children were immediately taken outside and at 10:04am, and the President Charles Butterfield placed a 911 call from his office. According to Butterfield he requested plain clothes officers be dispatched, he related that Woodward was deathly afraid of the authorities, that he had a knife and was threatening to take his own life. Using very specific language, the tearful Woodward begged the church for protection.

A political activist aware of the FBI and CIA's histories of human rights atrocities, and clandestine political repression, is why Woodward made a rational choice - in coming to this specific church - based on the history of the Unitarian church in providing sanctuary for asylum seekers. [The Unitarian church is widely noted for its efforts to aid refugees from Guatemala and Nicaragua.] Woodward begged for sanctuary from the authorities. Eyewitnesses in later testimony conferred that Woodward claimed to have been threatened at his home the previous evening by CIA or FBI agents. A downstairs neighbour at Woodward's apartment in Bellows Falls, VT, claims to have seen and heard two men questioning Woodward on the evening of the 1st December.

At about 10:10 a.m. three veteran Brattleboro police officers with bulletproof vests and automatic weapons entered the church. What they found was a group of people seated beside the altar consoling Woodward. The situation had been de-escalated, and police reportedly asked someone present at the back of the church which one is it? Woodward had become distressed as parishioners initially left the church. Some of the eighteen people who stayed had convinced Woodward to put away the four-inch knife he had drawn and pointed at his own eye to gain the attention of those leaving parishioners incapable of taking Woodward's pleas for sanctuary seriously.

Told that his behaviour had frightened people, Woodward said: *"I'm sorry"*. Spotting the police, one eyewitness told them to get back. Police officers from the back of the church shouted at Woodward. With no attempt to negotiate or disable Woodward with pepper spray, and perhaps less than a minute later, at about 10:13 a.m., two veteran Brattleboro police officers - trained in hostage negotiation, - pumped seven .40 calibre bullets into the chest of Robert Woodward, where were the Tazer guns when you need them! Witness Thomas Thompson was adamant that Woodward was shot from above as he lay curled in the foetal position on the floor. With his elbow shattered, wounded in both arms, shot at least once in the gut and once in the back, police handcuffed Woodward face-down. Prior to the arrival of EMT's, and for some time thereafter, eyewitness and professional nurse Phyllis Woodring pleaded with police to be allowed to treat Woodward and stop the bleeding, but the Police refused.^[1]

On the 7/12/2005, federal air marshals shot and killed Rigoberto Alpizar as he attempted to disembark from an American Airlines 757 while it was parked at the gate in Miami International Airport. Alpizar was shot dead while he was on the runway. Marshals contend they heard Alpizar say something about a bomb. [Another classic cover story and excuse as to why excessive force was called for, or the reason they shot him etc.] - However, several other passengers have stated that they never heard him say anything about a bomb. He was unarmed, and had cleared all of the security checks. John McAlhany said in an interview: *"I never heard the word "bomb" on the plan ... I never heard the word "bomb" until the FBI asked me did you hear the word bomb"*.^[2] And another passenger, Mary Gardner, added; I did not hear him say that he had a bomb. A spokesman for the Association of Professional Flight Attendants has been quoted as saying that a flight attendant who confronted Alpizar as he tried to leave the plane claimed Alpizar said: *"I have a bomb"*, though this assertion was not repeated, and this flight attendant has not come forward. - If this was the case, why haven't they come forward? Surely the authorities would have insisted this person came forward and a subpoena issued if they refused to do so, so we can safely assume they didn't exist or more likely the comment was never made.

Shoot to Kill in Northern Ireland

What a lot of people do not realise, - but it was specifically the *"Shoot-to-Kill policy"* in Northern Ireland, that to this day has embittered many involved in the struggle for Ireland's independence from the UK. - During the period I've mentioned before and known as *"The Troubles"* in Northern Ireland, - the

British Army and Royal Ulster Constabulary [RUC] were accused of operating a Shoot-to-Kill policy, under which suspects were alleged to have been deliberately killed without any attempt to arrest them. Such a policy was alleged to have been directed almost exclusively at suspected or actual members of Irish republican paramilitary groups. The Special Air Service [SAS] is the most high-profile of the agencies that were accused of employing this policy, as well as other British Army regiments and the RUC. Notable incidents alleging the use of the Shoot-to-Kill policy include Loughgall, Gibraltar and Strabane. The SAS killed a total of fourteen Provisional Irish Republican Army [IRA] and Irish National Liberation Army [INLA] members at these locations. Other high-profile incidents involving alleged Shoot-to-Kill incidents occurred in Belfast, Derry, East Tyrone and South Armagh. The killing of Ulster Volunteer Force [UVF] member Brian Robinson by undercover army officers is notable for being the most prominent of the very few alleged shoot to kill incidents where the victim was a loyalist.^[3]

On the 24th May 1984 an inquiry under Deputy Chief Constable John Stalker of the Greater Manchester Police was opened into three specific cases where it was alleged that a specially trained undercover RUC team known as the Headquarters Mobile Support Unit had carried out a Shoot-to-Kill policy. These three cases were in the book *Stalker*, published by Mr Stalker in 1988, the following descriptions of his investigation into the three shooting incidents appeared, concerning the McKerr, Toman and Burns shooting: - The Stalker Inquiry discovered that the three victims of the shooting had been under surveillance for many hours by the police who planned to intercept them at a place different from where the killings occurred. No serious attempt to attract the attention of the driver was made, and no policeman was struck by the car. Immediately after the incident the police officers drove from the scene with their weapons and returned to their base for a debriefing by senior Special Branch Officers. Officers from the Criminal Investigation Department [CID] were denied access for many days to the police officers involved and to their car, clothes and weapons for forensic examination. On the night of the killings, CID officers were given incorrect information about where the shootings began and part of the forensic examination was conducted in the wrong place. Many cartridge cases of rounds fired were never found.

Stalker wrote; - *"We believed... that at least one officer had been in an entirely different position from that which he had claimed to be in when some fatal shots were fired. I also established that the police pursuit took place in a different manner from that described. But most damning of all, almost 21 months after the shooting we found fragments of the bullet that undoubtedly killed the driver still embedded in the car. That crucial evidence had lain undiscovered by the RUC and Forensic Science service... My conclusion in relation to the missing cartridge cases was that as many as twenty were deliberately removed from the scene. I could only presume that this was in order to mislead the forensic scientists and to hide the true nature and extent of the shooting. I had to regard the investigation of the matter as slipshod and in some aspects woefully inadequate. I was left with two alternative conclusions, either that some RUC detectives were amateur and inefficient at even the most basic of murder investigation routines; or that they had been deliberately inept"*.

Concerning the three incidents as a whole, Stalker wrote: *"Even though six deaths had occurred over a five week period... and involved in each case officers from the same specialist squad, no co-ordinated investigation had ever been attempted. It seemed that the investigating officers had never spoken to each other. Worse still, despite the obvious political and public implications, no senior officer had seen fit to draw the reports together. We had expected a particularly high level of enquiry in view of the nature of the deaths, but this was shamefully absent. The files were little more than a collection of statements, apparently prepared for a coroner's enquiry. They bore no resemblance to my idea of a murder prosecution file. - Even on the most cursory of readings I could see clearly why the prosecutions had failed"*.

Some of the victim's families have won compensation from the Ministry of Defence following cases brought to the European Court of Human Rights against the British government. The European judges considered four separate cases between 1982 and 1992 in which 14 people were killed. They involved the deaths of twelve IRA members and two civilians [one a Sinn Féin member] at the hands of the SAS, the RUC and the loyalist Ulster Defence Association [UDA], allegedly acting in collusion with the RUC. In the judgement the court ruled that: *"Eight armed IRA men shot dead by soldiers of an undercover SAS unit at Loughgall, County Armagh, in 1987, and two IRA men killed by RUC officers, had their human rights violated"*. It said this had arisen because of the failure of the state authorities to conduct a proper investigation into the circumstances of the deaths. A similar finding was brought in the case of Sinn Féin member Patrick Shanaghan, who was killed by loyalist paramilitaries. The findings were brought under

Article Two of the European Convention on Human Rights. According to The Times on the 9th February 1988, Mr Stalker stated that: *“Although he never found written evidence of a Shoot-to-Kill policy, there was a clear understanding that officers were expected to enforce it”*.

And just when John Stalker was closing in on Captain Simon Hayward’s Shoot-to-kill murders, - John Chilcot - then head of the Home Office’s Police Department and a member of the Privy Council did everything he could to connect John Stalker, [as he was heading an inquiry into them], with the alleged criminal activities,^[4] such as his mixing with members of the *Quality Street Gang* and of Manchester business man Kevin Taylor, so as to undermine and discredit Stalker.

The Poisoned Tree - Sidgwick & Jackson, 1990 is Taylor’s own account of what happened to him during this period of time, and makes powerful reading and is well recommended.

Now, we have this same Sir John Chilcot, heading the Iraq War Inquiry, and perhaps now you know why the ex Cambridge graduate, is regarded in certain political circles as *“a safe pair of hands”*, so don’t be fooled with his soft tone voice, his as shifty as the best of them, - and who was also a member of the official Butler Review into the use of intelligence in the run-up to the Iraq invasion,^[5] and far too lenient towards the Blair government. - So why the hell is this man heading the Iraq War Inquiry, it simply doesn’t make any sense. - Oh, of course it does, he’s a safe pair of white gloved Masonic hands, silly me, I almost forgot!

Here’s a little more about Capt. S. Hayward aka - Captain James Rennie, - Operations Officer of the 14th Intelligence Company’s South Detachment - who had been imprisoned in Sweden on a drug-smuggling set up by SK = Steak Knife - code name John Oakes, because of his dirty work in Northern Ireland. - Starting with the Shoot-to-Kill murders in South Armagh during the emergency in the autumn of 1982 - tried to get loyalist killers to assassinate SK, but their effort was redirected against Belfast solicitor Pat Finucane instead, whom it was alleged was a IRA sympathiser. Finucane was shot fourteen times as he sat eating a meal at his Belfast home with his three children and wife, who was wounded in the attack. In September 2004 UDA informer, Ken Barrett, plead guilty to Finucane’s murder.^[6]

This effort convinced SK, that his attempt to slow down the war by working with the British, was over, and he got the Provisional IRA to mount the bombing campaign in reprisal. The attacks on the continent in 1989 were in retaliation for the Cull on the Rock on the 6th March 1988. SK was using the code name John Oakes to help capture the three volunteers, but British intelligence and Downing Street had other ideas - shooting them on sight in order to expose Steak Knife’s spying in the expectation that he would be done away with by the Nutting Squad, the Internal Security Unit [ISU] was the name given to a counter intelligence and interrogation unit that operated within the paramilitary organisation the Provisional Irish Republican Army [IRA]. This unit was often referred to as the ‘Nutting Squad’.^[7]

Stalker knew Kevin Taylor and had gone on a trip with him to New York where they apparently went on a cruise in a catamaran subsequently sold to Christopher Hayward, brother of Northern Ireland’s leading hit-man SK.^[4] Now, no one man could go about discrediting Stalker, to the effective level they achieved without the help and involvement of others, and this is where the Freemason Brotherhood comes into play. Upon entering the first level of Freemasonry, an initiate promises to guard its secrets upon pain of having my throat cut out by the root and buried in the sand of the sea at low water mark... or the more effective punishment of being branded as a wilfully perjured individual, void of all moral worth.

This so-called harmless play-acting seems remarkably effective in ensuring secrecy. Even those who have ceased to be Freemasons often refuse to speak of its ceremonies and practices, whilst the very few people with experience of Freemasonry who have dared to speak to researchers, have done so anonymously. There is little doubt that retribution for public disclosure is a real threat in the minds of all those who have ever been initiated.^[8] Okay, granted times are changing, but the threats are real, however the Freemasons have had no alternative than to open-up, but only in a sense, because the internet has and is constantly now exposing and making available information that once was virtually impossible to openly come across. The internet has offered anonymity to those wishing to expose them, and my particular references in these paragraphs, refer to when times were a little more different than they are today, - than they were during the 1980’s when this kind of subject matter was regarded as ultra sensitive when occurred.

Commander Michael Higham wriggled in his chair in visible discomfort, in front of a packed press gallery his paleness grew ever more paler as he sat cornered by questions thrown at him with increasing frustration by members of the Home Affairs Select Committee. As grand secretary to the United Grand Lodge of Freemasonry, the governing body for English and Welsh Masons, he had been requested to

provide the committee with the names of Masonic police officers involved with units responsible for several miscarriages of justice. Despite indicating to the committee in November 1997 that the United Grand Lodge would reveal these names, a 50-strong meeting of the Masonic Board of General Purposes had ordered Higham not to reveal them after all. The miscarriages of justice in question were major ones: the scandalous ruining of John Stalker, who got too close to the truth in his investigations into the Royal Ulster Constabulary's [RUC] Shoot-to-Kill policy in Northern Ireland; the disgraced West Midlands Serious Crime Squad which after 30 charges of misconduct, was closed down in 1986, and the discredited police investigation into the Birmingham pub bombings which led to the malicious prosecution and imprisonment of the now pardoned Birmingham Six. The following paragraph shows the true extent and how powerful the Freemasons, thus the UK's Illuminati really are.

Masonic Manipulation - Ex-police officers had made allegations that Freemason officers in the West Midlands Serious Crime Squad had operated a "*firm within a firm*". Serious allegations of malign Masonic manipulation extended to police officers in the John Stalker affair and to both journalists and police officers implicated in the Birmingham Six scandal. The Home Affairs Select Committee, which had been considering the influence of Freemasonry on the judiciary and police since 1995, wanted to know which of the 161 names under suspicion in these cases, were Freemasons - so that it could assess the validity of these allegations. But now, Commander Higham - who once gave a speech asserting "there is very little secret about Freemasonry", - was refusing to comply with one of the most powerful select committees in parliament; "*I hope you will accept that is 'no', but not with contempt*", he whimpered in his impossible situation as public fall guy for the clandestine Masonic hierarchy. For a while a constitutional crisis looked on the cards.

The Sergeant at Arms issued an order giving the United Grand Lodge 14 days to comply with the request of the Committee. - No one had ever defied parliament in this way before but now the Freemasons thought themselves powerful enough to try. Both parliament and the press held its breath, and when finally, as the deadline approached, a deal was made. The United Grand Lodge agreed to provide Chris Mullin, the Chairman of the Select Committee, with the requested names on condition that only he and the clerk [who you can bet is also Freemason] to the committee could see them! Not even the other members of the Committee would be allowed to see them and many argued that the necessity to strike a deal at all provided further evidence of the extant political power still wielded by Freemasons. The ill-fated Commander Michael Higham, who many view as a relatively harmless Freemason occupying a public relations role, informed the Select Committee that the United Grand Lodge was to retire him early for reasons that he did not know!

On the Friday 26th March 2010, relatives of two IRA men shot dead by SAS soldiers 20 years ago are to go before the UK's highest court as part of a legal battle over inquests into the killings. In an unusual step, senior judges granted leave for lawyers representing the families of Dessie Grew and Martin McCaughey to take their case to the Supreme Court in London. Their decision was described as a major development with "profound implications" for nearly 20 cases involving deaths which predate domestic enforcement of the European Convention on Human Rights. - Grew, 37, and McCaughey, 23, were gunned down close to isolated farm outbuildings at Lislisley outside Loughgall, Co Armagh in October 1990.

It is believed the building had been under surveillance for some time by the SAS - three AK47 assault rifles were found nearby afterwards. Legal papers in the judicial review application claim four soldiers fired 72 rounds at the two men, with autopsy reports showing Grew was riddled with 48 wounds while McCaughey was hit by 10 bullets. Their deaths are part of a series of shootings which led to allegations of a Shoot-to-Kill policy by the security forces, are to be reinvestigated by detectives from the Historical Enquiries Team.

That new probe was not completed at the end of 2010, raising concerns that the oldest outstanding inquest in Northern Ireland could be put back further. Lawyers for their families claimed the failure to hold a prompt inquest breached their right to life under European legislation. They also contended that it flouted domestic law requirements for a tribunal to be set up to examine the deaths as soon as possible. Solicitor Fearghal Shiels of Madden and Finucane, the firm representing the families, emphasised the importance of the outcome. He said: "*This is a highly significant development which may have profound implications not only for this inquest, but for other old inquests, numbering almost 20, where the death pre-dates the coming into force domestically of the European Convention on Human Rights. - The next of kin of those deceased may now be in a position to rely upon their rights guaranteed under the Convention*

in the Inquest. The Supreme Court will now have the opportunity to consider the proper legal framework within which these contentious inquests shall be conducted." [9]

On the 2nd April 2011, 25 year old Police Constable Ronan Kerr was killed by a car bomb, when the device exploded outside his home on the outskirts of Omagh, Co Tyrone. Dissident Republicans [the Real IRA], are believed to have carried out the killing.

Like I've mentioned elsewhere, and say it again, the problem with Ireland, and what many a Irish person tends to agree with, is that due to the involvement of the Freemason's, [the Royal Arch Purple, the Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland and the Royal Black Institution], that whenever any 'real money' comes into the country, the money seems to get invested in Northern Ireland, whilst the rest of the country loses out.

And as when the 'peace process' was carried out, - and the layer cake was divided into many slices, a lot of other people were ignored and missed out, - they got no cake, and they feel their voices were not heard. Then on top of all this, the country has been crippled into debt, as they owe billions of Euro's, which amounts to around £13,000 for every single person.

Ex-IRA man, Deputy First Minister Martin McGuinness said of the recent bombing, that the perpetrators had "*betrayed the community*" and had "*no role to play in our future*". And here's the problem, because there clearly are those who feel "betrayed" by McGuinness and Jerry Adams, as they feel they settled for a slice of the cake, whilst those whom stood shoulder to shoulder with them throughout the troubles, haven't received a crumb, - and all McGuinness has done is ostracise this factor group even more with that closing statement.

In March 2009 PC Stephen Carroll, aged 48 was shot and killed just two days after, it's alleged the Real IRA shot dead two British soldiers at the Massereene Army base in Antrim. And PC Peadar Heffron was seriously injured when a device exploded under the driver's seat of his car in west Belfast in January 2010, so as you can see, Ireland's far from out of the woods. [10]

[1] "The Shooting of Robert Woodward." <<http://www.allthingspass.com/uploads/html-42The%20Shooting%20of%20Robert%20Woodward-2.htm>>.

[2] "Rigoberto Alpizar <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Rigoberto+Alpizar>>.

[3] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shoot-to-kill_policy_in_Northern_Ireland>.

[4] "Brits Iraq inquiry head involved in Palme coverup in Sweden <<http://www.thelocal.se/discuss/index.php?showtopic=24027I>>.

[5] "Profile: Sir John Chilcot." <<http://www.buzzle.com/articles/291439.html>>.

[6] <[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pat_Finucane_\(solicitor\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pat_Finucane_(solicitor))>.

[7] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Internal_Security_Unit>.

[8] <<http://www.freemasonrywatch.org/boyzinthehood.html>>.

[9] <http://www.u.tv/News/Shoot-to-kill-relatives-in-Supreme-Court-bid/0b9192ec-b120-4a22-84f3-bfdd5aeb4710>

[10] http://news.sky.com/skynews/Home/UK-News/Northern-Ireland-Police-Hunt-For-Killer-Of-Ronan-Kerr-In-Omagh-Car-Bomb-Attack-PSNI-Country-Tyrone/Article/201104115964992?lpos=UK_News_Carousel_Region_0&lid=ARTICLE_15964992_Northern_Ireland_Police_Hunt_For_Killer_Of_Ronan_Kerr_In_Omagh_Car_Bomb_Attack%3A_PSNI%2C_Country_Tyrone

5,400 Taser Gun incidents in England and Wales

Soon they will issue Taser Gun's to almost every police officer, - and all I can say is watch out, because the slightest excuse for them to use them will be seized upon, beware where you drop your chewing gum wrapper, or fag butt! I can see the day when park keepers and parking attendants will be issued with them. - At the present time, there are two main police models, the M26 and X26. Both come with various accessories, including a laser sight and optional mounted digital video camera that can record in low-light situations. The makers Taser International also market a civilian model called the C2, and on the 27th July 2009, Taser introduced the X3, capable of subduing three suspects without reload. The use of Tasers has become controversial following instances of Taser use that have resulted in serious injury and death, and while they are far less lethal than many other weapons, there are concerns that use of Tasers may amount to torture, and Amnesty International has reported cases where they believe that their use amounted to cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment which is absolutely prohibited under international law. [1]

Remember the old saying, what starts in America ends over here, the following has become quite a hit on YouTube where millions have viewed the video footage of the unwarranted excessive force used on a 72 year old woman, named Kathryn Winkfein, as she was Taser gunned after a routine traffic stop in June 2009. She was driving 15 miles over the speed limit in Austin, Texas when she was pulled over by a sadistic officer named and shamed as Chris Beizie. [2] When he asked her to sign a speeding ticket,

Winkfein, who was driving 60 miles instead of the limit of 45 mph, refused. Though the speed limit on that stretch of the road was normally 60 mph, however, road works were apparently taking place, - and were all experienced how long these delays can go on for, and with little, or no sign of work in progress, - and the speed limit was temporarily reduced to 45 mph. Now it doesn't matter what she might have said, she at no time caused any danger to the burly sized police officer, before he callously decided to Taser the poor defenceless old woman.

A similar incident in Utah in 2007 between a state trooper and a motorist named Jared Massey also resulted in a Taser after the driver declined to sign a speeding ticket. In that case, the officer escalated the matter to a violent conclusion even though Utah law "doesn't actually require a signature". Texas law apparently follows the same reasoning, considering the signature merely a promise to appear in court, not a necessity for the validity of the ticket itself. Jared Massey, the Utah motorist, was ultimately awarded \$40,000 as compensation for the abuse he suffered at the hands of Trooper Jon Gardner.

In the UK - July 2007 a policeman Taser gunned Nicholas Gaubert an innocent diabetic man who so happened to have gone into a state of unconsciousness one day whilst travelling on a bus, the bus driver had called the police because the passenger was ignoring him. When the West Midland police officer arrived the man continued to ignore them, as would most people being in a state of unconsciousness, which this fellow was, so what did the police do? That's right, the police officer Taser gunned the poor bloke, whilst another officer put a gun to his head, he was unconscious so clearly wasn't a threat, nevertheless two 20mm-long metal barbs attached to plastic-coated copper wires shot instantly and noiselessly from the barrel, the hooked barbs penetrated his cotton shirt and embedded themselves in his skin. For five seconds there was a crackling noise as the electricity shot down the wires and discharged into his body. Gaubert's body went into uncontrollable muscle spasms and he fell from his seat then landed face down on the floor with one hand under his body. The police officer shouted again for him to show his hands, but he still didn't move; so the officer pulled the trigger for a second time, delivering another wave of 50,000 volts of electricity that tore into this bloke's body.

This totally unnecessary behaviour just goes to show you the mentality of these kinds of police officers, dangerous men, licensed to do as they please. Eventually they got hold of Gaubert, put him in handcuffs and into the back of a police van - which is when he regained consciousness and was able to shout that he needed urgent medical attention, and he was then taken to Leeds General Infirmary. *"I shudder to think what could have happened if I hadn't come round"*, said Gaubert. - *"They would have put me in a cell and I would probably have died. I showed no aggression - I was unconscious and unable to respond to their demands. I think they just saw it as an opportunity to try out their toys"*. - Gaubert is believed to be the first person in the UK to obtain compensation for being shot with a Taser gun.

However no such apology has been received by an 89 year old war veteran who in 2009 became the oldest person in the UK to be stunned with a Taser gun. Three weeks before this incident, the poor old man, a retired carpenter had just gone into a residential home for the elderly in Llandudno, North Wales. But the confused old man obviously disoriented with his unfamiliar surroundings, just wanted to return to his family home, only a few minute's walk away, so decided to climb out of a window of the care home and wandered the empty residential streets clutching a shard of glass. At 6.30am a police officer knocked him to the ground with a 50,000-volt Taser charge. Police later said their officers feared he would commit suicide [so we thought were kill him!], using the broken glass. But the pensioner's sister-in-law told a reporter from Live: *"He was frightened to death and was hiding behind cars. He told us that he held a piece of glass to his throat because he was afraid of the police - he wanted to keep them away"*. He said afterwards: *"I would never have cut my throat"*. - And that when he was hit by the Taser the pain was terrible. He fell to the floor and was handcuffed. It's awful that the police should end up shooting an old gentleman of his age. - His daughter-in-law adds: *"They treated him like an animal. They should have talked him out of it. That's what they would have done in the past: talked to him, not shot him"*! The family complained, but the IPCC backed the decision to use the Taser against the old man.

In the UK, Tasers were fired, or as police chiefs pathetically prefer to call it; deployed, even their language is becoming Americanised, - 1,765 times between April 2004 and June 2009, that's an average of 29 times a month. - Between Stun gun officers, they use the term "sparking up" as opposed to "deploying" or firing it, oh well, boys will be boys. Since being introduced in April 2004 Tasers have been used in more than 5,400 incidents in England and Wales, ^[3] and on the 19/3/2009 Home Secretary Jacqui Smith announced Police forces are to receive over 6,000 new Tasers guns, with funding for an additional 10,000. This follows the first wave of Tasers from the £8 million new funding made available to support a national roll-out of Tasers to specially trained police response officers. The roll-out across England and Wales to extend the use of Tasers beyond dedicated firearms officers to specially trained police response officers

followed a successful trial in ten forces. An additional £2.3million fund was also made available to pay for cartridges.^[4] Up to 30,000 front-line officers will be armed with the new weapons. Some forces will only let fully trained officers use them, but many will give them to officers after 18 hours training. [After all what can the training entail-aim at chest area and fire!] Amnesty International says 334 people in the US died between 2001 and 2008 after the stun guns were used on them.

On the 7th October 2010, 19 year mentally retarded Patrick Johnson's was Taser gunned twice, - the second one decked him, and then he soon died. Apparently Johnson's grandmother couldn't cope with him, he had the mental capacity of a 5-year-old; and at least a dozen times that year she called 911 when he acted up and she couldn't calm him down on her own, just as she did on that day. When police arrived they found an agitated Johnson pacing back and forth from the house into the front yard. Police say he was breaking things and grabbing sticks or tree branches, which he tried to set on fire by using the kitchen stove. Michelle Rynkiewicz, Johnson's cousin, said, "*Johnson was severely retarded and may not have understood the gravity of the situation. He apparently had a stick in his hand or something and he wouldn't put it down but you have to remember he has the mind of a 5 year old*". Police said when officers arrived Johnson confronted them with a stick and at one point tried to set it on fire. They say that officers trained in crisis-intervention were called to the scene but that Johnson failed to respond to repeated verbal requests to calm down, and that a Taser gun had to be used to subdue him. It had no effect, said Philadelphia police spokesman Frank Vanore. A second Taser shot was apparently fired and Johnson dropped to the ground. He died at Nazareth Hospital at 1:10 p.m.^[5]

[1]"Taser <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Taser>>.[2] "72 year old woman tasered by police officer - National US ..." <<http://www.examiner.com/us-headlines-in-national/72-year-old-woman-tasered-by-police-officer>>.[3] "Police officer accidentally shot schoolgirl, 14, with a Taser ..." <<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1300738/Police-officer-accidentally-shot-schoolgirl-14-Taser-missing-intended-target.html>>.[4] "UK police get 6000 Tasers in national roll-out ." <<http://www.publictechnology.net/content/19422>>.[5] "Mentally Disabled Teen Tasered Twice by Philadelphia Police ..." <http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-504083_162-20019082-504083.html>.

21. Pope seeks Nolle prosequi over sex abuse suit

The Sydney Morning Herald reported on the 17/8/2005 - Lawyers for Pope Benedict XVI asked the then US President - George W. Bush to declare the pontiff immune from liability in a lawsuit that accuses him of conspiring to cover up the molestation of three boys by a seminarian in Texas, court records show. The Vatican's embassy in Washington sent a diplomatic memo to the State Department on the 20th May 2005 requesting the US government grant the pope immunity because he is a head of state, according to a motion submitted by the pope's lawyers on the 26th May 2005 in US District Court for the Southern Division of Texas in Houston. Joseph Ratzinger is named as a defendant in the civil lawsuit. Now Benedict XVI, he's accused of conspiring with the Archdiocese of Galveston, Houston to cover-up the abuse during the mid-1990s. The suit is seeking unspecified monetary damages. - In a *Newsday* article from 2005 detailed the names of the "*Peado's-by-proxy*", among who were Neil Bush - the younger brother of the then president of the USA George W. Bush - who served on Pope Ratzinger's ecumenical foundation. Also in 2005, the Pope asked the President to "*declare the pontiff immune from liability in a lawsuit that accused him of conspiring to cover up the molestation of three boys*" by a seminarian in Texas.^[1]

Now this says it all, if "Gods" own representative on earth has to go grovelling to the most powerful political leader in the world, seeking *Nolle prosequi* in regards to a paedophilic legal court case, - then it surely just goes to show you how deep and ingrained the church and many of our world leaders truly are in regards to child abuse cases. - In the same article in *Newsday* on the 21/4/2005 by Knut Royce and Tom Brune wrote; Neil Bush, the president's controversial younger brother, six years ago joined the then cardinal who went on to become Pope Benedict XVI as a founding board member of a little known Swiss ecumenical foundation.^[2] The charter members of the board were all well-known international religious figures, except for Neil Bush and his close friend and business partner, Jamal Daniel, whose family has extensive holdings in the United States and Switzerland public records show.^[3]

The Foundation for Interreligious and Intercultural Research and Dialogue was founded in Geneva, Switzerland, in 1999 to promote [Masonic] ecumenical understanding and publish original religious texts, said a foundation official. Besides then-Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger, founding board members included Rene-Samuel Sirat, the former chief rabbi of France. Jordan's Prince Hassan, a Muslim dedicated to religious dialogue, the late Prince Sadruddin Aga Kha, and Olivier Fatio, director of the Institute of the

History of the Reformation; and foundation president Metropolitan Damaskinos;- a Greek Orthodox leader.

In an over the telephone conversation with Knut Royce, Gary Vachicouras, a theologian and foundation official in Geneva, would not explain why Bush, who has no clear public connection to religious causes, was on the first board in the first place?

For those who don't really know much about Neil Bush here's a little run down: In a highly publicised divorce, Bush revealed he and Daniel were co-chairs of Texas-based Crest Investment Co., which paid him \$60,000 a year for consulting, and a Crest Investment official used Bush's name as a reference in cutting an exclusive deal with Texas officials on construction of a liquid natural gas storage facility that will guarantee Crest payments of at least \$2 million a year, according to the Los Angeles Times. The foundation, based at the Orthodox Centre of the Ecumenical Patriarchate in Geneva, is listed by Dun & Bradstreet business credit reports as a management trust for purposes other than education, religion, charity or research; ^[4] Olivier Fatio, - who left the board some years ago, said the foundation never had any money; - Vachicouras declined to discuss finances. - Neil Bush was a member of the board of directors of Denver-based Silverado Savings and Loan during the 1980's larger Savings and Loan crisis. As his father was Vice President of the United States, his role in Silverado's failure was a focal point of publicity. According to a piece in Salon, Silverado's collapse cost taxpayers \$1.3 billion. The US Office of Thrift Supervision investigated Silverado's failure and determined that Bush had engaged in numerous breaches of his fiduciary duties involving multiple conflicts of interest.

In 1999, Bush co-founded *Ignite!-Learning*, [Note the Masonic/Illuminati twang to the name.] an educational software corporation. Bush has said he started Austin-based Ignite!-Learning because of his learning difficulties in middle school and those of his son, Pierce. The software uses multiple intelligence methods to provide varying types of content to appeal to multiple learning styles. To fund *Ignite!-Learning*, Bush raised \$23 million from U.S. investors, including his parents, as well as [Masonic] businessmen from Taiwan, Japan, Kuwait, the British Virgin Islands and the United Arab Emirates, according to documents filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Documented investors include Russian billionaire expatriate Boris Berezovsky, Berezovsky's partner Badri Patarkatsishvili, Kuwaiti company head Mohammed Al Saddah, and Chinese computer executive Winston Wong. In 2002, Neil Bush commended his brother, George, for his efforts on education as President, but he questioned the emphasis on constant testing to keep federal aid coming to public schools: *"I share the concerns of many that if our system is driven around assessments, pencil-and-paper tests that test a kid's ability to memorise stuff, I would say that reliance threatens to institutionalise bad teaching practices."* ^[5]

As of October 2006, over 13 U.S. school districts [out of over 14,000 school districts nation-wide.] have used federal funds made available through the *No Child Left Behind Act* of 2001 in order to buy Ignite!-Learning products at \$3,800 apiece, which amounts to a meagre \$49,400 in sales. A December 2003 Style section article in the Washington Post reported that Bush's salary from Ignite!-Learning was \$180,000 per year, almost four times as much as the sales revenue, so no wonder such companies can never survive or make a profit, and which goes to show you how much he really cared for that programme because of his own learning difficulties and those of his son! - Neil Bush has also been seen in Berezovsky's box by my mates at the Arsenal's Emirates stadium to watch a game. - In Asia, Bush accompanied Sun Myung Moon, the founder of the Unification Church, aka the brainwashing "Moonies" cult, on his world peace tour. In 2009 Bush congratulated Moon on the publication of his autobiography at a Unification Church sponsored event. He was quoted as saying: *"Rev. Moon is presenting a very simple concept. We are all children of God."*

U.S. Government Says Pope Immune from Lawsuit; by Nicole Winfield, Rome. [The Associated Press, carried in Fort Worth Star-Telegram.] On the 20th Sept 2005 The U.S. Justice Department has told a Texas court that a lawsuit accusing Pope Benedict XVI of conspiring to cover up the sexual molestation of three boys by a seminarian should be dismissed; because the pontiff enjoys immunity as head of state of the Holy See. Assistant U.S. Attorney General Peter Keisler said in the filing that allowing the lawsuit to proceed would be; incompatible with the United States foreign policy interests. There was no immediate ruling from Judge Lee Rosenthal of the U.S. District Court for the southern district of Texas in Houston. However, U.S. courts have been bound by such suggestion of immunity motions submitted by the government, Keisler's filing says. ^[6]

A 1994 lawsuit against Pope John Paul II, also filed in Texas, was dismissed after the U.S. government filed a similar motion. ^[7] In the London Evening Standard on the 30th Sept 2006 it stated; *"The Pope played a leading role in a systematic cover-up of child sex abuse by Roman Catholic priests, according to a shocking documentary to be screened by the BBC tonight -The Panorama special, Sex Crimes and The*

Vatican". It went on to report that in 2001, while he was a cardinal, he issued a secret Vatican edict to Catholic bishops all over the world, instructing them to put the Church's interests ahead of child safety. The document recommended that rather than reporting sexual abuse to the relevant legal authorities, bishops should encourage the victim, witnesses and perpetrator not to talk about it. And, to keep victims quiet, it threatened that if they repeat the allegations they would be excommunicated. – Then on the BBC on 3rd March 2010 Cardinal Angelo Sodano, dean of the College of Cardinals said; "*the Roman Catholic faithful will not be swayed by petty gossip about child sex-abuse allegations*", and made the remark in an unusual message of support to Pope Benedict XVI during Easter Mass. The Pope did not mention the scandal directly in his Easter address. He said humanity was suffering from a profound crisis and needed spiritual and moral conversion.^[8]

[1] "Lawyers for pope seek immunity from US lawsuit over abuses ..." <<http://www.wistv.com/Global/story.asp?S=3730910>>.

[2] "Neil Bush, Ratzinger co-founders." <<http://www.newsday.com/news/neil-bush-ratzinger-co-founders-1.602878>>.

[3] <<http://www.bartcop.com/1538.htm>>.

[4] <<http://www.rumormillnews.com/cgi-bin/archive.cgi?noframes;read=119596>>.

[5] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neil_Bush>.

[6] "Pope is immune from lawsuit in sex abuse case, U.S. says ..." <<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/bal-te.worldlede21sep21,0,3388365.story>>.

[7] "US gov't says pope immune from lawsuit - Hürriyet Daily News ..." <<http://www.hurriyetdailynews.com/h.php?news=us-govt-says-pope-immune-from-lawsuit-2005-09-21>>.

[8] "Catholic cardinal rejects sex abuse 'gossip'." <<http://www.daylife.com/article/0b20bPM50h7bm>>.

22. Blair - No Choice but to become a War Criminal

These so called world leaders and their puppet regimes have been sussed well and truly out, caught red handed with their hands in the till and blood on their hands. Hypocritical war criminals like Tony Blair, who converted to Catholicism in December 2007, and in my opinion, not because he did so due to any true beliefs, or that he had some kind of calling from God, though he'd love to think we'd believe that. No, he's done it solely so he can pathetically plead to the gullible masses and beg for forgiveness from his sheeple and fold, - that what he did when he decided to illegally go to war against Iraq, and stamp the seal of approval to exterminate hundreds of thousands of innocent men, women and children, - whose only crime was to be born there, [as how can these people on one hand tuck into bed their own children, and their children's children, settle them down all nice and snug, whilst proceeding to read them a bedtime story, or sing a lullaby, - and on the turn of the final page, read; "*...and they all lived happily ever after*", or sing; "*On hush upon mountain...*", when on the very next day order the extermination of some other parents little children?], and that the reason he did it, was for all our sakes, not his, ours, - and to prevent terrorism on our streets and wipe-out the born and bred by the CIA - al-Qaeda.

The Masonic 'safe pair of hands' of Sir John Chilcot of the Chilcot Inquiry, will amount to nothing, as on the surface, they, the so called opposition might moan and groan for the sake of the public circus, but deep down in the depths of their courts, they know their powerless to act, or should I say haven't the balls to act or prosecute a war criminal such as Tony Blair, unless of course someone like me was put in power, and that ain't ever gunna happen! Blair would boldly proclaim; "*...but Sir's, I'm a Godly man, sincere in my faith and religion, you only have to see I have been in attendance with the Pope, Gods second in command, - what I did, was what I thought best,- I almost felt as if I was being directly instructed by the good lord himself*".

And if Blair was ever haled unto the European courts in the Hague as a 'war criminal', he'd have a touch anyway, as those Judges there are in turn also Freemasons, so right from the start it would be a farce and amount to nothing other than lining the pockets of the legal fraternity with millions of more pounds of tax payers money.

Let's not forget Blair's at least a 32nd, though most likely a 33rd degree 'Honorary Freemason', and for those who say a law was passed barring Prime Minister's from being a Freemason, or remaining so whilst still in office, - are talking out of their rear-end, as there's no law stipulating any such thing. And what's interesting to note, is that inside the actual 'Cabinet Room' at number 10, at one end of the room there are two ornate pillars and the royal arch on prominent show and purposely designed this way as a matter of aesthetic symbolism as to what it's meant to really represent, - as it's quite a separate feature from the rest of the ceiling, so therefore nothing to do with being a necessary part of the building, i.e. required to support it, so is there to remind those whom are all seated around the cabinet table, 'whose really in charge'.

There are those who argue Winston Churchill resigned from Freemasonry when he was elected PM. But this is also a load of bullshit, rumours were even put about that he fell-out with his lodge some years before around 1918, well you have to remember the Freemasons are a 'secret society with secrets', so how the hell is anyone ever going to get to the truth of the matter, - and of course they know of this. You neither deny, nor admit you're one if by doing so is likely to cause detriment to the outcome. The proof is in the pudding for me, if Churchill, Bush, Obama, Blair, Brown or Cameron were not Freemasons, then there's no way they would have become either President, or Prime Minister in the first place, the only way you get to the forefront of politics in the Masonic USA, Britain or the rest of the world, is by being a Freemason in the first place!

In his autobiography, published by John Murray in London in 1941, *A Picture of Life 1872 -1940*, he states on page 188: "... that month I was initiated as a Freemason at Studholme Lodge [No.1591]. While waiting for the ceremony I walked round and round Golden Square with Winston Churchill, another candidate ..." Within two months, on the 19th July 1901, Winston was passed to the second degree, and on the 5th March 1902 he became a Master Mason within nine months of joining the fraternity, with all three ceremonies being conducted in Studholme Lodge. ^[1]

In 1929 the New Welcome Masonic Lodge No. 5139, open inside the Palace of Westminster. At its founding membership was limited to Labour Party Members of Parliament, but its scope has since broadened. ^[2] The lodge is alleged to have influenced the outcome of the 1935 Parliamentary leadership elections. Its founding was reported in a number of national newspapers including the *Daily Telegraph*, and *Sporting Life*, and was created at the suggestion of the then Prince of Wales, afterwards King Edward VIII, who was concerned by the antagonism between Freemasonry and the British left, and the fact that a number of Labour MPs were blackballed when applying to join Masonic lodges. The New Welcome Lodge was intended to form a link between Freemasonry and the new governing party, and was open to Labour MPs and for employees of trade unions and the Labour party; its members included Labour's deputy leader Arthur Greenwood, and no doubt Unison's Trade union joint boss Tony Woodley.

What Blair will of course not mention, - is that he basically had no other alternative but to adhere to the "Masonic/Illuminati's" instructions from the Bush administration-family, that are "higher" ranking Freemasons than Blair, they may share the same 'level of Masonic degree's', but the American led war following 9/11, had Blair up against the wall; "*A Mason should know how to obey those who are set over him, however inferior they may be in worldly rank; or condition*", Macoy's Masonic Monitor, p. 14. - "*Disobedience and want of respect to Masonic superiors is an offence for which the transgressor subjects himself to punishment*", Mackey's Masonic Jurisprudence, p. 511. ^[3]

"*The first duty of the reader of this Synopsis is to obey the edicts of his Grand Lodge. Right or wrong, his very existence as a Mason hangs upon obedience to the powers immediately set above him. Failure in this must infallibly bring down expulsion, which, as a Masonic death, ends all. The one unpardonable crime in a Mason is contumacy or disobedience*", Webb's Freemasons Monitor, p. 196.

"*The first duty of every Mason is to obey the Mandate of the Master...The order must at once be obeyed; its character and its consequences may be matters of subsequent inquiry. The Masonic rule of obedience is like the nautical, imperative: Obey orders, even if you break owners*", Mackey's Encyclopaedias of Freemasonry, page 525.

"*You must conceal all crimes of your brother Masons...and should you be summoned as a witness against a brother Mason be always sure to shield him...It may be perjury to do this, it is true, but you're keeping your obligations*", - Ronayne - Handbook of Masonry, page 183. ^[4] Blair's Lodge, even though of the premier league, is still not as powerful as the American branch of Freemasons, - so whenever an 'order' comes from across the pond, like it did for Blair and Brown, and does for, Jake the Peg, with his extra Glegg, diddle-iddle-iddle, or whoever else is in power, - if the request is to fart, they'll fart, as they cannot say no even if they wanted to, end-off-period!

[1] <<http://troyspace2.wordpress.com/2008/09/15/winston-churchill-freemason-from-1901-1965/>>.

[2] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New_Welcome_Lodge>.

[3] "Freemasonry Introduction: The F.-W.-. Tracing Board." <<http://freemasonrywatch.org/tracingboard.html>>.

[4] "Masonic Secrets: The Secret Handshake, Secret Word, Secret <<http://www.freemasonrywatch.org/secrets.html>>.

Parliament entrenched with Freemasons

Paul Linford was a onetime lobbyist, and comes out with this gem of a story from the *Axe Grinder*

column in the *Press Gazette*, it shows the extent of how entrenched the Houses of Parliament are with Freemasonry: "*Fleet Street veteran Rob Gibson, has learnt the hard way about the dangers of email.*"^[1] *The former Daily Express political editor and dedicated fund-raiser for journalist's charity the NPF now runs the highly regarded Gallery News at the House of Commons. Gibson sends out stories daily to a host of outlets, including MPs at Westminster. Unfortunately, Gibson sent out one email in error last week that was a little 'too exclusive'. To the great man's consternation, it contained the minutes of the latest meeting of his Masonic lodge. Now there's open government for you*".^[2]

Following words of Paul Linford: "*The extent of Masonry within the lobby - and the Palace of Westminster as a whole - was a constant source of mischievous speculation during my time there. Correspondents were frequently baffled to find the chairs in the Lobby Room rearranged with one facing the wrong way - a seating arrangement consistent with the Masonic initiation ritual in which the candidate sits blindfolded with his back to the room. On one memorable occasion, a notorious wind-up merchant in the regional lobby put out a spoof tannoy for; 'the Secretary of the Press Gallery Freemason's Lodge' - such a body does exist. It was answered by a very well-known Sunday newspaper political editor, who maintained he was simply curious as to who was on the other end of the line*".

David Cameron used House of Commons facilities to host an event for the Freemasons, documents cover dining facilities in the Palace of Westminster that were hired by members of parliament to host events for outside organisations revealed these facts.^[3] The Tory leader hosted a tea event for the West Oxfordshire Lady Freemasons on 28th October 2008. The records show that the event was held in dining room C and 14 people were expected. The documents released the 4th February 2010 cover the period from 1st April 2004 to 30th September 2009.

[1] "Paul Linford: January 2006." <http://paullinford.blogspot.com/2006_01_01_archive.html>.

[2] "Shaphan: The Press Gallery's Masonic Lodge(s)." <http://shaphan.typepad.com/blog/2006/05/the_press_galle.html>.

[3] <<http://thatthebonesyouhavecrushedmaythrill.blogspot.com/2010/02/watch-out-for-lady-masons-david.html>>.

The Hutton Inquiry Sham!

Dr David Christopher Kelly, CMG [14 May 1944–17 July 2003], was an employee of the UK's Ministry of Defence [MoD], as an expert in biological warfare and a former United Nations weapons inspector in Iraq. Kelly's discussion with BBC Radio4 Today Programme journalist Andrew Gilligan about the British government's dossier on 'weapons of mass destruction' [WMD] in Iraq inadvertently caused a major political scandal.^[1] He's dead body was found just days after appearing before the 'Parliamentary committee' charged with investigating the scandal. Many people soon tried to distance themselves from his death, including the BBC and the MoD, and goes without saying Dr Kelly's family felt very unhappy with the way he had been treated.

The Hutton Inquiry, a public inquiry into the circumstances surrounding his death, ruled that he had committed suicide, - and that Kelly had not in fact said some of the things attributed to him by Gilligan.^[2] The following day, on the 28th January 2004, the entire front page of The Independent newspaper was covered with a single word in giant letters: *WHITEWASH*.

The government had commissioned the dossier as an element of the preparation for what later became the 2003 invasion of Iraq. Although not responsible for writing any part of the dossier, - Kelly's experience of weapons inspections led to him being asked to proofread sections of the draft dossier on the history of inspections. Kelly was unhappy with some of the claims in the draft, particularly a claim, originating from August 2002,^[3] that Iraq was capable of firing biological and chemical weapons within 45 minutes of an order to use them [simply known as the 45 minute claim^[4]]. Kelly's colleagues queried the inclusion of the claim but their superiors were satisfied when they took it up with MI6 through the Joint Intelligence Committee.

On the morning of 17th July 2003, Kelly was working as usual at home in Oxfordshire. Publicity given to his public appearance two days before had led many of his friends to send him supportive e-mails, to which he was responding. One of the e-mails he'd sent that day was to New York Times journalist Judith Miller, who had used Kelly as a source in a book on bioterrorism, to whom Kelly

mentioned; "...*Many dark actors playing games*". He also received an e-mail from his superiors at the MOD asking for more details of his contact with journalists. ^[5]

At about 3pm, Kelly told his wife he was going for a walk, as he did every day, and appears to have gone directly to an area of woodlands known as Harrowdown Hill around a mile away from his home, and where he allegedly swallowed up to 29 tablets of co-proxamol painkillers. He then allegedly cut his left wrist with a knife he had owned since his youth. When Kelly didn't return home, his wife reported him missing shortly after midnight that same night, and he was found dead early the next morning.

The government immediately announced that Lord Hutton would lead the judicial Hutton Inquiry into the events leading up to the death. The BBC shortly afterwards confirmed that Kelly had indeed been the single source for Andrew Gilligan's report.

The Hutton [sham of an] Inquiry, reported on the 28th January 2004 that Kelly had committed suicide. Freemason Lord Falconer, the former flatmate of Freemason Tony Blair, handpicked Freemason Lord Hutton for this inquiry. Lord Hutton wrote: - "*I am satisfied that none of the persons whose decisions and actions I later describe ever contemplated that Kelly might take his own life. I am further satisfied that none of those persons was at fault in not contemplating that Kelly might take his own life. Whatever pressures and strains Kelly was subjected to by the decisions and actions taken in the weeks before his death, I am satisfied that no one realised or should have realised that those pressures and strains might drive him to take his own life or contribute to his decision to do so*". Hutton controversially concluded that the MoD were obliged to make Kelly's identity known once he came forward as a potential source, and had not acted in a deceitfully and treacherous manner. However, Hutton criticised the MoD for not alerting Kelly to the fact that his name had become known to the press.

During the inquiry, British ambassador David Broucher reported a conversation with Kelly at a Geneva meeting in February 2003. Broucher recalled that Kelly said he had assured his Iraqi sources that there would be no war if they co-operated, and that a war would put him in an ambiguous moral position. Broucher had asked Kelly what would happen if Iraq were invaded, and Kelly had replied; "*I will probably be found dead in the woods*". Broucher then quoted from an email he had sent just after Kelly's death: "*I did not think much of this at the time, taking it to be a hint that the Iraqis might try to take revenge against him, something that did not seem at all fanciful then. I now see that he may have been thinking on rather different lines*".

Though according to an entry in one of Kelly's diaries, as related by his daughter Rachel to the inquiry, the meeting actually took place on the 18th February 2002, a whole year earlier than that alleged by David Broucher, so any such references to Resolution 1441 could not have taken place, as it hadn't even been passed, as that didn't happen until the 8th November 2002, and as such it could not have been a source of hostility by the Iraqis.

Although suicide was officially accepted as the cause of death, some medical experts have raised doubts, suggesting that the evidence does not back this up. The most detailed objection was provided in a letter from three medical doctors published in *The Guardian*, reinforced by support from two other senior physicians in a later letter to the same newspaper. These doctors argued that the autopsy finding of a transected ulnar artery could not have caused a degree of blood loss that would kill someone, particularly when outside in the cold [where vasoconstriction would slow blood loss]. Further, this conflicted with the minimal amount of blood found at the scene. They also contended that the amount of co-proxamol found was only about a third of what would normally be fatal. Nor was he seen to have left the house with any bottled water or other liquid which would have been essential to assist in the consumption of the pills.

Dr. Rouse, a British epidemiologist wrote to the *British Medical Journal* pointing out that the act of committing suicide by severing wrist arteries is an extremely rare occurrence in a 59-year-old man with no previous psychiatric history, - nobody else died from that cause during the year. ^[6]

Little blood lost - Dave Bartlett and Vanessa Hunt, the two paramedics who were called to the scene of Kelly's death, have said that in their opinion there wasn't enough blood at the location to justify the belief that he died from blood loss. Bartlett and Hunt told the *Guardian* that they saw a small amount of blood on plants near Kelly's body and a patch of blood the size of a coin on his trousers. They said they would expect to find several pints of blood at the scene of a suicide

involving an arterial cut.

However, two of Britain's top forensic pathologists, [no doubt Freemasons], Chris Milroy and Guy Ruttly dismissed the paramedics claim's, saying it is hard to judge blood loss from the scene of a death, as some blood may have seeped into the ground. Milroy also told the Guardian that Kelly's heart condition may have made it hard for him to sustain any significant degree of blood loss. So what's Milroy saying, Kelly did lose a lot of blood or he didn't?

I personally had a very serious accident and lost in excess of 5 pints of blood. I just lay down on my bed, I did have a pack of ice pressed against the 4" cut just under my ribcage, to help prevent any further loss of blood, it was very hot where I was, around 30°. I then went in a state of unconsciousness and remained so for about 6 hours until I was discovered by a friend of mine, it took about another two hours before I received a Plasma - artificial type of blood supplement transplant, then was flown straight back to the UK, as an emergency by BA, I had top notch insurance, as I was covered by the BBC's own policy, as I was 'technically in Brazil, where this "accident" occurred, - under 'researcher status' - and within 35 hours or so, I had received a full blood transplant in the London Hospital. As I've indicated, it was very hot at the time of my accident, unlike it was cold when the alleged cut wrists of Dr Kelly, - that doctors said the 'cold' would have been contributory to helping to stem the blood flow, I noticed whilst I remained sat up on my bed the blood stop, and started clotting, and that was in 30°, Kelly's body was slumped forward with his back against a tree, [though it's seems as if his body was moved at some time, between detectives arriving and the ambulance crew], it's almost certain he's blood flow would have too clotted.

Another and most important piece of evidence that seems to prove Kelly most definitely didn't cut his own wrists, was when on the 15th October 2007, it was discovered, through a Freedom of Information request, that the knife with which Kelly allegedly committed suicide had 'no fingerprints' on it. So if Kelly's dabs are not on the knife, why aren't they? Who wiped it clean then? And why would or did they? ^[7]

Lack of a formal inquest, - The Hutton Sham of an Inquiry took priority over an inquest, which would normally be required into a suspicious death. The Oxfordshire coroner and Freemason Nicholas Gardiner, considered the issue again in March 2004. After reviewing evidence that had not been presented to the Hutton Inquiry, Gardiner decided that there was no need for further investigation.

This conclusion did not satisfy those who had raised doubts, but there has been no alternative official explanation for Kelly's death.

So if I may say so, it's quite obvious to me at least, that Dr Kelly was murdered, let's not forget two Masonic coroners both concluded, 'God's banker' Roberto Calvi, had died of suicide in 1982, when 20 years later a forensic report in 2002 established he was murdered, which back then we all knew he was, because we haven't the faith to believe in any of our corrupt government officials anymore.

And that incompetent coroner, Dr Mohmed Saeed Sulema Patel, who was suspended for three months in August 2010 for "deficient professional performance", in a totally unrelated case to that of Ian Tomlinson, - as it was Patel who concluded on the 3rd April 2009 that news vendor Ian Tomlinson who was attacked by the police during a G20 protest in the city of London on the 1st of April 2009, - that he had died of coronary artery disease.

Yet Nathaniel Cary, the second pathologist, said Tomlinson sustained "Quite a large area of bruising, such injuries are consistent with a baton strike". Further markings that appear to look like a dog bite has been recorded as being on his leg, - and as I've pointed out already a new inquest into Tomlinson's death will start on the 28th March 2011, and is expected to last for of 5-6 weeks.

[1] <<http://www.wariscrime.com/2009/06/30/news/iraq-war-investigators-choose-to-die-in-the-hills/>>.

[2] <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Norman+Baker>>.

[3] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Death_of_David_Kelly>.

[4] <<http://www.nowpublic.com/world/timeline-iraq-war>>.

[5] "Grant Lawrence--Bodhi Thunder: "Serious Questions" <<http://grantlawrence.blogspot.com/2010/08/serious-questions-on-suicided-british.html>>.

[6] "Conspiracy Times." <<http://www.conspiracy-times.com/content/view/74/>>.

[7] "*Ø* Wilson's Almanac free daily ezine | Book of Days <<http://www.wilsonsalmanac.com/book/jul17.html>>.

Dead Men Don't Eat Lunch

Some years prior to Dr David Kelly being found dead in the woods, Hugh John Simmonds, CBE, had also turned up dead in the woods, outside of his home town, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, in November 1988. \$7.5 million was missing from his law firm, Simmonds and Company. The incident made international headlines, as Simmonds had been Margaret Thatcher's favourite speech writer. What was not generally known was that Simmonds was also a senior officer in MI6, and had specialised in legal money-laundering at the London law firm of Wedlake Bell, where he had been one of its youngest partners in the late seventies and early eighties. It was this combination of skills, experience and contacts that made Simmonds the ideal candidate to perform the clandestine arms functions requested of him by Margaret Thatcher and the Conservative Party in the Eighties, and which form the subject of *Dead Men Don't Eat Lunch* – 2010, written by Geoffrey Gilson.

He goes on to say, that in particular, Dr. David Kelly, CMG, and Hugh John Simmonds, CBE, who was formerly a Conservative Party Wessex Area Treasurer, were both individuals who died because they knew too much about the UK's arms dealing and materiel comprising of Iraq's WMDs. ^[1] Their families deserve to know the truth, the Conservative Party leadership should openly argue, as a beginning, for a re-opening of the coroner's inquiries into their deaths.

So the following recent news must be like a smack in the gob for all the families involved when they heard about the subsequent news. If you want further proof how corrupt our governments, their officials, and the high level police officers are in general, then look at this huge two fingers to the rest of us when it was announced on the 19th February 2011, that the very same British diplomat Sir Sherard Cowper-Coles who played a central role in pressuring the Serious Fraud Office [SFO] to drop its investigation into BAE Systems over the al-Yamamah Saudi arms deal, has only been given a top job by the same fucking company! Coles, had just left another cushy little number at the Foreign Office in October 2010, when as quick as a flash, he was appointed BAE's [Bent As Ever] international business development director, ^[2] focusing on the Middle East and south-east Asia. This move should cause such uproar among anti-corruption campaigners, but where are they?

Again, I'll put my last penny on it, that this Sir Sherard Cowpack-Coles is a 32nd / 33rd Degree Freemason, as his already been awarded; The Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, alongside The Royal Victorian Order. And what's equally disturbing, is it raises further questions over how close relationship are between the "government" and Bent As Ever, [BAE], and what led to the circumstances in which made the SFO investigation come to a controversial end and simply dropped the matter back in 2006? Anything to do with barrelsfuls of cash by any chance, - and this is way we desperately need new laws and regulations, as this kind of piss taking has to stop!

Dead Men Don't Eat Lunch, paints a devastating picture of how 'British Governments' have been corrupted for 30 years by huge bribes from the international arms trade, and how that corruption may now be about to taint the 'Coalition Government' of David Cameron and Nick Clegg. Special emphasis is given in the book to the role of 'Al Yamamah,' the notorious \$150 billion arms contract between Great Britain and Saudi Arabia, which still generates \$300 million in kickbacks every year. ^[3]

The author sets out, in gripping detail, his own discovery that the mysterious death of his close colleague, and former British politician, Hugh Simmonds CBE, was the direct consequence of his deadly role as British Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher's personal arms dealer, money-launderer and assassin. Gilson says, it is not the intention of either *Dead Men Don't Eat Lunch*, or the 'Conservative Campaign for Compassion', against corruption to vindicate Hugh Simmonds. "*The man was no angel - he had huge flaws. That's why he was a senior Intelligence Officer, and why he was chosen by Margaret Thatcher to do the 'dirty work' associated with Tory arms corruption: you don't hire boy scouts to do the devil's work.*"

He goes on to say: "*I was shot at, chased through the streets, warned off by the CIA, and threatened by Israeli and British Intelligence Officers. Two British Prime Ministers and a couple of US Presidents ran scared. Even the FBI lied to me, blatantly. But not before I discovered that Hugh was a senior officer in and a contract assassin for MI6 [Britain's equivalent of the CIA]; that he was*

mixed up with illegal arms deals with Iraq; that he laundered money for Mrs. T's wayward son, Mark – now Sir Mark; and...”

[1] <http://www.conservativecampaign.com/hugh_john_simmonds.php>.

[2] <<http://www.u.tv/Business/BAE-Systems-hires-Britains-former-envoy-to-Saudi-Arabia/7ba9ae84-2f4c-4301-9414-2786c2b0cc43>>.

[3] <<http://www.lulu.com/product/paperback/dead-men-dont-eat-lunch/12311874>>.

23. The Big Society Masonic Agenda

The Masonic lodges of the Freemason's, and the Alpha, Delta, Kappa collegiate Greek fraternities are generally the stepping stones and foundations that make it possible for mass deception and fraud to be committed across the whole spectrum of our worldwide governments, i.e. wasting, stealing and embezzling trillions of pounds, dollars and Euro's, not only through the Military Industrial Complex [MIC], that are everything to do with war, - but also through the other multi industrial complex's of private organisations and companies, - such as our financial institutions, the banks, insurance groups and pension funds etc., that all have their loopholes and tax avoidance schemes, - our water, electricity, gas and oil industries have all been stolen from the people at a pittance of a price, - our judiciary and prison systems with their armies of judges, barristers, solicitors, clerks and prison officers alongside the police force, fire brigade and ambulance services, - the NHS, old people's homes, schools, colleges and universities, - including industries like that of our sacred railways, buses and post offices etc. have all got the fingerprints and boot marks all over them.

Even the likes of groups such as *Thief-a* [FIFA], and members of the Olympic Committee etc., who all help bribe, reward and then divvy-up the tons of cash between all of those who can only make this kind of thing possible by assisting them to be able to distribute this siphoned-off money, - that is then done so via our politicians, civil servants and councillors etc., who in turn employ and collaborate with their nepotistic relatives, friends and fraternal brothers and sisters in an unbroken chain of secret deals and events is how all this is allowed to go on unchallenged or even noticed in the first place.

That's all achieved and done via front organisations, businesses, non-profit groups, NGO's and charities, including religious outfits that are too exempt from declaring “their earnings” and paying taxes etc., and then with their diplomatic immunity, it allows them to go through customs and airports unscreened as they flip back and forth moving vast sums of cash, gold and drugs without being prevented from doing so or even detected.

Yet despite there being millions of these Alpha, Delta, Kappa Greek fraternalites, and members of the Freemason's in general, whom wield enormous power, influence and sway over our everyday lives, - and that they're living right among us in every single village, town and city, - they remain relatively unknown to the wider public in general, - there are billions of people around the world who haven't the foggiest idea who these kind of people are, and have never even heard of the majority of them or the secret societies and fraternities they all belong to.

And it's because of these reasons I decided to write about them and include lists and details of some of the most secret societies in the world, and the various collegiate fraternities whom house and train their members to be able to go on and become Freemasons and Shriners, or members of the Muslim Brotherhood etc. I hope by doing what I have, will then help give you a bigger picture as to how extensive this all really is, and what we're all really up against, and why we're truly *'Trapped in a Masonic world'*.

These kinds of 'Big Society' fraternities, really are nothing more than recruiting pools for the Masonic world of conglomerate big businesses, religious institutions and all the government agencies and their associated representatives from around the world, - as its these university frats, that too involve outrageous initiations, the indoctrination of their 'order' by bullying and hazing, - the swearing of blood oaths in their ritualistic ceremonies, and the pledging of allegiance to the brotherhoods and sisterhoods as a lifetime commitment, is how the Illuminati get away with what they do, and can control their millions of foot soldiers, whom in turn control all of us.

But it must be said it certainly has its benefits being a member of these kinds of fraternities and Orders, as imagine, - there you are, you've been arrested for exposing yourself in the street, you go to court for sentencing, when lo-and-behold the judge is none other than an old university frat, a fellow line brother of the Bet'a Pe Nis fraternity, - you recognise each other straight away, and both discreetly give each other the frats secret bent pinkie finger hand-signal. - Then on summing-up, the judge recalls silently to himself

those days at Uni, those wild *Animal House* like parties, and the times you used to do your favourite party piece and get your old todger out, whilst making the girls scream as you chased them around the campus. The judge thinks long and hard, - then remembers how well endowed you certainly 'are not', and without any hesitation, instantly drops the case against you, - due to '*lack of evidence!*' Sorry about that, but there's meant to be a joke there somewhere.

And believe it or not I'm trying to make the serious point of that's how it really works, as they'll cover up, turn a blind eye, fabricate evidence, plant it, and do almost anything that is required from them, - of course within reason in most cases, but then again there's always the hardcore element, and 'dark world' of most secret societies, - so when and if a superior member of their fraternity, group, club or gang asks, demands or even orders them to do something, - then they should unquestionably do so, [especially when they are shown a photograph of when they and a goat were caught out in a rather uncompromising position, or of the time they last played defecating '*Mystical Chairs*' with the boys,], as expulsion from the fraternity, or in some cases much, much worse penalties could well be the end result.

For example, you could be found trussed up inside a sports bag with the padlock still 'inside' the bag, and the bag left in the middle of your bath. Or you decided to strangle, yourself to death first, then with both hands firmly tied up behind your back, you still somehow managed to hang yourself from a bridge above the River Thames, - or perhaps you simply took a 'drug overdose', like it's alleged Benjamin Klein did in 2002, a member of the Zeta Beta Tau at Alfred University, and instead of doing so in the comfort of your own bed or similar place, i.e. hotel room, [where he was already], - you instead decide to throw yourself in some ditch, or whatever freezing cold out of the way place you can find, and as we're led to believe Klein did to himself after three days of being beaten and tortured by members of his own fraternity, and whose extensively bruised and badly cut body was then found 3 days later in a creek behind the fraternity house, - in all these cases the verdicts were ruled as suicides.

These fraternities, groups and appendant bodies, recruit and train leaders and those in other key positions, - and in certain cases without many of them even being aware of it, though this can't be said of those higher up in the chain. The Big Society is a rolled out extension, and proof all the political parties are entwined, as the organisation known as the 'Common Purpose' [CP] here in the UK, and once headed by no less than Peter Mandelson, aka 'Princess of Darkness', or is it 'Dark Lord', via Department of Business, Industry & Skills, and who had once bought a home in Notting Hill in 1996 with the assistance of an interest-free loan [in a world where nothing is for free], of £373,000 from Geoffrey Robinson, a millionaire Labour MP who was also in the Government, but was subject to an inquiry into his suspect business dealings by Mandelson's department. ^[1]

Mandelson resigned due to this scandal in 1998, which had nothing to do with his homosexuality. In 1999 and 2009, Mandelson was an invited guest of the Bilderberg Group, also an appendant body of the CP, and he attended both annual conferences. How he got back into government is unbelievable in the first place, but that's how the Freemasons work, Tam Dalyell, while Father of the House of Commons, claimed Mandelson formed part of Blair's 'Jewish cabal' in May 2003. In response Mandelson said: "*Apart from the fact that I am not actually Jewish, I wear my father's parentage with pride*", yet didn't deny any existence of a 'Jewish cabal'.

I've mentioned the CP before, but let me remind you that the CP is a charity, based in Great Britain, and which creates and moulds robotic 'future leaders' of our society. CP selects individuals and 'trains' them to learn how society works, and who 'pulls the levers of power' and how CP graduates can use this knowledge to lead 'outside authority' and ignore present and specific laws, rules or regulations, if it's going to cause a hurdle or problem to CP being able to get their objective completed and agenda across. Children, teenagers and adults are being indoctrinated by having their own opinions and prejudices removed, and the graduates of CP are empowered to become serving 'leaders' by working in unison with the other strategically placed and positioned CP members. CP claims to have trained some 30,000 adult graduates in UK and changed the lives of some 80,000 people, including schoolchildren and young people. ^[2]

Yet evidence shows that Common Purpose is rather more than a charity empowering people and communities, as it is in fact an elitist NWO/pro-EU political organisation helping the Illuminati agenda, via Council of Foreign Relations, Tavistock Institute, DEMOS, Foreign Policy Centre, Ditchley Foundation, and the already said Bilderberg Group, and thousands upon thousands of other think-tanks, quangos and charities etc., whose aim is to replace democracy and religions as we presently know of them, and all around the world at the same time with their specifically chosen CP/Masonic 'elite' leaders, and ousting anyone who's not part of this program. In truth, their hidden networks and political objectives are

undermining and destroying our societies and are threatening the 'free will' in all of us. Their work is funded by public money and big business, - including our international banksters, whom all love to employ, turn a blind eye employees.

So as I say CP candidates are taught to be loyal to the directives, beliefs and agenda of the Masonic/Illuminati cabals, instead of to their own departments and organisations, or feeling responsible and that their answerable to the tax payers who pay their wages, - as the real and sole reason as to why they're in their present places to begin with, is so they then undermine, manipulate or subvert our political parties, the military, our town halls and their planning departments, or places like the health service being another example.

The Masonic and Greek fraternity's job is to identify leaders in all levels of our governments to assume positions of power either in their own countries or others around the world. Freemasons and Alpha, Delta, Kappa like Greek frat leaders are taught to rule without democracy, and to think 'for us', not of us, as their job is to carry-out the NWO agenda, keep us shit scared and down trodden, - and to unquestionably openly accept the police states that are gradually becoming an everyday part of our living, and throughout those countries snared in the NWO net, remember the police are not really there to catch criminals, - which is of course why we have them, but they're here to prevent us from protesting.

These fraternities have members in every walk of life, and every sector whether public or private, our health services, media, military, secret services, police, legal profession, local councils, civil service, government ministries, the Houses of Parliament, the House of Congress and the State Duma etc, - and whereas in the UK alone there are in excess of 170,000 toothless fat-cat quangos and charities, - we also have around 400,000 Freemasons, that's about one in thirty five adult men, [with at least half as many women, as remember most Freemason's are married, so they'll likely have links to lodges such as the Eastern Star], who form a secret link between the country's most powerful institutions. Secret Masonic links can be used by unscrupulous businessmen and other individuals to compromise the independence and integrity of the media, judiciary, local government, lawyers, PM's, MPs, EMP's, and all those other professions just mentioned.^[3]

[1] Know Your Enemy - the Dark Lord Peter Mandelson. <http://www.arrse.co.uk/intelligence-cell/133627-know-your-enemy-dark-lord-peter-mandelson.html>

[2] "A Common Purpose? : <<http://info-wars.org/2009/03/12/a-common-purpose/>>.

[3] "Circle of Prayer - Global Freemasonry." <<http://www.circleofprayer.com/world-freemasons.html>>.

24. Thief-a

Following an historic meeting by a group of Freemasons in 1863, the foundation of the *Football Association* was established, and moreover, the game's original set of common rules were agreed to, however, one club represented at the *Freemasons Tavern*, Blackheath, where this meeting took place, - refused to accept the non-inclusion of hacking [kicking below the knee] and subsequently became a founder of the Rugby Football Union.^[1] Following the BBC's *Panorama* programme aired on the 29th November 2010, exposing yet again 'how rife corruption' is among the board of the Fédération Internationale de Football Association [FIFA],^[2] executive members. - The following day, England's bid team chief executive Andy Anson, was asked by the media; "Does he think that the 'Panorama' programme's revelations about FIFA, will have harmed England's chances in their 2018 World Cup bid?" When Anson replied, "Well, like any other 'brotherhood', when you hurt one member, you hurt them all, they all feel it and stand up for each other..."

Anson's slip of the tongue, seems to suggest he knows FIFA as a 'brotherhood', as opposed to saying like any group, company or organisation, - and no doubt Anson himself is a Freemason, because many of them are within the world of sport.

The twenty-two member FIFA Executive Committee convened in Zürich on 2nd December 2010 to vote for the next host for the 2018 event, - and Russia won the right to do so. On the 6th December 2010, Mr Anson accused FIFA of operating a secretive ballot, and that only 22 of FIFA's 208 national football associations were included in the ballot, and the voting pattern of individual delegates was kept secret.

Another thing the *Panorama* programme revealed, - was that FIFA employs a security company called *Delta Security*, their guards wear black jackets, with a pyramid symbol on the back, with the name Delta in the middle of it. It's been alleged this is the same security company who have links to employing foot

hooligans as guards, and that they are in such countries like South Africa and Ghana, working for companies such as Unilever. Columnist Ado Aidoo wrote an article for modernghana.com titled: *Dogs of War*. Aidoo says: "This is an example of how these security guards act foolishly in Ghana. On the 17th March 2005, Kojo Lokko, a farmer who is also one of the oil palm out growers at Adum-Banso [village] was returning from his farm with palm fruits when Delta Security guards who claimed he had stolen them from the Unilever-owned Banso Oil Palm Plantation arrested him. Thereafter, the guards started kicking Lokko for stealing, after which they called for additional six security guards with three wild dogs. Upon arrival, the guards then set the wild dogs on Lokko leading to serious multiple injuries." [3]

England spent £15m on its 2018 World Cup bid, but attracted just two votes, and more important, what was the £15 million spent on? And even more important than that, and if it's any consolation, the British tax payer has saved millions of pounds despite all the nonsense it would have made 'us' billions of pounds. The only ones who would have made these so called billions, are the backhander brigade of Masonic building companies and contractors, - who would have been granted the guaranteed contracts to cause even more chaos with our motorways and roads in general, road-cones would have lined the length and width of Britain, - and after six weeks use, white-elephant abandoned stadiums would have blighted our landscapes.

Remember the *Millennium Dome*, as according to the UK National Audit Office, the total cost of The Dome at the time the New Millennium Experience Company went into liquidation in 2002, was £789 million, of which £628 million was covered by National Lottery grants and £189 million through sales of tickets, [4] when will we not learn, that the only people who got those millions, are those who built it, and I wonder who that was, and what lodge they come from?

The only independent non-Masonic people to have made any excess money out of the visitors to the games, would have been the fish and chips shops, kebab houses, burger bars, curry houses and pubs within the vicinity of the matches, apart from that, not much money would have been created that would have put food on the table of your ordinary working class people, as labourers used on these grand schemes, are on minimum wages and more likely 'illegal' immigrants, than that of local people. And if you want proof of that, go over to the canteens where there still building the Olympic site in Hackney's East end of London, I have several friends currently working over there, and who have confirmed that's been the case since the conception of the site.

And let's not forget the *International Olympic Committee* [IOC], whom are also no doubt made up of Freemason's, and when on the 12th December 1998, 80 year old Swiss lawyer Marc Hodler and a long term member of the IOC, told of the corruption in the within the IOC, who forbid him to express his views immediately. When he told of members who were bought over for their vote for the cities Atlanta, Nagano, Sydney and Salt Lake City in African, members were bought by giving members of their family studenthip and medical help, and payments of around \$500,000 dollars to a middleman, and then if the city won, than the city had to pay the middleman 3 to 5 million dollars more! [5]

[1] "FIFA.com - From 1863 to the Present Day." <<http://www.fifa.com/classicfootball/history/law/summary.html>>. [2] <<http://www.fifa.com/index.html>>. [3] <<http://www.ghanaweb.com/GhanaHomePage/features/artikel.php?ID=79052>>. [4] "Greenwich: Millennium Dome flagship building." <http://www.idea.gov.uk/idk/core/page.do?pageId=11493685> [5] "the Corruption-scandal." <<http://library.thinkquest.org/25114/eng/omkoop.html>>.

Another Masonic Nice Little Earner

In a follow up to the likes of Thief-A, the IOC and Neil Bush's *Ignite!-Learning*, nice little earner, - many a Greenpeace activist are renown for kicking arse, but even this run and controlled by a bunch of rich playboys among who some of them are direct descendants of the Rockefeller's and their hippie like girls, who are more scared of "real work", than they're of taking on the whole of the Japanese navy, - but nevertheless their having a whale of time travelling the globe under the Masonic rainbow. Then there are those of the clueless Green Party, members whom have indirectly become advocates of the big petroleum groups and the utilities companies they're meant to be fighting in the first place. As they too are trying to get us to use long life light bulbs, that are far more dangerous and expensive to dispose off, - and if anything, they should fighting for them to be banned. These mercury laced light bulbs are so dangerous that health and environmental concerns about the mercury have prompted many jurisdictions to require used lamps to be properly disposed or recycled, rather than being included in the general waste stream sent

to landfills ^[1], - ironically special handling instructions for breakages or how to correctly dispose of them are currently not even printed on the packaging.

And now look at the ridiculous recommendations the various Environmental Protection Agencies [EPA] are making in order to get rid of the used ones. The bulbs need to be double-bagged in plastic [yeah that's right, the same bags we're being told to stop using], before being disposed off! However, studies in 2008 compared these clean-up methods, and warned that the EPA recommendation of plastic bags was the worst choice, as vapours well above safe levels continued to leak from the bags. So now these doughnuts are recommending a sealed glass jar as the best repository for a broken bulb, now how stupid is that, as soon as someone drops it into the rubbish bin, recycle bank or landfill or wherever the bloody jars going to end up, it's going to break isn't it, you bunch of pricks!

Our coastlines and countryside's are being blighted with wind-turbines, - huge towering monstrosities that are costing millions to install, via grants from governments schemes hence the taxpayers pocket. Wind turbines that only supply power when it's windy, turbines that produce as much energy that you might as well attached a pulley system to a bicycle in your backyard and cycle your own energy supply. The maintenance costs of the turbines are astronomical, and as much as I am for alternative forms of energy, I believe these turbines in their current form are going to be an overall loser, and there will be masses of neglected and broken turbine graveyards.

How do and did they get these kinds of ideas off the ground in the first place? Well it's by using such political think tanks, lobbyists and the likes of the Green Party to convince us it's the best thing for the environment, when in fact it could be debated it's quite the opposite. And how it works if you're a Freemason, is something like this, say for instance either you or one of your bro's come up with an idea, the first thing you do is don't dare attempt to fund it yourself, because it's very likely going to be proven an overall money loser and you don't want to lose your own money do you. As you're going to get the guaranteed funding via your fellow Freemason's who work in the government departments, and who will help arrange the millions of pounds or dollars in grants to go towards your new project, that way everyone in the brotherhood gets to help divvy it up, the solicitors, planners, designers, manufacturers and the board of directors, in which you appoint yourself chairman or some other likewise position within the newly formed company. If the business works great, if it fails, who cares as you would have done well out of it anyway, and you simply move on to the next tax payer project and idea.

All major industries and particularly the banks are run by those who are all members of Freemasons. It's the same the world over and these select groups of Masonic led businessman, all in turn do it to their governments and tax payers. It's a bit like the painting of the Forth Bridge, with the constant laying of tarmac on the roads, central reservations being put in place, walkways, pavements, kerbstones, railings, or simply painting white, yellow and red lines, in between flooding the streets with lampposts, dustbins and signs for every occasion, with every other form on street furniture you can dream up. As soon as one job is finished, then you just start all over again, repainting the bridge, resurfacing the roads, replacing the pavements, the lampposts, dustbins, benches, road signs, railings etc. - the objective is to never allow a surplus of public funds to accrue, and the main reason of regular monthly lodge meetings among other things, is to divide up the brown envelopes and to discuss the next cash cow scheme.

[1] "Mercury Poisoning and Compact Fluorescent Lightbulbs." <<http://www.noonehastodietomorrow.com/eugenics/population/2517-2517>>.

25. New World Order – Old Idea

“The Federal Reserve [Banks] are one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever seen. There is not a man within the sound of my voice who does not know that this Nation is run by the International Bankers. - Faithless Government officers who have violated their oaths of office should be impeached and brought to trial. Unless this is done by us, I predict that the American people, outraged, robbed, pillaged, insulted, and betrayed as they are in their own land, will rise in their wrath and send a President here who will sweep the money changers out of the temple”. –

Speech in Congress, June 10, 1932 - Louis McFadden [1876-1936] US Congressman
After two failed assassination attempts, he was successfully poisoned in 1936. ^[1]

I suppose in some respects the notion of a one world government/new world order, sounds all good, - after all if it brings about the end of terrorism, ceases the need to go to war, and world peace is allowed to prevail, - then that would be fantastic. If real poverty and homelessness is addressed, the true nature and the issues of drugs and crime tackled, - it opens up trade links and upholds the 'Rights of man' in general, such as the right that every single person is protected from being exploited, abused, hurt or used in any disadvantageous way whatsoever by either corrupt governments or shady employers, - and which then helps to enhance the lives of all those involved, then of course it's all well and good and certainly the right way to go.

However, and here's the problem, like most good ideas and noble intentions, there always seems to be those small groups or individuals, organisations and fraternities hell bent in dominating and controlling the rest of us, and thus end up destroying what originally was a well intended humanitarian concept and virtuous idea. - As these kinds of people do not really view everyone as a 'collective', - though on the exterior they give the impression that in fact they do, - when the truth of the matter is, they actually don't. - They really don't care if a one eyed, green headed monster, man, women or child shovels the shit, - as long as they're not the ones shovelling it.

A 'one world government' will always fail, and particularly so if those holding the reins and leading such a force are just the 'same old, same old' world leaders and elitist families, - and the Tory, Labour, Democratic and Republican parties, alongside your Hosni Mubarak's and Col. Gaddafi's come to mind. - And just because we might not have some kind of dictator in power here in the West, we're still being held to ransom because we still have the 'same old, same old' two horse race political parties, whom are as different from each other as that of Siamese twins. - Then again, I think there's quite a few more world leaders and royal families that too ought to stand down, before perhaps being shown the door, - and should return the majority of their wealth back to 'the people' whilst on their way out, - or at the very least, sustain and finance their own existence and don't expect us to pay for their lavish lifestyles.

And here's the problem of a NWO, if the 'same old' people stem from the already existing nepotistic governments whose own countries have never yet been able to sort-out its own internal strife and affairs, such as dealing with the distinctive inner-city problems of not having enough social housing available, [millions of people are on the social housing lists in the UK alone], the problems of drugs, poverty, crime and such high unemployment, - then why the hell are they trying to amalgamate and forcibly fuse together the world's problems and tackle them as one. Arguably there may be a link, but at least sort out your own wayward children before knocking on your neighbours door and telling them how they should or shouldn't be raising their children, - and especially so when your own kids are down a side ally smoking crack, or selling their bodies for a pittance.

And if anything, this is just further proof to me that gang culture, the drugs problem, poverty and the likes of terrorism is a deliberate act and skilfully orchestrated so as to keep our lives and societies in constant turmoil. - Nevertheless in spite of these facts, these same inept crooked groups of people have the nerve to envisage and demand a New World Order and a one world government when all around them is crumbling and tumbling down.

As uprisings are presently all the rage, let's see how Egypt currently stands, as there hasn't so much been a "revolution" in Egypt, - only the removal of a contemptible pro-nepotistic dictator. Let's not forget it's the 'same old' army who helped Mubarak impose and maintain he's firm grip on the people for well over 30 years, - and it's his thugs-in-uniform who are now in charge. But what's as worrying, is that the man now in charge of the same old Egyptian army, thus the country - is the 'same old' General Mohamed Hussein 'Tantawi' Soliman, himself a military officer since 1956, and a life-long friend of Hosni Mubarak. Tantawi was the Defence Minister for over 25 years supervising the daily suppression that has held Egypt in the dark ages for the last three decades, he was one of Mubarak's closest associates, and since the 11th February 2011 he became "Field Marshal", and is head of the Supreme Council of the Armed Forces, the de facto ruler of Egypt.

It's the same Mubarak cabinet that remains in place, and the country is under Martial Law and control. Mubarak's personal fortune is worth billions of pounds, and he probably owns street after street in the various cities, towns and villages throughout Egypt, let alone property after property like he does in the West. It takes time to shift that kind of money around, and to get the land deeds and other kinds of legal documentation altered, sold or transferred etc. So it goes without saying, but Mubarak is in daily talks with the government and his old mate Field Marshal Tantawi, - and even though he's not on the public scene, he's without doubt lurking in the shadows, and still must have a firm grip and powerful influence on

many a government official whom found themselves in their current positions through the nepotistic links that stem from the Mubarak family.

In a way I do feel optimistic about the situation in Egypt, but you really need a crystal ball to be able to see the bigger unfolding picture of what's really happening in the middle-east, and what will 'truly' replace the current status quo. Libya might go down the road and form some kind of 'coalition governing' body, perhaps being forced upon the country via the United Nations Council, though I can see it being more likely divided and annexed off between the pro and anti Gaddafi camps.

If fundamentalism wins the day, then if all the presently collapsing states within the middle-east are overthrown with radicalism and religious zealots, these countries will of course be singing from the same song sheet, Israel will be surrounded, and it's anyone's guess as to how it will pan out. As it looks quite possible Pike's vision of WWII, could well become under way much sooner than expected.

It was reported on the 16th February 2011, that two Iranian warships had passed the Suez Canal en route to Syria, Israel's foreign minister Avigdor Lieberman hinted the Jewish State may respond; "Israel cannot forever ignore these provocations.", he said.^[2] Israel has long accused Iran and Syria of providing weapons to Islamist groups seeking its elimination. It's been said to be the first time since Iran's 1979 Islamic Revolution that Iranian warships have passed through the waterway. Iran's state news agency said the two ships had been dispatched on a year-long training mission in the Mediterranean Sea. This current move was only made possible with Field Marshal Tantawi and his 'interim' government giving the red-light to Iran, and official spokesperson said; "*Their return is expected to be on 3rd March 2011.*"^[3]

Returning to the NWO theme, - if you're an adoption or social service agency, you don't simply handover vulnerable children into the care of an alcoholic or drug addict now do you. - No, you need to see the alcoholic has proved they no longer drink, or the junkie has stopped taking illegal drugs. You need to monitor them through rehabilitation and be totally convinced they're now completely teetotal and will never ever drink alcohol or take illegal drugs again, before you'd dare reconsider or contemplate whether to ever place vulnerable children into their care in the first place. - Then even once you are absolutely and utterly convinced they're prepared to accept a life and future that requires complete abstinence from the root cause of their problems, will you then perhaps be in a position to cautiously judge, believe and deliberate as to whether placing children into their care might prove beneficial to all the parties involved and concerned in regards to the children's welfare.

Those pressing for a NWO have inadvertently exposed their own weaknesses, by the fact of their failings in running their own backyards, - as what's really been revealed by these so called failings, [which as I say, are more than likely intentionally orchestrated and upheld], is the truth about themselves, and that they really don't have any notion of a good and noble cause such as a 'one world government' that cares for the masses, whilst making the world a better place, - otherwise they'd simply do what needs to be sorted out within their own villages, towns, cities and countries, - and more importantly the world wouldn't be in debt for trillions and trillions of pounds to a 'handful' of people, - and they'd be able to proudly say; - "*Well we have proved it can be done, the finances are in place, and the objective of setting up a NWO is for the benefit of all mankind and not just for the same old elitist select few*", but sadly they can't, can they!

Though before a one world government could possibly be contemplated, you'd need to make sure your foot soldiers [non-military] on the ground are in place and that you've taken all the necessary steps and measures to help carry-out such an ambitious plan. So the first thing you need to do, is to appear and give the impression as if you're transferring power away from central government and handing it over to 'the people' by ways of devolution. Call it something like the "Big society", and convince the electorate that by decentralising the authority from parliament and politicians in general, and then by handing it over to the local authorities, the town halls and their civic workers etc, - will then in turn give more say and power to the likes of Mr and Mrs Jones, who should then be able to personally hold their local MP and councillors to account if and when things go wrong within their local area or community. Then by doing this kind of transition of power, it will work out well on various multi levels, - as one, it will take the main spotlight off those working on more devious plans in central government, as we're all now be focusing our attentions on those lower ranking civil servants around the corner in our own communities, as opposed to those fiddling us in Houses of Parliament etc.

The Nazi's rose to such heights power because they had so many collaborators in key positions of power, and particularly in local councils and authorities working for them, as without these people it would have been so much harder to track and identify certain individuals and groups of people etc. As it's the

Freemason's who run every village, town and city here in the UK, Europe, USA, Russia, China, Asia and the middle-east, and no doubt virtually every other country around the world.

By central government handing over the finances and key responsibilities to local authorities, corruption is bound to increase and get worse, as only a handful of key personnel will be able to get their hands on the money in the first place, and it will therefore be easier to conceal any dodgy deals, building schemes or road contracts etc. All around us cut backs are taking place, yet on my very own doorstep there are perfectly wonderful kerbstones being removed and simply replaced with new ones, there is no need for this to be done and must be costing hundreds of thousands of pounds or more as there doing high street after high street, and causing havoc in traffic congestion in the process. It's just utter fucking madness, and yet this is just another of those daily scams, and done so with such blatancy as they know there's no one here to pull them up and to stop these kind of swindles from occurring, as they're all Freemason's in on these rip-offs anyway.

But how this can be allowed to go on, is because as we already know the less people involved in a crime, equates to less witnesses and therefore the likelihood of the culprits getting caught red-handed will be very slight. It only takes a handful of corrupt men and women to run a town, - all of whom will be Freemasons, as that's how it presently is, so therefore despite their political grievances and indifferences with each other in the public arena, they all share the same Masonic allegiances, so therefore agenda and which is carried out in secret. Their job is to collaborate with central government and to make sure they form coalition groups within our villages, towns and cities to work together in unison, so as to become one coalition, alias a "Big farce society", in the old days they simply called this communism.

I've been saying all along, this could be perhaps a great idea, if it were being run and coordinated by non-Freemasons and non-religious people, - in other words by 'ordinary people' - non-fraternalists who have no one else's interests at stake other than their fellow man, - or anyone else breathing down their necks demanding unjust taxes, or expected to take a bung, want a cut or have a slice of the cake on each and every project, plan, scheme or idea, - and before they've even come into fruition. And if, and when the 'ordinary person' was ever caught trying to embezzle public funds or payoff others in returns for favours already rendered etc., then stiff prison sentences will be meted out by non-Freemason judges and magistrates, as they'll be sentencing on behalf of the public and not in the interest of their Masonic buddies.

How I see the NWO, is that it's really for those already elitist groups and individuals, to be able to get their hands on all the worlds assets and resources without much of a fight or any objections from those whom their stealing it from, and the middle classes will continue to hold their key positions of authority band power. Once we have a 'Big Society', one coalition government after another and throughout the world, working together for one 'Bigger Society', then the end result can only be achieved to the detriment of billions of us, because how the asset stripping profit making at all costs capitalist works, - is that if its unprofitable, unnecessary and costs money, - then it's simply not needed, - shit in the bushes, if you need to go to the toilet, swim in sea if you want to swim, despite living hundreds of miles from the coast, read a discarded newspaper if you want a read, as having a library is far too costly, and worst still you might get too smart and educated. Yet on the same hand, they think it's perfectly acceptable that a handful of individuals can accumulate such vast volumes of wealth criminally obtained through such services that every man, women and child can't live without, i.e., gas, water, electricity and more so water, - and can be sitting on billions of pounds, Euro's, or dollars, land, property and assets whilst all around them are millions of homeless and starving people.

A worldwide government is far from a new idea or concept, time and time again history has shown such attempts. - Though no complete world government has ever existed throughout human history, there have been several empires or dictatorships that encompassed substantial portions of the then known world. Famous examples are the Persian Empire, which Alexander the Great seized and claimed as his own empire, as well as the Roman Empire, the Mongol Empire and of course the British Empire. In the case of the British, a quarter of the world's land surface and approximately a third of the world's population was part of that Empire. This is the single closest time that the world has ever come to a total political unification.

There are numerous conspiracy theories through which the concept of a New World Order is viewed:- As I've mentioned, there is the Order of the Bavarian Illuminati, an Age of Enlightenment secret society, founded on the 1st May 1776, in Ingolstadt, Germany by Adam Weishaupt, the first lay professor of canon law at the University of Ingolstadt. The movement consisted of freethinkers, liberals, secularists, republicans and pro-feminists, recruited in the Masonic Lodges of Germany, who sought to promote

perfectionism through mystery schools. In 1785, the order was infiltrated, broken and suppressed by the Bavarian government for allegedly plotting to overthrow all the monarchies and state religions of Europe, so the Illuminati intentions are far from being a 'new' idea, and the allegations about their intentions and agenda today make even more the sense.

In the late 18th century, reactionary conspiracy theorists, such as Scottish physicist John Robison and French Jesuit priest Augustin Barruel, began speculating that the Masonic/Illuminati survived their suppression and became the masterminds behind the French Revolution and the *'Reign of Terror'*. The Masonic/Illuminati were accused of orchestrating a world revolution in order to impose religious rationalism and gender equality in an anarchist-communist utopia, which was rendered as a threat to the natural order, and we can without a doubt see that happening in the middle-east right this moment, and particularly in Egypt whose new flag is displaying the Islamic 'moon crescent' with the Christian 'cross' incorporated and laying directly on the crescent.

During the 19th century, fear of a Masonic/Illuminati conspiracy was a real concern of European ruling classes, and their oppressive reactions to this fear provoked the very revolutions they sought to prevent. ^[4] By the mid-20th century, the scathing attacks on the Illuminati by various writers, was so successful that many far-right and far-left conspiracy theorists from the whole spectrum of society began to use the term 'Illuminati' to describe any pyramid-structured secret society or aristocratic, elitist bloodline, which they suspect of plotting to create a New World Order through a One World Government.

And yet again, this assumption was certainly true, as it was after all through these 'secret societies', that led us into, and all through two world wars, culminating to 10 years of miserable suffering and turmoil, with the human culling well in excess of 100,000,000 people among the devastation of villages, towns and cities, that in turn gave rise from the ashes-employment to the thousands of Masons required to rebuild them once more, - and yet again vastly profiting just an handful of specifically placed Masonic/Illuminati families, who own the Military Industrial Complex [MIC] of companies, as do they the industries that supply the nails, hammers, saws, ladders, scaffolding, ashlar, tiles, trowels, compasses, spirit levels, set-squares, ropes, and even single item that goes into building a barn, house, estate or skyscraper, - and if you can't see these kinds of cabals are indeed are in existence and working towards a third world war, so they can restart the building programme all over again, once having again the necessary human cull the planet needs, then it just goes how good a job 'they've' done in fooling you, and how far deep in the ground your head is probably buried.

Some even, speculate that the 'Skull & Bones' secret society based at Yale University, and similar Greco-Roman mysteries-inspired fraternities of the upper classes, that top layer of American society are in fact continuations of Germany's historical Bavarian Illuminati, in which many managed escaped just after the second world war via such operation like the 'Ratlines', when thousands of Nazi officers were helped to flee by the Catholic church and the British and American governments to then move on with their lives and settle down living in the US, and particularly South America, - and whose members of the 20th century Illuminati, had long have since abandoned their liberal ideals and origins of Weishaupt's, in replacement of the extravagant delusions of world domination.

Whilst writing this, I can almost hear the keyboards of the "50 Centers" knocking out rebuffs, and yet again trying to dispel these obviously true facts, as mere myths and fiction. However I will do my best to remain on my independent-ish path, as many anti-Masons believe that high-ranking Freemasons within today's Illuminati, are involved in a pact to create an occult based NWO, and with the overall evidence and points I raise throughout the book, you might too be able to see why they, and I have come to this kind of conclusion.

I've already covered, many a conspiracy theorists claim that some of the 'Founding Fathers' of the United States, such as George Washington and Benjamin Franklin had Masonic symbolism and sacred geometry interwoven into American society, particularly in the Great Seal of the United States, and their one-dollar bill, the architecture of National Mall landmarks, and the streets and highways of Washington, D.C., as did we here in the City of London when the building of *'New Jerusalem'* took place in the 17th century by Freemasons such as Sir Christopher Wren and occultist architect Nichols Hawksmoor, aka 'the devils architect'. It's thought that Freemasons did this in order to mystically bind their planning of a government in conformity with the Great Architect of the Universe whom, they're said to believe has tasked the United States with the eventual establishment of an hermetic 'Kingdom of God on Earth' and the building of the Third Temple in New Jerusalem, [notice the London Masonic connection] as its holiest site, and why the Greek style Alpha, Delta Kappa like fraternities are so common in the US, and why the

whole of America's main cities of importance architecture and design are in the Palladium-Greco-Roman-Egyptian style, as it is in the UK and all over Europe.

Openly Freemason's obviously refute these claims of Masonic conspiracy, and assert that Freemasonry promotes natural theology through esotericism, and places no power in occult symbols themselves, - they say; it's not a part of Freemasonry to view the drawing of symbols, no matter how large, as an act of consolidating or controlling power, - and those who speak like this, speak complete and utter bollocks. Furthermore, these chirpers of bullshit say there's no published information establishing the Masonic membership of the men responsible for the design of the 'Great Seal' or the street plan of Washington D.C. etc., and lastly they argue, that despite the symbolic importance of the 'Temple of Solomon' in their mythology, they have no interest in rebuilding it, especially since; *"It's obvious that any attempt to interfere with the present condition of things [on the Temple Mount] would in all probability bring about the greatest religious war the world has ever known"*.

Though this is exactly the aim, plan and agenda of this naive commentators 'superiors', whom seem to have forgotten to inform them as to that is what it is, as this kind of statement is far from true, and that yes indeed Freemasonry does certainly view symbols as an act of consolidating or controlling power, though as I say, the vast majority of Freemasons have no real idea of what goes on in the upper echelons of their fraternity, and another reason why they have Jacob's ladder, so as they can be drip-fed and hoodwinked as they slowly climb the rungs of the ladder and up through the degrees.

It even appears things are altering rather rapidly now, and which I'll show you and no doubt you've already noticed how 'in your face' Freemasonry and all its symbolism is being deliberately being brought out into the open, and almost as if in precipitation that some major event is about to take place, occultism is the new accepted kid on the block, - it was even announced on the 2nd January 2011, that a new labour law was brought into force that makes witchcraft legal in Romania. ^[5] The new law declares witchcraft a legal profession, along with astrologers, embalmers, valets and driving instructors, allegedly brought about for matters of tax evasion, when it's more along the lines to add to the openness and subliminal acceptance of all things to do with the occult.

Freemason Cecil John Rhodes [1853 -1902] was an English-born businessman, mining magnate, and politician in South Africa. He was the founder of the diamond company De Beers, which today markets 40% of the world's rough diamonds and at one time marketed 90%. An ardent believer in colonialism and imperialism that much, and whereas Eliphalet Remington, named and shaver after himself, Rhodes named a country and founded the state of Rhodesia! And which is present day Zimbabwe, and perhaps an indicator as to why clone of Hitler, - President Robert Mugabe has so much resentment against the 'Whiteman' occupying 'his' land.

Rhodes advocated the British Empire re-annexing ^[6] the United States of America and reforming itself into an Imperial Federation to bring about a hyper-power and lasting world peace. In his first will, of 1877, written at the age of 23, he expressed his wish to fund a 'secret society' [known as the Society of the Elect], ^[7] that would advance this goal: *"To and for the establishment, promotion and development of a Secret Society, the true aim and object whereof shall be for the extension of British rule throughout the world, the perfecting of a system of emigration from the United Kingdom, and of colonisation by British subjects of all lands where the means of livelihood are attainable by energy, labour and enterprise, and especially the occupation by British settlers"*.

You have to understand the mind of these kind colonial land grabbers, as were talking pre-invention of the aeroplane, days when many were saying; *"...If man were meant to fly, god would have given him wings"*. It wasn't until 1903 the first true flight was recorded by the Wright Brothers. The only adequate way of travelling vast distances i.e. England to South Africa, would take weeks and cost a small fortune even if you travelled 3rd class.

The possibility for your average working class worker from the UK ever being able to independently afford to travel to such exotic places were truly beyond their reach, - so can you now imagine the odds of a tribesman living in remote villages throughout the plains of Africa ever being able to afford to buy a cruise liner ticket to go and visit far off places such as England. There was virtually no chance whatsoever for any average person in them days to be able to afford to travel these kinds of distances, no matter where they came from in the world. And it was with this knowing and understanding of how things were, why many colonialists used the opportunity of 'dual-nationality' as an enticing bargaining chip as part of their entire package as to convincing the chiefs and leaders of whatever country they were wanting to get their hands on, - that they were both on an equal level playing field, and must of sold the idea of being able to visit, or settle in the UK, similar to that as today's 'timeshare' companies do with all the trimmings and ribbons thrown in.

They'd say something along the lines of; "If you give us the rights to buy, lease or rent etc., certain areas and land in your country, then in return, we'll give the same opportunity to you, and your people to come to our country and do the same there if and when you so wish, - plus we'll give you and your people the protection of our sovereign state with a 'Royal Charter', and the full backing from our army, whom too will technically be yours". The colonialist knew that even if the odd African was to take up such an offer, it would be the rich and elite ones, who would have already been introduced to the world of Freemasonry, so would have been indirectly a 'brother' and who would have been made more than welcome if they ever wanted to emigrate or visit England.

And in them days these colonialist, looked upon it as if they wasn't really giving anything away, knowing full well the masses would never be able to accumulate such wealth and take the offer up. So it was with this safe assumption and premise, plus not being able to see too far into the distant future, i.e. the invention of the airplane and the industrial revolution in general, as to the reason why many people like Rhodes and with the full backing of the British Empire, were able to offer British nationality 'ID Cards', which years later qualified as passports, thus the right to come and live in the UK if and when they possibly could.

The Trilateral Commission is a private organisation, alleged to have been established to foster closer cooperation among the United States, Europe and Japan. It was founded in July 1973 at the initiative of David Rockefeller, who was the then chairman of the Council on Foreign Relations [CFR] ^[8]. The Club of Rome is a global think tank that deals with a variety of international political issues. It was founded in April 1968 and raised considerable public attention in 1972 with its report; *The Limits to Growth* [peak oil etc.] which sold 12 million copies [perhaps it's a compulsory requirement for Freemasons] in more than 30 translations, making it the best-selling environmental book in world history. The club states that its mission is; to act as a global catalyst for change through the identification and analysis of the crucial problems facing humanity and the communication of such problems to the most important public and private decision makers as well as to the general public. Since the 1st July 2008, the organisation has its headquarters in Winterthur, Switzerland. ^[9]

The Bilderberg group, club and conference, is an annual, unofficial, invitation-only conference of around 130 guests, most of whom are people of influence in the fields of politics, banking, business, the military and media. The conferences are closed to the public.

The UN was founded in 1945 after World War II to replace the League of Nations, to allegedly stop wars between countries, and to provide a platform for dialogue. It contains multiple subsidiary organisations to carry out its missions. There are currently 192 member states, including nearly every sovereign state in the world. From its offices around the world, the UN and its specialised agencies decide on substantive and administrative issues in regular meetings held throughout the year. ^[10]

The Chartered Financial Analyst [CFA] is a qualification for finance and investment professionals, particularly in the fields of investment management and financial analysis of stocks, bonds and their derivative assets. As of August 2010, ^[11] CFA Institute has more than 101,000 members around the world, including more than 89,000 CFA charter holders, whom I could almost guarantee the majority are Freemasons.

Chatham House, formally known as *The Royal Institute of International Affairs*, is a non-profit, [non-tax paying], non-governmental organisation based in London whose alleged mission is to analyse and promote the understanding of major international issues and current affairs. It's regarded as one of the world's leading organisations in this area. For some reason many Freemason's hate to be exposed for what they really are, so therefore have certain rules put into place. The Chatham House Rule is a principle that governs the confidentiality of the source of information received at a meeting. Since its refinement in 2002, the rule states: When a meeting, or part thereof, is held under the Chatham House Rule, participants are free to use the information received, but neither the identity nor the affiliation of the speaker/s, nor that of any other participant, may be revealed.

Crown Agents:^[12] is an international development company providing direct assistance, consultancy and training for public-sector modernisation, particularly in financial management, banking and supply chain management. Crown Agents works with other groups, organisations and think-tanks in more than 100 countries, and many other major multilateral agencies, such as the WBG, European Commission and United Nations etc.

Rhodes, Milner and British official Lionel George Curtis, were the architects of the 'Round Table movement', ^[6] an illuminati network of organisations promoting closer union between Britain and its self-governing colonies. Which included the continent of Africa, the Holy Land, the Valley of the Euphrates,

the Islands of Cyprus, India and Candia, the whole of South America, and the Islands of the Pacific were possessed by Great Britain, as was the whole of the Malay Archipelago, the seaboard of China and Japan, and the ultimate recovery of the United States of America which was an integral part of the British Empire.

To this end, Curtis founded the Royal Institute of International Affairs in June 1919 and wrote the 1938 book: *The Commonwealth of God* in which he advocated the creation of an imperial federation, which eventually re-annexes the US - that would be presented to protestant churches as being the work of the Christian God to elicit their support. The Commonwealth of Nations was created in 1949 but it would only be a free association of independent states rather than the powerful imperial federation imagined by Rhodes, Milner and Curtis. The concept of Council on Foreign Relations [CFR] began in 1917 with a group of New York academics who were asked by President Woodrow Wilson to offer options for the foreign policy of the United States in the interwar period. Originally envisioned as a British-American group of scholars and diplomats, some of whom belonging to the Round Table movement, it was a subsequent group of 108 New York financiers, manufacturers and international lawyers organised in June 1918 by Nobel Peace Prize recipient and US secretary of state, Elihu Root, that eventual and on 29th July 1921 the CFR, ^[6] another one of those non-profit, non-partisan membership organisation, publisher and think-tank specialising in US foreign policy and international affairs and considered to be the USA's was founded.

The first of the council's projects was a quarterly journal launched in September 1922, called Foreign Affairs. Many conspiracy theorists believe - and they wouldn't be far wrong - that the CFR is a front organisation for the Round Table as a tool of the British-American Establishment, which they believe has been plotting from 1900 onwards to rule the world. ^[13]

The research findings of historian Carroll Quigley, author of the 1966 book: *Tragedy and Hope*, are taken by both right-wing and left-wing conspiracy theorists to substantiate this view, even though he argued that the establishment is not involved in a plot to implement a one-world government, but rather British and American benevolent imperialism driven by the mutual interests of economic elites in the United Kingdom and the United States. - And Quigley wouldn't be so mistaken, as indeed the New World Order is indeed and driven by a mutual interest of USA & the UK, however unfortunately for the them, the web is now much wider, Europe has to be taken into consideration when you refer to the UK, and especially so in regards to Italy, France, Spain, Germany, Switzerland and Holland, and independent of all, - but equally inclusive to the concept of a one-world government, is of course now China and even India, and with the way things are rapidly developing in the middle-east, then we can't exclude them as well.

Quigley also argued that, although the 'Round Table' still exists today, its position in influencing the policies of world leaders has been much reduced from its heyday during World War I and slowly waned after the end of World War II and the Suez Crisis, - and with today's rapid development of turmoil out there, and with the possible threat of oil reaching \$200 a barrel, we could soon see another crisis in that exact same region.

Today, the Round Table, is largely a 'ginger-group', designed to consider and influence the policies of a weak Commonwealth of Nations, though I think you're find them to be a bit more 'gingered-up' than what Quigley seems to find them. Furthermore, in American society after 1965, the problem, according to Quigley, was that no elite was in charge and acting responsibly.

That's because in a sense they didn't want to continue shining the light on anyone one individual, or small select group of elite families, and the reason they set-up organisations such as the Round Table and CFR, to begin with.

The American banker David Rockefeller joined the CFR in 1949 and subsequently became chairman of the board from 1970 to 1985; today he serves as honorary chairman. In 2002, Rockefeller authored his autobiography memoirs, wherein on page 405, he wrote: "*For more than a century ideological extremists at either end of the political spectrum have seized upon well-publicised incidents ... to attack the Rockefeller family for the inordinate influence they claim we wield over American political and economic institutions. Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as 'internationalists' and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure - one world, if you will. If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it*". - This is the same old bullshit these rich elitist cunts come out with, so were meant to think; "*Oh well, all they want is for us to all live happily ever after!*"

Well my answer to this kind of bullshit, - is simply get your own houses in-order, before taking off and raping and pillaging the rest of the world, - prove what you say you desire,- and preach and show your own people this is what you want and how it is achieved in your own backyard, then once you have completed

this task,- then, and only then, perhaps you're be in the position to silence your critics, -as they too will now be convinced and truly ready and committed to the concept of an international global political and economic sphere for the betterment of the whole of mankind.

Of what I've read on the matter, I have deduced the CFR is no more than a front for the International Banking Cabals aka - financial terrorists banksters, and one of hundreds of similar other globalist think tanks, old boy network clubs and organisations in which almost every single person who has anything to directly do with them are Freemasons, and additional members of such groups and places like; the 1001 club, Alfalfa Dinners, Anglo-Arab Organisation, Alibi Club, Washington British Invisibles [IFSL] American Assembly Central Selling Organisation America-China Society [numerous similar societies] Chatham House [RII]), the Bilderberg Group, US-USSR Trade and Economic Council, British-American Project [BAP], Washington Institute for Near East Policy, Business for a New Europe, Williamsburg meetings Centre for European Reform, China-EU Business Summit, Club of Rome, Arab Bankers, Association of North America Common Purpose, Dartmouth Conferences, James A. Baker III Institute, The Davos-Klosters annual meeting, [Martin Halusa, the Chief Executive of Apax Partners said about the Davos 2010 meeting – "...and the year 2010 - is about risk; Davos 2011 and the year 2011 will be about reward", and they got it right on the button, with billions of pounds being paid back out in recent bonuses, are they've still got this year to go.

Middle East Policy Council, Ditchley Foundation, US-Saudi Arabian Business Council, EU-Japan Business Dialogue, U.S.-Saudi Joint Economic Commission, EU-Russia Industrialists, Washington Report on Middle East Affairs, European Round Table, European Business Summit to name just a few I thought I'd pick out of the hat, names of groups perhaps your never heard of before, as I know I certainly didn't before writing this.

Many argue that the CFR has almost 3,000 members, far too many for secret plans to be kept within the group. – Though many things are not secret, there just normally denied, - the public are equally to blame, as they seem to be oblivious to what's really happening around them, it 'no secret' an elite selected few are fucking-up our countries, is it now? - All the CFR does is sponsor discussion groups, debates and speakers; and as far as being secretive, it issues annual reports and allows access to its historical archives. And just like many crooked businesses, there are always two sets of 'book keeping', one for the taxman, and the other for a potential buyer, - just like our National Grid in the UK who were fined £8 million on the 7th January 2011 for fiddling their figures.

It's among these kinds of groups that use their members and contacts throughout the world and predominately via the Freemasonry/Illuminati network, - the "Illuminati" is not a single club, group or fraternity like that of the York Rite, Scottish Rite, Rotary International, Lions Club or Weishaupt's original secret society the *Order of the Bavarian Illuminati*, - though it's most certainly an extension of it, and where the term has originated from. Weishaupt said: "*The great strength of our Order lies in its concealment; let it never appear in its own name, but always covered by another name and another occupation*".

What I mean by the term the Illuminati, is technically an expression describing 'a cabal', a set of people, groups, organisations and establishments that have something in common, such as beliefs, interests, political aims, agendas and goals, - and whom among these just described collectives share the same umbrella in which they all occupy a space under, - so as a shared commune, they do indeed form part of the 'Illuminati'. However, it must be said, the name and term Illuminati is far too often being bantered about, and jumped-on as being the downfall of us all, and even those 50 centers and other debunkers of the truth are seizing the opportunity to try and ridicule anyone or everyone who tries to point out, that indeed there is a New World Order agenda in play, - and being led by a whole field of globalist groups, such as those I've already quoted and the others I shall be pointing out. '50 centers' say; "*Here we go again, the Illuminati are taking over the world, blah, blah, blah*". Even so, the 'Illuminati', is a name and term world renowned and I shall continue using it to describe these groups of organisations, think-tanks and Masonic fraternities whom among those are secret societies or in their own words; "*Not Secret Societies, but Societies with secrets*".

Whether they're a religious group or Order part of the Vatican-Pan-Europa network, such as the Jesuits, Académie Européenne des Sciences, the Centre Européen de Documen, et-d'Information, Centre d'Observation du Mouvement des Idées, Cercle Charlemagne, the Cercle de Lorraine [new Cercle des Nations], Cercle Pinay, Coundenhove-Kalergi Foundation, Hanns Seidel Foundation, Knights of Malta, Mouvement d'Action pour l'Union de l'Europe, among all the other religious organisations; Church of Scientology, Opus Dei, Unification Church/Moonies, Institut Européen pour la Paix et la Sécurité, Dragon

Court, the Institute of European Development, the Ordre du Rouvre Paneuropa, the Union Razon Espanola [Balmes Foundation], or the Société Internationale de Wilton Park.

Or secret fraternities in which 'some' question their existence, - but then again what's new, as after all, "they're secret" - such as Harvard-Porcellian Club, Oxford - Rhodes Scholars, Princeton - Cap & Gown, Princeton - Ivy Club, and Yale's; Scroll & Key, Wolf's Head and the Skull & Bones etc., not forgetting the Black Nobility and all the other Monarch families.

Alongside the thousands of Masonic Orders and lodges that span the globe as do those other fraternal groups on the peripheral of Freemasonry, such as the DeMolay, the Shriners, the Royal Order of Jesters, Rotary International, the Odd Fellows, the Lions Club, the Loyal Order of the Moose or the International Marnixring, etc., with their millions of members within these kinds of groups and fraternities, who use their role as a sort of lobbyists, each acting within their own countries, and whose groups, clubs and societies regularly fundraise and handpick, - though saying that, it's those at the top of the chain who do the real selecting, - who then in turn filter down their choice and decision via other lobbyists, whips, spoke-persons and their lackeys etc., who then select who 'they' want to represent 'them' in either local or national councils and governments.

So therefore also these lot also act as a kind of brain trust of presidents, prime ministers, senators, MP's, councillors, mayors and alike, and in all the other Masonic controlled countries around the world, thus being able to unwittingly or knowingly manipulate them into supporting a NWO and agenda, thus benefiting an elitist few.

As we can now clearly see what's happening, highlighted by our recent world recessions, and the trillions and trillions of pounds that has in fact been stolen in the world's biggest robbery and directly out of the coffers of our economies by a select few of international banksters, and all done without having let-off a single shot from their sawn-off shooters, and who are planning to eventually subvert the independence of the USA, the UK and other countries by lessening our national sovereignty to a strengthen a small group of international private banks with the intent to create a world system of financial control into the hands of an elite group [those G8/G20 members], able to dominate the political system of each and every country and the economy of the world as a whole.

Open your eyes and flare those nostrils, take a look and smell the PIGI'S of Europe; Portugal, Italy, Greece, now with Ireland & Spain, and how billions of our pounds/euro's and dollars are being stuffed into brown envelopes and deposited in Swiss bank accounts and offshore funds, trusts, bonds etc., and the reason why our countries infrastructures, services, jobs, money and lives are suffering and decaying all around us while the elitist few are having the times of their lives. Whilst things are going to get a lot worse for each and every one of us, - I have a feeling the year 2011/12/13 will see unprecedented rioting in our world, - and I wrote this chapter almost a year ago in March 2010, and just now adding these few lines, - on a scale never seen before, and particularly in places and countries throughout the middle-east, that will no doubt then spread further and across Europe.

And they know it here in West - the UK, US and Europe, as watch when we start hearing in our media that we're in for a 'remarkable recovery', when on the other hand the facts will speak for themselves-that will prove we're clearly not. Look how they'll try to brush aside the question of "*WHERE HAS ALL THE TRILLIONS GONE?*", and start telling us it's time to move on and lay-off the grilling about bank bonuses etc., and that we're never be able to do so unless we put it all behind us. - But they 'our coalition' governments, know of the truth and are shitting their pants and will do everything in their power to convince us, - employment's up, manufacturing is at unprecedented growth levels and that the Big Society is the only way we're pull through all this, whilst slurping on a Henri IV Dudognon Heritage 100 year cognac, at £200,000 a bottle, and puffing on a Altadis-Behike cigar at \$450 each.

Even countries like India, Pakistan and Afghanistan are beginning to see their own elite corrupt families have forced them to live in sewerage and squalor for too long know, whilst they live in ivory towers and fine palaces, - and just wait to the day the Chinese wake up, [which I've covered a little about elsewhere], and demand what's rightfully theirs, - let's just hope they don't all jump up at once, otherwise we're all fucked with the planet coming off its axis, - as I've said, - it looks like the worlds in for a long hot summer, as I think the people are getting ready to rumble and have a good world old revolution! It' times like this I don't envy the Mubarak's or Gaddafi's of the world, because these kinds of people are becoming the most despised and frowned upon, as look what good they did for the millions in their countries, 30 years and 40 years in power respectively but done sweet FA for 'their' people: "*My people love, me, love me, my people love*". So indeed the year 2012 and beyond, will most certainly be the end of the world as we know it, and

perhaps the rebirth of a new one? - But what the new babes-in-arms will look like is anyone's guess, - as after all - whose the true daddy, and who arms shall it be in?

And in my mind's eye, - groups and organisations such as the United Nations, the European Union, the World Health Organisation, the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund, etc., to name but a few, is evident a one world government has already long been established, and more so a precursor as to what's to really come. As technically a NWO has already happened in Europe, and even here in the UK, with the Treaty of Maastricht [formally, the Treaty on European Union, [TEU]] was signed on ^[14] the 7th February 1992 by the members of the European Community in Maastricht, the Netherlands. On 9th /10th December 1991, the same city hosted the European Council which drafted the treaty. Upon its entry into force on the 1st November 1993 during the Delors Commission, it created the European Union and led to the creation of the single European currency, the Euro.

Many of our laws and regulations now stem from 'The Hague' and the decisions are taken by complete strangers who have no interest in the UK whatsoever, other than to be able to take total control of it. So they can then easily rollout their set plans and agenda for a wider NWO, and without the headache of knowing that there are those whose oppose such a plan in the UK, or having any opportunity to scupper their chances, or stop such a scheme.

We were lied to by the Labour party and particularly by 32nd - 33rd Degree Freemason's Blair & Brown who reneged on the understanding, that the people of the UK would be given the 'right to a referendum', with the free choice to decide if we want to fully join the European Union and sign up to the Maastricht Treaty, which will again technically handover all our legal rights over to a third party, - the New European Order, prior to the finalisation of the NWO.

Then in the run-up to the May 2010 General Election, 32nd - 33rd Degree Freemason David Cameron soon jumped on the band wagon by promising us a referendum on anything else that might arise in regards to our country's position and commitments to the European Union, knowing full well the vote would be 'worthless' in regards to the damage already caused and our present position which has us tied into the EU as much as those other countries who share the same European currency.

Many people don't seem to realise, but the 'right to roam' throughout Europe was passed years ago, and has been tweaked with on and off over the years. Technically you only need a European passport to travel 'out of Europe', not to roam within it. A little known element to the new Lisbon Treaty ruled out the need of passports whilst roaming within the EU, as what was once no go area for Tony Blair in 2000, it was no longer the case for either Blair or Brown seven years later in 2007. Article 17, of the Lisbon Treaty states: "Citizens of the Union ^[15] shall enjoy the rights and be subject to the duties provided for in the Treaties. They shall have, 'inter alia': the right to move and reside freely within the territory of the Member States..." - Then tucked in Article 62 is the change. "*If action by the Union should prove necessary to facilitate the exercise of the right referred to in Article 17[2][a], and if the Treaties ^[16] have not provided the necessary powers, the Council, acting in accordance with a special legislative procedure, may adopt provisions concerning passports, identity cards, residence permits or any other such document. The Council shall act unanimously after consulting the European Parliament.*" ^[17]

Prior to the early 1990's, New World Order conspiracies were normally limited to two or three kinds of fringe groups, such as the militant radical antigovernment far right anarchists, fanatical Christian fundamentalists concerned with the emergence of the 'antichrist' and all things 'apocalyptic', or the fundamental Jihadist's whom are convinced the US is out to Americanise to whole of the Muslim world by ways having a *McDonalds* or *KFC* branch alongside a *Coca-Cola* vending machine on every other street corner, - though perhaps due the fact there's also around 100,000 or so US troops lurking about the region, could have something to do with winning them over and persuaded them into thinking this way.

Political scientists and social critics like Michael Barkun, ^[18] have expressed alarm that paranoid right-wing conspiracy theories about a NWO have now not only been embraced by some left-wing conspiracy theorists, but have crept into popular culture, thereby establishing an unmatched period of apocalyptic visions of the end of the world, and especially those based on the Book of Revelations, and the activity in the United States of the late 20th and early 21st centuries. ^[19] They warn that this development may not only fuel 'lone-wolf' type of terrorism, - [though I sometimes suspect that some of these type of people are pulled out of the Illuminati's bag of tricks, as and when they're required, because how is they never go 'after them', but just ordinary members of the public? Surely anyone one with this kind of psyche would target politicians, and other world leaders in general, after all what's the so called lone-wolf's beef then?], but could have devastating effects on American political life, - though it must said also in many other countries, such as 'producerist political', agitators influencing elections as well as domestic and foreign policies, though in the year 2011 and beyond it could be said a similar kind of development has now grown

and spreading all over the globe, as this is no longer just an American thing or point of view, and especially when it comes to 'the people' having enough of their corrupt and parasitical leaders, and why we're demanding 'real change, and new laws and regulation'.

"Producer radicalism," is a rightwing ideology promoting business nationalism which holds that the productive members of society, the ordinary worker, the small businessman and the entrepreneur, are being held back by parasitical elements at both the top and bottom of the social structure, ^[20] - whereas I'd just stick with placing the blame at those at the top of the pyramid, as corruption can only come from the top down, and not the other way around, - and it is because of the parasitical behaviour of those at the top, that produces this parasitical excess of slurry at the bottom

During the 20th century, many a politician, such as Woodrow Wilson, Winston Churchill, Mikhail Gorbachev, George H. W. Bush, Obama in Berlin in 2008, and Gordon Brown in 2009 used the term 'New World Order', to refer to a new period of history ^[21] verifying a dramatic shift in world political thinking, and the balance of power after the first and second world wars, the Cold War with Russia, the pulling down of the Berlin wall, and the recent collapse of the world markets and the worldwide recessions in general. They all see these periods in time and seized upon them as an opportunity to implement their own idealistic proposals for global governance, and to introduce new collective coalition thinking Freemason's whose task it is in trying to help and identify, understand or address worldwide problems that go beyond the capacity of individual nation-states to solve, so as to convince us this is the only way to go, whilst filling their own pockets with bundles of cash along the way.

On the 11th of September 1990, President George H. W. Bush made a speech know as; "Toward a New World Order" and addressed the joint session of the United States Congress, describing his ideals for post-Cold-War global governance in cooperation with post-Soviet states: - "*Until now, the world we've known has been a world divided - a world of barbed wire and concrete block, conflict and cold war. Now, we can see a new world coming into view..., a world in which there is the very real prospect of a New World Order.*" ^[19]

Hold up here, hasn't he had a good look at his own backyard, and particularly in the direction of the Mexican border? - Then what about Israel's West Bank Barrier? - Okay so the first section wasn't erected until 2003, the idea of creating a physical barrier between the Israeli and Palestinian populations was first proposed in 1992 by the then-prime minister Yitzhak Rabin, based on the 1949 Jordanian-Israeli armistice/dividing 'Green Line border'. ^[22]

A number of reformists with a left way of thinking, and intellectuals such as English writer H. G. Wells, adopted and redefined the term 'New World Order', as a way of meaning an establishment of a fully-fledged social democratic world government.

In reaction, some conspiracy theorists of the American secular and the religious right, whose paranoia was shaped and fed by the; "*Check under your bed*" - 'Red Scares', of the early and mid 1900's periods, began interpreting any use of term 'New World Order' by members of the establishment, as a call for a non-religious governmental administration world government which controls the means of production, while the surplus 'profit' is distributed among a ruling class of bureaucrats, rather than among the working class, - and when it comes to that bit, - is still the case today.

Then in the words of Winston Churchill, a "*World Order*" in which; "*...the principles of justice and fair play..., protect the weak against the strong..., - A world where the United Nations, freed from cold war stalemate, is poised to full-fill the historic vision of its founders, a world in which freedom and respect for human rights find a home among all nations*".

After the turn of the century, specifically during the global financial crisis of 2008-2009, many politicians such as Barack Obama, Gordon Brown and Henry Kissinger, used the term 'New World Order' in their backing for a reform of the global financial system and their calls for a new Bretton Woods, international monetary system. In reference of a NWO, former Bill Clinton adviser Dick Morris, and talk show host Sean Hannity argued on one of his Fox News Channel programmes that; "*The conspiracy theorists were right*".

[1] <http://quotes.liberty-tree.ca/quotes_by/louis+mcfadden>.

[2] <<http://www.marketwatch.com/video/asset/pm-report-israel-says-iran-ships-sent-to-canal/58FC1121-C55C-46BD-9E94-EF8A41DBD1A0>>. [3] <http://www.linktv.org/about/blog/post/620/israeli-foreign-minister-warns-iran-over-warship-moves>

[4] "A Bavarian Illuminati Primer." <<http://freemasonry.bcy.ca/texts/illuminati.html>>.

[5] "Witchcraft legal in Romania with new law" <<http://law.rightpundits.com/?p=2683>>.

[6] "The Vatican Project: <http://vaticanproject.blogspot.com/2010_05_16_archive.html>.

[7] "New World Order <[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New_World_Order_\(conspiracy_theory\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New_World_Order_(conspiracy_theory))>.

[8] "Trilateral Commission <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Trilateral+Commission>>.

- [9] "THE CLUB OF ROME -<<http://www.clubofrome.org/eng/about/3/>>.
- [10] "The United Nations <<http://sketchup.google.com/3dwarehouse/details?mid=be6fa736244e2cedc1031eff0bc5087f&ct=hprm>>.
- [11] "Chartered Financial Analyst <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chartered_Financial_Analyst>.
- [12] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crown_Agents_for_Oversea_Governments_and_Administrations_Ltd>.
- [13] <[http://www.findadvice.com/about.jsp?topic=New_World_Order_\(conspiracy_theory\)](http://www.findadvice.com/about.jsp?topic=New_World_Order_(conspiracy_theory))>.
- [14] "Maastricht Treaty facts - Freebase." <http://www.freebase.com/view/en/maastricht_treaty>.
- [15] "Global Parliament Constitution." <<http://globalcommunitywebnet.com/Constitution/chapter6.htm>>.
- [16] "Reorganising Europe's financial regulatory apparatus <<http://www.voxeu.org/index.php?q=node/2462>>.
- [17] "Technologies du Langage." <[http://sites.univ-provence.fr/cgi-veronis/concord-tce?forme=consulting\(=en\)](http://sites.univ-provence.fr/cgi-veronis/concord-tce?forme=consulting(=en))>.
- [18] "new world order." <<http://www.prophotodvd.com/new.html>>.
- [19] <<http://raymondpronk.wordpress.com/2009/10/07/wake-up-call-new-world-order-videos/>>.
- [20] "Producerism <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Producerism>>.
- [21] <<http://newapocalypse.altervista.org/blog/tag/massoni/>>.
- [22] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Israeli_West_Bank_barrier>.

26. Why Obama was needed

These lowlife politicians are so slippery, they're more so than a slimy eel, - and lower than a cockroaches belly, - they put up millions of dollars to fund the Obama campaign, [yet why would you run for office, spend ex-amount of millions on a campaign, that when, and if you were to win the election, - it lands you a job that pays say £200,000 p.a., - where is the economic sense and logic in that?], and all they put in the running as opposition, was an eye popping mad looking women, - whose husband was caught red handed with having 'sexual relations' with some old slapper, - yet despite the overwhelming evidence, he still had the affront to lie through his teeth and tell the world to "read his lips" as it never happened, yet his semen was found all over Lewinsky's dress, - so by voting for Hilary, was basically like asking the American public to put her husband back in the Whitehouse, - and besides, one minute she was in so called 'opposition' to Obama, when minutes following her defeat, she jumped ship and is in fact back in the Whitehouse this very day!

Then you had a 72 year old ex war veteran, whom really should be happy in retirement, than in the running for one of the world's most demanding of jobs, - who chose a 'eye candy' women as his sidekick, and who so happened to know as much about the US government and the Whitehouse, than that of my eight year old Staffordshire Bull Terrier, whose is also quite partial to a bit of red lipstick. Oh yeah and not forgetting the notorious 'Joe the Plumber', who had the sense not to turn up, how embarrassing! - Under these circumstances Obama could not fail to win; it was like putting Mike Tyson in the ring against a Homer Simpson type of American couch-potato - Dolt!

The real reason why they put up Obama for president was because they well knew the American folk had had enough, not only did the Bush and his administration rape and pillage and bankrupt the National Reserve, he didn't give a toss about the hundreds of thousands of people who were made homeless and destitute in New Orleans following hurricane Katrina in 2005, and the African-American's were ready to blow a fuse, never mind about 'Mississippi burning', they were on the verge of torching the whole of the united states.

I could not help but notice what seemed to be almost hours before Bush's withdrawal from the Whitehouse, that he quickly rushed through the Senate a slush fund of millions of dollars and handed it straight over to a select number of banks, whom 'they' felt fit were in need of it. I bet your god-dam-mudder-tucking bottom dollar he was creaming off a slush fund just before he was due to retire, whilst giving the middle finger to the rest of America. - I wouldn't be surprised to find out that the money was to make up for the failed investments, that he and his own family and group of blood suckers, - who too had no doubt lost significantly in the recent Wall Street crashes, despite having the luxury and hindsight of 'insider trading!'

I reckon he and those in his administration nearly fainted, as to the fact that after all the time he had served as president, that he was about to walk away millions of dollars short of a dime due to his own investments plummeting, so therefore before he went, he kinda said; "Fuck you lot, the first lot of financial backing-bailout goes to my own bankers and portfolio of investments, the rest of you can join the queue." - Who's going to argue with him, fellow Freemasons and all too waiting for a bailout, I don't think so somehow, do you?

Bush had made so many deliberate blunders and gaffs, as well as many unintentional mistakes in his presidency, that even the indigenous white American's had had enough of the man, and makes you

wonder, how the hell did he make 'President' in the first place? Oh yeah, he's dad and grandfather were both 'Skull & Bones' men! Isn't this the same kind of nepotistic keep it in the family kind of behaviour the US and other governments are condemning other world leaders of doing? The likes of leaders such as Egypt's Hosni Mubarak and his son, North Korea's Kim Il-sung and his son, or Libya's Col. Gaddafi and his son? The people of the US, like those presently in the middle-east, wanted and needed change on a grand scale, and by putting Obama in his place, was the best antidote for the people and saved the pants of many of their corrupt leaders in a country that was minutes away from social upheaval. The 'establishments Freemasons' could see it on the horizon.

Then in addition the whole of the Muslim world was pissed off and hated the USA, [not that anything has changed there], and by simply replacing Bush with just another of his ilk, would have been even more of a grave error, than that of putting Obama into power, not that Obama is that far from Bush's ilk anyway. Though unlike George W. Bush, Obama is a great orator, who has that same a ring as Martin Luther King about him and the air of JFK to his speeches and pose. He's of African descent and Barack Hussein Obama, is much more sympathetic to the Muslim cause than any other previous American president. Though no one has yet seen his 'original' birth certificate, only a made-up modern copy, and not a copy of the actual original one, and that within itself appears a little suspect.

But as I've mentioned before, it looks like Obama, and as much as he would like to, will not be able to impose much; "*Change we can believe in*" to the country after all. He'll obviously no doubt be able to cosmetically alter and change certain things within the country by giving them the long overdue 'Health Reform care', which has just been passed by the senate and much to the dismay of many American. Though if you were to look at the small print, it just another way of taxing people as they now have to make sure they pay for the required insurance cover etc. So there not giving away anything, the taxpayer will simply have to pay for whatever it's going to cost, but then again isn't that's what a democracy is all about?

Any decent well established and wealthy civilised country should have 'free health care' for its poor in any case, and the US should've had this kind of health care in place decades ago, and what the Libyan people are demanding for today among other likewise facilities, but how shameful is that, the USA health reform bill took so long to even come about, which again shows how much they really care about their own people, and the reason they can kill or maim other countries civilians at the bat of an eyelid.

By Obama being the first 'Black President', he has in a sense endorsed the 'Black Nation' who perhaps may at last be given the respect they deserve in a worldwide capacity, [though only 'the people' will be able to make that really happen, and it's very likely we'll soon see the same kind of middle-eastern protests spreading further down south and across the African continent as a whole], and it's even feasible that we could see certain parts of Africa explode as a merging world economy, - though saying that, due to China's rise in power and their interest in Africa's resources, it looks like a lot of unrest and micro wars will be breaking out all over the place and in the coming months and years ahead which will be endorsed, encouraged and even indirectly funded by envious regimes in the West, who will no doubt be sending covert forces out there to unsettle the regions and stir up as much trouble as possible.

To ensure the complete domination on whatever country, region or area you may have perhaps invaded, or already control, the Illuminati cabals, in unison with the Church and particularly with and alongside the British, Dutch or French imperial strategists, they sought out undercurrents within the Muslim or African world that would cohere with its own interests in preventing progress within the country, region or area. Rather than deal with well established royal monarch families or tribes who already ruled over vast areas or countries, they preferred to adopted a technique that was to encourage and empower hundreds of individual tribal and ethnic groups, that allowed each to rule over their own small mini-states, villages and towns etc., - and this is the way they still do it today all over Africa, and the Middle East in general, and in fact many other places around the world and the reason as to why there's the existence of so many so called 'warlords', whom are in a sense 'gang leaders' of the Illuminati.

By developing this kind of strategy, it thus allows the Illuminati cabals to easily prevent the emergence of a single political or religious opposition to their present status and rule, - and perhaps this kind of practice has proved so well throughout the world, i.e. the reason why certain countries have remained undeveloped in comparison to the Western world, and as to why they're know encouraging the devolution of regions throughout the UK and other countries, thus ensuring the increase of 'coalition like governments' and decreasing the chances of an overall majority of any party every resuming full control, other than their own NWO.

But, and it's a big one, Obama is at least a 32nd or 33rd degree honorary Freemason, [as are the likes of Clinton, Bush, Blair, Brown and now Cameron, and perhaps even that turncoat Clegg, - if they're not any

of these actual degrees, then they're somewhere near them, - though the real main thing is they're 'all' still Freemasons.], and therefore will have to go with the flow of the NWO-Masonic/illuminati plan and agenda whether he likes to or not, as will all the following Presidents and Prime Ministers still to come, as did all those already gone, - and those who didn't go with this flow, - well just look what happened to the likes of JFK, Martin Luther-King and Mahatma Gandhi.

Nathuram Vinayak Godse, Gandhi's assassin, was once member of the Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh [RSS]. In 2008 it was widely reported that RSS along with its offshoot organisations, were accused of orchestrating anti-Christian riots in Orissa, India by Christian groups in August 2008. A US-based Christian charity 'World Vision' [with a rather NWO twang to it], working in Orissa claimed that Hindu extremists were offering money, food and alcohol to 'gangs' too kill Christians and destroy their homes. It also alleges that these extremists had put a price tag of \$250 on the head of every pastor or priest. RSS denied these allegations calling them "*absolutely false*" and in turn blamed Congress for the pogrom.

The RSS blamed Mr. Radha Kanta Nayak, a member of Congress party of being responsible for the killing and accused his non-governmental organisation [NGO], 'World Vision' of being involved in religious conversions. ^[1] World Vision, founded in the USA in 1950, and is an international evangelical relief and development organisation whose stated goal is "*to follow our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ in working with the poor and oppressed to promote human transformation, seek justice and bear witness to the good news of the Kingdom of God*", ^[2] - despite wreaking havoc wherever they go. Working on six continents, World Vision is one of the largest relief and development organisations in the world with a 1.6 billion dollar budget [2007]. The group's total revenue, including grants, product and foreign donations is \$2.6 billion [2008]. ^[3]

Their middle-east ventures into Iraq, was never going to be enough, their now expanded to Afghanistan, Pakistan, "Libya" and Allah knows where to next, - oh yeah, and so does the Illuminati, - as Iran looks like they're being pre-prepped for more than a state visit, though with perhaps the assistance of the 'Muslim Brotherhood', and the likes of Necmettin Erbakan's [Turkey's ex-Prime Minister] Millî Görüş Movement, [a kind of modern day 'Young Turks' secret society based on the types Giuseppe Mazzini help form known as the "Young's" revolutionary groups in the mid 19th century], where in Turkey, it's recently gone through some major changes, not least because the first generation, which was strongly oriented towards what happened in Turkey, but due to its gradually surrendering leadership to a 'younger generation' that grew up in Europe and is concerned with entirely different matters. ^[4]

Among the Turkish immigrants in Western Europe, Milli Görüş became one of the major, if not the major, religious movement, controlling numerous mosques, and was founded in 1969 after the Turkish Islamist politician Necmettin Erbakan published a manifesto that he gave the title Millî Görüş [meaning The National vision/view]. The term also refers to the "nationalist-religious vision" of the organisation that emphasises the moral and spiritual strength of Islamic faith and explains the Muslim world's decline as a result of its imitation of Western values and inappropriate use of Western technology. Milli Görüş' public profile shows considerable differences from one country to the next, suggesting that nature of the interaction with the 'host societies' may have as much of an impact on its character as a religious movement as the relationship with the 'mother movement' in Turkey. The movement has increased to around 300,000 European members. Milli Görüş has been under observation by German authorities, as have activists in Humanitarian Relief Foundation [aka IHH] in Germany, a charity outlawed by Germany in 2010 for its ties with Hamas who are also active in Milli Görüş.

Perhaps with the intended help of the 'Muslim Brotherhood', the Millî Görüş Movement, and the unintended assistance of Ahmedinjahed's own puppet regime and government, - as remember the right hand often never knows what the left one is doing, as 'they're' good at making world leaders 'think' they're covertly working with them,- as look what they did to Saddam Hussein and Iraq, Idi Amin in Uganda and Pol-Pot in Cambodia, - and how quick they were to then turn their backs on the very recent bed fellows of Egypt's Mubarak or Libya's Colonel Gaddafi, whose western governments have supported them all and for decades at that, - why we even sold the very weapons and equipment such as CS gas and Taser-Guns etc, just days before Libya's uprising, - so it's 'our' bullets etc., that helped kill the very same people our so-called governments in the west are now allegedly supporting!

The ordinary people of Iran are desperately trying to change their present system, as another rigged election has been allowed to happen, - though if it's any consolation to the people of Iran, or anywhere else in fact, it's happening the world over, even in the USA, UK, Russia etc., and as I explain in my 'Vote

Rigging' chapter, - all our elections are rigged in one way or another, but not to worry, as Iran's bound to get a 'coalition government' by 2012, as will virtually all the other middle-eastern countries that are presently going through the birth pains of revolution.

Just as interesting and important to take into consideration is 33rd degree Freemason Albert Pike's views and vision of World War III, and which I'll get too soon. If Iran escapes the wrath, - as it was announced on the 27th November 2010 about the opening of their new Nuclear Plant, - and when just two days later on the 29th, two bomb blasts in the Iranian capital killed a top nuclear scientist and wounded another one, - then perhaps with the recent 'war-games' by the South Koreans and USA on the North Korean border in December 2010 and January 2011, it could be them who are provoked even further, - and so they'll have no other choice but to retaliate, and if they don't, then maybe another false-flag operation is on the cards. However, with the recent uprisings in the middle-east, the goal posts are presently moving by the day, and these kinds of developments indirectly and consequently also act as a smoke screen, so whilst the world is focused on what's going to happen next, next regimes, the Muslim Brotherhood, - the Israel/Palestine problem? Perhaps other and even more sinister and covert plans of unrest are too being devised, but slightly more East this time, and not Tahrir Square, but more along the lines of Tiananmen, - and who knows just in time for the 2012 'end of the world' - beginning of the 'new world order' scenario to be played out!

[1] "Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rashtriya_Swayamsevak_Sangh>.

[2] "Kingdom Givers - Home." <<http://www.kingdomgivers.org/default.html>>.

[3] "CARE International UK <<http://www.letsema.org/html/CARE.php>>.

[4] "Milli Görüş <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milli%C3%AE_G%C3%B6r%C3%BC%C5%9F>.

27. Deliberate Mishandling of Obama's Oath

For the many of you who may be unaware what happened on the 20th January 2009 when Barack Obama first took his inauguration, there was in my opinion, and I'm not alone with this view, an intentional blunder made in the 'swearing-in' by Judge John G. Roberts during the oath taking ceremony by Obama, that then invalidated the inauguration, and led on to cries for it to be retaken again, - when yet again, Roberts purposely made sure the second oath-taking didn't go ahead as tradition expects it to either, and I will hopefully be able to prove right here, that his tactics were deliberate and pre-meditated.

The reason I say there was a deliberate botch-up in the wording of the oath in the inauguration of Barack Obama, - was due to the fact that this would then give rise to 'second oath' having to be required, though this time around held in private. - Why I say 'deliberate', is because the events that took place in 2008 and prior to the swearing-in, and what then followed on, basically proves this was obviously the intended case and staged from the very beginning. That 'they' were subsequently able to invalidate the most significant part of the swearing-in ceremony, despite hundreds of thousands of people being there and witnessing the actual event, with many millions more watching it on TV and all around the rest of the world was of great consequence and more importantly, symbolic to those in the top strata of the Illuminati cabal. What better opportunity is there than this to be able to show-off, a time that allows you to get your message clearly across to those other global rulers, those highest ranking of the elitist Illuminati families who dominate and control this world, - than at a time such as this, which confirms; 'we run the show', and demonstrates this to the world's other puppet-regimes, that this is most certainly the case.

Symbolism is everything in Freemasonry, and to be able to show this kind of influence at something as historically monumental as the United States of America's presidential inauguration, is surely as gratifying as the moment when Edgar H. Dix, 40 years after its original construction, finally put into place the 100 ounce aluminium pyramid forming the apex to the top of the Masonic obelisk, alias the Washington Monument, on the 6th of December 1884, being the tallest man made structure in the world at that time of 555 feet 5 1/8 inches [169.1m] in height. - They essentially want and require it to be shown as a prerequisite to their own rituals, and that such sacraments are not being disregarded or going unobserved, - and that's what you call real power, as even the President himself, had to wait for the order from the Freemason/Illuminati cabal, until the following day!

I can almost hear the objections to my account of this deliberate slip-up by Judge Roberts, before many have even had the chance to fully consider what I am saying. - Anyone who watched and heard the swearing-in, and you can see it on youtube.com, wouldn't be mistaken in assuming Judge Roberts was joking about, Obama kept trying to correct him, but Roberts knew what he was doing. Now if these mistakes weren't bad enough as Judge Roberts inadequately and foolishly, but intentionally botched his

lines during that first inauguration, - which then led-on to the anticipated and expected cries that the inauguration was 'invalid', - then what was to follow can only be regarded as a complete and utter farce. The official story as to why this happened was: "*Part of the difficulty was that Roberts did not have the text of the oath with him but relied on his memory*". - I say anticipated and expected, because if no one from outside the Masonic fraternity claimed for it to have been a 'botched-job', thus invalid, then it's the expected collective duty of those in 'brotherhood' to make sure they do, hence allowing and guaranteeing another oath-taking procedure to arise, in which duly did happen, and was rearranged to be taken again that very next day.

White House counsel Greg Craig said; "...out of an 'abundance of caution' - the 'second oath' again administered by Judge John G. Roberts, would take place at 7:35 pm on the Wednesday". And it did in the White House's 'Map Room', it was not allowed to be filmed, and only four other White House staff attended and witnessed the procedure, it was sound recorded, and photographs were taken for the record. Now if you're from that side of the fence who doesn't believe the first inauguration was a botch-up anyway, or that it had been manipulated and controlled from start to finish for the sole benefit of the Masonic agenda, then how is it then, Judge Roberts, had the audacity and upright boldness to announce; "*I have 'No Bible' to hand!*" - What did he say! - Some have said this is because he didn't want to be seen holding the Koran in his hand, as the Bible is not really his book of faith, and that since his appointment as president the White House is promoting 'anti-Christian' policies, but I'm not getting into that argument, I don't care what the man's faith is, there'll be the same to me.

Judge Roberts has administered, and taken the oath himself and witnessed such a procedure on an abundant of occasions whilst acting as an attorney or judge in hundreds of court cases, so therefore knows more than anyone else how important and significant the Holy Bible is on such an 'oath taking' occasion, - his the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for fuck's sake, - how can he not know? In 2005 Roberts took the Constitutional "oath of office", administered by senior Associate Justice John Paul Stevens at the White House, on the 29th September, and again on the 3rd October when he took the "judicial oath" provided for by the Judiciary Act of 1789 at the United States Supreme Court building when on both occasions he placed his left hand on the bible, whilst holding his right hand up swearing the oath. However, Freemason Obama equally bold, goes along with the charade and says; "*It doesn't matter it's still legal*". Which is true, you can even affirm if you're an atheist.

In the book; *Dreams from my Father, A Story of Race and Inheritance* by Barack Obama, on Page 37, "*Lolo* [Lolo was Obama's Indonesian step-father, and whom he's says; 'was a big influence in his life', on Page 38 he states: "*So it was to Lolo that I turned for guidance and instruction.*"], - followed a brand of Islam that could make room for the remnants of more ancient animist and Hindu faiths. He explained that a man took on the powers of whatever he ate."

Yet what makes this whole matter bizarre, is that the world's media was making such a big song and dance about the fact the Obama had personally decided to "*Swear Oath on the 'Lincoln Bible'*", being that Lincoln himself was apparently the last President to do so, and that despite all this hype and bullshit, - that was the end to it, no more was really said on the subject and they simply went ahead with the 'second oath', without the 'sole object' of symbolic meaning in his hand and what he was meant to be fundamentally holding, or with his hand placed on it, and 'swearing-on' in the first place!

It's a bit like a judge without his gavel, a fireman without his hose, a policeman without his truncheon, or a priest turning up for Sunday sermon or wedding without his bible in hand. - If the Lincoln bible wasn't to hand, the why didn't they insist that someone was to simply go to the White House library and find one? And if the argument is there wasn't one there, - then send-out a buy one; 'out of an abundance of caution', and to at least silence the critics and prevent the possibility of another outcry demanding a 'third oath' should be taken. This only leaves this whole oath taking procedure in disrepute and a mockery as to what its whole purpose and objective is meant to be in the first place, thus leaving the entire practice and process in a shambles and wide open to criticism, speculation and conspiracy theories, like what it is today.

Considering the following details, then it must be said the reason why Judge John G. Roberts left the bible out of the equation on the 'second attempt' of Obama's oath at the White House, must have been 100% intentional and therefore a deliberate act of deception, because this proves he knew beyond reasonable doubt the significance of the bible, and more than anyone else that day. As just '20 days prior' Obama's inauguration, on the 31st of December 2008, Michael Newdow a Californian doctor and 17 other people, plus 10 groups representing atheists, sued none other than Chief Justice John G. Roberts, yes that's right the 'same' John G. Roberts, and others involved in the inauguration of Barack Obama in the United

States District Court for the District of Columbia, seeking 'to prevent' the Chief Justice John G. Roberts from saying "*So help me God*". Judge Reggie Walton refused to grant Newdow's motion for a preliminary injunction, reasoning that as a district court judge he did not feel he had the authority to issue such an order against the Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court among other reasons. ^[1]

Newdow attended Brown University,^[2] where he received a Bachelor of Science Degree in Biology in 1974, and where there are eleven residential Greek houses: six all-male fraternities such as Alpha Epsilon Pi, Delta Tau, Delta Phi etc. Newdow later enrolled in the University of Michigan law school, earning a law degree in 1988, and where Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, and Tau Beta Pi have chapters so and I strongly believe he belonged to one or more of those fraternities and is very likely a Freemason today.

Judge John G. Roberts attended Harvard College, when after graduating went to Harvard Law School where he was the managing editor of the Harvard Law Review, and graduated with a law degree with distinction - 'magna cum laude' in 1979. Technically, Harvard is not allowed to have a Greek system, like many other universities, and there are currently eight all-male clubs at Harvard: The A.D., Owl, Delphic, Fly, Fox, Spee, Phoenix-SK, Porcellian - aka Porc or the P.C. club. However, many are as good as any Masonic structured and influenced Greek fraternities as ever, other than these Harvard clubs are more high-end. And for instance in 1916, it was voted officially to change the name from Phi Delta Psi Club, to the Owl Club, and the A.D. Club is a continuation of a chapter of the 'Alpha Delta Phi' fraternity. At that time, owing to the prevailing sentiment against such societies, it became a 'strictly secret society', known among its members as the "Haidee" = A-D, and the name of a college boat.

So again in my opinion it's extremely likely Judge John G. Roberts was a member of any one of those clubs and fraternities, and is no doubt in my opinion is a Freemason, - and understandable as to why he did what he did during those oath taking ceremonies, as he was of course told to do so.

The "Lincoln Bible" was not Lincoln's! - On the actual day of inauguration, Barack Obama swore on 'Abraham Lincoln's Bible', the King James Version of the Bible, and was apparently the first to do so since Lincoln himself last did. It's annotated in the back of the volume, along with the 'Seal of the Supreme Court'. The seal is embossed and blue in colour and it was Freemason Chief Justice John Marshall who shaped the Supreme Court into its present form and who was in office long before Lincoln. To swear an oath on the same bible as Lincoln did, is as good swearing oath to the Freemasons themselves in private and at one of their Lodges. Also in the back of this King James version of the bible, is handwritten in ink; "*I, William Thomas Carroll, clerk of the said court do hereby certify that the preceding copy of the Holy Bible is that upon which the Honourable R. B. Taney, Chief Justice of the said Court, administered to His Excellency, Abraham Lincoln, the oath of office as President of the United States*" ^[3] - Confirming and informing the Freemasons; "This is the actually book - we gave to him".

By the 'Lincoln Bible' being referred to in this manner, obviously gives the impression, - well to me and many others it did, - and the notion that it was actually Lincoln's own 'personal bible', as opposed to one he was simply given by the Masonic fraternity to use, so therefore he had no other alternative but to use it anyway. - As whilst on the way to Lincoln's own inauguration, his 'personal bible' was never used, as it was still on route at the time of his swearing in, with the majority of his other personal belongings and stored safely away in his own luggage. The hand written note by William T. Carroll in the back of the bible Lincoln did use proves this was the case, besides its common knowledge to historians that Lincoln never got the opportunity to use his own. Whether this scenario was also staged to happen to Lincoln's 'own bible', - is wide open to speculation, so who really knows for sure, but nevertheless it did happen so therefore arose the opportunity to produce the King James version of the bible in which Lincoln swore his oath on and why the name stuck as the 'Lincoln Bible'.

It's often been agreed that Lincoln was not a Freemason, but it is likely that Freemasonry had some influence on him and he on Freemasonry, like it did with Hitler. His political philosophy was affected by Masonic ideals that were expressed in the 'Declaration of Independence' and the 'U.S. Constitution'. His spirit of charity during the Civil War was probably affected to some extent by hearing how Freemasons in the war helped each other while maintaining their ideals. Lincoln was helped in his life by Freemasons from his days at New Salem through his days in the White House. During that meeting Lincoln is reported to have told the calling committee; "*Gentleman, I have always entertained a profound respect for the Masonic fraternity and have long cherished a desire to become a member*". Six days after the large-scale surrender of Confederate forces under General Robert E. Lee, Lincoln became the first American president to be assassinated. ^[4]

[1] "Roberts Court <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roberts_Court>.

[2] "Michael Newdow <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Michael_Newdow>.

[3] <http://firstread.msnbc.msn.com/_news/2008/12/23/4428515-abes-bible-to-make-history-again>.

[4] <<http://hiraiminminute.blogspot.com/2008/02/abraham-lincoln-freemasonry.html>>.

28. Another look at the slaying of JFK

John F Kennedy pointed out in his landmark speech in New York to the journalists of America; ^[1] ‘America was under attack from ‘secret societies’ and from the subversion of truth’. Kennedy pointed out that: “...*the ‘secret societies’ in America had ‘gained control’ over a vast material, political, economic, human and natural resources and that no expenditure was questioned or denied*”. He said; “*A nation that is afraid to let its people judge the truth and falsehood in an open market is a nation that is afraid of its people.*” - ^[2] This speech was made in 1961, and almost half a century has since passed, though to date, no other world leader has dared come forward and try to expose these malicious kinds of groups, - so one can only imagine how much stronger, resilient and advanced these ‘secret societies’ = the Masonic/Illuminati cabals etc., have gained control and dominance in the worlds political arenas, our countries economies, us as humans, - and of course the vast natural resources that no expenditure is ever questioned or denied.

As a Catholic, Kennedy was determined to root out the mainly white Anglo-Saxon Protestant conspiracies that were so pervasive in America, as have been in the UK since the 16th century, and the contributing factor of the all the ‘troubles’ in Northern Ireland with the support of the ‘Orange men’ and those holders of the Royal Arch Purple, ^[3] an “higher degree” of initiation within the Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland and takes its ‘Royal’ title from the Biblical Kings and also the time when the fifth son of King George III [also the king of the Black Nobility House of Hanover] was Grand Master of the Orange Order in England.

In 2001, Tony Blair, who has since converted to Catholicism in December 2007, promised to re-examine legislation that bans Catholic’s from becoming a King, Queen or simply marrying a monarch of the UK, but did nothing about it, or should I say, couldn’t do anything about it. In 2008, Jack Straw, the then Justice Secretary, signalled that ministers would look at abolishing the then 308-year-old Act of ^[4] Settlement because it is antiquated, and discriminates against a section of society. As mentioned, under the 1701 Act, English monarchs are forbidden to become Catholic or to marry one. Traditionally governments have steered clear of the issue, because of the implications for the Church of England and the complexity of the law, - so in 2011 and at the time of writing, this now 311 year old Act still stands, so this discrimination against a section of society continues to be the case, and speaks volumes to any other religions in the world. Though it’s just seems to be a real hatred towards Catholics in general.

[1] <http://www.truth-it.net/secret_society_and_subversive_movement.html>.

[2] "YouTube - "The War on Internet Censorship" w/ Alex Jones ..." <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KFWW_ICDztE>.

[3] "Royal Arch Purple <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Royal_Arch_Purple>.

[4] <<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/uknews/theroyalfamily/3076884/Catholic-could-become-king-under-plans-to-abolish-Act-of-Settlement.html>>.

Lyndon Johnson

Here’s a little more about Lyndon Johnson the average person does not know about, we know that during the 1960’s segregation still existed throughout most of the USA, black people could not eat or drink in the same bars and restaurants or sit on buses and trains as that of the white population. The segregationists predominately controlled by the Ku Klux Klan [KKK], wanted a fellow Freemason as President and with Lyndon Johnson already Vice President and a Freemason, they were in the position to make this possible. Though to do so, would have been impossible had Johnson been true to Kennedy and his own office, as there wouldn’t have been any cover-up by federal authorities. Kennedy’s limousine wouldn’t have received a full valet service and refurbishment as was ordered by Johnson, thus destroying any evidence therein that pointed to multiple bullet trajectories. Indeed, of all the missing evidence in the JFK assassination, it mostly pertains to that which could have been used to prove ballistic trajectories; in which evidence from substantiated witnesses, film, analogue and photographic evidence of multiple shooters support was the case.

It’s said that all such evidence, including Kennedy’s brain, was in the hands of people hired by, and

controlled by Johnson who had the motives due to his own self preservation to assist in such a coup d'état, as he was already facing conspiracy of, or the murder of agricultural agent Henry Marshall in Texas. He knew Kennedy was ready to drop him like a stone from office in 1964 for that very same reason, - his mafia ties and the recently uncovered Texas murder sprees. Johnson also knew that segregation would be 'key' in uniting those segregationist conspirators in the CIA, FBI and the military, etc., and seems to have been pushed into a corner. He had the murder cases still outstanding, and was no doubt being pressurised by his Masonic segregationist lobbyists and advisers, that was enough for him to lead Kennedy unknowingly into an awaiting ambush in Dallas. Knowing what politicians and even your average person in the street is like, had they been in the same position as Johnson's, then it's likely they too would have done the same as what he did.

Johnson, as a Freemason, was surrounded by segregationists, such as *Scottish Rite* 33rd degree Freemason J. Edgar Hoover, and he used them to do his dirty work when it was convenient. Though it's also been said that Johnson generally act independently once in power, making it clear to all, that the segregationists he worked with in the *coup d'état*, would not dictate his agenda. Or did he? - Despite signing the *Civil Rights Act of 1964*, and pushing for it, it's alleged Johnson was also the main protagonist in the assassinations of Robert F. Kennedy [RFK], and Martin Luther King. In the case of RFK, Johnson knew he was onto him, and should RFK become president, - not only would he face justice, but so would all those who helped him.^[1] Then as for King, who was at that time fiercely protesting against the war in Vietnam, his assassination would not have been possible without Johnson's, nudge, nod and a wink.

[1] "Rigorous Intuition (v. 2.0): The things that don't add up." <<http://rigint.blogspot.com/2007/12/things-that-dont-add-up.html>>.

Masonic Involvement in JFK's Assassination

Arlen Specter^[1] since 1981 has played a significant role in Supreme Court. - Prior to this and on the recommendation of Gerald R. Ford, he worked for the 'Warren Commission', investigating the assassination of John F. Kennedy. As an assistant counsel for the commission, he co-authored the controversial 'single bullet theory', which suggested the non-fatal wounds to Kennedy and wounds to Texas Governor John Connally were caused by the same bullet.

This was a crucial assertion for the 'Warren Commission', since if the 'two' of them had been wounded by separate bullets, that would have demonstrated the presence of a second assassin and therefore proof Lee Harvey Oswald didn't work alone^[2].

Arlen Specter's involvement in the 'single bullet theory' is to this very day proudly displayed on his own website under his biography section, which just goes to show you that despite all the evidence contrary to this own theory, - and the as obvious as the nose on your face that Kennedy was indeed assassinated by more than 'one' person, just goes to show you how important it is to still keep the 'single bullet theory' alive and well today, and almost 48 years later, - which doesn't bode well for the 9/11 Truthers.

Specter worked on the Judiciary Committee which included writing significant legislation on dealing with Constitutional law, civil rights and privacy. It's said his work as Philadelphia's District Attorney gave him insights to write the Terrorist Prosecution Act, the Armed Career Criminal Act and is a co-author of the Second Chance Act. It's was Specter in the *Washington Post* that broadcast the findings of the most discredited and corrupt murder investigation in American history, - that it's noted that whilst filming JFK - The story that won't go away, things were running smoothly, when suddenly several attacks on the film and it's director Oliver Stone began to surface in the media.^[3]

On the 19th May 1991, the *Washington Post* ran a mocking and scornful article by national security correspondent George Lardner entitled, "*On the Set: Dallas in Wonderland*", which said; "...the absurdities and palpable untruths in Garrison's book and Stone's rendition of it". The article pointed out that District Attorney Jim Garrison [who was the appointed DA to investigate into the death of JFK], had lost his case against Clay Shaw and claimed that he inflated his case by trying to use Shaw's homosexual relationships to prove guilt by association^[4]. Stone responded to Lardner's article by hiring a public relations firm that specialised in political issues. Other attacks in the media soon followed. Anthony Lewis in the *New York Times* claimed that the film; "...tells us that our government cannot be trusted to give an honest account of a Presidential assassination". - *Washington Post* columnist George Will attacked Stone, calling him; "...a man of technical skill, scant education and negligible conscience".

Ironically the Warren Commission, which created by President Lyndon B Johnson [LBJ], and as already said, who wouldn't have been in the running for office in 1964, as he was about to be prosecuted

for the murder of Texan Henry Marshall in 1961^[3]. Among those who now maintain Johnson was a major player in the segregationist Masonic coup d'état of 1963 is Johnson's own personal lawyer Barr McClellan. In his book *Blood, Money and Power* in 2003, McClellan asserts that LBJ was at least the grey eminence behind the killing of JFK, and that Kennedy's assassination was the culmination of a series of murders that helped secure LBJ's steady rise to power in Texas and national politics. He suggests that he has inside knowledge from his years in Clark's Austin law firm, and that Big Oil's fear of the loss of the depletion allowance was a prime motivating factor in the Dallas tragedy^[5].

Then according to Johnson's mistress, Madeleine Brown, one of the 'Warren Commission' members, director John J. McCloy [CIA], actually met with Johnson, FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, Clyde Tolson and Richard Nixon the 'night prior' to the assassination. Nixon was also in Dallas on the day of the assassination^[3]. So here we have credible evidence the 'Warren Commission' was formed 'prior' the actual assassination. In fact this evidence has been available since the 1960's, yet it seems that those at the Washington Post, Arlen Specter and the media in general believe you don't need to know this, or perhaps more likely 'don't' want you to know about it, – and as I've said despite almost 48 years have since past, this is yet just another 'spectre' that haunts America's - black and white - chequered history and a "...*story that won't go away...*"

[1] "Arlen Specter - Wikipedia." <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arlen_Specter>.

[2] "Bias In Specter-Scope - Worldnews.com." <http://article.wn.com/view/2009/05/06/Bias_In_SpecterScope/>.

[3] "portland imc - 2006.04.10 - VIDEO: Bush Link to Kennedy <<http://portland.indymedia.org/en/2006/04/337455.shtml>>.

[4] "RADIATOR HEAVEN: Politics & Movies Blog-a-Thon: JFK." <<http://rheaven.blogspot.com/2008/11/politics-movies-blog-thon-jfk.html>>.

[5] "blood money and power reviewed by Deane Rink." <<http://www.samizdat.com/rinkreview39.html>>.

The story that won't go away

"The world is governed by people far different from those imagined by the public".
Benjamin Disraeli, Victorian-era Prime Minister of Britain.

What's extremely interesting in the 1991 film; JFK- *The story that won't go away*, is the scene where Donald Sutherland, whom plays 'X', meets Kevin Costner who plays the District Attorney Jim Garrison, covertly meet at the Lincoln memorial. 'X' is a high ranking Colonel and whom in circumstances of National Security such as JFK's visit to Dallas, 'X' would have been accompanied by a team of at least 30 CIA officers, whose job and sole task was to scrutinise the area for 'weak and hot spots' that could cause detrimental to the president's visit. Open spaces and over looking windows and roof areas for instance would have had extra attention to detail paid to them, if X and his men were called in as they routinely would have been in advance of JFK's visit and entourage. However, oddly and conveniently enough and just prior to the JFK Dallas visit, X was called into the office's of his superior's and was told he was being sent on an 'off the cuff' mission to Antarctica, [this happened on 9/11 to other certain key members of the military on 9/11 2001, though were sent to Arctic instead], it was a way of getting X out of the way, so the '*dark forces*' could work unhindered and get on with arranging the assassination.

But what is fascinating to hear and see is the conversation between X and Garrison whilst sitting on the park bench where they finally settle for their tête-à-tête, and cleverly devised by Stone, and without any actual mention within the script of the word "Freemason/s", he deliberately pans in and out of the close-up shots of Sutherland and Costner showing at first the White House, then as the discussion between them goes on and X starts to explain the billions of pounds being made by a 'select' few out of the funding or wars in general, he then goes on to say; "*You've become a significant threat to the national security structure. They would have killed you already but you got a lot of light on you. Instead 'they're' trying to destroy your credibility. They already have in many circles in this town*"^[1].

The reference to 'they', is of course the 'Establishment = the Freemasons/Illuminati', even Stone and Zachary Sklar who co-wrote the screenplay version of this film doesn't actually accuse the Freemasons directly, - as it appears that even they too still understand how powerful the Freemasons presently are. - No, they're too cute to actually point the finger or use the word's or description's illuminati/Freemasons within the dialogue of the script, [whilst in the making of JFK, Stone allegedly received death threats as he recalled in an interview; "*I can't even remember all the threats, there were so many of them*"], instead they leave it to the viewer to pick up on the subtle and subliminal flashes of reference to the "them" and "they" said by X, on certain and key words.

Stone directly shows behind the two men the base of the huge obelisk, [that Masonic Landmark - the Washington Monument], then pans to its centre, then moves the camera three quarters up, when finally accumulating to the entire obelisk being shown in full view, when 'X' refers to and say's; "*Well 'they've' been doing it all through history. Kings are killed, Mr. Garrison, politics is power, nothing more! Oh, don't take my word for it, don't believe me. Do your own work, your own thinking*". Garrison intervenes and says; "*I never realised Kennedy was so dangerous to the establishment.*" [2] *Is that why?*" And 'X' replies; "*Well that's the real question, isn't it -Why? The how and the-who, is just scenery for the public. Oswald, Ruby, Cuba, the Mafia, keeps 'em guessing like some kind of parlour game, prevents 'em from asking the most important question,- why? Why was Kennedy killed, who benefited, who has the power to cover it up - Who?*" [3]

Also in the film and in response to Bill Brouard, a once member of Garrison's legal team, who criticised Garrison for his 'off the wall' assumption that certain members of the 'establishment' were responsible for the staging of the JFK assassination, and the many unanswered questions as to what might have really happened on 9/11 in 2001, seems to also fit his line of questioning, as Garrison goes onto say: "*Could the Mob change the parade route, Bill, or eliminate the protection for the President? Could the Mob send Oswald to Russia and get him back? Could the Mob get the FBI the CIA, and the Dallas Police to make a mess of the investigation? Could the Mob appoint the Warren Commission to cover it up? Could the Mob wreck the autopsy? Could the Mob influence the national media to go to sleep? And since when has the Mob used anything but .38's for hits, up close. The Mob wouldn't have the guts or the power for something of this magnitude. Assassins need payrolls, orders, times, schedules. This was a military-style ambush from start to finish... a coup d'état with Lyndon Johnson waiting in the wings.*" [3]

Murder in Dealy Plaza: *What We Know Now That We Didn't Know Then About the Death of JFK* by James Fetzer published 2000. - Fetzer claims to be the Donald Sutherland insider 'X' character in the Oliver Stone movie JFK. He explains why the Warren Commission findings could 'not possibly be true'. This story has special relevance today, because he states George Bush Snr, was at a crucial place to have prevented, or aided the assassination of JFK [4].

[1] "who do you think shot jfk? <<http://www.volnation.com/forum/politics/15317-who-do-you-think-shot-jfk-3.html>>.

[2] "The Sharp Side: JFK' and JFK and Vietnam." <<http://ellissharp.blogspot.com/2007/10/jfk-and-jfk-and-vietnam.html>>.

[3] "JFK - Oliver Stone <<http://metalasyllum.com/ragingbull/movies/jfk.html>>.

[4] "Books Vaguely Related to George W. Bush." <<http://mindprod.com/politics/bushbooksrelated.html>>.

The MIC & JFK

My reason of covering the following, is to help perhaps show why Kennedy was such a thorn in the side of those in the Military Industrial Complex [MIC], and whose actions was about to lose them billions of dollars in revenue, - to the extent of the Catholic churches '*Black Pope*' and his Jesuit priests involvement in Vietnam which ultimately led to the conversion of the Vietnamese which presently stands at 5,658,000 of them, - and how by using what are often described as 'aid or relief workers', as a guise of covertly smuggling your own troops into positions of combat, and staff into locations of administration etc., - and last but not least, to highlight to what degree in which the Freemasons have been out in that region and Asia in general for at least the last 125 years or more.

The term Military Industrial Complex MIC is most often used in reference to the US, where it gained recognition after its use in the farewell address speech of President Dwight D. Eisenhower; "*...in the councils of government, we must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought, by the military-industrial complex. The potential for the disastrous rise of misplaced power exists and will persist. We must never let the weight of this combination endanger our liberties or democratic processes. We should take nothing for granted*". [1]

John 'Jack' F. Kennedy spoke of this group [secret societies] without literally saying the word "*Freemasons*" when he said: "*The very word secrecy is repugnant in a free and open society; and we are as a people inherently and historically opposed to secret societies, to secret oaths, and to secret proceedings*".

Not long after this speech he was assassinated, they [among this; they, I assuming the owners of most, or if not all the companies that make up the MIC of companies, whose income is reliant on governments spending trillions of dollars of tax payers money on their wares, very likely had some kind input towards JFK's downfall.], knew it was going to be difficult to go about their normal corrupt running of the country

with a hardhead president like Kennedy, - of course Kennedy wasn't a saint, far from it, but that's not the issue here, - and whatever he did do, certainly didn't deserve having his brains blown out.

What's more important, - is that I'm just trying to point out how powerful the Freemasons are, and that because they couldn't so easily get JFK in their fold, - he wouldn't go all the way, a catholic, - who wouldn't defecate on the bible, - they knew he couldn't be trusted, though more significantly, he was about to bring a halt to the trillion dollar spending on the MIC, with the withdrawal of the US army from Vietnam.

The MIC has long shared an intimate relationship with all previous and present governments from around the world, this bond assures the political cooperation and approval to allow things like research and development to happen, the production of fighter, bombers, transporters, cargo, and helicopter aircraft, including remote control drones, frigates, destroyers, aircraft carriers and submarines, tanks, Humvee's, lorries, cars and all other forms of transportation, the use and support for military training, weapons of all kinds, equipment, uniforms and facilities within the national defence and security policy etc., - imagine how much money was made by the company that landed up with the contract of supplying the military with 'shoelaces' in WWI alone, which involved 100,000,000 soldiers, now look at much those others earned by supplying the guns, bullets, bayonets and even the rifle straps and then all the other...

During the Vietnam War which was a Cold War military conflict that occurred in Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia from the 1st November 1955, to the 30th April 1975, when Saigon fell, - though US officials began discussing the possibility of a regime change during the middle of 1963. The United States Department of State [USDS] was generally in favour of encouraging a coup d'état, while the Defence Department [DD] favoured the then leader Diem, chief among the proposed changes was the removal of Diem's younger brother Nhu, who controlled the Secret Police and Special Forces. This proposal was conveyed to the US embassy in Saigon in 'Telegram 243', commonly known as 'Cable 243', which was a high profile message sent on the 24th August 1963 by the USDS to Henry Cabot Lodge Jr., the US ambassador to South Vietnam. The cable came in the wake of the midnight raids on the 21st August by the Catholic regime of Ngo Dinh Diem against Buddhist temples across the country, in which hundreds were believed to have been killed. ^[2]

The raids were orchestrated by Diem's brother Ngo Dinh Nhu and precipitated a change in US policy. The cable declared that Washington would no longer tolerate Nhu remaining in a position of power and ordered Henry Lodge to pressure Diem to remove his brother. It said that if Diem refused, the Americans would explore the possibility for alternative leadership in South Vietnam. In effect, the cable authorised Lodge to give the green light to Army of the Republic of Vietnam [ARVN] officers to launch a coup d'état against Diem if he didn't agree to remove Nhu from power. The cable marked a turning point in US-Diem relations and was described in the Pentagon Papers as 'controversial'.

Historian John W. Newman described it as "...the single most controversial cable of the Vietnam War". The cable also highlighted an internal split in Kennedy's own administration, with 'anti-Diem' officials in the State Department prevailing over generals and Department of Defence officials who remained optimistic that the Vietnam War was proceeding well under Diem. This was underlined by the manner in which the cable was prepared before being transmitted to Henry Lodge. The CIA was in contact with the military planning to remove Diem. They were told that the United States would not oppose such a move, nor punish the generals by cutting off aid. President Diem, a devout Roman Catholic was overthrown and assassinated, shot alongside his brother Nhu on the 2nd of November 1963. [Kennedy was assassinated 20 days later]

Vietnam, Buddhist, and Diem a devout catholic, what happened there then? - Well actually that was the role of the 'Black Pope' and his Jesuit emissaries who were sent there to 'Catholicise the people', they do all the hard graft, whilst the 'White Pope' takes all the credit and gets all the devotion, as it's due to all the hard work of the Jesuit priests and armies of nuns and other missionaries in general, as to why there's so many Catholic's in Vietnam today. The Roman Catholic Church in Vietnam is part of the worldwide Catholic Church, under the spiritual leadership of the Pope and curia in Rome. Vietnam has the fifth largest Catholic population in Asia, after the Philippines, India, China and Indonesia. According to the Catholic Hierarchy Catalogue, in the year 2000, there were 5,658,000 Catholics in Vietnam, representing 6.87% of the total population. There were 26 dioceses [including three archdioceses] with 2228 parishes and 2668 priests. ^[3] Long before the Vietnamese War, French missionaries, following spice and silk traders, arrived in Vietnam as early as the 16th century. In the ensuing years thousands of Vietnamese were converted to Christianity by such Catholics. ^[4]

Similarly this is how the Freemasons get a foothold within a country, as by the second half of the 19th century: The Grand Orient of France established the first Craft Lodge in Vietnam: La Fraternite' Tonkinois [The Tonkinese Brotherhood], was established at Hanoi on the 9th September 1886, to be followed by Le Reveil de l'Orient [Awakening in the East] on the 10th November 1886, at Saigon, and many other lodges soon blossomed throughout the country and regions. Cambodia's first ever Masonic Lodge, L'Avenir Khmer [Future Khmer], was established in 1906, at Phomn Phen. The Grand Lodge of France established two of their own Craft Lodges in Vietnam. La Ruche de l'Orient [Beehive of the Orient] No401, at Saigon, on 19th June 1908, and the Lodge Les'Ecoissais du Tonkin [The Scots of Tonkin] No442, at Hanoi, on the 3rd March 1912. With the defeat of the French at Dien Bien Phu, in 1954, and the eventual withdrawal of French military forces from Vietnam, led to the closure of many Masonic lodges, though Freemasonry didn't cease to exist, it never again quite enjoyed the height of influence it once possessed during the French occupation.^[4]

When Kennedy was informed of President Diem's execution, Maxwell Taylor remembered that Kennedy; "*Rushed from the room with a look of shock and dismay on his face*". Kennedy was reported to have said: "*My God! My governments coming apart...*" and "*...this shit has got to stop!*" - He had not approved Diem's murder. The US ambassador to South Vietnam, Henry Cabot Lodge, informed Kennedy that "*...the prospects now are for a shorter war*". Following the coup d'état, chaos ensued, and US military advisers were embedded at every level of the South Vietnamese armed forces. They were, however, almost completely ignorant of the political nature of the uprising. The insurgency was a political power struggle, in which military engagements were not the main goal.

Kennedy's advisers Maxwell Taylor and Walt Rostov recommended covertly sending 'US troops to South Vietnam disguised' as "*flood relief workers*". Kennedy rejected the idea, but at this immediate time increased military assistance. [As I say I only mainly pick up on this point to highlight the kinds of guises the military go under; 'flood relief workers, - Aid workers' come to mind, when on the 7th of August 2010, ten aid workers were killed/murdered, - six Americans, one German, one Briton and two Afghan interpreters working for the International Assistance Mission. The Taliban claimed the travelling 'medical team' were; "*Spying for the Americans and preaching Christianity*". The International Aid Mission is a Christian NGO that has operated in Afghanistan since 1966.^[5]

Then I think of the thousands of American troops who are presently based in places, and their surrounding regions such as Haiti following the last earthquake, and the thousands of other allied 'flood relief workers & friendly troops' who have ascended upon flooded regions of Pakistan. - Floods are naturally occurring, - and as I've already pointed out in my 'Water shortage my arse!' chapter, I also believe many are manmade and what I mean by that, is that they can be made to be much worse than what they originally should have been.

Obviously you can't control the rainfall, - though it's alleged you might be able to influence it, i.e. via the HARRP-The High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program, an ionospheric research program of science research of the uppermost portion of the atmosphere, known as the ionosphere.^[6] Though that debate is irrelevant to my point here, - as what you can indirectly do is control the expected annual monsoon's, by blocking off, diverting and filling-in existing waterways and canals. And then by sending the accumulating excess water in the direction of existing floodplain areas, will obviously result in increasing the current water levels, - this kind of irrigation and flooding of the planes method is thousands of years old and was a popular process in how to get water to very dry and waterless areas in places such as ancient Egypt.

I believe this deliberate act of flooding is being practiced by other unscrupulous covert groups deeply embedded in certain governments today, - as it's a lot easier, quicker and cheaper to completely obliterate a region and area, - than it normally would be to physically dismantle and demolish an unwanted town or village, - and because it was 'an act of God', the non-compensated lifelong residents now forcibly removed from their homes and land, - would have been achieved without any resistance, trouble or protest, and that might have possibly gone on for years, - a deliberately manmade disaster, in the guise of a natural one, purposely made to happen so that all the old areas and regions can be dragged into the 21st century, and pockets of valuable real-estate can be developed and rich regions to emerge is happening all over the world. - Vast areas in these sorts of countries desperately need modernisation and this is one of the quickest and financially cheapest ways of going about it.

Talking about the hopeless situation in Vietnam, - in April 1962, John Kenneth Galbraith warned Kennedy; "*...the danger we shall replace the French as a colonial force in the area and bleed as the*

French did". – And perhaps it could be argued you only need to replace the word 'French' with 'Russian', - then apply it to America's position in Afghanistan today. By 1963, there were 16,000 American military personnel in South Vietnam, before this Eisenhower had 900 advisors. The Kennedy administration sought to refocus US efforts on 'pacification' and 'winning over the hearts and minds' of the population. The military leadership in Washington, however, was hostile to any role for US advisers other than conventional troop training. General Paul Harkins, the commander of US forces in South Vietnam, confidently predicted victory by Christmas 1963.

The CIA was less optimistic, but more importantly the Military-Industrial Complex [MIC] were going ape-shit, that's the last thing they wanted to hear, like I've said, a butcher needs meatheads to buy his meat, the last thing he needs to hear is everyone's going veggie in town, - and the very last word the weapons and armoury suppliers of the MIC want to hear, are those repulsive words; 'pacification' and 'winning over the hearts and minds'.

As we are aware, Lyndon B. Johnson [LBJ], took over the presidency after the death of Kennedy and expanded the war in Vietnam and right up until 1969, a war that was to make many poor people dead, and much less people very, very rich as the war continued for 12 more years after Kennedy's death, and right up until the 30th of April 1975.

The MIC is a term applicable to any country with a similarly developed infrastructure. It is sometimes used more broadly to include the entire network of contracts and flows of money and resources among individuals as well as institutions of the defence contractors, the Pentagon, and the Congress and executive branches.^[1]

Let's not forget Donald Rumsfeld announcing 2.3 trillion dollars, - which turned out to be in excess of \$3 trillion - had 'gone missing', just hours prior to the alleged attack on the Pentagon on 9/11.

Trillions, and trillions of pounds have been made and wasted on wars, tax payers money that could have made our countries incredible places to live, - and trillions of pounds and dollars are still being spent, made and lost out of these non-winnable wars. - Without these wars, many Freemasons and their privileged families wouldn't have gained the wealth they have, major industrialists who played a part in the arms industry and the MIC of the first and second world war era's included industrialist and Illuminati member Alfred Krupp, Englishman Joseph Whitworth and Freemasons Samuel Colt, William G. Armstrong, and Alfred Nobel of whom it was said on his death: Dr. Alfred Nobel, "*Who became rich by finding ways to kill more people faster than ever before...*", - ironically they named a peace-prize after him, - and news reports stated; "*The Merchant of Death is Dead*"^[7]. Gangsters, the lot of them, - like that of the school bully, - you knew he was really a frightened arsehole, that if you, or someone you knew was capable of having a one-to-one with them, then you'd/they'd kick ten bags of shit out of them, - and the bully too knew this, and the reason he went nowhere without his bunch shit-scared cronies, - as a 'collective', a 'coalition', then they could bash up all the other kids and rob them of their pocket-money, - individually they were strong as a wet paper bag, but together they were a force to reckon with, and a nasty bunch of cunts to deal with if they couldn't get their own way.

[1] "Military-industrial complex: Facts <http://www.absoluteastronomy.com/topics/Military-industrial_complex>.

[2] "Cable 243 - <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cable_243>.

[3] "Roman Catholicism in Vietnam <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roman_Catholicism_in_Vietnam>.

[4] <<http://www.tntpc.com/252/philalethes/P91APR.html>>.

[5] "Christian Aid Workers Killed in Afghanistan <http://blog.christianitytoday.com/ctliveblog/archives/2010/08/christian_aid_w.html>.

[6] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/High_Frequency_Active_Auroral_Research_Program>.

[7] <<http://www.peakintimes.com/archive/x1055574586/The-land-mines-Obama-won-t-touch>>.

29. White Segregation Separatists

In 1963 the same year J. F. Kennedy was assassinated, anti-Civil Rights and anti-Catholic segregationist Freemasons [not KKK] numbered over five million, though KKK membership during the mid 1920's was meant to have been as high as 6,000,000, in the 1960's it was said to be as low as 20,000. This was a period of a lot of racial tension in the country and attacks were happening in many places in the US, - specifically around 1963 to 1966.

To help give you a rough idea, in 1963 there was the assassination of a National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People [NAACP] organiser Medgar Evers in Mississippi, that led to former KKK member Byron De La Beckwith being convicted in 1994. Also in 63, there was the bombing of the 16th Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama, which killed four black American girls. The

perpetrators were KKK members Robert Chambliss, - convicted in 1977, and Thomas Blanton and Bobby Frank Cherry were convicted in 2001 and 2002, and a fourth suspect Herman Cash, died before he was charged. ^[1]

In 1964 there were the murders of three civil rights workers in Mississippi, and in June 2005, KKK member Edgar Ray Killen was convicted of manslaughter. – Again in 64, two black teenagers were murdered, Henry Hezekiah Dee and Charles Eddie Moore in Mississippi, ^[2] and based on the confession of KKK member Charles Marcus Edwards, - James Ford Seale, a former Mississippi policeman and sheriff's deputy, and a reputed Klansman, was convicted in 2007. Seale was sentenced to serve three life sentences. The 1965 Alabama murder of a mother of five - Viola Liuzzo, who was visiting the state in order to attend a civil rights march, when at the time of her murder, she was transporting civil rights marchers.

Then in 1966, a firebombing killed NAACP leader Vernon Dahmer Sr., 58, in Mississippi, and in 1998 a former leader of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, [an offshoot of the actual KKK], the 'Imperial Wizard' - Sam Bowers ^[3] was convicted of Dahmer's murder and sentenced to life. In the documentary *Ku Klux Klan: A Secret History* on the History Channel, C Edward Foster, the Grand Dragon of the American Knights of the Ku Klux Klan referred to Bowers as "*The greatest Klan leader who ever lived.*"

Out of the millions of segregationists from the 60's and 70's era, there are of course many of them still alive today, granted some must be quite old now, but nevertheless they're certainly not just disappeared. It also goes without saying there are millions of other people whom still feel this way and share quite similar points of views to those segregationists from the not so distant past, and that perhaps as a result of this, it could be argued this is one of the major reason there has been a steady increase in 'Black Separatist', and even 'Black Supremacy' groups such the Nation of Islam, the New Black Panther Party, the United Nuwaubian Nation of Moors, Tribu Ka, the Nation of Yahweh and the Bobo Shanti. Virtually all these current groups have a comparable hierarchal system to that of Masonic lodges, some have various degrees to aspire to and most look upon themselves as members of a "brotherhood".

During the many attacks by the KKK of the 1960's and 70's, there were high numbers of segregationists within the Senate, particularly members of the Scottish Rite, whom Senator Trent Lott, was a brother and President of the Sigma Nu fraternity, and who resigned in 2007 from the US Senate on totally unrelated incident. Senator Fritz Hollings was a Klan-man, and a brother of the Pi Kappa Phi fraternity, - as was Senator Strom Thurmond who died in 2003 and a brother of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity, and Senator Robert Byrd who died in 2010, and was a brother of the Tau Kappa Epsilon fraternity, - Byrd a Democrat delayed and try to prevent the Civil Rights Act of 1964 coming into law. These well known segregationist Freemasons had a presidential candidate in Alabama named Gov. George Wallace, a brother of the Delta Chi fraternity, - and at their disposal they had what was regarded by many at that time, the terrorist branch of the Ku Klux Klan [KKK], informally known as The Klan.

The current set-up is splintered into several chapters and is widely considered as a hate group. The first KKK flourished in the South in the 1860's, then died out by the early 1870's. The second KKK order thrived nationwide in the early and mid 1920's, and adopted the costumes and paraphernalia of the first Klan, and the third Klan emerged after World War II. Their iconic white costumes consisted of robes, masks, and their conical hats. The first and third KKK had a well-established record of terrorism, though historian's debate how central that tactic was to the Klan of the 1920's. The Ku Klux Klan name was used by many independent local groups opposing the Civil Rights Movement and desegregation, especially in the 1950's and 1960's. Like the Freemasons in general, it during this period, they often forged alliances with Southern police departments, as in Birmingham, Alabama and with the governor's offices, as with George Wallace of Alabama.

Today, researchers estimate that there may be approximately 150 Klan chapters with 5,000 - 8,000 members nationwide, and a large majority of sources consider the Klan to be a subversive or even terrorist organisation. ^[4] In 1999, the city council of Charleston, South Carolina passed a resolution declaring the Klan to be a 'terrorist organisation'. A similar effort was made in 2004 when a professor at the University of Louisville began a campaign to have the Klan declared a terrorist organisation so it could be banned from campus. In April 1997, FBI agents arrested four members of the True Knights of the Ku Klux Klan in Dallas for conspiracy to commit robbery and to blow up a natural gas processing plant.

It's been alleged that indeed, through the protection of the Scottish Rite, the Klan has acted with impunity ^[5] throughout the 60's and to the 90's. - It's alleged the Scottish Rite, in fact created the Klan soon after the Civil War. Senator Byrd was both a Scottish Rite Freemason and high level Klan recruiter, aka a 'Kleagle' – an officer of the Klan. Apparently Nixon's speech writer, Pat Buchanan, who was taught by the Jesuits, was such a fierce segregationist and pro-Klan, it became a White House joke. At least two Supreme Court Justices, Hugo Black, a member and president of the Civitan Club, a breakaway group of

the Rotary Club, and Earl Warren, a member of The Gun Club-secret society, and a brother of the Sigma Phi Society fraternity with which he maintained lifelong ties, - both men were members of the KKK in 1963.

FBI records revealed that Chief Justice Earl Warren, was in fact a Klan leader in Bakersfield, CA., and so there you have it, one of the most famous commissions the world has probable ever heard of, was named after an ex-head of the Ku Klux Klan! And it's been suggested this could have been the reason Lyndon Johnson chose him to lead the 'Warren Commission', as if any conflict of interest was to arise, it would tied Warren's hands, as by exposing the Klan's involvement would have revealed his own past, up until then a secret, and seriously threaten his right to remain on the Supreme Court on 14th Amendment grounds. The Klan, at the time, was reviled by most of the nation and even many in the South. Warren's false objective in protecting Johnson, some have noted, was to prevent a civil war between the segregationists and the rest of America. [5] Though it's been said the real reason was that he was saving his own skin, Warren was also a Scottish Rite Freemason, as was Johnson, Allen Dulles, Gerald Ford, John J. McCloy, etc., so he wouldn't have dared exposed the cabals, knowing full-well the Masonic blood oath he had sworn, and the consequences he faced if he were to break it.

In a 2010 column, Buchanan expressed his disapproval of Barack Obama's nomination of Elena Kagan, who is Jewish, to the United States Supreme Court. Buchanan wrote: "*If Kagan is confirmed, Jews, who represent less than 2 percent of the U.S. population, will have 33 percent of the Supreme Court seats. Is this the Democrats' idea of diversity?*" Buchanan also suggested that liberals might be "anti-White Anglo-Saxon Protestants" [WASP]. Alongside Senators Trent Lott, who on the 20th December 2002, after significant controversy following racially charged comments regarding Strom Thurmond's presidential candidacy, Lott resigned as Senate Minority Leader. In December 2007, he resigned from the Senate and became a Washington-based lobbyist. Republican Roger Wicker a brother of the Sigma Nu fraternity won the 2008 special election to replace him.

Robert Byrd among others, had been 'President pro tempore' [6] - the second-highest-ranking official of the United States Senate and the highest-ranking senator of the United States Senate until his death on the 28th June 2010, and until that date he was third in the line of presidential succession, behind Vice President Joe Biden and House Speaker Nancy Pelosi. In 1944, Byrd [7] wrote to segregationist Mississippi Senator Theodore Bilbo: "*I shall never fight in the armed forces with a Negro by my side... Rather I should die a thousand times, and see Old Glory trampled in the dirt never to rise again, than to see this beloved land of ours become degraded by race mongrels, a throwback to the blackest specimen from the wilds*". [8] Though it must be said Byrd retracted his statement 61 years later, and said in 2005: "I know now I was wrong. Intolerance had no place in America. I apologised a thousand times ... and I don't mind apologising over and over again. I can't erase what happened". What no one could see was that Joe Biden was probably standing Byrd's neck at the time!

These men are obvious examples that highlight leaders who favoured segregation and whom are among many others in the past and present, men whom on the public stage pretend to us they're in opposition to each other, - yet secretly - and what you're not meant know, is that they're all fraternal brothers of Freemasonry, like what it is over here in the UK and around the rest of the world, and by being so, they're therefore married in unison of spirit and share the very same intentions and agenda as one another. - Men who are apart from politicians, are publishers, judges, businessmen, barristers, solicitors, banker's - aka financial terrorist and banksters, network executives and bosses of Sky News, CNN, Fox, ITN, ABC, C4, CBS, etc., between each other they whisper their secret passwords, fumble there handgrips and handshakes, - whilst giving us a huge middle finger and the rule of law a two fingered salute.

This can only be achieved if members understand each other without it being stated openly, in other words it goes without saying, - and one of the main reasons for their lodge meetings, and it's here where their taught these tacit techniques, and the existence of 'the invisible world', [a world that we on the outside of these fraternities 'never see', - the KKK refer to their 'leader' of a 'Klaven', as the '*Exalted Cyclops*' Chief Guardian of the 'portal of the invisible empire', the name Cyclops is widely thought to mean 'circle-eyed', and with an 'all-seeing-eye' Masonic twang to it as one could possible hope to find],- and why they endorse or excuse the activity of their fellow 'Masons', and even though the Masonic world wishes to distance themselves, the Klan is a Masonic organisation as the Scottish Rite connection seems to verify this.

Like most things historic and symbolic, there are various claimed attributes and origins, - as in this case to the 'burning of the cross' synonymous to the KKK. This was something the Scottish clans did to help raise a call to battle, not a racist thing, just a rallying call. It went over to the States and was used by the KKK as part of their rituals, a warning signal, a symbol of their presence, and quite often used just prior to

a riot, lynching or other attack. It's used in their chapter meetings, as a version of the 'Christian cross' known as the 'Firey Cross', which is placed on their Alters, and in their prayers they refer to it as the 'Holy Light', and of what I can make of their 'beliefs', - it's quasi-Protestant Christian, which is in direct contradiction to what's been widely said by others, - which is that it's also a symbol of their anti-Christian stance - anti-Catholic-Pope, as the Klan's 'enemies' were mainly Blacks, [Jews] and Roman Catholics, and themselves to be pro-Anglo-Saxon-Celtic Protestant-Orangeman.

But like all things 'secret' and riddled with double meanings, they are guided by The Kloran, [a portmanteau - two words made to form one; 'Klan and Koran'], the handbook of the Ku Klux Klan. The Kloran contains detailed descriptions of the role of different Klan members [whom some are called 'terrors'], as well as detailing Klan ceremonies and procedures. The letters 'KL' were often used at the beginning of words to mark out a Klan association. Examples include: Kloran, Klonversation [conversation], Klavern [cavern], or as in 'bunch of Klunts' etc. The original Kloran was written by William J. Simmons,^[9] for his revived 'Knights of the Ku Klux Klan,-1915. He drew on his previous experiences as a 'fraternalist', and who was a member of many different lodges, and had sold memberships in the Woodmen of the World before deciding to revive the Klan. 'Woodmen of the World' is yet another of those fraternal organisation. Its history includes the erection of numerous distinctive tombstones depicting tree stumps, [very Sylvan], - and the fraternity presently has 800,000 members.^[10]

With their iconic conical pointed hats come masks with eye-slits, and silk gowns, - the same attire many a 'Grover' of the Bohemian Grove club, and many other members from various secret societies [see photo section], and Masonic lodges can too be seen wearing at certain times and rituals. Like Simmons was a member of many different fraternities, so are many other Freemasons, and although these other Masons whom all meet therein these lodges might detest those members of the far-right and KKK, - they're in fact in denial about the actual number of these kinds of racists there are in the Masonic Brotherhood as a whole. Nor can they ignore the obvious as to what's going on, - as they hold their tongues, being under their sworn blood oaths that bound them to silence, - as powerful men in the highest levels of office, fellow Freemasons protect those of the far-right and Klan, because secretly they share the 'same ideals', which if spoken aloud would cost them their seats, lifestyles, and in certain cases, - their lives!

And as I keep saying, it's no different here in the UK, [or any other country around the world], where almost every MP of the LibCon-Lab coalition government is also Freemasons. The British National Party's [BNP], Nick Griffin's Masonic Link, is interestingly enough via his father Edgar Griffin, whose a long-standing Freemason, - and that Peter Silver [of Chartered Accountants Silver & Co] is a Lodge Grand Master and is based at Bridgenorth, Shropshire. Clearly such a position of Masonic authority conveys considerable power within the Masonic community and the Non-Masonic world where fellow Freemasons would be expected to work within the rules of the fraternity, where it concerns mutual aid to fellow brothers. It seems perfectly justified to assume therefore that Griffin's father would have chosen the accountancy services of Silver & Co to carry out the auditing work of the British National Party^[11]. It also seems perfectly plausible to assume Nick Griffin is a 'Lewis', the Masonic term for a son of a Freemason, who too joins the 'brotherhood', - though no doubt in his heart of hearts, wishes he too could have been a member of *The Thule Society* instead.

[1]"Ex-KKK member ruled incompetent for bombing trial - CNN." <http://articles.cnn.com/2001-07-16/justice/church.bombing_1_bombing-trial-thomas-blanton-cynthia-wesley?_s=PM:LAW>.

[2] "SPLC Lauds Arrest of Klansman in 1960s Civil Rights Murder <<http://www.splcenter.org/get-informed/news/splc-lauds-arrest-of-klansman-in-1960s-civil-rights-murder>>.

[3] "Samuel Bowers <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Samuel_Bowers>.

[4] "Ku Klux Klan <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ku_Klux_Klan>.

[5] "portland imc - 2006.04.10 - VIDEO: Bush Link to Kennedy <<http://portland.indymedia.org/en/2006/04/337455.shtml>>.

[6] "President pro tempore of the United States Senate facts <<http://www.freebase.com/view/en>>

[7] "Byrd to lie in Senate chamber where he served - USATODAY.com <http://www.usatoday.com/news/washington/2010-06-29-byrd-senate_N.htm>.

[8] "Old Racist Guy Dies — ANIMAL." <<http://animalnewyork.com/2010/06/old-racist-guy-dies/>>.

[9] "Kloran <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kloran>>. [10] "Woodmen of the World <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Woodmen_of_the_World>.

[11] "Griffin Watch. The New Griffin File.<http://griffinwatch-nwn.blogspot.com/2010_07_25_archive.html>.

Black Segregation Separatists

The Nation of Islam [NOI], emerged in the 1930's and came into prominence during the 1960s, when Malcolm [Shabazz] X, became a spokesman for the movement, - and alongside formed other alligiances with Islamic groups, such as the Muslim Brotherhood. - In the book; *In Dreams from my Father, A Story*

of *Race and Inheritance* by Barack Obama, Three Rivers Press, New York, on Page 86 he states: “*And, too: If Malcolm’s [Malcolm X], discovery toward the ends of his life, that some whites might live beside him as ‘brothers in Islam’, seemed to offer some hope of eventual reconciliation, that hope appeared in a distant future, in a far-off land. In the meantime, I looked to see where the people would come from who were willing to work toward the future and populate this new world.*” Page 154, “*In Indonesia I had spent two years in a Muslim school...*”^[1]

The Nation of Islam’s founders, “Master Fard”-Wallace Fard Muhammad and Elijah Muhammad, preached the Doctrine of Yakub, [NOI theology claims that Yakub is the biblical Jacob], which held that ‘First Man’ was an “Asiatic black man”. White people, it contended, were “grafted” from black people 6,000 years ago by an ancient black scientist named Yakub,^[2] who it’s said was born at what would become Mecca in 2000 B.C., and who was a member of the Meccan branch of the Tribe of Shabazz. By the age of 18, Yakub [he had exhausted all knowledge in the universities of Mecca when he then discovered that the “original black man” contained both a “black germ cell” and a “brown germ cell”].

With 59,999 followers he went to the island of Patmos, where he established a rather tyrannical regime and set about breeding out the black traits within his race, and by killing off the darker babies only, gradually created a “brown race” after 200 years of this sort of experimentation, when following the next 600 years of this deliberate eugenics, the white ‘race of devils’ was finally created.

This reference to slaying babies is why it’s said the belief in sacrificial killing and ritualistic murder was part of the early Nation of Islam doctrine. Fard thought explicitly that; “*...it was the duty for every Muslim to offer as sacrifice four “Caucasian devils”*”. A portion of Fard’s lesson reads as follows: “*Why doe’s Fard Mohammad and any Moslem murder the devil? What is the duty of each Moslem in regard to four devils? What reward does a Moslem receive by presenting the four devils at one time? Because he is one hundred percent wicked and will not keep and obey the laws of Islam. His ways and actions are like a snake of the grafted type. So Mohammad learned that he could not reform the devils, so they had to be murdered. All Moslems will murder the devil because they know he is a snake and also if he be allowed to live, he would sting someone else. Each Moslem is required to bring four devils, and by bringing and presenting four at one time, then his reward is a button to wear on the lapel of his coat, also free transportation to the Holy City of Mecca*”. – Lesson No 1 of Master Fard Mohammad.^[2]

Louis Farrakhan later argued that the ‘lessons’ about ‘murdering devils’ was a metaphor designed to “*Rally NOI members to ‘slay whites’ psychological and social grip on them*”, though according to Steven Barboza, the author of *American Jihad: Islam after Malcolm X - 1995*, New York, Doubleday, pp. 115–116, - a book that consists of fifty short essays on American Muslims, - mostly first-person accounts, plus some interviews. It’s said Barboza, an American convert to Islam, makes his goal to feel “the pulse of Islamic society in America.”^[3] He goes on to say, - one afternoon in the early 1970s, a member of NOI named Ali K. Muslim, aka ‘Charles 41X’, was guarding the temple, when a man carrying a sack approached him, and asked to meet a temple official. Apparently the man had been thoroughly confused about Master Fard Mohammad’s teachings, and believed that if he killed ‘four white devils’ he’d; ‘be rewarded a button to wear on the lapel of his coat, and a free trip to the Holy City of Mecca’, and had come to redeem his prizes. It’s alleged that Ali K. Muslim had said that inside the sack the man was carrying, - were ‘four severed heads’.

When I first read this, I thought this sounds a bit farfetched, because after all why wasn’t this in the ‘media’, why wasn’t the man arrested etc., - but then again, what else would ‘they’ do in a situation like this? Of course people would say; “*I would have contacted the police*”. But the last thing you need are the police sniffing around your temple, and that could actually end up with Louis Farrakhan, Elijah Muhammad or anyone else citing such teachings, being arrested for inciting someone to carry out such crimes, - and exactly as it’s been alleged happened by Barboza, nor would the NOI want such media attention, can you imagine the outcry, and the possibility of a ‘race-war’ kicking off. If anything, you’d soon realise the fellow was a psychopath, take him in under your wing, help him dispose of the severed heads, and have him waiting in the wings for whenever you may need someone to carry out ‘Allah’s’ work every now and again for you. [Louis Farrakhan was banned from entering the UK in 1986 because of his “racist and anti-Semitic views”.]

On the 11th June 2010, it was reported in the world’s media, that four severed heads and two beheaded bodies were found in the capital of Guatemala. The bodies were left in the open around Guatemala City, including in front of Congress and at a shopping centre. Messages to the interior minister and the director of prisons were pinned to them, leading police to blame drug-gangs for the slayings. “*They [the killers] left them in strategic places where there’s a lot of foot traffic so everyone could see them,*” Mr Gonzalez a

police spokesperson said. He said he believed the killings were in revenge for new restrictions imposed in the country's prison system. "This is happening because of the mistreatment and the injustices in the country's jails, - If you don't do anything about these mistreatments, what happens from now on will be the fault of the government and the prison system, who are the ones abusing their authority", one of the message read. Decapitation is used by Mexican drug gangs to spread fear among their rivals and the security forces but has not yet widely spread from Mexico. One of Mexico's most powerful and violent drug cartels, Los Zetas, is believed to be active in Guatemala, and a number of violent shoot-outs in 2008 were attributed to them.^[4]

And believe or not these kinds of killings are far from being farfetched, as the above proves it's not, and Robert Rozier, of The Nation of Yahweh, got 22 years for admitting his part in killing seven "white devils" which I explain below. 'Master Fard's' teaching of the Doctrine of Yakub, culminated in the creation of the 'Death Angels', a small splinter group of the Nation of Islam, and between 1972 and 1974, the 'Death Angels' murdered 14 white people in the San Francisco Bay area. – It's said another reformist branch of the NOI, is The Nation of Gods and Earths. It's also believed there's anything between 20,000 to 50,000 members of the NOI, whom most are in the US, but there are smaller communities in other countries, such as the UK, Canada, France, Tobago and Trinidad.

The Nation of Yahweh [TNOW] is regarded as a black supremacist religious group that is an offshoot of the 'Black Hebrew Israelites' line of thought, and founded in 1979 by Yahweh ben Yahweh, meaning 'God the Son of God' in Hebrew, formerly known as Hulon Mitchell Jr. [1935 -2007]. At its height, the Nation of Yahweh^[5] had an \$8 million empire of properties, including a Miami headquarters known as the 'Temple of Love' and 22 other temples in various states.

Followers of TNOW view black people [Ethiopian's], as the only 'true Jews', and believe that 'White Jews' are the spawn of Satan. According to The Crime Library founded by Marilyn J. Bardsley in January 1998, which documents major crimes, criminals, trials, forensic evidence and criminal profiling from books, police reports, witnesses etc., states that followers of the Nation of Yahweh formed a 'secret society', arguably not that original of a name, as they simply called it; "*The Brotherhood*".

To become a member of 'The Brotherhood', applicants had to kill a "white devil" and bring Mitchell a body part, an ear, nose or finger - as proof of the kill. Several Nation of Yahweh members were convicted of conspiracy in more than a dozen 'anti-white' murders, in which among them was Robert Rozier, a former pro football player and member of the 'secret Brotherhood society', admitted killing seven white people. Mitchell started a 'private school' for his followers and held sex classes for boys and men in which he showed them movies of white women having sex with animals to dissuade them from lusting after white females.^[2]

Now look how they value 'money' over 'life' in the US court system, Rozier charged with murder on the 31st October 1986, and agreed to testify against the Nation of Yahweh organisation, he was sentenced to 22 years in prison, remember he admitted killing seven people, after serving just ten years in prison, Rozier was set free in 1996, however, on the 5th February 1999, he was arrested for passing a bad cheque for \$66 to pay for a car repair. After finding Rozier's true identity, police discovered a trail of 29 bounced checks totalling more than \$2,000, and charged him with a felony. He was convicted, and under a third strike law, Judge Eddie T. Keller sentenced Rozier to serve 25 years to life!^[6]

In 1991, Hulon Mitchell Jr. was convicted of conspiring to murder white people as an initiation rite to his cult, as well as former members who disagreed with him, in one case by decapitation. He was released on parole in 2001 and died of prostate cancer in 2007.

The Tribu Ka was founded in 2004 by Stellio Capo Chichi ["Kémi Séba"], dubbed as "the French Farrakhan", in Paris. The group identified itself as following Louis Farrakhan's ideology but their thinking was also described as a mix of antisemitic, Kemetism which is a term for neopagan revivals of Ancient Egyptian religion developed in the US in the 1970's, - and 'Guénonian Islam', founded by René Guénon a Freemason, was born in France and into a Roman Catholic family, whom among many things was a writer. In his book; *Spiritual Authority and Temporal Power*, it gives a general explanation of what Guénon saw as the major differences between 'sacerdotal' [priestly or sacred] and 'royal' [governmental] powers, which is to be found and what brought about the destruction of the Knights Templar order in 1314.

He established a new Masonic lodge in France founded upon his 'Traditional ideals', purified of what he saw as the inauthentic accretions which so 'bedevilled' other lodges he had encountered. This lodge was called 'The Great Triad'. This lodge, belonging to the Grande Loge de France,^[7] remains active today. René Guénon died on January 7, 1951; it is reported that his final word was; "Allah"^[8]. Guénon moved to Egypt in the 1930's, met a Sufi named Sheikh Mohammad Ibrahim, whose daughter he married in 1934, and had four children. In 1949, he obtained Egyptian citizenship.

Capo Chichi was arrested in September 2006 for allegedly anti-semitic posts on his website, and again in February 2007 after he called a public official; “Zionist scum”. After an investigation of racist incitement, the then Interior Minister Nicolas Sarkozy dissolved ‘Tribu Ka’ on the 26th July 2006 but it reformed under the name ‘Génération Kémi Séba’. In April 2008, a Parisian court verdict judged Génération Kémi Séba was the re-foundation of the dissolved group Tribu Ka. In February 2007 Capo Chichi was sent to prison for 5 months for contempt of court. In June 2009, Interior Minister Brice Hortefeux ordered the dissolution of the group Jeunesse Kémi Séba, founded to replace Génération Kémi Séba.^[9]

Former Nation of Islam [NOI] minister Khalid Abdul Muhammad became the national chairman of the New Black Panther Party [NBPP] [10] from the late 1990s until his death in 2001 the group has attracted many breakaway members of the NOI. The NBPP is currently led by Malik Zulu Shabazz; NBPP, is a US based black supremacist organisation founded in Dallas, Texas in 1989.

In April 2010, Malik Zulu Shabazz appointed French Black supremacist leader Stellio Capo Chichi [from the dissolved Tribu Ka and Jeunesse Kémi Séba groups], as the representative of the NBPP movement in France.

The United Nuwaubian Nation of Moors was founded by Dwight York,^[11] aka ‘Chief Black Eagle’ who is considered to be “one of the most successful, and least known, black supremacist leaders in America”. The Nuwaubians originated as a Black Muslim group in New York in the 1970s, and have gone through many changes since.^[12] In 1993 the group established its headquarters in Putnam County, Georgia in 1993, the Tama-Re compound in Putnam County, Georgia [a.k.a. Kodesh, Wahannee, the Golden City and Al Tamaha].^[13]

I’ve seen photographs of this complex, which was destroyed by the US government in 2003, - in a brochure it read, “...there are approximately another 400 more Nuwaubians within Putnam County [population 14,000]. At this current complex the Nuwaubians have constructed an Egyptian-style village with two pyramids, obelisks, and statues of Egyptian leaders. The two pyramids are distinct in appearance and in usage. There is a gold pyramid that serves as a trade centre - within this pyramid one can find a bookstore and a clothing store. The other pyramid is painted black with colourful Egyptian symbols painted on the outside. This structure serves as a church, within the church, loudspeakers play Egyptian chants 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.”^[13]

It’s said the Nuwaubians beliefs, - that seem to have traits of the NOI ‘Doctrine of Yakub’, believe black people’s are superior to white people, and that white people are “devils”, devoid of both heart and soul, and that the colour of white people is the result of leprosy and genetic inferiority, and that the ancestors of white people are the sexual partners of dogs and jackals. Among the different species of Ape-man you have the black-haired Lar. This is where you get the word ‘lord,’ or master from. The Lares, plural for Lar, were recognised for their intelligence. These Lares were the head monkeys or spiritual monkeys. This is where the word ‘monks’ comes from. Certain beings used the species known as the Baboon [part hyena, jackal and monkey] together with Orangutans for breeding. This resulted in your Behaymaw [called the beast of the field] type of carnivorous man called ‘Mankind’, one of the many species of Caucasians.^[13]

White people [sometimes also referred to as “Amorites”, “Hyksos”, “Canaanites”, “Tamahu”, or “Mankind”] are said in one myth to have been originally created as a race of killers to serve black people as a slave army. The Caucasian has not been chosen to lead the world. They lack true emotions in their creation. We never intended them to be peaceful. They were bred to be killers, with low reproduction levels and a short life span. What you call Negroid was to live 1,000 years each and the other humans 120 years. But the warrior seed of Caucasians only 60 years. They were only created to fight other invading races, to protect the God race Negroids. But they went insane, lost control when they were left unattended. They were never to taste blood. They did, and their true nature came out. Because their reproduction levels were cut short, their sexual organs were made the smallest so that the female of their race will want to breed with Negroids to breed themselves out of existence after 6,000 years. It took 600 years to breed them, part man and part beast.^[13]

Most historians and social scientists classify the Nation of Islam and the New Black Panther Party as Black Nationalists or Black separatists organisations. Recently, there Southern Poverty Law Centre headed by Morris Dees placed both those groups, including The United Nuwaubian Nation of Moors and The Nation of Yahweh on the list of hate groups.

Dwight D. York is currently serving a life sentence after pleading guilty and being convicted on the 23rd January 2004 he was sentenced to 135 years in prison, on charges of racketeering, child molestation, transporting minors for unlawful sex and tax evasion. - York’s followers assert that their leader Malachi Z.

York who was charged and convicted is not the same person as the Dwight D. York who is listed in court documents as the defendant [one of York's sons is named Dwight, and sometimes the claim is made that it is York's son and not York himself who is or should be the real defendant], or that York was set up by his son Jacob in coordination with al Qaeda-linked American mosques jealous of York's influence among black Muslims.^[13]

The Bobo Shanti [BS] Order, [Bobo means Black], are a mansion within the Rastafari movement and led by the late Charles Edwards, aka 'Dada'. BS preach a form of black supremacy based on the original teachings of Leonard Howell, one of the first preachers of the Rastafari movement, aka 'First Rasta', - and on the teachings of Marcus Garvey, 'Garveyism' is an aspect of Black Nationalism. The Bobo Shanti trinity consists of Marcus Garvey as the Holy prophet, King Emmanuel VII, highly regarded as the 'Black Christ-in-flesh-the 7th Adonai God Jah Rastafari',^[14] as the Holy Priest, and Haile Selassie as the 'Divine King'. The BS Order, whom members are known as 'Bobo Dreads', say they are not racist. The BS faith is based on ancient Ethiopian tradition and customs of the Ethiopian Orthodox Church. 'Mansions' are branches of the Rastafari movement and include the BS, the Niyabinghi, the Twelve Tribes of Israel, and others. The term is taken from the Biblical verse in John 14:2, "*In my Father's house are many mansions.*"

[1] "Dreams from My Father: A Story of Race and Inheritance."

<http://www.ontheissues.org/Archive/Dreams_From_My_Father_Barack_Obama.htm>.

[2] "Black supremacy <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Black+supremacy>>.

[3] "Review of American Jihad: Islam after Malcolm X <<http://www.meforum.org/840/american-jihad-islam-after-malcolm-x>>.

[4] "The Post Newspapers Zambia - Latest News, Politics, Business <http://www.postzambia.com/post-read_article.php?articleId=10237>.

[5] "Nation of Yahweh : Yahweh Ben Yahweh - religious cults, sects <<http://www.apologeticsindex.org/n04.html>>.

[6] Hecht, Peter (May 15, 2000). "Check case may trip up former cult killer". *Sacramento Bee*.

[7] J.-B. Aymard, *La naissance de la loge "La Grande Triade" dans la correspondance de René Guénon à Frithjof Schuon in Connaissance des religions*, special issue on René Guénon, n° 65-66, pp. 17-35.

[8] Paul Chacornac, *The simple life of René Guénon*.

[9] Dissolution du groupuscule "Jeunesse Kemi Seba http://www.interieur.gouv.fr/misill/sections/a_la_une/toute_l_actualite/securite-interieure/dissolution-jeunesse-kemi-seba/view

[10] ^ "Kemi Seba nommé par le NEW BLACK PANTHER PARTY, basé à Washington, Ministre francophone"

[11] York, Malachi Z. *A Wake Up Call*

[12] "Nuwaubianism <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Nuwaubianism>>.

[13] "Tama-Re - Wikipedia<<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tama-Re>>.

[14] "Charles Edwards <[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charles_Edwards_\(Rastafarian\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charles_Edwards_(Rastafarian))>.

30. Cover-up's & control of the media & publishing houses

Will my voice be heard? I have already mentioned that I'm covering extracts from Cathy O'Brien's book; *TRANCE-Formation Of America*, which quite frankly, to the 'ordinary' reader, - not normally into such off the track reading, - may well find it a little too hard to believe or digest, as she actually accuses some of the most prominent people on the planet, among who are George Bush, Bill Clinton and even his wife Hilary of carrying out sex acts on her, yet you will not read nor hear about her accounts in the mainstream media, as that's how powerful and influential her abusers are, they own the worlds press, TV and most publishing houses. And this is the reason why Cathy couldn't get her book published, so went down the self published route instead.

All authors need a publisher & distributor, and despite having a potential best seller, if the topic is too hot, - points the finger at too an important subject or subjects, then the Masonic ranks simply close in, and you'll not get a legitimate publishing deal, and that seems to be my problem.

Yet the irony is, you can write the most depraved of stories, make the most hardest of hardcore porn DVD's and videos, - and no problem you're get a publishing or distribution deal at the drop of a hat, - but try and expose the truth, - then it's a different ball game altogether.

Ever since the days of Gutenberg, the Masonic/Illuminati have longed owned virtually all the major publishing houses and the media in general, and long before this, the scribes of the Bible, Torah and Tanakh-hence receiving Kabbalah, and not forgetting *the Kloran*, I mean the Koran, have all too been policed and controlled by Masonic outreach workers of the Illuminati's web of secret societies. - Perhaps in the 21st century they don't own literally all the publishing houses, but they, - the Masonic/Illuminati cabals, - are indirectly of the same group and clan, that alongside their mates, such as the likes of 'yellow-journalistic' addicts Rupert Murdoch and those from corporations like America's Hearst, - who either print

whatever they want, or can keep anything out of the media if they so wish, are among these big players who run the world's media.

It should be illegal for anyone individual or company to be able to own such a huge size and range of publications and other media outlets, - even in a so called democratic capitalistic world, certain things should be regarded as sacred, not everything is the same as a tin of *Cambell's* soup, - water we need in order to survive, yet it's industry has been privatised, as have so many other things vital to man's wellbeing, such commodities and industries like that of our electricity and gas.

But equally as important to consider are those other things we take for granted, such as the quality of the air that we breathe, which is imperative for our health so we need to make sure the air is not polluted, otherwise we could easily become ill and in extreme cases die, - and the same must be viewed upon and said of what we are force fed to see, hear and read as part of our daily diets, that our eyes, ears, brains and minds can't escape from, as they're there where ever we go.

And how this is cleverly achieved, is by giving the exterior of your newspaper, programme or whatever media it may be, a legitimate air about it, with a user friendly look and something that appears worthy and well trusted, - yet instead and carefully crafted and entwined among the text, within the storyline, in the script or in the voice of the presenters, is where the subliminal messages reside.

Just because you recognise or see someone waving a certain flag, it doesn't necessarily mean it, or they represent the associated symbolic meaning of that flag. As this was an old pirate trick, the running up of a friendly flag, is what was on display as the pirates roamed the high seas, then just prior to an imminent attack, thus too late for the victims to flee and escape, the deceptive 'friendly flag' you responded to, is quickly replaced by the pirates 'true colours' - the 'Skull & Crossbones' and far from being the 'Jolly Roger' it's often referred to.

Yet instead of 'our' coalition governments 'officials' protecting us from this harmful exposure being emitted from the gutter-press with their constant barrage of propaganda and lies, - they are ripping-up all the rules and giving them carte-blanche to be able to own whatever they like, - that you can't help wondering how much our 'faithless Masonic government officers' have been paid in vast volumes of cash to [some media groups are selling for around £8 billion] allow these kinds of crimes against the people to simply go ahead?

According to *Businessweek* on Rupert Murdoch; 'His satellites deliver TV programs in five continents, all but dominating Britain, Italy, and wide swaths of Asia and the Middle East. He owns book publishers such as *Harper Collins*, publishes 175 newspapers, including the *New York Post*, the *Wall Street Journal*, *The Times*, the *Sun* and *News of the World* etc. In the U.S., he owns the *Twentieth Century Fox Studio*, *Fox Network*, *Avatar* and 35 TV stations that reach more than 40% of the country...His cable channels include fast-growing *Fox News*, and 19 regional sports channels. In all as many as one in five American homes at any given time will be tuned into a show or News Corporation owned by him.'^[1]

In an in-house press interview, and knowing full well he is gradually buying up almost all forms of media, he said they are beginning to charge approximately £2.50 per week for readers to be able to access some of their news media websites, when the interviewer Marvin Kalb put it to Murdoch; "...don't you think you will lose many potential readers and customers by imposing such fees?" - When Murdoch simply and confidently replied: "If they can't go anywhere else, they'll have to pay!" - And this sort of comment speaks volumes for the other kinds of just mentioned industries, such as the telephone, gas, water and electricity, whom all too have us by the bollocks!

The Murdoch's media empire had been spying on people by hacking into their mobile phones, and one person was jailed for these offences in 2007, but they were treated as 'lone wolf-rogue journalists'. The paper's royal correspondent, Clive Goodman, was jailed for four months, and the paper's then editor, Andy Coulson, had resigned two weeks earlier. In fact since then it's been proved this kind of practice has been widespread within his organisation. By March 2010, the paper had spent over £2m settling court cases with victims of phone hacking. In April 2010 it emerged that the officer in charge of the [Scotland Yard] inquiry, assistant commissioner Andy Hayman, subsequently left the police to work for News International as a columnist.

It was revealed from Crown Prosecution Service documents that although police had named only 8 individuals in court, the Scotland Yard enquiry had actually uncovered over 4,000 names or partial names and nearly 3,000 full or partial telephone numbers from the materials seized from Mulcaire and Clive Goodman. In September 2010, The New York Times published the results of an investigation it had begun in March 2010, which revealed further details about the extent of the News of the World's phone hacking, and about Andy Coulson whose was David Cameron's communications director, alleging he had full

knowledge of it. These sorts of continuous allegations have forced Coulson to resign from his Downing Street job, which he did on the 21st January 2011.^[2]

What's more frightening to blatantly see, is how powerful the Freemason's really are, as they simply 'pull rank' and tell the 'police to back-off', if and when so, - and especially when the police are taking bribes from them, which goes to show you that the likes of Freemason Rupert Murdoch is far from being just 'another' businessman doing what's duly expected for a capitalist to do, - as he is far more important than that, he goes to the very heart of our countries law making policies and 'war' decisions, and at times has dealt in matters of far greater magnitude and consequence.

In 2003, Rupert Murdoch told a congressional panel that his use of; *"Political influence in our newspapers or television is nonsense"*. Just after the Iraq invasion, the New York Times reported: *"The war has illuminated anew the exceptional power in the hands of Murdoch, 72, the chairman of News Corp... In the last several months, the editorial policies of almost all his English-language news organisations have hewn very closely to Murdoch's own stridently hawkish political views, making his voice among the loudest in the Anglophone world in the international debate over the American-led war with Iraq"*.^[1]

The Guardian reported before the war, that Murdoch gave; *"His full backing to war, praising George Bush as acting 'morally' and 'correctly' and describing Tony Blair as 'full of guts' for his support of the war."* Murdoch said just before the war: *"We can't back down now - I think Bush is acting very morally, very correctly."* [New York Times, 4/9/03; Guardian, 2/12/03] Murdoch put George W. Bush cousin John Ellis in charge of [Fox's] Election Night vote-counting operation. Ellis made Fox the first network to declare Bush the victor, even as the New Yorker reported that Ellis spent the evening discussing the election with George W. and Jeb Bush. After the election, Fox bragged that it attracted 6.8 million viewers on Election Night, meaning Ellis was in a key position to tilt the election for President Bush.

On the 3rd of March 2011 Murdoch's *Sky News Corporation* has been given the go ahead by Culture Secretary Jeremy Hunt to complete their controversial takeover of *BSkyB*. It's been alleged that Hunt made the decision on the understanding that the *News Corp's* offer to relinquish control of *Sky News*, would see it continue as its own independent company, - yeah alright, and pigs can fly. See how these bastards treat us as retards, - of course they'll 'sell it off' - but 'who' will become the 'new' owners? On the 13th July 2011, it's been announced that Murdoch's pulled out of the deal for *BSkyB*, due to the Hacking Scandals, though he's had to, as its caused an outpour in the House of Commons; - as they're all kicking themselves that they have all been caught out together, because after all this involves the police, politicians and the media, - the Masonic lot have all been snared in the same Murdoch trap!

If we can't find out things such as who earns what, - and Tony Blair comes to mind, - or where their millions are stashed etc., then it goes without saying that 'front' companies will be formed, or already exist, that will soon buy up *BSkyB* as well, - and you can bet your arse it will still in some way or another be linked to the Murdoch empire. So please, cut the bullshit out and stop rubbing our noses in it, - you're all crooks and have been rumbled by many of us a long time ago, - and you know we can't do fuck all about it, - but at the very least we can tell our children what kind of people you really are.

Apart from the Freemasons owning all the press, radio and TV media conglomerates, as well as the film industry, they also own most of the companies that produce our books on subjects of academia, and mirrored publications such as *The New Scientist*, *Physics Today*, *Popular Mechanics* etc, and all the West's encyclopaedia's, including the *'Britannica'* that dictates who and when something is or was discovered, whether that be America, or who invented the telephone, light bulb etc., despite many of the entries not really being factual or even true in many cases, - as they obviously only wish to teach us and the rest of the world, what is after all in their overall long term interest.

"In regards to propaganda the early advocates of universal literacy and a free press envisaged only two possibilities: the propaganda might be true, or it might be false. They did not foresee what in fact has happened, above all in our Western capitalist democracies, - the development of a vast mass communications industry, concerned in the main neither with the true nor the false, but with the unreal, the more or less totally irrelevant. In a word, they failed to take into account man's almost infinite appetite for distractions". - Aldous Huxley-Preface to: *A Brave New World*

[1] "Who is Rupert Murdoch?" <<http://www.americanprogress.org/issues/2004/07/b122948.html>>.

[2] "News of the World phone hacking affair" <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/News_of_the_World_phone_hacking_affair>.

Yellow Journalism = Bullshit

Before believing the disinformation and misinformation these sorts of Alpha, Delta, Kappa like debunkers churn-out, let's find out a little more about who is behind these kinds of publications. – *New Scientist* and *Popular Mechanics* are American magazine's devoted to so called science, technology and of what I've read of it, with a Masonic angle. It was first published January 11, 1902 by H. H. Windsor, and has been owned since 1958 by the Masonic Hearst Corporation,^[1] - and for the most wonderful display of their Freemasonry alliance, take a look [See photo section] at the pyramidal designs of the windows of their head office building, the Hearst Tower.

There are nine international editions of *Popular Mechanics*, including a Latin American version that has been published for decades and a newer South African edition. The Hearst Corporation, also has an ownership stake in the History Channel, and is a privately - held American-based media conglomerate based in New York City, USA. Founded by William Randolph Hearst as an owner of newspapers, the company's holdings now include a wide variety of media. The Hearst family is involved in the ownership and management of the company.^[2] Hearst described the *Kristallnacht* [*The Night of the Broken Glass*] in 1938 as; “*Making the flag of National Socialism a symbol of national savagery*” and advocated the creation of a “homeland for dispossessed or persecuted Jews.”^[3] Authors Martin Lee and Norman Solomon noted in their 1990 book *Unreliable Sources*. They say Hearst; “*Routinely invented sensational stories, faked interviews, ran phoney pictures and distorted real events.*”

This approach came to be known as ‘Yellow Journalism’, named after the ‘Yellow Kid’, a character in the *New York Journal*'s colour comic strip *Hogan's Alley*.

‘Yellow Journalism’ or the ‘Yellow Press’ is a type of journalism that presents little or no legitimate well-researched news and instead uses eye-catching headlines to sell more newspapers. Techniques may include^[4] ‘exaggerations of news events’, scandal-mongering, or ‘sensationalism’. By extension ‘yellow journalism’ is used today as a derogatory decry to any journalism that treats news in an unprofessional or unethical fashion.

Then in the book *Yellow Journalism: Puncturing the Myths, Defining the Legacies* by Campbell, W. Joseph [2001], he defines Yellow Press newspapers as having daily multi-column front-page headlines covering a variety of topics, such as sports and scandal, using bold layouts [with large illustrations and perhaps colour], heavy reliance on unnamed sources, and unabashed self-promotion. The term was extensively used to describe certain major New York City newspapers as they battled for circulation.

In *American Journalism* [1941 - p. 539] by Frank Luther Mott he defines ‘yellow journalism’ in terms of five characteristics: 1. Scare headlines in huge print, often of minor news. 2. Lavish use of pictures, or imaginary drawings. 3. Use of faked interviews, misleading headlines, pseudo-science, and a parade of false learning from so-called experts. 4. Emphasis on full-colour Sunday supplements, usually with comic strips [which is now normal in the US and now here in the UK and Europe].^[4]

So can you see where I'm coming from, or should I say the ‘Hearst conglomerate’ is, as this kind of yellow journalism permeates throughout all their publications, and the likes of Rupert Murdoch has done just the same. Yellow journalism and Hearst's voice and opinions and thanks to the Hearst family who are still at the realms of the organisation is as alive today in 2011 as it was back in the early 20th century. Hearst is one of the largest diversified communications companies in the world. Its major interests include 15 daily and 38 weekly newspapers, nearly 200 magazines around the world, including *Cosmopolitan* and *O*; *The Oprah Magazine*; 29 television stations through Hearst Television Inc. which reach a combined 18% of U.S. viewers; ownership in leading cable networks, including A&E Television Networks, and ESPN; as well as business publishing, Internet businesses, television production, newspaper features distribution and real estate.^[2]

Under William Randolph Hearst's rather odd will, it stipulates; a common board of 13 trustees [With its composition fixed at five family members and eight outsiders.] administers the Hearst Foundation, the William Randolph Hearst Foundation, and the trust that owns the Hearst Corporation, and selects the 18-member board of that Corporation.^[2]

One of the most influential films of all time was the 1942 Orson Welles film *Citizen Kane*,^[5] where it examines the life and legacy of Charles Foster Kane, played by Welles, a character based upon the American newspaper magnate William Randolph Hearst and Welles own life. Kane's career in the publishing world is borne of idealistic social service, but gradually evolves into a ruthless pursuit of power. Hearst used all his resources and influence in an unsuccessful attempt to prevent the film's release. Upon its release, Hearst prohibited the mention of the film in any of his newspapers. Welles and the RKO studio

resisted the pressure, but Hearst and his Hollywood friends succeeded in getting theatre chains to limit bookings of Kane, resulting in mediocre box-office numbers and harming Welles career.

[1] "Popular Mechanics facts <http://www.freebase.com/view/en/popular_mechanics>.

[2] "Hearst Corporation at AllExperts." <http://www.associatepublisher.com/e/h/he/hearst_corporation.htm>.

[3] "William Randolph Hearst <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/William_Randolph_Hearst>.

[4] "Yellow Journalism." <http://wn.com/Yellow_Journalism>.

[5] "Citizen Kane <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citizen_Kane>.

Who can we trust?

Sadly to say, but it's not just our politicians and financial terrorists and banksters who are corrupt, but so are the majority of today's academics and scientists, who too are just a bunch of self serving shady Alpha, Delta, Kappa like 'yes-men', who are as bent as a butchers meat-hook, and who'll do almost anything for academic fame and fortune. So don't be surprised when you read, or hear-off some of their opinions and debunking theories in such publications like; *Popular Mechanics*, when in March 2005's issues, they dedicated a critiqued several paged article debunking many of the 9/11 so called conspiracy theories, despite 1,377 verified architectural and engineering professionals tend to almost totally 'disagree' with the *Popular Mechanics* article.

Which seems to overlook and completely ignore many of the following facts, - and nor does it suggest an alternative theory, or offer a convincing enough argument of any real substance in trying to explain. - why is it; the destruction of the Twin Towers proceeded through the path of greatest resistance, yet did so at nearly free-fall acceleration, 10 seconds and the buildings were neatly down in their own footprints. 1. Improbable symmetry of the distribution of debris. 2. Over 100 first responders reported explosions and flashes. 3. Multi-ton steel sections ejected laterally. 4. Mid-air pulverisation of 90,000 tons of concrete & metal decking. 5. Massive volume of expanding pyroclastic-like clouds, 1200-foot-dia. debris field: no pan-caked floors found. 6. Isolated explosive ejections twenty to forty stories below impact. 7. Total building destruction: dismemberment of steel frame. 8. Several tons of molten metal found under all 3 high-rises. 9. Evidence of thermite incendiaries found by FEMA in steel samples. Evidence of explosives found in dust samples. 10. WTC7-No precedent for steel-framed high-rise collapse due to fire alone has ever occurred throughout the world before. ^[1]

Though more importantly is this, if their 9/11 debunking article, was just bunkum, then what else have they falsely claimed; and 'Climate-gate' comes to mind. See all these yellow journalistic kind of articles are really meant to do, is spread propaganda, misinformation and myths, whilst trying to dispel and counter arguments, - because these kind of *Popular Mechanics* reports, are then on mass repeated in the national press and media, - who then echo this false information, - so when it comes to the man in the street, wanting to voice his own opinions; "That the NIST report or government version is flawed with inconsistencies and errors". Then it gives rise for the '50 center' to ridicule his observations, and pour scorn on their doubts, by simple saying: "What, you trying to tell me, you know more that those academics who wrote the *Popular Mechanics* article?"

And it's interesting to note, this debate is never going to go away, until the truth is really been revealed, and 'true perpetrators' caught and tried, and not some demented patient with custard power in his underwear. "What caught my eye, [the '*Building What?* Campaign], is their claim that more than 1,300 architects and engineers examined the evidence about WTC7 and disagree with the official report issued by the National Institute of Standards and Technology", Geraldo Rivera, Fox News, on the 13th November 2010.

I mention 9/11, as my next book is dedicated to the subject, alongside with the 7/7 2005 Bombings in London - and due to it being the '9/11' 10th anniversary this summer 2011, as I really think this subject needs re-scrutinising. I shall be revealing various things that have never yet been considered, and will hopefully be able prove certain things have fraudulently been manipulated, - and which I am reluctant to claim as yet, as it's quite possible the powers that be [TPTB], may well prevent the book from being published. I would like to say in advance, in the event of anything untoward happening to me, then the book will be released on mass online anyway. Paul Zarembka author of *The Hidden History of 9-11-2001*, has personally thanked me for raising some very important issues and anomalies that are featured in his book, and overlooked by so many other writers and investigators into the 9/11 affair. Then in addition to that information, I also feel that I have been able to prove some very interesting points. That if a public

inquiry was to ever come about, then my evidence would have to be taken into account as to proving something quite improper has occurred in some vital statistics, that would prove that certain details and information had been doctored, deliberately altered and falsified to appear as something else other than what it really is.

I'd also like to raise the point, that I have an uncomfortable feeling, that something major will occur immediately prior to the 9/11-10th anniversary, for reasons to take the spotlight away from it, and to try and prevent the millions of peoples voices from being heard, in regards to them believing it was an inside-job and a cover-up, let's not forget 47 years have passed, and Lee Harvey Oswald tax returns are still classified, Why? - Who was paying his wages then?

See you have to realise, any so called scientist that climbs the same Jacob's ladder to the heights of fame, too have had to sell their souls to the devil, how else could you live with yourself and proudly proclaim; *"I made the Atom bomb!, I'm cover-up the truth about the real cause of climate change, lie about the dangers of genetically modified foods, and the dangers it has on present crops etc."* Every single one of them; are members of some kind of old school tie network, Geek-fraternity, Masonic brotherhood or Smithsonian society or another. – They've all been-'got at', - and it was done so when they were at the right and prime age so they can be easily 'hazed' and indoctrinated by their backers or mentors and alike, - as all these kinds of fraternities, brotherhoods and secret societies originate from the campuses of many a university.

Whether it be; Yale, Harvard, Princeton, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology [MIT] or even the University of North Texas Lambda, - there are Greek fraternities such as: Lambda Chi Alpha ^[2] which is one of the largest men's general fraternities in North America, by its own count, having initiated more than 270,000 members and held chapters at more than 300 universities. It is a member of the North-American Interfraternity Conference [NIC] and was founded by Warren A. Cole, while he was a student at Boston University, on 2nd November 1909. The youngest of the fifteen largest social fraternities, Lambda Chi Alpha has initiated the third highest number of men ever, based on NIC statistics. Lambda Chi's National Headquarters is located in Indianapolis, Indiana. As of October 2009, the NIC had seventy-three member organisations with 5,500 chapters located on over 800 campuses in the United States and Canada with approximately 350,000 undergraduate members. ^[3] Then if they don't belong to the Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity, then it's either; Delta Phi, Alpha Kappa, St Elmo Society, Wolf's Head Society and other Public Ivy college and universities etc. and not forgetting Freemasonry which is the daddy of all those fraternities.

Anyone belonging to these kinds of peas-in-a-pod groups, stand-by each other as brothers, shoulder to shoulder, and many of them call-in one favour or another from each other, as and when the old school tie is in need to open the odd door here and there, or to help further their careers, - and throughout their lifetimes this kind of activity goes on, and on and until death.

[1] "WTC <<http://vgd.no/kultur-og-fritid/ufo-og-alternative-teorier/tema/1637485/tittel/wtc-not-a-demolition/innlegg/30869358/>>.

[2] "Lambda Chi Alpha <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lambda_Chi_Alpha>.

[3] "ECU - Order of Omega.<http://www.ecok.edu/campus_life/greek_life/Order_of_Omega.htm>.

31. Ordo Ab Chao & the C-fak'al Machine

The Latin expression 'Ordo Ab Chao', is a motto of the 33rd Degree, and often crops up in discussions about the NWO, the Freemasons and the Illuminati. – *"Freemasons have for different branches of their Order mottoes, which are placed on their banners or put at the head of their documents, which are expressive of the character and design, either of the whole Order or of the particular branch to which the motto belongs"*, Mackey's *Encyclopaedia*, p. 684. ^[1] - The Motto for Lodge No: 1395 *"Ancient Craft Masonry"* is: *"ORDO AB CHAO"*, which literally can mean a variety of things, as well as a whole array of other meanings, including - Order out of Chaos, and is attributed to the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish petite at Charleston - 1802.

However, in this particular context, if you deliberately create mayhem, havoc and chaos, then cease such actions, - then it would be fair to say, peace, tranquillity and order should prevail. - I'm not alone in my views, but I really do believe virtually all acts of terrorism, are indirectly stage managed, sponsored and carryout by covert groups and individuals whom all work within any countries own governments. As we know and according to the likes of Zbigniew Brzezinski, the majority of 'so called terrorists' where created by the likes of the CIA and other secret service agencies anyway. Of course there are religious

fanatics, but it's more likely they have been branded "terrorists", because it's a much easier way to condemn their religion, or cause, - by employing covert, or in other cases brainwashed and hypnotised suicide bombers to carry out acts of terrorism, - as I really don't see the logic in their wanting to bomb their way into our hearts and minds, so we're to give-in and accept Sharia Law, or all convert to Islam.

I've mentioned *Operation Stay-Behind*, set up in Italy after World War II, to continue anti-communist resistance, - and in the event of a "Warsaw Pact" invasion of Western Europe, however, through NATO, working with various other Western European intelligence agencies and the CIA's network of 'stay-behind secret armies', they were in fact responsible for dozens of terrorist attacks and atrocities all across Europe and for decades, - and I have a feeling this is more than likely happening today.

I think it's more like our Military Industrial Complexes [MIC] want their armies 'over there' in whatever countries, using up trillions of pounds, dollars and Euro's worth of materials and equipment, whilst in the same process killing off, and maiming hundreds of thousands of innocent people, whilst thousands of our own allied troops are also being senselessly killed or seriously injured. And it's because of these reasons the people of those nations - and quite rightly so, don't like the idea their countries are being invaded, destroyed and occupied by a force or presence who has no right whatsoever to be there in the first place.

Okay, so we might not like their way of life and vice-versa etc., but at least sort out your own backyard first before going around the rest of the world trying to portray that "conspicuous consumerism", [showing off one's designer wear etc.], is far better than that of self restraint, and that microwave dinners, *KFC*, or *Burger King's* onion rings and fries are better for the soul than wholesome homemade cooking, - yet saying that, it looks like this what the "Young's" of Tunisian, Algerians, Egyptians, Libya and Iranians and many other middle-eastern and Asian countries want, [they're already there in many place], but can the planet with forever increasing food shortages, seriously cope with all the additional demand and waste all these extra mouths are going to create?

The MIC and all their associates need a "Bogey man", they need us shit scared of everything and anyone, and if there isn't one, then you simply create one. For instance, imagine you're an unscrupulous manufacturer of an exceptionally expensive new X-ray machine, known as the *C-fak'al*, - that could allegedly check parcels, packages and luggage for explosive materials etc. You would have a niche marketplace, and would be trying to sell your product via your sales representatives whose task it is to contact the relevant group's of postal and airline companies, such as UPS, Parcel Force, American Airlines or British Airways etc., and see if they can rustle up some business.

Or imagine if you're a rogue Prime Minister or President, as which one isn't, and facing some humiliating sex scandal, or in some similar desperate position, - or was perhaps a politician whose popularity was flagging so badly, or you needed and wanted to push through some lobbyist group's, anti terror laws, regulations or ideas etc., in return for great financial gain, - as after all who these lobbyists really represent are those handful of companies that make up the MIC in the first place.

But there's a problem here, as you're living in a world where there isn't any terrorism going on, nor wars were taking place, and society was already well in order? Now, if this was the case, it would be very difficult for your sales representatives to convince the parcel or airline companies that they desperately needed your new product, - as would it be the same for any politician trying to convince the electorate, his party, or other members in parliament that they should be wasting billions of pounds or dollars on worthless equipment and other kinds apparatus in general.

So there you are sitting at the breakfast table, with your missus/husband glaring at you and wanting to know how the hell you're going to pay the mortgage, feed the kids, and sort out all the other outstanding bills and accruing financial problems. You've already invested every last penny into your *C-fak'al* X-ray machine, remortgaged your house to the hilt, and you're on the verge of bankruptcy. And then there was the PM, or President who were in desperate need of a "*Wag the Dog*" style of war or similar kind of conflict, - and not forgetting the lobbyist's and other MP's who knew they were going to make millions out of their penny-shares they had invested into the MIC groups of companies, as well as the *C-fak'al* X-ray machine. - But as I say, everything was peaceful and tranquil in the world, and there was no real need for any of this kind of equipment or product.

And here's what you decide to do, - you pay your dodgy mate down the pub, club or lodge, to then send a parcel stuffed with some kind of explosive material [custard powder will suffice, because technically most kinds of powders and dusts can be combustible in the right environment, and the security forces desperate to report some kind of action, [as threats of overtime pay and staff cuts was on the horizon], will soon go down the route of it being a possible weapon of mass destruction [WMD], as opposed to admitting it evoked fond memories of when their grandmother used to make homemade custard and apple pie], -

through the post, via airmail, and perhaps addressed to some synagogue or other equally religious conflicting group or organisation.

Now all you have to do is tip-off the authorities about the suspect package that's already been sent, whilst in addition have your lobbyist-kind of spokespersons already lined up to bombard the media with the fact that there was quite clearly a lapse of national security, and that the problem could have easily been tackled and solved if they had installed a C-fak'al X-ray machine in every postal sorting office or airport.

On the 24th January 2011, a bomb attack at Moscow's Domodedovo airport killed 36 people and seriously injured more than 100. Investigators say the explosion, which happened in the arrivals hall, was caused by a suicide bomber. [2] Dmitry Medvedev spoke out the day after a bomber detonated an estimated 7kg [15lb] of TNT. He blamed airport officials for "clear security breaches", and called for sackings if negligence was proved. Describing the terror threat in Russia as being higher than that in the US, Mr Medvedev said: "A system of comprehensive checks based on Israeli and US security procedures will be introduced, [3] and security will be strengthened at all transport hubs". - "Ahem..., excuse Mr President, ever heard of the C-fak'al X-ray machine, a bargain at a zillion roubles each"

The equally dodgy MP's, and with the backing of the PM, then can get some of their contacts within MIC, who in turn get some ex-secret servicemen or other kind or mercenary soldiers to plant a few bombs, or make some kind of mainland attack, on perhaps a government building, office or military barracks and other kind of base, or a police station, or somewhere like a Holiday Inn hotel etc., - and bob's your uncle, - 'Chaos' will have been created, - followed up by those equally dodgy members of Parliament, the Senate or Duma etc., - and all the other cronies screaming out for 'Order' to be restored.

Meanwhile, and at a vast expense to the general public, and another reason, schools, libraries, swimming pools, and hospitals are having to close down, is because now billions of pounds will now be diverted and allocated to purchase all the equipment, apparatus and paraphernalia that is supposedly needed to conquer these alleged "acts of terrorism", when in fact we know, - not even a single "terrorist" was ever involved, or in fact ever needed to be, - and if anything, - a decent jam roly-poly with homemade custard could have been had up for grabs, if only the suspected package had fallen into grandma's hands first!

[1] "Latin Masonic Mottoes - Their Origin and Translation." <http://www.phoenixmasonry.org/masonic_mottoes.htm>.

[2] "The number of Tajiks killed in Domodedovo blast rises to ..." <<http://news.tj/en/node/98861>>.

[3] "BBC News - Moscow airport bomb: Dmitry Medvedev seeks shake-up." <<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-europe-12273145>>.

32. The Priory of Sion = Fake?

Even though the *Priory of Sion* [Priuré de Sion] myth has been debunked by many a journalist or scholar as being one of the greatest religious linked deceptions of the 20th century, it doesn't appear that way on the internet, as it's still abound with websites, blogs and forum pages still quoting the well known statement of Dan Brown's in his *The Da Vinci Code*, and the 1982 book *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail*, whom both claim it as being a factual organisation, - and it's could be argued due to this continuous proliferation stimulated by this myth, that may have or is contributing to the problem of "conspiracy theories" in general. The general myth puts the *Priory of Sion* dating back to 1099, whereas if anything, it dated to the 1950's in France.

Others such as David Klinghoffer wrote in 2006, "*The Da Vinci Protocols: Jews should worry about Dan Brown's success*" on *National Review Online*, he pointed out many people are troubled by the romantic reactionary ideology unwittingly promoted in these works [1]. And in a way this is why I've decided to comment on this ongoing saga, - as after all I'm writing about Freemasonry, which is of course an impossible task do so without mentioning the *Poor Fellow-Soldiers of Christ and of the Temple of Solomon*, commonly known as the *Knights Templar*, the *Order of the Temple*, or simply as *Templars*. [2]

This does of course all depend on what side of the fence you sit on, but saying as I do not believe in "manmade" religions, I therefore find it difficult to conceive the whole "Jesus bloodline thing". As what I'm saying is, I believe 'Jesus' was/is just another metaphor for the 'Sun', as was the Egyptian god 'Ra', and that the two of them among many others, were just separate deities appropriate for their own group of devoted believers and followers and for their relevant times in history. So as far as them being the actual

“real” persons that “history” portrays them to be, - in my eyes they weren’t. And if they weren’t actually “real” people, then they couldn’t have had any “real” relatives or descendants.

In the children’s tale *Pinocchio*, a woodcarver named Geppetto created a wooden puppet, who “dreamt” of becoming a “real” boy named *Pinocchio*. So even though in the tale *Pinocchio* existed as a main character, he was after all a creation made by Geppetto, and therefore no bloodline could have existed, whereas it could of been possible in the realms of Geppetto having a past bloodline, though as he had no children of his own, he too had no hereditary descendants to follow on from him.

So to me, Geppetto is like “their God” who created Pinocchio/Jesus and their religion/s. “*You shall be my little boy..., and I shall call you ‘Pinocchio’*”, said Geppetto, adding: “*Tomorrow you will start going to school with the “real” boys. You will learn many things, including ‘how to behave’*”.^[3] In the story, if Pinocchio lied, then he’s nose would grow, and at the times when he did, it did. We also know if he was to stop lying and was a good boy, he’s dream of becoming a real boy would be realised. And that’s how the “tale” ends, he becomes a “real” boy, - and I suppose there are those who will argue and say; - ‘*See, if this happened to Pinocchio, then the same could be said about God/Jesus’*, [then I’d reply, ‘*It’s a Puppet!*’, well at least we agree on one thing, - which is, it’s only a tale and fiction, like that of the Bible and Koran or even the Book of Ezra], - and maybe there’s an underling hidden meaning to what the author Carlo Collodi, was trying to purvey to the reader, which is, if you “believe” in something strong enough, then your “dream can come true”, - which is more in the realms of the occult, - but then again that’s another subject entirely, - though isn’t after all, all religions extensions of the occult anyway?

So to me Carlo Collodi, who created and wrote *Pinocchio*, it was the Babylonians/Levites who created and wrote the religious text’s of the Bible, Tanakh and Torah, - what then led onto the Koran/Qur’an, and when in turn their Collodi’s [alias companions of Muhammad’s], wrote that etc., and all their characters and the religions they represent. So it’s your Collodi’s/the Babylonians/Levites who you could say “own” the copyrights, and who are entitled to all the royalties from the sale of their books and all the merchandising that goes with, and as they have all long since died, it’s their ‘bloodline descendants’, in whose financial interest it is to continuously perpetuate the myth about their “coming about” and their existence, - in which of course over a period of time there have become and have been appointed many protectorates who have in succession been put in place to look after all the different dynastic “share holder” families, who all in turn have a stake to claim and interest in their own perspective religions and all their off-shoots, - and no different from the families of Elvis Presley’s, John Lennon’s or Pablo Picasso’s etc.

The authors of *Holy Blood and the Holy Grail* [1982] stated a secret society known as the *Priory of Sion*, created the *Knights Templar* as its military arm and financial branch, whose mission it was/is to installing the *Merovingian dynasty*, that ruled the Franks from 457 to 751, on the thrones of France and the rest of Europe, -^[1] as it is the Merovingian ancestors who are said to be descendants of the Jesus and his alleged wife, Mary Magdalene, traced further back to King David. It goes on to say the legendary *Holy Grail* is in fact the “womb” of Saint Mary Magdalene and therefore “proof” of the sacred royal bloodline she gave birth to; and that the Church tried to kill off all remnants of this bloodline and their supposed guardians, the Cathars and the Templars, so the Vatican and their Popes could hold the episcopal throne through the apostolic succession of Peter without fear of it ever being usurped by an antipope from the hereditary succession of Mary Magdalene.

So how I see it, it’s all about big business, power and control, and they’re just another link in the illuminati cabal, forming one of the major players. All countries, areas and regions have their dynasties whether they’re from Chad, Ethiopia, China, Ancient Egypt, Japan, England, Germany, Saudi Arabia or even the likes of the families linked to Persian Empire for example. Much of our European political history is dominated by dynasties such as the Carolingians, the Capetians, the Habsburgs, the Stuarts, the Hohenzollerns and the Romanovs, etc., all form part of the Illuminati as a whole, all striving to widen their power bases and increase their fortunes etc.

In the 2006 non-fiction book *The Sion Revelation: The Truth About the Guardians of Christ’s Sacred Bloodline* by Lynn Picknett and Clive Prince, they accept that the pre-1956 history of the Priory of Sion was a hoax created by Plantard, and that his claim that he was a Merovingian dynast was a lie. However, they insist that this was part of a complex red herring intended to distract the public from the hidden agenda of Plantard and his “controllers”. They say the *Priory of Sion* was a front organisation for one of the many hidden political societies which have been plotting to create a “United States of Europe”^[1] [which is certainly come about, that is yet to be finally tweaked], in line with French Freemason and

occultist Alexandre Saint-Yves d'Alveydre's whose the "daddy of the Big Society" who developed the term Synarchy – which is the association of everyone with everyone else, into a political philosophy, and his ideas about this type of government proved influential in politics and the occult, and looks like he has a devotee in David Cameron.

During 1877 Saint-Yves d'Alveydre's wrote the "Keys of the Orient", where he presents a solution [based on developing a religious understanding between Jews, Christians and Muslims] to the "question of the Orient", brought about by the decay of the Ottoman empire which caused tensions in the Middle East, - and as we can see what's happening in the present day Egypt and the Middle East in general, perhaps Saint-Yves d'Alveydre's is looking down with glee. I tend to agree along the same lines as Picknett and Prince, that indeed the "Priory of Sion" [perhaps not under that name], was a front organisation for one of the many other Masonic secret societies, who all share that same Illuminati umbrella, that today spans the globe.

Here are the following facts about the *Priory of Sion*, and hope it gives you a clearer picture as to what's going on, as even though I've already stated it's long been debunked, many people are aware of details. I think it's rather important we discuss the authenticity of such "famous" documents like those of the *Les Dossiers Secrets [the Secret Files]*, and especially so when authors as famous as Dan Brown, categorically state in their books, - that they are true. We know *The Da Vinci Code* [2003] is a book of fiction, but despite this at the beginning of the book, it states: *Fact; "The Priory of Sion [Priuré de Sion], - a European secret society founded in 1099 - is a real organisation..."* More important, is that he goes on to say that at the *Bibliothèque Nationale* in Paris; "You can find proof that it was founded in Jerusalem at the time of the Crusades". That proof is allegedly in the *Les Dossiers Secrets*.^[4]

So therefore on reading such a statement you wouldn't be mistaken in assuming this must be the case and factual. And perhaps the reason as to why Dan Brown did make this assumption, was that he too read; that in 1975 it was widely reported that the *Paris Bibliothèque Nationale* [French National Library], discovered parchments known as the *Les Dossiers Secrets*, identifying numerous members of; *The Priory of Sion*, including Sir Isaac Newton, Sandro Botticelli, Victor Hugo and Leonardo da Vinci, and that the document had been introduced into the *Bibliothèque Nationale* in 1967 by Pierre Plantard.

Tony Robinson, alias *Baldrick* from *Black Adder* fame, and Channel 4's *Time Team* programmes, made the TV documentary programme; *The Real Da Vinci Code Decoded* back in 2005, two years after the book was first written, and also on Channel 4, when basically it somewhat incorrectly concluded that; *The Priory of Sion*, is a name given to multiple groups, both real and fictitious, with the most notorious a fringe fraternal organisation founded and dissolved in France in 1956 by Pierre Plantard. In the 1960's, Plantard presented "information" that described the *Priory of Sion*, as a secret society founded in the Kingdom of Jerusalem in 1099, which serves the interests of the Merovingian dynasty and its alleged bloodlines.^[5]

This "myth" was then expanded upon and popularised by the 1982 controversial book; *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail*, and as I've said was later claimed as factual in the preface of the 2003 conspiracy fiction novel; *The Da Vinci Code*. Until of course, in 2006 the CBS channel's *60 Minutes* documentary made a programme titled: *The Priory of Sion: Myth or Truth?* And as a result of this programme and a much earlier BBC2 *Timewatch* documentary, opinions began to change, though why it took this long for the truth to seem to come to the surface, and perhaps reach a wider audience is amazing, because the actual creator of *The Priory of Sion*, admitted it was an hoax 3 years prior to the *Timewatch* programme, and how this revelation escaped Dan Brown and Tony Robinson's attention is even more remarkable, as all they've seemed to have done, is help perpetuate this myth.

Then the shit hit the fan, when in 1993, Plantard admitted 'under oath' that he had – "Invented the *Priory of Sion* and all related documents". Plantard had the help of Philippe de Chérisey in creating the parchments, and Gérard de Sède in developing the idea of *The Priory of Sion*. De Sède also published, beginning in 1967 several books claiming that other information about *The Priory of Sion* had been discovered elsewhere in France. Similarly, de Chérisey admitted to forging the documents. And the son of Gérard de Sède stated that his father and Plantard had made the whole thing up. In 1951, Plantard married Anne Léa Hisler [1930–1970]. They moved to the town of Annemasse in south-east France, near the border with Switzerland. In 1953 according to Robert Amadou, Pierre Plantard was accused of selling degrees of esoteric orders for exorbitant sums. According to a more reliable source, given in a letter in the sub-prefecture of Saint-Julien-en-Genevois, Plantard was given a six-month sentence for fraud, relating to other crimes.^[6] It's been said that some French researchers dispute the connection between Robert Amadou and Pierre Plantard, and what they mean by that I'm not too sure, and as it doesn't alter the outcome of the documents being fraudulent, I'm not worried about that anyway.

The President of the 1956 *Priory of Sion* was André Bonhomme who was one of the four founding members of the *Priory of Sion* in Annemasse in 1956, along with Pierre Plantard.^[7] This was the statement he made in the BBC2 *Timewatch* documentary; *The History of a Mystery* [1996]: - “*The Priory of Sion doesn’t exist anymore. We were never involved in any activities of a political nature. It was four friends who came together to have fun. We called ourselves the Priory of Sion because there was a mountain by the same name close-by. I haven’t seen Pierre Plantard in over 20 years and I don’t know what he’s up to but he always had a great imagination. I don’t know why people try to make such a big thing out of nothing. – There’s no evidence for a Priory of Sion until the 1950s; to find it, you go to the little town of St-Julien. Under French Law every new club or association must register itself with the authorities, and that’s why there’s a dossier here showing that a Priory of Sion filed the proper forms in 1956. According to a founding member, this eccentric association took its name not from Jerusalem, but from a nearby mountain [Col du Mont Sion Alt. 786 m]. The dossier also notes that the Priory’s self-styled Grand Master Pierre Plantard, who is central to this story, has done time in jail*”.- Pierre Plantard was sentenced on the 17th December 1953 by the court of St Julien-en-Genevois to six months in prison for breaking the French Law relating to *Abus de Confiance* [fraud and embezzlement].

The Bibliothèque Nationale made exact copies for the *60 Minutes* programme to look at and examine, because they said the originals were far too fragile to handle. One document gives the history of the *Priory of Sion* dating back to the 12th Century, and there’s a list of Grand Masters that includes some extremely distinguished names such as Sir Isaac Newton and Leonardo Da Vinci. And to the novice such as I, these kinds of details were as fascinating as they were astounding, until such esteemed scholars like Jonathan Riley-Smith, the former professor of ecclesiastical history at *Cambridge University* and a leading authority on the “Crusades”, drops a bombshell and reveals: “*I do know what was going on in Jerusalem in the 12th Century, I spent 40 years working on it, and what these people say, did not happen*”.

French researchers have also questioned the authenticity of these secret files ever since they were deposited in the *Bibliothèque Nationale* in the 1960’s. Their attention came to focus on Pierre Plantard, who claimed to be the current *Grand Master of the Priory of Sion*, yet the evidence at the police headquarters in Paris revealed quite a different story, as historian Claude Charlot, who was then the director of police archives, said there was a file on Plantard, who died in 2000, showing that during World War II he was investigated by the secret services, and they concluded: “*He is a young man whose mind, as we say in French, is cloudy. He is a fantasist; he is not a serious person*”. Charlot told *60 minutes*, and he goes on to say: “*Under French law, it’s necessary to deposit the statutes of every new association with the authorities. That’s how a government official there was able to give us information about it. It was called; The Priory of Sion, named not for 12th-century Jerusalem, but for the local mountain close to where he lived. Ten years later, and now back in Paris, Plantard gave the Priory of Sion a fictitious pedigree by drawing up that list of Grand Masters and depositing it in the Bibliothèque Nationale*”. Charlot goes onto to say, that apart from that list, no historian has found any evidence that the *Priory of Sion* ever existed before Plantard set up his version in 1956. - “*In other words, all that Plantard tells us, or what other people tell us about the Priory of Sion, - that the Grand Master was Victor Hugo or Leonardo Da Vinci, - is sheer invention. The Priory of Sion, - was just another figment of Plantard’s imagination*”.

The *60 minutes* programme goes onto question: “*If the Priory of Sion was just a figment of Pierre Plantard’s imagination, what about those parchments that mentioned Sion and were supposedly found by the priest in his church at Rennes Le Chateau?*” John Edwin Wood and Bill Putnam wrote a book about the mystery and say the text in one of the parchments excludes them from being genuine. – “*This one uses a Latin version of the Bible, the Vulgate. There are a number of known versions of this at various times in history and by looking exactly at which words are used and which words are not used you can tell which version it is*”.

Putnam explains; “*This is the version of the Bible used. The only trouble is, it wasn’t published until 1889, and Sauniere was supposed to have found these centuries-old parchments well before that date. So it could not possibly have been around had these parchments really been discovered by Sauniere prior to that date*”, says Putnam, adding that it was all just an elaborate hoax. Hearing of the story of Rennes Le Chateau, he decided to use it for his own ends and turned to a friend named Philippe de Cherisey for help in creating those parchments. “*Philippe de Cherisey was a different character altogether, [from Plantard]. He was something of a joker. He’d actually been an actor and had played parts in French television and he was fond of puzzles. And he invented the parchments because he liked puzzles*”, says John Edwin Wood. Like Plantard, de Cherisey is now dead.

- [1] "Priory of Sion -<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Priory_of_Sion>.
[2] "Portal:Crusades/Article Archive <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Portal:Crusades/Article_Archive>.
[3] ""Pinocchio" Fine Art Print by Carlos Rodriguez <<http://www.redbubble.com/people/crodriguez/art/3152721-3-pinocchio>>.
[4] <http://www.cephas-library.com/catholic_60_min_on_davinci_code.html>.
[5] "Occult Secret Societies: The Priory of Sion: Myth or Reality?" <<http://occult-secret-societies.blogspot.com/2009/12/priory-of-sion-myth-or-reality.html>>. [6] "The Priory Of Sion Is The "Secret Organization" Fact Or Fiction?"<http://www.cephas-library.com/catholic_60_min_on_davinci_code.html>.
[7] "THE REAL HISTORICAL ORIGIN OF THE PRIORY OF SION." <<http://priory-of-sion.com/psp/id43.html>>.

The Protocols of the [Learned] Elders of Zion = Fake

Just like the *Priory of Sion*, it's equally incredible to see and read so many bloggers, websites, books, documents and various sources of information quoting; *The Protocols of the [Learned] Elders of Zion*, often referred to as simply *The Protocols* – and other likewise linked documents as to being “*factual and true*”, and that by doing so is, in my opinion is no different than those who quote certain chapters from the bible or Koran and insist that they too are the true and factual words of God. But again we can't blame these individuals, if after all they're just quoting what has been put about my international ranking authors as being true.

The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail written by Michael Baigent, Richard Leigh, and Henry Lincoln ^[1] in 1982, also incorporated the *The Protocols of the Elders of Zion* into their story, concluding that it was actually based on the master plan of the *Priory of Sion*, - so this seems as to why Dan Brown jumped on the band wagon and helped perpetuate the myth, by too sanctioning the “*The Protocols*” as being true in the introduction of the *Da Vinci Code*.

The Protocols of the [Learned] Elders of Zion ^[2] is one of many titles given to a text purporting to describe a plan to achieve global domination by the “Jewish people”,^[3] so you therefore could say it's in some way rather antisemitic, and has a anti-Masonic tract to it, which many might think I too will seize upon this opportunity and say, “*See I told you so, them Freemasons are all in it together...*” But that's not how I wish to make my point, if something is “false” then I want to get it out into the open, so we can see exactly what it is and debunk it, or endorse it, and let the evidence speak for itself.

As in my opinion, this Protocol lark, just serves as a smokescreen for the Masonic/Illuminati-those I'm truly trying to expose, and that any “one race” - though it's argued Jews are not a “race”, - doesn't even come into it, as the Freemasons [all under the same tarpaulin of the Illuminati], are from every nationality and race from around the world, and the reason why you can quite easily find a member of the *Muslim Brotherhood*, standing next to a member of the Israeli *Stern Gang*, who in turn is holding hands with a member of the *Jesuits*, who so happens to have his arm around a brother from the *Orange Order*.

Some may even say because I am debunking *the Protocols*, I must then surely be pro-Jewish, pro-Zionist or Pro-Semite etc., then all I can say is read on, - as you'll see this certainly isn't the case, as I expose and criticise “all denominations” no matter who they are,-though it's never my intention to personally offend “the man in the street”, the individual, - us the suppressed, cheated and lied to, - as after all, - you'll find we're all in this same shit together, - and that's my sole purpose in writing this book in the first place, it's to help cut through the crap and get to the bottom of the truth, as it is the truth I want and so strongly desire, I'm anti-war, - the killing of innocent people has to stop, and I'm not pro-anyone, but pro-truth.

Following its first public publication in 1903 in the Russian Empire, numerous independent investigations have repeatedly proved the writing to be a hoax; notably, a series of articles printed in *The Times* in 1921 revealed that much of the material was directly plagiarised from earlier works of political satire unrelated to Jews. Nevertheless, some people continue to view it as factual, especially in parts of the world where anti-Semitism, anti-Judaism or anti-Zionism are widespread. It's frequently quoted, and reprinted by so called anti-Semites, and is sometimes used as evidence of a “Jewish conspiracy”, and especially so in the Middle East.

“*The Protocols*” are widely considered the beginning of contemporary conspiracy theory literature, and take the form of an instruction manual to a new member of the “Elders”, describing how they will run the world through control of the media and finance, replacing the traditional social order with one based on mass manipulation. The work was popularised by those opposed to the Russian communist revolutionary movement and was disseminated further after the Russian Revolution of 1905, but achieved worldwide

popularity after the 1917 *Bolshevik October Revolution*, when the idea that *Bolshevism* was a *Jewish conspiracy* for world domination sparked far-ranging interest in the *Protocols*. It was widely circulated in the West in the 1920s and 1930s, and while continued usage of the *Protocols* as a propaganda tool substantially diminished with the defeat of the Nazis in World War II, there is now again a rapid rise in their usage as a reliable source of information.

But then again is it any wonder when after all at least 80% of the Russian Government were made up of Jewish people during the 1910-1930's period and even beyond. And now we're seeing a similar situation develop within the United States own Senate, Government and businesses etc., and the reason why so many fascists and rightwing factions are seizing on this kind of fact and knowledge, in what appears to them as being an unjust situation considering how small the Jewish population is in comparison to the rest of the other predominate races and religions around the world, - as to why, and how come so many people from one small sector of society or race, rise up and dominate such seats of power and control? And maybe it's because what has, and still is taking place around the world, and particularly in places such as Palestine, and events like the *Gaza Freedom Flotilla* when on the 31st May 2010, nine activists were killed, and dozens more alongside seven Israeli commandos wounded, - is as contributing reason as to why this kind of assumption has been made in the first place and continues to propagate to this very day.

In the United States; *The Protocols* are to be understood in the context of the *Red scare*, the *First Red Scare* [1917–1920], when the text was circulated in 1919 in American government circles, specifically diplomatic and military, in typescript form, a copy of which is archived by the *Hoover Institute*. It also appeared in 1919 in the *Public Ledger* as a pair of serialised newspaper articles, but any references to “Jews” were replaced with references to “*Bolsheviki*” who were a faction of the Marxist Russian Social Democratic Labour Party, as an exposé by the journalist and a subsequently highly respected *Columbia University School of Journalism* Dean. By 1920 several diverse editions and imprints appeared in the Russian language, but it also appeared that year in English translation under different titles; in London, under the title *The Jewish Peril*, in the USA; *The Protocols and World Revolution*, and *Praemonitus Praemunitus/Forewarned is Forearmed*.^[2]

Each was originally edited anonymously, but the editors are now known to have been George Shanks, Boris Brasol, and Harris A. Houghton, respectively, working on three independent imprints. The last two American editions are translations from Serge Nilus 1917 fourth edition, titled: *It is Near, At the Door*. Also in 1920 two commentaries or secondary sources were published in Great Britain and the United States, titled; *The Cause of World Unrest*, associated with the name of H. A. Gwynne [editor of *The Morning Post*], and *The International Jew*, associated with the name of Henry Ford.

In 1923 there appeared an anonymously edited pamphlet by the *Britons Publishing Society*, a successor to *The Britons*, an entity created and headed by Henry Hamilton Beamish. This imprint was allegedly a translation by Victor E. Marsden, who died in October 1920, and it's been said the text is difficult to pin down in any language because it is published by different anti-Semitic entities, with diverse front matter and back matter, edited anonymously, alleging that the manuscript was stolen from a secret Jewish organisation in Paris, France, but no original manuscript has ever been found, so there is no authorised or standard edition. The plot, summarised and derived from these different editions, involves a conspiracy theory alleging that Jews, and/or Freemasons, are aiming to take over the world, or achieve world domination. And this again is where and why so many people are taking *The Protocols* as to being documents of truth.

As there is now, and especially all these years later and long after the accusations that *The Protocols* were true documents, - as it's so obviously clear to me and so many others, that yes indeed the Illuminati/Freemason/Zionist/Jesuit/Sufism elites and their other linked groups, organisations and fraternities etc., are most certainly trying to gain worldwide dominance with a *New World Order*. – I'm even prepared to go as far and say, that though I'm exposing *The Protocols* as being fake, - in my eyes we are most definitely up against a Secret Order-the Illuminati wanting to start a third world war [or perhaps a manmade to look like natural disasters, or pandemic kind of deadly diseases etc.] and wipe out a good percentage of the world's population in the process.

Those in the shadows of real power, have and still do use the ordinary individual Jew as a tool, [as have and still are other races, such as Black people, the Irish and presently the Muslims and illegal immigrants such as the Polish are all being victimised and put up as scapegoat's], a weapon against other sects and unwittingly against themselves, they're as much pawns in this deceit as anyone else in the world, and I hope to make this matter clearer further on and throughout certain sections of this book.

Most versions of *The Protocols*, substantially involve *protocols*, or minutes of a speech given in secret involving Jews who are organised as Elders, or Sages of Zion, and underlies 24 protocols that are supposedly followed by the Jewish people. – As already said, *The Protocols* has been proven to be a literary forgery and hoax as well as a clear case of plagiarism.

However, there's still the danger that not only are there those who like to quote and use these protocols as a form of misinformation, to mislead and encourage further hatred and misunderstanding in the process, you then have those who have also been misinformed and misled, so therefore think the protocols are true, and live their lives and beliefs according to them, as they believe them to be accurate and no different to the Christian who relies on the Bible, the Jew on the Torah or the Muslim on the Koran.

Further research into finding the truth about *The Protocols of the Elders of Zion* seems to confirm they are an anti-Semitic hoax, also published in 1903, alleging a Judaeo-Masonic conspiracy to achieve world domination.

And again I can't just polish over the matter without mentioning, that on the surface of what's going on in the world today, it isn't any wonder as to why such allegations are continuing to be spread, and I do not wish to show any discrimination by excluding the following information I have come across whilst looking into the subject and presently leave it up to the reader to come to their own conclusion.

It propagandised the idea that a cabal of Jewish masterminds, have co-opted Freemasonry, and are plotting to rule the world on behalf of all Jews because they believe themselves to be the chosen people of God, though *The Protocols* has been proven by scholars such as Christian theologian Göran Larsson, to be both a deception and a clear case of plagiarism.^[3]

There is general agreement that the Okhrana, the “*secret police*” of the Russian Empire, fabricated the text in the late 1890's or early 1900's by plagiarising it, almost word for word in some passages, from *The Dialogue in Hell Between Machiavelli and Montesquieu*, a 19th century satire against Napoleon III of France originally written by Maurice Joly, a French lawyer and Legitimist militant.^[4]

Partly responsible for feeding many anti-Semitic and anti-Masonic hysterias of the 20th century, *The Protocols* is widely considered to be influential in the development of other conspiracy theories, and reappears repeatedly in contemporary conspiracy literature, such as the notion of a *Zionist Occupation Government*.^[3]

And here we go again, with Israel's present building plan of settlements all over Jerusalem and other places, alongside the *Great Wall of Israel*, and more importantly the hard handed way in which there going about this situation, such as the recent and just mentioned disastrous handling and attack on the Flotilla of aid ships heading for Gaza, surely just displays to the rest of the world, that indeed there is some sort of right-wing Zionist movement wanting occupation within Jerusalem and the other surrounding areas, and that there has to be a such an organisation behind this kind of program.

And as I've already quoted the *myth* about the *Priory of Sion* was expanded upon and popularised by the 1982 controversial book *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail*, and later claimed as factual in the preface of the 2003 fiction novel *The Da Vinci Code*, the same authors of *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail* also concluded that *The Protocols were the most persuasive piece of evidence for the existence and activities of the Priory of Sion*, and speculated that this secret society was working behind the scenes to establish a theocratic *United States of Europe* [Politically and religiously unified through the imperial cult of a Merovingian sacred king, who occupies both the throne of Europe and the Holy See.],^[5] which would become the hyper-power of the 21st century, - looks like they missed the rising of China then!

Yet 28 years after the publication of *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail*, - *The Priory of Sion* itself, has been exhaustively debunked by journalists and scholars as a hoax, and those involved in its creation have long since admitted it so. Though we can quite clearly see as to why so many authors, and now including myself, - do indeed believe various secret societies are in fact working behind the scenes and even more so nowadays, and right under our noses in their efforts to build and create a *New World Order-One World Religion*, and which if they do, particular in its present form, will prove to be devastating to the planet as a whole, and detrimental to all of us who live on it.

[1]"The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Holy_Blood_and_the_Holy_Grail>.

[2] "The Protocols of the Elders of Zion: Facts, <http://www.absoluteastronomy.com/topics/The_Protocols_of_the_Elders_of_Zion>.

[3] "Latest Issues: The Protocols of the Elders of Zion <<http://latestissuess.blogspot.com/2010/03/protocols-of-elders-of-zion.html>>.

[4] "Protocols of the Elders of Zion - New World

Encyclopedia.<http://www.newworldencyclopedia.org/entry/Protocols_of_the_Elders_of_Zion>.

[5] "New World Order <[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New_World_Order_\(conspiracy_theory\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New_World_Order_(conspiracy_theory))>.

33. Jacob's Ladder Syndrome

The one thing for sure that all political parties do have in common, - is the word party, as the word 'gang' doesn't quite have the same public appeal to it. Whereas using the word 'party', simply helps to legitimise the gang, fraternity or group of people who all work on a pyramidal hierarchal system in one form or another. The British are more reserved and prefer to play down their role and involvement in the Masonic gang, as do many Europeans and Asians, - which in many parts of Asia and the middle-east, Freemasonry is still frowned upon, banned in most countries and carrying the death penalty in places like Iraq, [Saddam Hussein days], but despite all this, there's still hundreds of thousands of them from all over these regions, as are there hundreds of thousands of Catholics, and again many more millions from all other denominations of religion.

Though in America, fraternity is everything, - if you haven't already been fraternised out there, then you aren't going anywhere far in life, almost every single member of the American government and their associated bodies, the legal system, the military, the police, the fire-fighters, ambulance and other health workers, teachers, scientists, academics and professors and a like etc., all started off as a plain old; "*Fraty, Frat-boy or Soror-girl*", all members of the 'Alpha, Delta, Kappa' kinds of fraternity brigade. [I explain more about this further on, as almost everyone in the US, Canada and other parts of the world know about them and where they're well established, though us European's, are not as familiar with these Greek society's].

A Greek-system of fraternities, with millions of alumni members around the globe, and who are first enrolled and initiated whilst still at college or university, and that are the kinds of fraternities that also act as recruitment boot-camp for such organisations like the Military, Opus Dei, the Jesuits and of course the Freemasons.

Let's have a look at the significance of Jacob's ladder, and what influence it has on the world of Freemasonry. The term Jacob's ladder applies to a kind of ladder found on some square rigged ships, that sailors use to reach the upper part of the ships-mast and 'crow's nest'. From its biblical reference, Jacob's ladder is a ladder to heaven, described in the *Book of Genesis* that the biblical Hebrew leader Jacob envisions during his flight from his brother Esau.

In the Gospel of John 1:51 there is a clear reference to Jacob's dream [Genesis 28:12] and it points towards Jesus Christ who is called with his title of Son of Man: "*And he said to him, - Truly, truly, I say to you, you will see heaven opened, and the angels of God ascending and descending on the Son of Man*".

The theme of the ladder to heaven is often used by the Early Church Fathers: Saint Irenaeus in the 2nd century describes the Christian Church as the ladder of ascent to God. The Ladder of Jacob is in the Old Testament, is often considered to be part of the Apocalyptic reference shortly after the Destruction of the Temple. Jacob is renamed "Israel" by an angel [Genesis 32:28-29 and 35:10]. And oddly enough Muslims believe Jacob was a Muslim, a "Submitter to God", and who taught Islam to his twelve sons, whom I can only presume they too are viewed as Muslims.

The Qur'an describes Jacob as a faithful leader, a good-doer, holder of prayer and a man in service to God. In Islam Jacob is revered as a prophet who was guided by God. And perhaps you can see why Freemasonry bodes so well with both religions, where on the outside of the shell they seem to appear to be a completely different nut, yet once cracked open, you'll see its very much same.

The Jewish Biblical philosopher Philo [d. ca. 50 CE] presents his allegorical interpretation of the ladder in the first book of his *De somniis*. There he gives four interpretations: 1. The angels represent souls descending to and ascending from bodies [some consider this to be Philo's clearest reference to reincarnation]. 2. The ladder is the human soul and the angels are God's logoi, pulling the soul up in distress and descending in compassion. 3. It depicts the ups and downs of the life of the "practiser" [of virtue]. 4. The continually changing affairs of men.

Among the several interpretations of Jacob's ladder in the classic Torah commentaries: The place at which Jacob stopped for the night was in reality Mount Moriah, the future home of the Temple in Jerusalem. The ladder therefore signifies the "bridge" between Heaven and earth, as prayers and sacrifices offered in the Holy Temple soldered a connection between God and the Jewish people. Moreover, the ladder alludes to the Giving of the Torah as another connection between heaven and earth.

In the world of Freemasonry, Jacob's ladder signifies the sequence of degrees the initiate can aspire to, following on from their own oath swearing ceremonial rituals and pledging taking procedures that are sworn and taken on each and every entry to the next level of degree, - when they're then rewarded [normally paid by themselves] with the various symbolic tokens, gifts, memento's that each individual item has a symbolic meaning and representation for something else as well as the degree itself.

There are gloves, gauntlets, hats, chain collars, aprons, badges, lariats, cufflinks, buckles, tie pins, canes, medals, swords, daggers, star shaped jewel crests and coloured silk sashes and the list goes on and on, and big bucks to be made from those dedicated millions of blind leading the blind followers of the craft, that all have a Masonic link almost always connected to ancient Greek, Egypt, Rome and the Bible or Torah and other earlier religious and ancient texts and beliefs also a regularly feature.

As I say, there's symbolic meaning in everything, hats in general as they've always denoted rank in society, - alleged gentlemen wore top hats, or cocked hats prior this time, whilst you're lower classes are famous for donning a flat cloth hat. Whereas, when your bowler hat came along, people of from all walks of life could be seen wearing one, though it must be said it was predominately your middleclass City kind of chap, such as bank manager Captain Manwaring out of the *Dad's Army* TV series, who was famous for wearing one. More so in them days than present, but almost every bank manger was a Freemason and a very high percentage of them still are today.

And no wonder they weren't too keen to have TV cameras in Masonic Houses of Parliament, as only recent as 1998 the tradition for MP's to wear a collapsible Top hat, known as an "Opera Hat" ceased. The hat was put on ones bonce within the House of Commons to raise a "point of order" during a division, and in the past the 'Speaker of the House' had to wear one, as it signified the house was in session. Though not an everyday item, top hats are still worn in The House of Lords, as a Peer one wears a "symbolic Crown", though nowadays normally limited to coronations and other state occasions etc.

You can still see the odd traditionalist "Stock Jobber" wearing a "Topper" in the City of London, who works in the London Stock Exchange, though this common practice stopped around the mid 1980's. A Stock Jobber is formerly a trusted person who bought and sold stocks and shares from other traders on the floor of the Stock Exchange, no physical money changed hands during these transactions, normally the Jobber was dealing on someone else's behalf, and again these kinds of positions were only normally allocated to a fellow Freemason. And it is where we get the phrase; "*My word is my bond*", as this specific term has for centuries been the motto of the London Stock Exchange, but in various forms; e.g. "a gentleman's/Englishman's word is as good as his bond", it dates back to at least 1500, when a Scottish source has "*O kingis word, shuld be o kingis bonde*".^[1] In the bible; Kings 18:4 for when Jezebel destroyed the prophets of the LORD, Obadiah took a ...^[2] and will cut off from Ahab every male, "both bond" and free in Israel.

The wearing of a top hat generally signifies to other Freemasons he is a Master Mason. It is said you can enter many a lodge and count the number of Master Masons, by the number of hats along the top shelf. It is also said with the head being covered it has a meaning of authority, and he is going about his loyal duty. The wearing of hats also symbolises freedom and brotherly equality. In French Masonry a new Master of a Lodge receives a hat with the words; "*With this hat you may cover yourself in the future*", again pointing to the authority bestowed upon the Master of the Lodge.^[3]

There's much more meaning to it and everything else in Freemasonry, but I simply haven't the room here to tell you much more. I do cover a lot about the subject, but my main purpose is not teach you about the subject, but to inform you how widespread it is and always has been. I want the average man and women in the street to realise why the world is how it is, - which is not because of god or religion passé, but because of these band of secret societies who have us trapped in a Masonic world of theirs, contrived to serve them and to keep us suppressed and in order. And how this has been achieved and maintained is by having these all important secret ceremonies, rituals, oaths and pledges in line for the initiate to carry out and be rewarded for good merit as when they are due, is how the Order has been able to control its millions of members from everyday walks of life in which 98% of them make up the overall majority of their fraternities membership.

It's said of Jacob's ladder; that it plays two important symbolic roles in Freemasonry, which is introduced to the initiate at the very first degree and then again at the 30th degree of the Knight Kadosh. The ladder represents the lessons learned in life, [listening and learning to be loyal to your masters and doing unquestionably as is asked of you], which if properly used, brings the initiated higher and higher in knowledge; [if you adhere to your oaths and pledges, and are loyal to the brotherhood, you will be rewarded and promotion will follow]. However, if these lessons are forgotten, the danger of falling back down is continuously present, [if you fail to adhere to your solemn oaths, pledges and commitment to the fraternity then you're soon be out on your ear]. And again, first and foremost the majority of Freemasons will never even surpass the 3rd degree of Master Mason, as many of the higher degrees are by invitation only, and reflects you current status and the profession you may be in, which in addition is what the reward of medals and honour system is all about. Imagine those ambitious among us who will trample on as many

people's heads, whilst stamping on the white knuckles of all those others who too are holding tightly onto the rungs of Jacobs ladder, as they all try and descend to the heights of brotherhood, and whose degrees are like that of the British knighthoods, as there are degrees like that of the Golden Fleece, Star and Garter etc.

The Order of the Garter is the most illustrious order of British knighthood. It was instituted by King Edward III in 1348. The order consists of the sovereign and 25 companions, of which the Prince of Wales is always a member. The Most Noble Order of the Garter is the highest English Order of Chivalry and is one of the most important of all such Orders throughout the world, though not the oldest which is said to be The Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle which allegedly goes back to Alexander III of Scotland in 1249, and is perhaps an indicator as to how far back Masonic orders and traditions really go, which is long before the alleged obscure origins of the late 16th to early 17th centuries in when Freemasonry is commonly believed to have first started.^[4]

Apart from the Masonic degrees, the whole British knighthood and "Cash for Honours" system has long been a farce, when in the 1920's, Maundy Gregory a Freemason, was a man PM Lloyd George used as a go-between to flog honours for cash. In the Telegraph, Harry de Quetteville reported that Gregory offered gongs at a going rate of £10,000 for a knighthood and £40,000 for a baronetcy. Funnily enough, there's no 'honour' among thieves, as when a 19th century donor who wrote the Tories a cheque for £50,000 only signed it in his surname, so that it could only be cashed once he had been made a 'Lord'.^[5]

When the Order of the British Empire was founded by George V in 1917, Lloyd George is said to have asked Gregory what he could ask for an OBE, Gregory's reply was; about £100 a time.^[6] Author Henry Makow Ph.D. wrote when the British Cabinet whom Lloyd George headed, issued the Balfour Declaration in 1917, which was formal statement of policy by the British government stating that: His Majesty's government view with favour the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavours to facilitate the achievement of this object... it was voted for, yet over the demanding objections of its only Jewish member, Edwin Montagu.^[7] But the remainder all non-Jews, including many anti-Semites, tipped the scales. They saw Zionism as a way to advance British imperialism and the Masonic New World Order^[8]. Montagu, who was the then Secretary of State for India, told the PM Lloyd George: "*All my life I have been trying to get out of the ghetto. You want to force me back there*". An integrated Jew, Montagu regarded Judaism as only a religion, and viewed Zionism as a "*mischievous political creed, untenable by any patriotic citizen of the United Kingdom*".^[8]

During 1917 to 1922 when Lloyd George resigned, in excess of 25,000 people had received the OBE. Its reputed George amassed in his private bank account over £1.5 million pounds from the sales of honours, which is more like £150 million today, isn't that right Mr Blair, Cameron and Baroness Thatcher and your party loans.^[6]

Anyhow, so it is when you have this kind of Jacobs Ladder hierarchical awards system in place, and you give those lower ranking Freemasons a nice new bright star to pin on their chest, hat or arm, - like when you give a child a set of gold stars for good homework or award a dog a treat for doing a trick, then you'll be surprised how willingly they become so much more subservient, and amazing what lengths some people are prepared to go to in order to please their master just to receive their reward. - For some, this need for 'Scouts patches', seems to become a kind of Idi Amin-syndrome, whereas the recipient of such an award, medallion or bright star wants as many as possible, so as they're completely covered in them from head to tail, and a bit like when you see those members of the House of Lords, or royal families covered in medals, - yet whom haven't even fought their way out of the London Underground system, let alone any wars.

It's among these kinds of groups, who have helped form the brotherhood as to what it is today, and who are not much different from Hitler's Gestapo or SS officers from WWII, as after all, they too were once just "ordinary men". Hitler knew all about the power of symbolism and this kind of reward system, so adopted it with overwhelming enthusiasm. Out of the worlds estimated six million Freemasons, you could quite easily say at least 98% of those are 3rd Degree Freemasons, will never aspire beyond that level and who are in fact the foot soldiers for that other two cent or more, [of course I don't know the precise figure, as there are 33° in the Scottish Rite for example, but still I can confidently say the majority are on the lower end scale of the degrees], - serving a cause so true to their hearts and indoctrinated beliefs, that they are the ones who did and do and shall carry out the orders, no matter how ghastly they are and against all those who are non-Freemason's.

These are the ones, who will raid your homes, repossess your property, handcuff and arrest you, hold you illegally in police custody, then keep you in jail, - whilst transporting you back and forth to the courts by their Serco employees who are not much different than an HGV driver collecting his load directly from the abattoir's, and straight to the shop shelf, - whilst the legal fraternity fight hand over fist to get a piece of

you, so they in turn can stake their claim into legal aid system, knowing they're in for some easy money. [I'd close down the majority of our Crown Courts and include them to exiting prisons, thus saving billions in rents, transportation costs and staff.] These foot soldiers are the ones who will willingly place a cable tow around your neck, pull the trigger on their gun, whilst splattering your brains and head wide open, fill rooms and chambers with women and small children, then slowly release cyanide or carbon monoxide through shafts and the air-vents, as they laugh and watch the bodies simply drop like flies.

They're the ones who have and will drop thousands of bombs on millions of innocent people, - people who have done absolutely nothing against anyone or anything in this world, - and simply because they were following the orders of their so called superiors, - who in turn were taking theirs in return for honours to be rewarded, the very same groups of people who make up the world's illuminati cabals. Who in turn specifically handpick, groom and sponsor their own politicians and world leaders, - including many other sorts of individuals who are also allotted positions of immense influence and power, thus allowing them to be able to strategically place their financial banking terrorists and owners of the military industrial complex of companies, whom between them siphon off trillions of pounds, dollars and Euro's from the tax payers purse, - and the reason our world is periodically in recession and constantly at war.

As isn't it funny how we've been sold the idea, that many children are so unruly at school that ex-military soldiers are being encouraged to join the education service on a fast-track hands-on qualification in teaching. Though it doesn't stop there, as the BBC's Panorama programme in February 2011 showed, many of these same kids, whom the majority showed no signs of anger or unruliness, and were in fact it was quite the opposite, as many were timid and shy and praised the army and sea cadets they were now encouraged and recruited to join, of helping them come out of their shell and stand up for themselves, i.e. be more aggressive. And that's the truth of the matter, as these kids are being trained up as the next generation to lose their limbs, lives and families, whilst proudly showing their patches of reward and medals they were awarded fighting other kids in faraway places, - and who were wearing no more than a rag on their head and a pair of flip-flops as their only protection.

And it is these kinds of people we need to expose, those groups of secret societies whom clearly share the same self-serving political agendas as each other, and whose tentacles are spread far and wide, - and as a direct result, the consequences have been, and still are having a devastating effect on the rest of mankind and has done so for thousands of years, [during the roaring 1920's they were big, as were they during the 1930's, then went more underground following WWII, then remerged during the 1960's; alongside the "Love and Peace" movements, rock festivals and drug culture], - though it's never been quite as obvious as this last century, - and never as blatantly intense as it's become in the years between 2001 to 2010. Just watch this 2011 and beyond, see how more deliberately and unashamedly they will continue to subliminally reveal and expose themselves, - as believe it or not we too are being groomed and sucked into an inescapable vacuum that will lead us to major civil unrest and religious conflicts, thus accumulating to WWII in the not too distant future, whilst in addition and in between this period of time we could likely see an increase in manmade introduced diseases and viruses, and as I said before even manmade floods, earthquakes or tsunami's, - that is of course unless we can help stop it!

See, we're all the same to these ruling elite of morally redundant bastards, - from whatever country they may come from, or religion they're so-call proclaim to represent and believe in, it doesn't matter, as we're simply cannon fodder. Their so called own people, are forever being egged on to fight and kill each other in their divide and rule philosophy that works time and time again the world over. - Peace to them, - is as devastating as war is to us.

When I refer to the Illuminati, I refer to those real true rulers of our planet, as to me there is no real difference between the occultist Black Noblite/Illuminati, than that of any other Freemason/Protestant, Jesuit/Catholic, Frankist/Zionist, Sufi/Islamic groups or fraternities and similar likewise organisations like those of the Greek system of the Alpha, Delta, Kappa collegiate fraternities, or members of the Rotarians, Odd Fellows and Shriners etc., as you'll soon find out there all basically the same and linked by one single thread, that joins them all up together like a patchwork quilt.

So in order to make things easier to the reader and for me to write, - when I use the words Freemason, Masons, Masonic, Rotarian, or Alpha, Delta Kappa like people, then I'm afraid to say, but I'm putting them all in the same "Illuminati" boat, - my use of those words also means I am describing, or referring to anyone of the latter named group of organisations or fraternities I have just mentioned.

And if you want 99.09% proof how successful this Jacob Ladder carrot on stick syndrome truly works, then take this into consideration, - in excess of 3,000,000 other American people had and has access to the

same classified come-secret [hardly a secret] diplomatic cables that US intelligence analyst Bradley Manning is accused of stealing and then uploading them to Wikileaks, thus making available to the public. That's right, around three million employees were and still are entrusted with this classified information, yet remain silent, as that's how allegiant they are to their oaths, pledges and fraternities, - that no matter how wrong it is what they've been covering up, or how much in the "public interest" it might be to share this information, they'll still end up taking their despicable little secrets to the grave with them.

Though it must be fair to say, that the fear of getting caught must also act as a deterrent, and perhaps is the reason why 23 year old Manning has been held in solitary confinement in a tiny cell for almost ten months, and which is without doubt in breach of his constitutional rights, and makes me laugh when you get the likes of Barak Obama and other members of his administration lecturing either the Chinese, Egyptian or Libyan authorities for doing exactly the same thing. And accusing the countries of the Middle East as being barbaric, yet are considering whether to give Bradley Manning that little bit extra special treatment, by executing him!

[1] Re: My word is my bond.<http://www.phrases.org.uk/bulletin_board/56/messages/430.html>.

[2] <<http://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=1+Kings+18%3A4&version=NASB>>.

[3] "1Kin18:4 - Passage Lookup <<http://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=1+Kings+18%3A4&version=NASB>>.

[4] "the golden fleece and star and garter." <<http://www.njfreemason.net/golden%20fleece%20star%20and%20garter.htm>>.

[5] "Some snippets about David Lloyd George <<http://lloydgeorgesociety.org.uk/en/article/2010/130407/some-snippets-about-david-lloyd-george>>.

[6] "BBC NEWS | Nick Robinson's Newslog | Honours and dishonours."
<http://www.bbc.co.uk/blogs/nickrobinson/2006/03/honours_and_dis.html>.

[7] "Balfour <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Balfour_Declaration_of_1917>.

[8] "Illuminati News: British Jewry Tried to Stop Zionism, <<http://www.illuminati-news.com/Makow031106.htm>>.

34. The World of the Illuminati

"[The Masonic/Illuminati] are the invisible powers behind the thrones of earth, and men are but marionettes, dancing while the invisible ones pull the strings. ... We see the dancer, but the master mind that does the work remains concealed by the cloak of silence." Manly P. Hall.

I keep saying the Masonic/Illuminati love to 'play on on words', and I show examples of this throughout the book. Try typing itanimulli.com into your browser, - itanimulli is of course, "illuminati" spelled backwards. And itanimulli.com, will take you directly to the U.S. National Security Agency's website. And perhaps now you can see why many people say that the US government is a bought-and-paid-for subsidiary of the New World Order. Though it's also been discovered that a bloke called John Fenley, who lives in Provo, Utah, purchased the domain name "Itanimulli" and is apparently redirecting visitors to the NSA. On the 13th December 2009, a fellow named Harry Thomas wrote to Fenley asking him what was his reason/s for registering iianimumIli.com etc. He also asked him: *"The website redirects to the NSA website. Many of us are wondering why that is? Are you an employee of the NSA or DARPA?"* [DARPA is also connected to the HAARP program.] Fenley replied, [This is just part of the reply];

"I decided to forward the domain Itanimulli.com domain to the NSA as a joke... /...I don't believe that the Illuminati actually exists, and only one black helicopter has ever buzzed my house [that's a whole other story]. I'm not sure what the New World Order Plan is, but if you have more information, I'll gladly tell you what I think of it. - I am not an employee of the NSA or DARPA, though I have participated in several DARPA contests including the 2 Grand Challenges, the Urban Challenge and the recent Network Challenge. Thanks for your interest, John Fenley." So who can say what's true or not, other than the NSA would hardly register it in "their" name. And who knows for sure if Fenley works for the NSA or not, - he had to admit his involvement with DARPA as he knew Thomas must have known something about his connection to ask the question to begin with. So as I say, who knows for sure, - and it's just another of those things that makes you go *hmm...?*^[1]

I first read and heard about the Illuminati in the early 1990's, when I read a book titled *Cosmic Trigger II: Down to Earth* [1991] by Robert Anton Wilson, and whilst I was still in prison. It continues on from an earlier book he wrote in 1987 titled the *Cosmic Trigger I: The Final Secret of the Illuminati*. Wilson continues the Illuminati-based coincidence of events that have taken place since *Cosmic Trigger I* was first

published.^[1a] The book is an exploration into the future of cyberspace; the peculiarities of Irish legal system, [the Irish have long been controlled by the Freemasons, only the Irish people don't know it, just take a look at the Masonic style of buildings in Dublin, Ulster Bank HQ, and the Supreme Court of Ireland], links to the Mafia, the CIA and the Catholic Church; anal-eroticism in the White House; the Dog Castrator of Palm Springs and more. The book combines humour, twists in logic and zen-like koans to get its messages across, a widely known kōan is “*Two hands clap and there is a sound; what is the sound of one hand?*” or “*You're sick, but want me to take the medicine!*”^[2]

The book is made up of ninety-four chapters, [like mine, though not as short as Wilson's], with the main themes interwoven throughout in a non-linear fashion. In part, this volume of the series outlines Wilson's intellectual development, from his religious education under the [‘sadistic’] nuns at Catholic school, through to his materialist-atheistic standpoint as an engineering student, and his eventual development of the ‘model agnosticism’ which informs much of his published work. Other recurring themes relate to conspiracies, involving the Vatican and allegedly Masonic societies such as P2. He discusses the controversial death of ‘God's Banker Roberto Calvi as I do, and even discusses Aleister Crowleyean magick rituals, again like I do, though I come from it at quite a different angle than Wilson, but as you can see, the topics he covers and of those I do, - I've updated many, due to new evidence and developments since 1991, and supply more facts in general. I would be lying to say his books have not in some way influenced my choice of subjects, and I recommend you read Wilson's books as soon as you get the opportunity.

To this day Venice has remained in their hands of the Venetian Black Nobility [BN] that in fact extends far beyond its borders, and felt in every single corner of the globe. “*The Black Nobility*”, were and still are the oligarchic families of Venice and Genoa, Italy, whom since the 12th century held the privileged trading rights [monopolies]. The first of three crusades, from 1063 to 1123, established the power of the Venetian Black Nobility and solidified the power of the wealthy ruling class. The BN aristocracy achieved complete control over Venice in 1171,^[3] when the appointment of the Doge [the chief magistrate and leader of the Most Serene Republic of Venice for over a thousand years], was transferred to what was known as the Great Council, which consisted of members of the commercial aristocracy, among them the infamous House of Medici or de'Medici was a political dynasty, banking family and later royal house that first began to gather prominence under Cosimo de'Medici in the Republic of Florence during the late 14th century, rising until they were able to found the Medici Bank. The bank was the largest in Europe at one time.^[4]

The Medici family was connected to most other elite families of the time through strategic marriages, partnerships, or employment, as a result of which the Medici family had a position of centrality in the social network: several families had systematic access to the rest of the elite families only through the Medici, perhaps similar to banking relationships. In 1204 these families formed their own governing committees and via their members, and from this time-dates the great building-up of power and when eventually the government became a closed corporation [as is City of London] of the leading Black Nobility families.

The term “*Black Nobility*” has been attributed for a couple of reasons, which the title “black” through its underhandedness and dirty tricks, such as when the population tried to rise up and revolted against the monopolies of government, as like anywhere else, and like it presently is, the leaders of the uprising were quickly seized, brutally beaten and more than often hanged. The Black Nobility used/uses secret assassinations, murder, blackmail, the bankrupting of opposing citizens or companies, kidnapping, rape and so on..., to help maintain their titanium grip throughout the world.

In later years the Black Nobility group of families who sided with the Papacy under Pope Pius IX after the House of Savoy family-led army of the Kingdom of Italy entered Rome on the 20th September 1870, overthrew the Pope and the Papal States, and took over the Apostolic Palace, the official residence of the Pope also known as the Sacred Palace which is located in Vatican City.

For the next 59 years, the Pope confined himself to Vatican City and claimed to be a prisoner within the Vatican to avoid the appearance of accepting the authority of the new Italian government and state. Aristocrats who had been ennobled by the Pope and were formerly subjects of the Holy See, including the senior members of the Papal Court, kept the doors of their palaces in Rome closed to mourn the Pope's confinement, which led to their being called the “Black Nobility”. When Pope Paul VI abolished their Vatican City positions at Court, as well as a number of privileges there was a right old fallout. In May 1977, some members of the Black Nobility, led by Princess Elvina Pallavicini, started courting traditional Archbishop Marcel Lefebvre.

In 1970, Lefebvre founded the Society of St. Pius X [SSPX], which is still the world's largest ^[5] Traditionalist Catholic priestly society and going as strong to this day as ever. Prior to this time in August 1930 Cardinal Liénart assigned Marcel Lefebvre to be assistant curate in a parish in Lomme, a suburb of Lille. Cardinal Lienart has been identified as a 30 degree Freemason, according to Issue No. 51 of Chiesa Viva, March 1976. In his new position Lefebvre was responsible for an area with a population of three and a half million people, of whom only 50,000 were Catholics.

The most important families today are those who occupy the very pinnacle of the Illuminati pyramid, and it seems as if all these families listed below are connected with the House of Guelph, one of the original Black Nobility families of Venice, from which the Wettins /Saxe-Coburg/House of Windsor and thus the present Queen of England, Elizabeth II, descends from. The Guelph's intertwined with the German aristocracy through the House of Hanover. Almost all European royal houses originate from the House of Hanover and thus from the House of Guelph - the Black Nobility. An example: the Hanoverian British King George I came from the Duchy of Luneburg, a part of Northern Germany, which had been governed by the Guelph family since the 12th century.

Today the Guelph's [the Windsor's] rule by dominating the raw materials market, and for years they have fixed the price of gold [a commodity they neither produce nor own]. The House of Windsor also controls the price of copper, zinc, lead and tin. It's certainly no accident that the principle commodity exchanges are located in London. Companies run by Black Nobility families are British Petroleum, Oppenheimer, Lonrho, Philbro and many many more. Other Black Nobility families [in this instance families whose ancestors included Popes] still in existence include notably the Colonna, Massimo, Orsini, Pallavicini, Borghese, Odescalchi, and Boncompagni-Ludovisi. Major extinct papal families include the Savelli, Caetani, and Conti.

And let's not forget, our modern banking system originated in Italy. Another Black Nobility family are the Grosvenor's in England. For centuries this family lived, as most of the European families, on ground rent. Today the family owns at least 300 acres of land in the centre of London. The land is never sold, but leased on a 99 year leasehold agreement - the ground rent of the middle ages. Grosvenor Square, in which the American Embassy is located, belongs to the Grosvenor family, as does Eaton Square. In Eaton Square apartments are rented out at 25,000 to 75,000 pounds a month [and that does not include maintenance costs].

The Black Nobility are the founders of the "secret societies" of today, from which virtually all the others are connected to in some way or another the Illuminati, that in a sense originated from - the Committee of 300. - the Club of Rome, the Council of Foreign Affairs [CFR], the Chatham House, home of the Royal Institute of International Affairs[RIIA], the Bilderberg Group, the Round Table etc., all originate from the Committee of 300, and therefore from the European Black Nobility families. The Knights of the Garter are the leaders of the Committee of 300. The Order of the Garter is the secret inner group which is an elite group within the Order of St. John of Jerusalem which is the British part of the Knights of Malta. This committee of 300 is modelled after the British East India Company's Council of 300, founded by the British aristocracy in 1727. Most of its immense wealth arose out of the opium trade with China. ^[6]

It's been alleged many a time that this group is responsible for the "phony drug wars" in places such as the US, Columbia and Mexico etc., - as many of these sham drug wars were concocted to, and still are, like that of the 'C-Fac'al - X-Ray machine and War of Terrorism, to get the people to unwittingly give away their constitutional rights and to allow the introduction of more draconian laws and regulations etc. Co-operating with the European Black Nobility are American families like the Harriman's, Rockefellers, Kennedy's, Rothschilds and the McGeorge Bundys etc. The House of Hanover seems to be German, but according to Dr John Colman, its Jewish, as is the House of Habsburg, and he's says; "*It wasn't really the Germans who took over the British throne...*" For the full story see Dr. John Coleman, Black Nobility Unmasked World-wide, 1985; and Conspirators Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300, 1992. Ricbald of Lucca is the earliest recorded descendent of House of Hanover, circa 700-761.

With the Habsburgs dating back to at least the 10th century, with Guntram the Rich [died 937] was a Count in Breisgau, [prior to the House of Habsburg] member of the noble family of the Etichonids, and possibly the progenitor of the House of Habsburg, ^[7] Europe's mightiest royal family. The head of the House of Habsburg was usually also the ruler of the Holy Roman Empire ^[8] [whose banner is a doubled head Phoenix, as is the Habsburg Monarchy's coat of arms] from 1440 until its dissolution in 1806. Here is a list of the Black Nobility families: House of Bernadotte, Sweden, House of Bourbon, France, House of Braganza, Portugal, House of Grimaldi, Monaco, House of Guelph, Britain [the most important one], House of Habsburg, Austria, House of Hanover, Germany [the second most important one], House of

Hohenzollern, Germany, House of Karadjordjevic, Yugoslavia [former], House of Liechtenstein, Liechtenstein, House of Nassau, Luxembourg, House of Oldenburg, Denmark, House of Orange, Netherlands, House of Savoy, Italy, House of Wettin, Belgium, House of Wittelsbach, Germany, House of Württemberg, Germany, House of Zogu, Albania, ^[3] in which you'll find all these families on the Windsor family hereditary tree of life.

The Illuminati is the "mother ship" of basically all other secret societies than span the world, though it wasn't really termed the "Illuminati" until around the 18th century and when Adam Weishaupt's Bavarian/Illuminati found on 1st May 1776, the Order of the Illuminati. Secret societies obviously predate Black Nobility [BN], though goes without saying it's very likely there are descendants whom go all the way back to the times of the Babylonian Levites. As I've said before, if anything, the "Illuminati" is an expansion of secret groups and organisations that originated from the ancient mystery schools and where the origins of Freemasonry has been attributed to the likes of the Babylonians, the Levites and particularly King Solomon and the construction of the Temple on the Mount at Jerusalem, those compliers of the Tanakh, Bible and Torah etc., the Greek mathematicians such as Euclid and Pythagoras, Moses, the Essenes who were a Jewish religious group from the 2nd century BCE to the 1st century CE, that some scholars claim seceded from the Zadokite Jewish high priests.

Then there are the Culdees or Céili Dé who were members of riotous Christian monastic and eremitical [hermit] communities of Ireland, Scotland and England in the Middle-Ages, as have the Druids who were a priestly class in Gaul and possibly other parts of Celtic Western Europe during the Iron Age. ^[9] Even Gypsies, in which the English term Gypsy [or Gipsy] originates from the Greek word for Egyptian, in the belief that the Romanies, or some other Gypsy groups, such as the Balkan Egyptians, originated in Egypt, and in one narrative, stating they were exiled as punishment for allegedly harbouring the infant Jesus, ^[10] - and particularly the Rosicrucians, a secret society of mystics, said to have been founded in late medieval Germany by Christian Rosenkreuz, ^[11] [also said to be connected to America's Stonehenge alias the Georgia Stones], which holds a doctrine or theology; 'built on esoteric truths of the ancient past', which, 'concealed from the average man, provide insight into nature, the physical universe and the spiritual realm'. ^[12]

Not forgetting to mention the brighter sparks of the descendants of Noah, if of course he too ever existed, [in which the same could be said about Moses and Jesus], and of all of these past mentioned groups, not forgetting the Amish and Mennonites, - they all in one way or another have some kind of attribution and connection to Masonic Brotherhood, and their related secret societies. None of this is definite, as no one can prove what's what for sure, but it gives us a rough guide on what to build upon, and shows us a possible path in which they have descended.

It's generally accepted that Freemasonry separates into two time periods: before and after the formation of the Grand Lodge of England in 1717. Because if the truth be known prior to this time the facts and origins of Freemasonry are not absolutely known, well to us they're not anyway, - and are therefore frequently explained by theories, myths and legends, and which I'm trying to cover as much as I can about them in this book. Illuminati [enlightened], was/is a name given to several groups, either - historical, modern, real or fictitious. As just said, historically the name refers specifically to Jesuit-taught Adam Weishaupt's "Bavarian Illuminati", an "Enlightenment" era secret society founded in 1776, and beyond coincidence, - and more like deliberately contrived, the very same year America's independence was declared, and whereas the date 1776 and can be seen printed onto the one dollar bill and at the bottom of the pyramid.

In terms of who I'm referring to as "head" of the Masonic network's in general, then in a sense, like all "coalitions", there isn't really any one single individual, but a band of them, as in this sect the Black Nobility, whose descendants make up the majority of the Bavarian Illuminati and have done since its formation made up of the most influentially important and prominent members of the elitist, richest ruling families on the planet, - those very preordained people who just hand down the indisputable baton of power and wealth from one noble generation to the next.

In these kind circumstances, marriage is just another of those mechanisms that is to guarantee this continuous sequence of chain. Love, sentiment and feelings play no part whatsoever in this process, - something the then shy 19 year old Diana Spencer had no idea about as she professed her love for Charles, unlike the 30 year old Prince who knew everything about this predestined process. When once asked by a journalist: "*Was he in love with Diana?*", he's response was; "*Whatever love means*", as he knew and fully understood the apparatus and how it works, which was - the handpicked, blue eyed, blonde haired Aryan looking bearer of the perfect womb, was nothing more than a vessel for his particular strain of "royal seed" to be placed in, incubated and nurtured.

The hierarchal pyramidal structure of the Illuminati obviously forms a chain of command, and Fritz Springmeier wrote between 1991 and 1995 about the top 13 families of the Illuminati in various publications. Fritz Springmeier is an American author of many books on the subject of the Illuminati and Freemasonry among other related topics. He has spent most of his adult life actively involved in “exposing” the Illuminati, bringing out facts about occult organisations and such mind control programs like MKULTRA, whom some of the most active nations in these painful and deadly programs have been Russia and Germany [1914 until 1945], when the German programs were then absorbed by the United States, France, England, Japan, China, North Korea, North Vietnam, and Israel. There have been and still are a number of small nations who are dabbling in mind control, particularly in South America, a number of African nations as well as a number of ‘Muslim countries’.^[13]

Though I see it much more wider than this, though I honestly couldn’t put a figure on exactly how many families make up and consist of the Illuminati, though it could be fair to say the following are included in this group, - and I can almost hear the cries; “Here we go again, the same old rhetoric of accusations and finger pointing at people, like”. Though who Fritz Springmeier, seems to have forgotten to mention is The Black Nobility, among this list of families his suggests make up the Illuminati, though it must be said, among those such as the DuPonts, are indirectly related to the Habsburg’s, via the Duchy of Burgundy in which they descend.

In addition to those bad boys of Black Nobility, these are the other main families who as a collective make up the Illuminati cabals: the Astor’s, Mellons, Carnegies, Rothschilds, Rockefellers, Dukes, Dorrances, Reynoldses, Stilimans, Bakers, Li [in China], Pynes, Cuilmans, Watsons, Tukes, Kleinworts, DuPonts, Warburgs, Phippses, Graces, Guggenheims, Milners, Drexels, Winthrops, Vanderbilts, Whitneys, Harknesses Van Dyn’s, Rhodes N.M. Rothschild, George Soros [who’s fingerprints are said to be all over the recent bombing of Libya], Alex Brown & Co, J. Henry. Shroder, Lord Airlie, M.M. Warburg, Paul Warburg, Kuhn, Loeb & Co/Abraham Kuhn/ Solomon Loeb/Jacob H. Schiff, etc.^[14] and many others, and whom you could now add to the list those ‘new money’ families such as the Bush’s and Clintons.

And of course apart from these families and the Black Nobility who are all linked in some way to the House of Windsor; the Royal Family and Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, there’s all those other monarchies from around the world. When looked at from a different angle, wars between kings, queens and governments, - no longer appear as actual wars between these elite families, but as contrived “war-games” to control the worlds populations, whilst maintaining their positions of power and keeping the rest of us in the shit. However, I must admit I’ve changed my tune a little, as it wasn’t until I read the statistics showing the rapid rate of the world’s population, and what Prince Phillip, among others have said on the subject, - as it was my intention to pull them up on the matter.

And perhaps I can now see why the Georgia Stones are causing some much controversy, as after all, - they state the population should be kept at a natural balance of 500,000,000, - and it’s seems as if those in the know, can see why a mass culling of the human species maybe required, whether we like it or not. So further on, I look into the nasty little subject of “human culling”, and try to explain how much trouble we’re all really in, and why it seems it might have to be a necessary measure to wipe out a few billion or so of us!

In Great Britain we have a constitutional monarchy, which is a form of government, in which the monarch acts as head of state within the parameters of a written, unwritten or blended constitution. It differs from absolute monarchy in that an absolute monarch serves as the sole source of political power in the state and is not legally bound by any constitution. Queen Elizabeth II is still technically the constitutional monarch of: Australia, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Canada, Grenada, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Solomon Islands and Tuvalu.^[15]

There are many other countries throughout the world, that are either absolute monarchies, or semi-constitutional monarchies among which are a mixture of the following countries: Afghanistan: Albania, Austria-Hungry, Belgium, Bhutan, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burundi, Cambodia, Denmark, Egypt, Ethiopia, France, Georgia, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Hawaii, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Korea, Kuwait, Laos, Lesotho, Liechtenstein, [Libya], Luxembourg, Malaysia, Malta, Mexico, Monaco, Montenegro, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, Swaziland, Sweden, Tonga, Turkey, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, Vatican City, Vietnam, Yemen, Yugoslavia & Serbia.

My reason of quoting these other countries, is just to show how widespread monarch families really are, as generally speaking, you’re average person thinks of Queen Elizabeth II, King Carlos of Spain, Sultan of

Brunei, Prince Rainer III of Monaco, or Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands as the worlds monarchs, which as we know is nonsense, but nevertheless it's a kind of generalised perception, even though we know it's vastly incorrect.

Now this in my eyes shows how much disinformation and propaganda is helped spread about by our media, as the following figures were included in an article written by Anita Singh in *The Telegraph* on the 25th August 2008, that is supposedly meant to represent the wealth of the top 15 Royal Families, - because how is it then the likes of Egypt's Hosni Mubarak can be worth more than double of what the number one is on this list. On the 4th February 2011 in the Guardian newspaper, it reported President Hosni Mubarak's family fortune is said to be worth as much as \$70bn [£43.5bn]^[15a] according to analysis by Middle East experts, with much of his wealth in British and Swiss banks or tied up in real estate in London, New York, Los Angeles and along expensive tracts of the Red Sea coast. I'm also not convinced as to why Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II is listed at No 12, when she should be at least in the top three. Though this is how clever they are in concealing their truth wealth, whilst many others "new money" love to boast, - those of real power, - remain silent.

1 King Bhumibol Adulyadej of Thailand, Age: 80 Net worth: £18.79 billion. 2 Sheikh Khalifa bin Zayed Al Nahyan of the United Arab Emirates Age: 60 Net worth: £12.35 billion. 3 King Abdullah bin Abdul Aziz of Saudi Arabia Age: 84 Net worth: £11.27 billion. 4 Sultan Haji Hassanal Bolkiah of Brunei Age: 62 Net worth: £10.74 billion. 5 Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid Al Maktoum of Dubai Age: 58 Net worth: £9.66 billion. 6 Prince Hans-Adam II von und zu Liechtenstein of Liechtenstein Age: 63 Net worth: £2.68 billion. 7 Sheikh Hamad bin Khalifa Al Thani of Qatar Age: 56 Net worth: £1.07 billion. 8 King Mohammed VI of Morocco Age: 46 Net worth: £805.4 million 9 Prince Albert II of Monaco Age: 50 Net worth: £751.7 million. 10 Sultan Qaboos bin Said of Oman Age: 67 Net worth: £590.1 million. 11 Prince Karim Al Hussein Age: 71 Net worth: £536.9 million. 12 Queen Elizabeth II Age: 82 Net worth: £349 million. 13 Sheikh Sabah Al-Ahmad Al-Jaber Al-Sabah of Kuwait Age: 79 Net worth: £268 million. 14 Queen Beatrix Wilhelmina Armgard of the Netherlands Age: 70 Net worth: £161 million, and at number 15, poor old King Mswati III of Swaziland Aged 40, has hardly a pot to piss in with a mere £107.4 million to his name.^[16]

So, we can at least assume that these particular groups of people are all at the very pinnacle of their own metaphoric pyramids, - and that not much gets past them without them being made directly aware what's going on in their own countries, their turf, their manors, their streets, - and all about their subjects, that is of course if they're at all interested to begin with. Then virtual every single countries monarch have their loyal servants, and not just those sorts serving up cups of tea, but those from such Order's like the Order of the Garter, Lords, Barons, Lady's and Baronesses, alongside an array of other dignitaries whom are all totally loyal to the monarch beyond all else. Many of these dignitaries are among the wealthiest people on the planet and virtually all of them are Freemasons. And it is these monarchs, their loyal servant's, noble dignitaries and the world's most rich and powerful businessman and women who as a collective form the brigades of the Illuminati groups, - in which itself is a pyramidal hierarchal system and whereas not all those aforementioned groups or individuals are necessarily exclusively members of that same Illuminati group, but who too form many other factions, groups and organisations of their own and who at times, and at regular periods quite often in opposition to each other.

For example, the not so frequently mentioned in the Illuminati conspiracy, is the pro-Protestant group; *The Pilgrims Society*, founded in 1902, as a British-American society, in the words of American diplomat Joseph Choate,^[17] "...to promote good-will, good-fellowship, and everlasting peace between the United States and Great Britain". Over the years it has boasted a membership of the world's most elite politicians, diplomats, businessmen, and writers, and is notable for holding dinners to welcome into office each successive US Ambassador to the United Kingdom. The patron of the Pilgrims Society, is Queen Elizabeth II, - head of the Church of England. Then we have the Roman Catholic Pope, alongside the Black Pope and his army of Jesuits, and Opus dei etc., - Sufi Muslim's aside "Wahhabi Islam" and the Salafi movement of groups, - and last but not least, extremist Frankist-Judaism-Zionist factions and organisations. On the surface, all these respected religious groups, with their related fraternities and societies appear to be in complete opposition to each other, - yet bizarrely enough, they all share a common purpose, aim and goal, - which seems to be the annihilation of each other, - as following this annihilation, Freemasonry will be there to pick up the pieces, thus an amalgamation is forged - the right synthesis has been achieved, and all religions will now share the same one umbrella = "Freemasonry".

And whereas each group has their own interest groups, clubs, fraternities and organisations, whose set agenda it is in seeing to it that this annihilation does come to fruition in one way or another, supporting

these sorts of groups of same old suspect's I've already just listed and mention before. Though there's the "new money" people like the Clinton's, Bill Gates and even Arnold Schwarzenegger, whose father [Gustav S.] was a Nazi officer, as was Donald Rumsfeld father Commander in Chief Von Weichs zu Glon - Field Marshall, Maximilian Baron, and not forgetting those of Skull & Bones secret society, such as Prescott Bush, father of George Bush senior and grandfather to George W. Bush. Okay, so some of these "new money" people, excluding Bill Gates might not be as wealthy as some of the others quoted, but that doesn't really matter, as there still up there in the higher echelons of power. We know about the Bush's being "bones-men" and other famous political figures being Freemasons, but it must be said, that very high level Illuminati members prefer to keep under the radar and well out of the limelight, thus you hardly ever hear mention the Black Nobility.

It's been long alleged that the Bundy family are connected to the Illuminati, whereas two Bundy brothers held key positions of power, and controlled much of the information fed to two Presidents of the USA being J.F. Kennedy and Lyndon Johnson and their administrations. Following JFK's assassination and when Johnson took over the reign's, McGeorge 'Mac' Bundy was the National Secretary Advisor to determine what the President did and didn't hear or see, whilst his brother William held a key position in the State Department. The Bundy brothers were also "bones-men" of the Skull and Bones, and Jonas Mills Bundy [1835-1891] was a top advisor to President Grant, President Garfield and President Chester A. Arthur. Both McGeorge and William P. Bundy have held important Council of Foreign Relations [CFR] and Bilderberg group positions.

McGeorge Bundy sat on MJ-12, Majestic-12, which is the code name of a secret committee of scientists, military leaders and government officials supposedly formed in 1947 by an executive order of U.S. President Harry S Truman.^[18] The U.S has no doubt been the most powerful nation earth to date, and goes without saying that McGeorge has had access to what is public knowledge, and more important - what is still secret and classified.

The main evidence for the existence of Majestic 12 is a collection of documents that first emerged in 1984.^[19] Though it's said the FBI investigated the documents, and concluded they were forgeries, based primarily on an opinion rendered by the U.S. Air Force Office of Special Investigations [AFOSI]. In 1985, another document mentioning MJ-12 and dating to 1954 was found in a search at the National Archives,^[20] though again, the documents authenticity have been called into question, whereas on the FBI's website, it's concluded they are fraudulent.^[21] And like many unanswered questions, I suppose the only way to clear the matter up, is to declassify the 64 year old files.

Harvey Hollister Bundy Sr. was the father of McGeorge and William and also a Skull & Bones man, and became Assistant Secretary of State in July 1931 until March 1933 under Henry Lewis Stimson, who too was a Bones-man. It's been alleged Eric Bundy was part of sinister plot to steal the wealth and power of Howard Hughes, who had more than one double of himself. Harry W. Bundy was a Freemason, Satanist and the chief adept 9° of the Colorado part of the Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis [SRICF].

And then we have the hereditary families and gate keepers of the various religions with their multilevel of branches to also contend with, such as that of the Pilgrim Society, Roman Catholic Church and the Pope, the Jesuit Order and the Vatican's Pope superior alias the Black Pope, Opus Dei-Cosa Nostra, the Council of Trent, the Club of Rome, Monastic Orders, Canon Regulars, Clerks regulars, the Masonic Mormon's, the Church of Scientology, the Unification Church alias the Moonies, Frankist/Zionist's groups and the Anti Defamation League, the Sufi Order/Islamic religions and the likes of Osama bin Laden and his followers, the Bohemian Grove, the Grillion's [a London dining club], the Roxburghe Club, the Cosmos Club, the Council of Foreign Relations, Le Cercle specialising in international security, the Council of 9, the Council of 13 which is the Grand Druid Council, the Jason Society, the Jason Group, the Ordo Saturnis, the OTO groups, MI-6, MJ-12, the Mothers of Darkness,^[22] the Process Church, the Sanhedrin, the Temple of Power - and so many other cult like religious movements that I really could go on and on with a never ending list and do so mention some more a little more further on. As I am sure you're getting the gist that these are the kind of elite families, groups and individuals whom simply hand over the keys of office and power from leader to leader and who in turn carry on regardless with their prophetic beliefs and ambitions on how to continuously control the world's masses and all its wealth and resources.

You have to realise, the Freemason's are in virtually every single country and continent; America, England, Russia, Australia, Canada, as well as every European country and even places such as Asia. The Chinese, Japanese, South American, African, Indian, Saudi Arabian and many other Muslim dominated

countries such as Egypt, Afghanistan, Iraq and Iran all via the Muslim Brotherhood, who all too have their elite and ruling families and tribes, whom all consent to what's going on and taking place around them, as they too all belong to one kind of Masonic order or another. [and here's what's happening in the Middle East - and we need to follow suit here in the West, - in regards to pulling up our leaders and scrutinising their behind the scenes deals of corruption], - their corrupt leaders have been sussed out by the youth of the country, as many of their fathers and their fathers have been kept in dark for so long, the youth [aka "the Youngs"], of today can see exactly how corrupt they all are, though don't seemed to realise that indirectly they too are being used as pawns, - that is going to alter the Middle East forever, but as too what?

How's it possible Mubarak can be worth in excess of £45 billion pounds, whilst millions of his people are still living in ramshackle homes straight out of a scene of ancient Egypt? We should all share their anger, especially because even the masses of us over here in the West, sitting comfortably on our sofas, are not being told or shown the truth as to what's really been going on out there, - as just hours before the main rioting started, you can see video film footage on YouTube, that show vehicles such as transit vans, that are said to be driven by undercover government agents, accelerating at really high speeds and into hundreds of demonstrators, it goes without saying bodies were sprayed everywhere, killed there and then on the spot or seriously injured, and what was one minute a peaceful demonstration, then turned into a full scale riot as the crowd were dumbstruck and had to vent their anger and frustration somewhere.

I have been sickened by too many of these kinds of films, yet none of them has even been mentioned in the mainstream media over here in the UK or US. On the 11th February 2011, the Egyptian people have had their demands finally met when that crook Mubarak stood down and handed the country over to the military. Let's just hope the army are willing enough to hand back that power to the people in the 2011 September promised elections, - and it's getting more likely this will happen, as the countries 'secret-police' HQ, was ransacked by hundreds of 'people' on the 5th March 2011, but as I say, what it will transform into, no one really knows, will radical Islamists get on hold within the country, that Mubarak had kept at bay for almost 30 years?

Even though Freemasonry is technically illegal in the Muslim world, and that the most persistent critic of Freemasonry has been the Catholic Church, that since ^[23] the early 18th century, the Vatican has issued several papal bulls banning membership of Catholics from Freemasonry under threat of excommunication. Though it was reiterated in 1983, Catholics who become Freemasons are in a state of grave sin, and may not receive Holy Communion, but the penalty of excommunication is not formally declared. Christianity and Freemasonry have had a mixed relationship with various Christian denominations strongly discouraging or even prohibiting members from becoming Freemasons or Freemasons from becoming members. But this is to the outside-world as in reality it's always been quite different.

While Freemasonry is mostly not affiliated with or limited to a specific religious denomination, there are some Masonic bodies and rites that require a statement of Christian faith to join. These include [but are not limited to] the Knights Templar, the Rectified Scottish Rite, the Swedish Rite, Societas Rosicruciana, the Royal Order of Scotland and the Red Cross of Constantine. And additionally, there are numerous Masonic orders and degrees that while not specifically requiring a profession of faith, require that potential members belong to one or more of the bodies which do and as a result limit their membership to professing Christians, e.g. the Commemorative Order of St. Thomas of Acon, the Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests, the Knight York Cross of Honour [KYCH], the York Rite College, etc. ^[23]

So you might get the odd despot, who falls out of favour with the other bullies in the world's playground, and which may on occasion result in them throwing their toys out off their pram just in order to be heard or try and assert their authority and power at such places like the UN Council [as did Gaddafi in the 2010 meeting], or other summits and meetings, but generally the majority of the world's richest families are all in it together, - America farts, and the rest of the world gets wind. These privileged few proclaim to have access to the "secret knowledge" of the ancient mysteries, and that the magic that seems to appear to come out of these Lodges, gives them the ability to "foresee the future". However, if you're the ones "creating the future", then of course your premonitions and prophecies will obviously come true. The ruling elite make sure the future comes into fruition by sticking to the pre-planned fixed agenda of their ancestors and forebears, and "magic" has sweet FA to do with it, - and is the real reason they can, do, and will make the prophecies within the Bible, Koran and the Torah come true, as and when they so wish.

It been said the "Illuminati" uses what is termed Hegelian philosophy, after the German philosopher Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel system of understanding. An idea/thesis is set-up, whilst an antithesis is then put into place, - and with the conflict or fusion of the two coming together, comes the "creation/synthesis" of what perhaps you were looking for in the first place. In layman terms the Illuminati's gangsters, as any real criminal gang that can work openly and unhindered are just tentacles of

the Masonic/Illuminati Brotherhood, and I explain their close association in other parts of the book. The Kray twins in London and other gangsters in general around the world, such as the Triads in China, the Russkaya Mafiya in Russia, or the La Cosa Nostra-Mafia in the USA and or Italy etc., would all adopt this same kind of principle.

The first “thesis” would be to send your target i.e., a local businessmen, a letter demanding money and signed with the imprint of a black-hand, ^[24] or for extra theatrics in blood. If the demand is ignored or wasn’t met, then the target would either be attacked, the business premises smashed up, or burned down, or even worse. Then the “antithesis” is put into place, also by those behind the attacks and letter demanding money, - they would then have the affront to introduce themselves as potential “protectors” of the target, from the black/blood-hand extortionists who were threatening them, which as we know, is already the same people. Thus the amalgamation of all this, - equals the “synthesis”, when the target/businessman has had enough and begins paying the money, which in their eyes isn’t to the black/blood hand signed letter, - [though we of course know it is], - but it’s to those who are now supposedly protecting the target from them. The Masonic/Illuminati’s gangsters, including the world of politics use this tactic all over the world, and put it down to gang warfare or “war on terror” and drug related crimes and acts of terrorism etc.

By setting up certain groups and organisations with an air of respectability about them, like the Theosophical Society, Council of Foreign Affairs [CFR], the Rosicrucian Society, Chatham House or Shriners International etc, it then allows the Illuminati’s linked associations to openly function, - and if the public gets a whiff of them or it’s been rumoured a bit of Satanism and the occult is going taking place at some of their “social meetings”, they can always rebuke the criticism and say: “*What the Odd Fellows, Freemasons or Shriners, are you crazy, they raise billions pounds, dollars and Euro’s for charities all over the world...*” Dr. William Wynn Westcott was a Freemason and co-founder ^[25] of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn [HOGD], who was also a Satanist and the Supreme Magus of the Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia [S.R.I.A.], in his book the History of the Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia. IX, he states the purpose of the organisation to the Brotherhood: “*The aim of the Society...searching out the secrets of Nature; to facilitate the study of the system of philosophy founded upon the Cabala and the doctrines of Hermes Trismegistus ...*” Hermes Trismegistus, means “*The trice greatest Hermes*” who was the Egyptian scribe god who is claimed to be the author of all magical writing. Hermes is credited for Satanic-witchcraft rituals that the ancient Egyptians and modern Satanism still practice ^[24].

A number of organisations have sprung up from the S.R.I.A. the Stella Matutina and the Ordo Templi Orientis [OTO]. The S.R.I.A. also worked closely with German Illuminism and the Theosophical Society [TS]. The TS was officially formed in New York City, US, in November 1875 by Helena Blavatsky, Henry Steel Olcott, William Quan Judge and others. Its initial objective was the “*study and elucidation of Occultism, the Cabala etc.*” ^[26], and to advance the spiritual principles and search for Truth known as Theosophy. Theosophy is an active philosophical school today 2011, and through a process of divisions has also given rise to other mystical, philosophical and religious beliefs and organisations. Blavatsky had put forward the that humanity descended from a series of non-human Root Races [philosophically on par with the Christian Sacraments, the Cabalistic Tree of Life, and the Hindu doctrine of Chakras], naming the present Fifth Root Race [of seven]the Aryan Root Race. In England the Societas Rosicruciana [S.R.] is named S.R. in Anglia, in Scotland it is S.R. in Scotia, in Greece it is S.R. in Graecia, in Canada it is S.R. in Canada, and in the US it is S.R. in Civitatibus Foederatis ^[24].

The membership is by invitation only and very exclusive. According to Fritz Springmeier in 1995, there were about a dozen US lodges called; colleges with about 40 members each, which as a guess the membership was then about 500. Membership in Societas Rosicruciana has included such notable Satanists such as Eliphas Levi a French occult author and purported magician, and top Freemason Albert Pike. Further proof of these kinds of distancing themselves from the illuminati or their linked groups and associations, are the odd claims they try to emphasise: “*While a prospective member [of the Societas Rosicruciana] ^[27] must be a Trinitarian Christian Master Mason in good standing with a Grand Lodge that is recognised by the Grand Lodge of the jurisdiction in which the Society meets, the various Societies have ‘no other Masonic links, ties’, or official recognition*”. Which is basically the same splitting hairs kind of language the UGLE states about Freemasonry: “*We’re not a secret society, but a society with secrets.*”

[1] <http://arthurgoldwag.wordpress.com/2010/01/17/itanimulli/>

[1a] *Cosmic Trigger II: Down to Earth* by Robert Anton Wilson New Falcon Publications; 2nd Revised edition [January 1, 2009]

[2] “Kōan – See Ruth Fuller Sasaki’s introduction on page xi of *The Zen Kōan*, Isshu Miura and Ruth Fuller Sasaki, Harvest/HBJ, 1965

[3] “Who Are The Black Nobility?” <http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp_sociopol_blacknobil02.htm>.

[4] “*Medici Family - - Encyclopædia Britannica*”. *Encyclopædia Britannica*. <http://www.britannica.com/EBchecked/topic/372380/Medici-family>. Retrieved 27 September 2009.

- [5] ^{a b c} Jeanette M. Pryor & J. Christopher Pryor, "René Lefebvre and the Holocaust, *Le Floch Report*, March 19, 2006.
- [6] "Committee of 300 by John Coleman." <<http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com/hardtruth/committeef300.htm>>.
- [7] *Lexikon des Mittelalters*. Volume IV, p.1795.
- [8] Robert John Weston Evans, *The Making of the Habsburg Monarchy, 1550–1700: An Interpretation*, Oxford University Press, 1979. ISBN 0-19-873085-3.
- [9] ^Δ *Druides*, Charlton T. Lewis, Charles Short, *A Latin Dictionary*, on Perseus project
- [10] ^{a b} "Timeline of Romani History". <http://web.archive.org/web/20071111142247/http://www.geocities.com/Paris/5121/timeline.htm>. Retrieved 2007-08-26.
- [11] "YouTube - Rosicrucian, Baconian, & Occult Influence <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xDQSVdpuUWE>>.
- [12] Philalethes, Eugenius (1997). *Fame and Confession of the Fraternity of the Rosy Cross*. City: Kessinger Publishing. p. 9ff.. ISBN 156459257X.
- [13] "Fritz Springmeier - Another Human Tragedy.<<http://www.eaec.org/expose/FritzSpringmeier1.htm>>.
- [14] "The 13 Illuminati Bloodlines - <<http://www.thewatcherfiles.com/bloodlines/introduction.htm>>.
- [15] "What is constitutional monarchy?". Official website of the British Monarchy. <http://www.royal.gov.uk/MonarchUK/HowtheMonarchyworks/Whatisconstitutionalmonarchy.aspx>.
- [15a] <http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2011/feb/04/hosni-mubarak-family-fortune>
- [16] <<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews/2598278/The-worlds-richest-royals.html>>.
- [17] *The Pilgrims of Great Britain: A Centennial History* (2002) - Anne Pimlott Baker, ISBN 1-86197-290-3
- [18] Bishop, Greg (2005). *Project Beta: The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth*. Paraview Pocket Books. ISBN 0-7434-7092-3.
- [19] ^Δ MJ-12: Majestic, or Incredulous? by Philip Coppens
- [20] <http://www.archives.gov/> ^Δ Friedman, 88-91
- [21] [Majestic Documents.com: Evidence We Are Not Alone](http://www.majesticdocuments.com/)
- [22] "The 13 Illuminati Bloodlines - Introduction. <<http://www.thewatcherfiles.com/bloodlines/introduction.htm>>.
- [23] The Catholic Church has continually prohibited members from being Freemasons since *In Eminenti Secula* in 1739
- [24] "The Bundy Bloodline." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 17 Mar. 2011 <<http://www.thewatcherfiles.com/bloodlines/bundy.htm>>.
- [25] Howe, Ellic; "Theodor Reuss: Irregular Freemasonry in Germany, 1900-23" in *Ars Quatuor Coronati*, Feb. 1978
- [26] Kirby, W. F. (January 1885). "The Theosophical Society". *Time* (London) XII (1): 47-55. (London: Swan Sonnenschein).
- [27] ^Δ "Lindez, David, (2008) Grand Archivist for the High Council of the Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis"

35. Our right to know who's a Freemason

Ever since I first read the book *The Brotherhood*, an exposé about the Freemasons by Stephen Knight in 1984, it helped open my eyes to the kinds skulduggery our British police force were capable of getting up to, and that little did I realise that shortly afterwards, I too was to bear the full brunt of how deliberately violent, devious and corrupt they could be, when I was first framed by a bent policeman for what I've already mentioned, - a bloody serious crime I never even committed!

And ironically as a result of these experiences in some way or another I reluctantly began to get involved in crime and therefore became an understandable and natural target for the police in general.

My first conclusions about Freemasonry was that it was obviously a closed-shop sect to that of your average everyday working class bloke like me, it had some connection to ancient Egypt, was on the peripheral of the occult, involved something to do with various degrees and levels to aspire too and was basically a secret society with a few high ranking members from the royal family, the world of show business and politics etc.

As I've said worldwide Freemasonry membership is estimated at around six million, [which I reckon is well underestimated], including approximately 150,000 in Scotland and Ireland, over a quarter of a million under the jurisdiction of the United Grand Lodge of England and just under two million in the United States, so on these figures, Great Britain has at least 400,000 Freemasons lurking in the shadows.

It's worth noting that the majority of those six million are married or in some kind of a relationship, and that their partners will also normally belong to some kind of fraternity and no doubt make "Worthy Matron's" in such frat's like the Eastern Star, or the Honourable Fraternity of Ancient Freemasons [HFAF], ^[1] a fraternity for women and organised by women. It was founded in 1913 and membership is open to women of any race or religion, who are able to profess a belief in a Supreme Being, and who many carry as much clout and influence in their positions throughout the many industries and seats of power they too may occupy, just look at Hilary Clinton, Sarah Palin and Michelle Obama for instance.

Let's briefly look at some more of these sorts of women. In a frantic, and desperate bid to prevent the truth from coming out, in January 2009, Harriet Harman, the then Leader of the House of Commons,

tabled a motion which would exempt MP's expenses from being disclosed under a "Freedom of Information" request, in order to prevent any further disclosure of information. ^[2]

In May 2009 *The Daily Telegraph*, as part of its exposure of MP's expenses claims, questioned whether the property in Nadine Dorries's constituency, on which she claimed £24,222 additional costs allowance [for secondary housing costs], had been in fact her main or only home from 2007 onwards. - Married couple and the then Labour Cabinet ministers Ed Balls and Yvette Cooper were accused in September 2007 of exploiting the Commons allowances system in order to pay for a £655,000 house in London. - Married Conservative MP's Sir Nicholas and Lady Winterton were accused in June 2008 of claiming back mortgage interest on a mortgage they had fully repaid, on a flat they owned in London, and then also placing the flat in trust and claiming for rent on it. It was held there had been a clear breach of the rules, but no repayment was ordered, whereas the likes of me and you would have been jailed for fraud. Married Labour MPs, Alan and Ann Keen, claimed £45,000 in expenses for their second home while rarely staying in their main home. ^[2]

And last, but not least, and what I mean by that, I mean listed here, as we know that the expenses scandal involved almost ever corrupt MP within the UK. - The then Labour Home Secretary Jacqui Smith was stated to have claimed for her main home by designating it as a second home, while identifying as her main home a location she spent as little as two days a week, and despite also having access to a "grace and favour" home in Westminster. A string of further claims came to light in 2009, ^[2] including various domestic items and a claim for essentials such as two pornographic films viewed by her husband Richard Timney, whilst she sat there with her eyes closed.

According to the Office of National Statistics, in mid-2007 there were 31.0 million women compared with 29.9 million men in the UK population. It's very difficult to get a precise figure here because of the age groups, and the unlikelihood you're get a Freemason under the age of 21 years old. So on these present statistics, it should be safe to assume an approximate figure that there must be around one in thirty to thirty five males aged 21 to 70 who form a secret link with the country's most powerful secret society. Secret Masonic links that can and at various times are used by unscrupulous businessmen and other likewise individuals to compromise the independence and integrity of those in the royal family, central government, PM's, MP's, MEP's, local government, town halls, planning departments etc., civil servants, the judiciary, judges, barristers, solicitors, lawyers, our intelligence services, the armed forces, police force and scientists, our schools, universities and the world of academia in general, as is the world of all our media.

And as economic pressures regularly increase and grow like they have throughout the late noughties and now in 2011, and will continue to do so into the near future and beyond, and so does the temptation to abuse the Masonic network for private gain, and getting their grubby little white gloved hands on our once publically owned companies, industries and land etc. - and will do for a song.

As I've said, - all this recession lark still gives rise for them to line their pockets out of the public purse, though only achievable with their dodgy schemes such as resurfacing a road that's not long been covered in tarmac, or laying miles upon miles of road cones, whilst no actual road works or maintenance is being done, - and the actual labour involved was putting them out in the first place and then simply recollecting them all up again, before starting the process all over again. Building sites are started on, then soon after abandoned, whilst meanwhile starting on another one and just keep on doing do so, then continuously rotate your workforce of sub-contractors around each site, doing a little bit here and a little bit there, but never quite completing the job and dragging out the project for as long as you can get away with it.

The same applies to rail tracks and the London underground system etc., where these kind of jobs and contracts go on and on, - millions have been claimed by Freemason sub-contractors for works that were never even carried out of completed on various train stations as part of various rejuvenation programs, and at times claiming wages for workers making cups of tea at £50 plus an hour, but paying the worker £8, and divvying up the rest between those in on the scam.

But more importantly, they will now be able to privatise whatever they can get their greedy Masonic mitts on, - services and facilities we need as a nation, will be stopped, - thousands will be sacked without pay, or if lucky, made redundant with a pittance of a payoff, if of course their lucky enough to get anything. But as we need many of these vital and essential services, - they will then have to be reinstated again, and the only difference this time around will be will a group of shareholders to contend with instead and who only interested in making a huge profit, - it's not rocket science, but the price of everything will simply have to go up and up and up, - they did it with our railways, our water, gas, electric, telephone, oil etc., and will [already are more like], soon own are NHS, healthcare, care-homes, hospitals, prisons,

schools, universities, public land and property, almost every other kind of public service will be eventually fully or at the least part privatised. But here's the truth why we really lost "our" vital industries to privatisation?

Our oil, rail networks, electricity, gas and water board companies all in which are highly efficient and incredibly profitable sectors and earning their current owners and shares holders billions. It's fruitless trying to point out that these industries were in chaos and in disrepair prior to their privatisation, as this was done and created on purpose by those in certain positions of power and control anyway, - men who in the public arena were on opposite sides of the tables, i.e. corrupt management and corrupt union representatives. But one little factor that's always overlooked, - which is those very same men in an alleged opposition to each other, - are in fact Freemasons working together with the same goal in mind, - which is making vast amounts of money for those above them whilst lining their own pockets in the process.

For real transparency to happen, then we the public have to right to know who is and who isn't a Freemason, a law is required so that a complete list and register of names are available for public scrutiny. And that further laws and regulations need to be established, so as a Freemason cannot be allowed to be elected, appointed or employed in certain key positions and rolls, whether in the private or public sectors, as the time of spinning the double headed queen/phoenix coin, has got to be stopped.

The Queen's cousin, the Duke of Kent, is head of the "secretive organisation", ^[3] being the Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE]. ^[4] In 2008 a branch of the Freemasons was formed by members of the Royal Household and police officers who protect the Royal Family, calling it "*The Royal Household Lodge*". In 1997, Tony Blair's election manifesto promised to compile a register of Freemason's in public life. Then in February 1998 following being elected, he allegedly ordered the then Home Secretary Jack Straw, to say it would soon be a requirement for all new appointments to the judiciary, police, legally qualified staff of the Crown Prosecution Service and probation and prison services to declare their membership in Masonic organisations.

In 1999 more than 240 judges and over 1,000 magistrates in the UK owned up to being Freemason's. [Many more of course didn't declare, and because Blair's original pledge in regards to this matter was since overturned, it's now been made impossible to get the true figures for the year 2010/11 or for the future years to come.] Many if not all MP's are Freemason's, as are barristers, solicitors and policeman.

There are no known correct figures that can verify precisely who is, or who isn't a Freemason among these groups and most probably the reason why Jack Straw, and who was still then the Secretary of State for Justice and the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain and had been since June 2007, decided in 2010 [as we know Labour were defeated in May 2010], to "*no longer force*" applicants for the judiciary to declare whether they're a Freemason or not. ^[5] And nevertheless, if you're all in the "same club", then you're hardly likely to insist that they have to declare their involvement, or inform on a fellow brother that they are anyway.

Apart from these just quoted establishments, organisations and their said vocations, many other lower degree Freemason's from all sorts of other professions and businesses help make up the bulk of the Freemason's membership that according to their own figures there are at least 400,000 members here in the UK, with well in excess of 5,500,000 more worldwide. Though this isn't taking into account other fringe groups and fraternities such as the Rotary Club, which claim to have 1.2 million Rotarian's as members worldwide, and whom in a sense technically purport to be independent of Freemasonry, as do the Independent Order of Odd Fellows [IOOF] "*Odd Fellows*", ^[6] claimed to be the "largest united international fraternal order in the world under one head", with every lodge working with the Sovereign Grand Lodge located in the United States, and alongside the British "*Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity*", currently, there are about 12,000 lodges with nearly 600,000 members. Moose International is a fraternal and service organisation founded in 1888, consisting of the Loyal Order of Moose, with nearly 1 million men in roughly 2,000 Lodges, in all 50 U.S. states and four Canadian provinces, plus Great Britain and Bermuda; and the Women of the Moose with more than 400,000 members in roughly 1,600 Chapters in the same areas. ^[7] Lions Clubs International [LCI] is a non-profit club with over 44,500 clubs and more than 1.3 million members in 206 countries around the world. In addition there are millions of worldwide members of the Alpha, Delta, Kappa Greek fraternities whom all as an amalgamation act as a tentacle within the overall body and agenda of the "Illuminati Masonic movement", so therefore indirectly act as foot soldiers with their additional eyes, ears and mouthpieces for

this Masonic world they all reside in, whether they know of it, or agree to do so or not in the first place is irrelevant, - because that's in fact what they all really are.

I am not alone with my anti-Masonic stance, and particularly in its present form, as such anti-Masonic feelings date back as far as 1869 when Rev. C.G. Finney wrote in his book: *The Character, Claims and Practical Workings of Freemasonry*, the following passage, but before you read it, please bear in mind, as I keep constantly saying, that the majority of all members of the Houses of Parliament and the House of Congress in the US, are Alpha, Delta, Kappa like members and Freemasons of one kind of oath taking fraternity or another, and only a handful, not hundreds of people were involved in the main and important parts of what happened on 9/11/2001. “*Can a man who has taken and still adheres to the oath of the Royal Arch degree be trusted in office? He swears to espouse the cause of a companion of this degree when involved in any difficulty, so far as to extricate him from the same, whether he be right or wrong. He swears to conceal his crimes, murder and treason not excepted. He swears to give a companion of this degree timely notice of any approaching danger that may be known to him. Now is a man bound fast by such an oath to be entrusted with office? Ought he to be accepted as a witness, a juror-when a Freemason is a party, in any case-a sheriff, constable, or marshal; ought he to be trusted with the office of a judge or justice of the peace? Gentlemen, you know he ought not, and you would despise me should I not be faithful in warning the public against entrusting such men with office*”. Finney was a third-degree Master Mason for eight years and joined the Meridihi peoplean Sun Lodge No. 32 in Warren, New York, around age 24 in 1816.^[8]

However, he left Freemasonry later in life. “*I soon found that I was completely converted from Freemasonry to Christ, and that I could have no fellowship with any of the proceedings of the lodge. Its oaths appeared to me to be monstrously profane and barbarous*”. Finney came to believe that part of his oath as a Master Mason was immoral and that Masonry was dangerous to civil government, evidenced by the alleged murder of William Morgan [1774–1826?] who was a resident of Batavia, New York, whose disappearance ignited a powerful anti-Freemason movement in the United States in the early 19th century. After stating his intention to write a book exposing Freemasonry's secrets, Morgan was arrested, kidnapped, and then apparently killed. His disappearance sparked a public outcry and launched the formation of a new Anti-Masonic Party.^[9]

I also cover the Morgan case further on, and think we need to help reform a newer anti-Masonic Party now today in 2011, any volunteers?

British Historian and former officer with the 11th Hussars, turned author Anthony Beevor, was told by a leading Freemason, that all thirteen [the Masonic number] members of the British Army Management Board in 1991 were Freemasons. Though the board comprised of a mix of politicians and top army officers, - that if their all wearing the “same apron” as they stand gawping at the delights in the trough, then it goes without saying, that many a blind all-seeing-eye, will be turned. This board exercises authority over all forms of appointment's, ranking and promotion in the army, - and perhaps we now know why it's costing the taxpayer over £1 billion for the Royal Navy's newest and largest attack submarine HMS Astute which run aground off Skye on the 22nd of October 2010.

Fair enough, so it was a Tory government in 1991, but this is just further evidence they're all the same, and isn't it ironic, that also in that same year Defence Secretary Tom King confirmed; Britain was to reduce the amount it spends on the army by more than a quarter over the next five years. After the spending cuts, the army contained 116,000 soldiers fewer than outlined in the 1990 strategy plan; *Options for Change* [where have I heard that saying before?], which sought to save between 10-15% of army costs.^[10]

See, things never-change, as it really doesn't matter who's in power, the Freemasons are in control at all times irrespective who wants to dress up and wear the PM's hat. On the 18th of October 2010 Defence Secretary and Freemason Liam Fox, said the UK will press ahead with building two aircraft carriers, despite the biggest government spending squeeze since World War II. The carriers will be built by a Masonic group whom BAE Systems Plc, Babcock International Group Plc and Thales SA are all part of, and at a cost of 4.9 billion pounds. “*It would have been more expensive to get out of the contract than to sustain it, but that is not to say there is not utility in it*”, Fox said. And this kind of; “*Gotcha by the bollocks contract*”, could only have been made possibly by colluding Freemasons who were making sure the government/tax payer could in no way renege on the agreement, as who else would have signed such a gun to your head kind of contract in the first place?

Despite all I've just said and touched on, I was basically unaware of all this before I began my research, so prior to that time I was still unconvinced the Freemasons were anything that special. It was obviously

clear to me that many members [some I personally know], were and are in the Freemasons for the perks it could provide, the influential contacts that could be made and the business contracts to be obtained, - whilst helping to raise money for the odd charity and good cause in between. So it was because of those latter reasons which at first threw me off the scent a bit, - I thought they can't be that bad if their donating money to charity and helping the needy, so what's all the fuss about?

I didn't think of comparing this kind of activity, with that of the Mafia's, - who have been doing this sort of charity thing for generations in Italy and US, and in particularly supporting the Church, Opus Dei and its other connected charities. So with all their charity lark going on, I obviously didn't see it as a smokescreen to mask the more devious practices and goings on within the fraternity, and that they used the charitable angle to do just that, - to confuse the outsider, - whilst at the same time hiding their real agenda.

All I could see on the surface of this "secret brotherhood", was a bunch of overgrown schoolboys, a bit like; Channel 4's; "*When Boris met Dave*", the Mayor of London, Boris Johnson and our most gracious of unelected leader; Jake the Peg-David Cameron, whilst they were boarding at Oxford University and who were both members of an obnoxiously elite and nauseating drinking and belching fraternity known as the Bullingdon Club. Andrew Gimson, biographer of Boris Johnson, reported about the club in the 1980s: "*I don't think an evening would have ended without a restaurant being trashed and being paid for in full, very often in cash... - A night in the cells would be regarded as being par for a 'Buller man' and so would debagging anyone who really attracted the irritation of the Buller men*".

Not that I'm saying they were then dabbling with the occult, being blindfolded, rolling up their trouser leg, baring their chest and all awhile having a dagger thrust up and held to the point of where their heart is and a cable tow trussed around their neck whilst being threatened with a rather nastily way of being killed if they spilled the beans about their rituals and the goings on at their local lodge. In the instance of a 1st Degree initiate into the Lodge: "*Binding myself under no less a penalty, than having my throat cut across, my tongue torn out from its roots and buried in the rough sands of the sea...*", and in the 2nd degree: "*Binding myself under no less a penalty, than that of having my left breast torn open, my heart plucked out and given as prey to the wild beasts of the field and the foul of the air...*", etc.

Though I do believe they have now both certainly done so, and sworn these kinds of oaths and pledges and many more since departing from their public school boy days, and who are now both on high levels of degree, and perhaps even 33rd Degree honorary members of the Freemasons, as I believe it's almost impossible to reach the heights of power they "so easily" positioned themselves into and obtained, - without them being on a very high degree to begin with.

And anyhow how many times have you heard this figure of speech about someone killing you, as a kid my mum would regularly shout out; "*I'll bloody kill you if you don't clear that mess up!*", or my brother would say; "*I'll kill you if you tell mum!*", or whatever, full well knowing they didn't mean it – literally! So what I'm trying to say is, I still didn't really take this first time around reading about the Freemasons that seriously, and just looked upon them, and it, - as an harmless group blokes having the best of both worlds.

[1] <<http://www.hfaf.org/index.html>>.

[2] ^ "UK | UK Politics | MP expenses leak 'not for money'". BBC News. 2009-06-24. http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/uk_politics/8115998.stm. Retrieved 2010-05-08.

[3] "Freemasons open a lodge at Buckingham Palace... but the Queen ..." <<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-528751/Freemasons-open-lodge-Buckingham-Palace--Queen-isnt-amused.html>>.

[4] "The Masonic Province of East Lancashire Provincial Grand ..." <http://www.pglel.co.uk/RA/Join_the_RA.asp>.

[5] "The Lord Mayor of the City of London hosts Judges' Dinner."

<http://www.cityoflondon.gov.uk/Corporation/media_centre/files2008/The+Lord+Mayor+of+the+City+of+London+hosts+Judges+Dinner.htm>.

[6] ^ [History of the IOOF in Marin County](#). Illustrates the spread of Oddfellowship in California in the 19th century. Also contains a section titled: Background, History, Ritual and Emblems.

[7] <http://www.moosintl.org/public/default.asp>

[8] □ ^ Hankins, Barry. *The Second Great Awakening and the Transcendentalists*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 2004: 137. ISBN 0-313-31848-4

[9] "William Morgan facts -<http://www.freebase.com/view/m/01t2_t>.

[10] "BBC ON THIS DAY | 4 | 1991: UK army spending to be cut."

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/onthisday/hi/dates/stories/june/4/newsid_2496000/2496477.stm>.

36. A Sign for Peace or I Love You!

Welcome to the secret world of the planets most influential shakers, movers and makers. The following pictures show many a famous person whom virtually all of them are either Freemasons so therefore

members of the oldest secret society still in existence, - operating in almost every country in the world with millions upon millions of members, or they belong to one or more of the other secret groups, clubs, organisations and fraternities among the many I've already listed throughout the book.

For centuries, the Vatican and world Royalty have conspired using the vehicle of Freemasonry to place initiates into key positions of power and in the realms of politics, business, banking and media, who then and like that of the Jesuits priests, in turn act as the fraternity's mouth, ears and eyes in an effort to help control the worlds populations.

The leaders of the Illuminati bloodline families and their ancestors have always controlled our planet, and in this book I have tried to explain, show, and hopefully even prove that a global Masonic conspiracy is real, and a threat to us all, but for the moment instead of using words, I will let these somewhat surprising photographs do the talking.

I could show hundreds of the most famous people in the world, but sadly I haven't the room here, these pictures are well known among many on the internet, though like all things in life if you haven't seen or heard of something before, then it's all new to you. As you look at the pictures stay focused on their hands, and look at their faces. Don't be fooled any longer with the lies and deceit as to the meaning of some these symbols, to us we have been told they mean one thing, to them they mean something completely different.

Rulers of the ancient worlds understood the power of sign language and symbolism, and the inherent danger of misinterpretation of the written word. This knowledge was the reason texts were forbidden, and the only forms of acceptable communication were carefully-crafted symbols which carried contextual meanings intended to include the common man within a higher, inspirational focus ^[2]. Petroglyphs like rock carvings, and hieroglyphs like the sacred carvings found in many Egyptian tombs etc., are a form of communication with an artistic representations of life and everyday knowledge as well as inspirational and spiritual wisdom, - though today's elite don't want to share this kind of knowledge with everyone, so have adopted their secret forms on communication.

The 'V' sign with palm inward is an obscene gesture meaning; 'up-your arse, fuck-off, piss-off' and a like. The famous Winston Churchill 'V' sign was meant to mean Victory, palms outward, - and was then jumped on and used as 'the Peace sign' in the 60's. Then as you can see by Obama's salute, he is showing the "Horns", an ancient sign known as the 'Corno' or similar spellings, which represents Satan i.e. the devil, the horns of Pan etc. - A similar version of this sign is used by deaf people and meant to mean; "I love you". These pictures show the 'Horned Satanic Symbol', and to the initiated they know of their true meaning, and are used by them as a way of communication between each other, the same way as a Freemason uses a secret handshake and grip. However, you too are about to be initiated into the secret language of the elite, and now even being used and adopted by the impressionable youngsters on our streets. There is a 'world-language' of symbols, numbers, gestures, handshakes and hand-signs which again I wish I had the room to cover them all of them in this book, so will meanwhile only focus on showing some of the latter to prove these 'Masonic men and women' whose lodges have hundreds of famous celebrities, members royalty, popes, bishops, priests, world leaders, politicians and businessmen etc., who boldly parade, and proudly show their hand signs to the uninitiated and gullible of us from around the world.

The symbol of the 'Awen', among other things, is the emblem for the Order of Bards, Ovates and Druids [OBOD] describe the three lines as rays emanating from three points of light, with those points representing the triple aspect of deity and, also, the points at which the sun rises on the equinoxes and solstices - known as the Triad of the Sunrises. ^[4]

There are of course many other alternate meanings, and no one can say for sure what they truly mean, other than those who really know. You have to take into consideration this kind of symbolism is done very discreetly, it's not meant to hit the viewer in the face, it's done in a sly and subtle way so as to appear as natural as possible, and that only the initiated is meant to instantly recognise it, as they smirk to themselves knowing they're the only ones privy to this 'inner circle secret', and now so are you.

Critics, and debunkers will say; their just innocently got their hands in certain positions making it appear as if there is an '*M symbol*'. However this isn't as easy to do either accidentally or innocently because you have to almost force you're two centre fingers to remain together, whilst the nerves in the two outer fingers seem to want to automatically close in and join the two centre ones. - Try it, and you're see what I mean, sure you're be able to do it, but you should also be able to see it doesn't quite feel right or natural for your two centre fingers to want to remain together easily like of those in the pictures of these

famous people. And if it does feel natural to you, then I bet you're the kind of person who can do they splits or put their leg around their neck!

The only real reasons why the Horn's, M, 'V', Pyramid and other hand signals have no longer remained a secret, and that members of the general public have been kept in the dark for decades, if not hundreds of years, - is thanks to the internet as anonymous people can now submit and upload photographs, and point out these fact without fear of retribution and being exposed. Sure there are professionally choreographed and posed photos by many low ranking, - jumping on the band wagon kind of celebrities, - but what they are also doing is to try and show us, what's going on, as well as communicating with each other. You'll also notice this is not really the case with the major players who are far more modest, discreet and sly in doing so, but whom too have now been rumbled.

Also in times gone-by, the typical Freemason was rather more sophisticated and wouldn't have dared been so blatantly obvious with their use of the hand symbols in the public arena. However, there now seems to be a sea change in the wanting to let 'us know' who they are and have impunity to show-off to us, though more so to show the younger generation how cool it is to be part of this 'secret gang', and that if they keep the faith, and accept this 'new religion' as the norm, then they too might one day be able to join this elite club full of their idols, 'stars', celebrities whom are rich, famous and the most powerful people on the planet.

Everybody knows the famous Michelangelo painting *The Last Supper*, - and that some writers identify the person to the right of Jesus, as not with the Apostle John, [as is supposed by iconographical tradition and confirmed by art historians], but with that of Mary Magdalene, and closer inspection does certainly confirm it's a female as opposed to a man, and why or how this is a recent observation I really do not know, as anyone can clearly see it's women in the painting, okay so you could say it's a very feminine man, - whatever, it's more like a women in my eyes. This theory was the topic of the book; *The Templar Revelation* [1997], and plays a central role in Dan Brown's novel *The Da Vinci Code* [2003].

Then another of his great paintings: The Creation of Adam in the Sistine Chapel, at the Vatican. Most people, except for an initiated, are unaware of certain occult secrets contained within the artwork. Take careful notice of the way God and Adam's hands are positioned. The middle and ring fingers are held together while the pointer and little fingers are separated. Though more done to earth, an article in The Journal of the American Medical Association on the 10th October 1990 featured a very interesting analysis, where it states look at the image that surrounds God and the angels. The fresco shows Adam and God reaching toward one another, arms outstretched, fingers almost touching. One can imagine the spark of life jumping from God to Adam across that synapse between their fingertips. However, Adam is already alive, his eyes are open, and he is completely formed; but it is the intent of the picture that Adam is to receive something from God. [2]

The cloak that surrounds God and encompasses the angels around him is actually the shape of the human brain. Why not check it out on the internet, as it's a little difficult to describe without diagrams and definitions etc. Tough by looking at the Creation of Adam picture, you'll get an idea as to what article means. The sulcus cinguli part of the brain extends along the hip of the angel in front of God, across God's shoulders, and down God's left arm, extending over Eve's forehead. The flowing green robe at the base represents the vertebral artery in its upward course as it twists and turns around the articular process and then makes contact with and proceeds along the inferior surface of the pons - a structure located on the brain stem. The back of the angel extending laterally below God represents the pons, and the angel's hip and leg represent the spinal cord. The pituitary stalk and gland are depicted by the leg and foot of the angel that extends below the base of the picture. [2]

Note that the feet of both God and Adam have five toes, however, the angel's leg that represents the pituitary stalk and gland has a bifid foot, [a deformed crushed foot]. This same angel's right leg is flexed at the hip and knee; the thigh represents the optic nerve, the knee the transected optic chiasm, and the leg the optic tract. The important point, however, is not to identify minute neuroanatomic structures in the fresco, but to see that the larger image encompassing God is compatible with a brain. Michelangelo portrays that what God is giving to Adam is the 'intellect', and thus man is able to 'plan the best and highest' and to 'try all things received'. [2]

[1] "House of Lords - Constitution Committee - Minutes of Evidence."

<<http://www.publications.parliament.uk/pa/ld200910/ldselect/ldconst/99/10010602.htm>>. [2] "An Interpretation Of Michelangelo's Creation Of Adam Based On ..." <<http://www.wellcorps.com/Explaining-The-Hidden-Meaning-Of-Michelangelos-Creation-of-Adam.html>>.[3]

"Chinese Freemasons." <http://freemasonry.bcy.ca/history/chinese_freemasons/index.html>. [4] "The Awen" on druidry.org

[Photo Section]

**TO CREATE A BIG [MASONIC] SOCIETY
GET EM WHEN THEY'RE YOUNG!**



Child



Young Children



Young Boys



Young Teenagers - Hitler Youth 1938



Young men and women that go onto University, – like those of the Mystical Seven, - behind them in light blue are another secret society, and here are the Kappa Beta Phi on Tap-Day.



Who become Old School Boys: – Said to be the Alpha Theta Chapter in [1917] - University of Missouri – 1895, though we can see the ΘNE acronym, which means it's a chapter of Skull and Bones, aka the Theta Nu Epsilon [ΘNE, commonly known as T.N.E.]



Whom all swear solemn oaths and pledges, that still do to this very day.



Who then go to form the most notorious of secret societies such as;
The Blackfriars – P2 Lodge – Propaganda Due



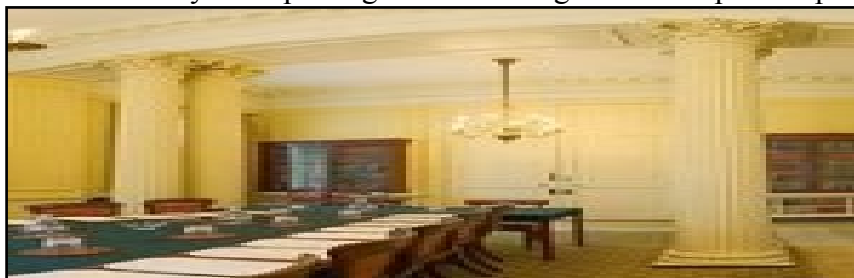
Whom 98% of them end up looking like this lot, - yet who sadly run our schools, town halls,
hospitals and health centres - and local lives in general.



This is how they start to learn how to begin stealing trillions of dollars, pounds and Euro's from those who are not in the club.



And this is how they end up and go about cutting billions in public spending.



Making all their decisions between the symbolic Masonic pillars and under the Royal Arch in the Cabinet Room at No 10 Downing Street



That whenever they are caught with their little piggy noses too deep in the trough, or start illegal wars etc. – they know they're in a safe pair of Masonic hands no matter who sits on the committee, board or enquiry, - whilst they're being cross examined between the symbolic Masonic pillars and the Royal Arch. Everything you see on TV is pure theatre, that they've mastered oh so well, that those being "grilled", have been taught how to appear being under pressure and fretting for the sake of the cameras. While those doing the "Grilling", have also been taught how to appear to be seriously concerned as they fire their pre-arranged sets of questions, that they have no doubt likely discussed with the person they're grilling the night or so before at some lodge, club or restaurant, - and of course paid by the tax payer, as what else do you bloody well expect!

BOAZ

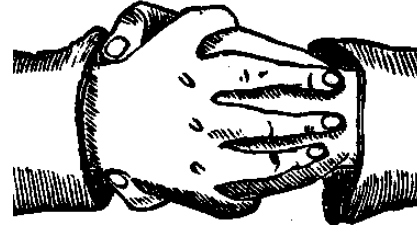
SHIBBOLETH

JACHIN



THE TUBALCAIN

THE MA-HA-BONE

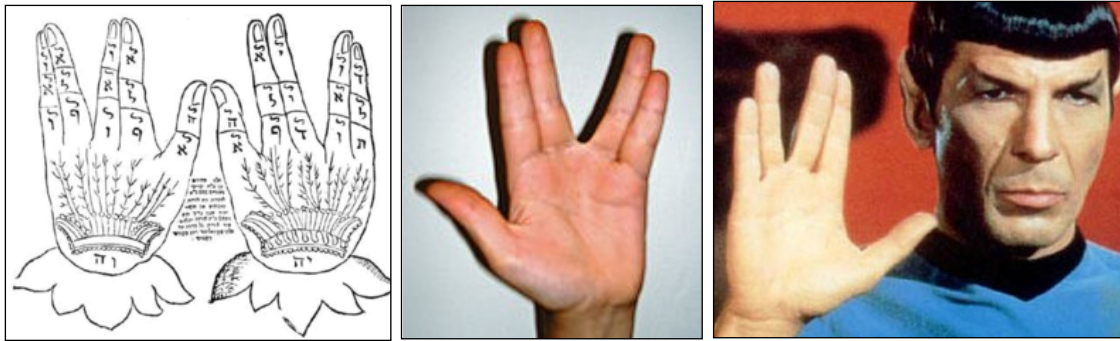


<http://www.ephesians5-11.org/masonicritual/index.htm>

The "Boaz" grip of the Entered Apprentice is made by both Mason's pressing their thumbs against the top of the first knuckle-joint of the fellow Mason. In the "Shibboleth", the hand is taken as in an ordinary hand shake, and the Mason presses the top of his thumb against the space between the first and second knuckle joints of the first two fingers of his fellow Mason; the fellow Mason also does the same. Like the last grip, using the "Jachin", the Mason takes the fellow Mason by the right hand as in an ordinary hand shake, and presses the top of his thumb hard on the second knuckle, whereas the fellow Mason does the same. The "Tubalcain" grip is used by the Mason as he places his thumb on the space between the second and third knuckles of the fellow Mason's right hand, while the fellow Mason moves his thumb to the corresponding space on the first Mason's hand. The thumb is pressed hard between the second and third knuckles of the hands. The real-grip of a Master Mason called the "Ma-Ha-Bone" is carried out as the Master Mason firmly grasps the right hand of a fellow Master Mason. The thumbs of both hands are interlaced. The first Mason presses the tops of his fingers against the wrist of the fellow Mason where it unites with the hand. The fellow Mason at the same time presses his fingers against the corresponding part of the first Mason's hand and the fingers of each are somewhat apart. This grip is also called the "Strong Grip of the Master Mason" or "the Lions Paw". Instruction for this grip is given at the "graveside", after the candidate has been "raised".



The Masonic Grand Hailing Sign of Distress - looks familiar...

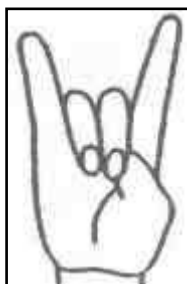


At the bottom of the hands, the two letters on each hand combine to form יהוה (YHWH), the name of God.

The literal meaning of each of the 4 letters is: Yod= Hand, Heh = Behold/look at, Vav= Nail, Heh=Behold/look at, so the 4 letters read right to left as Hebrew, are “*Look at/Behold the nail, look at/Behold the hand.*” The Vulcan salute is a hand gesture consisting of a raised hand, palm forward with the fingers parted between the middle and ring finger, and the thumb extended. Often, the famous line, “*Live long and prosper*”, is said after it. In his autobiography *I Am Not Spock*, Nimoy wrote that he based it on the Priestly Blessing performed by Jewish Kohanim with both hands, thumb to thumb in this same position, representing the Hebrew letter Shin [ש], which has three upward strokes similar to the position of the thumb and fingers in the salute.



Straps forming the letter Shin ש wound according to the ashkenasic custom. And the ‘Blessing gesture’ depicted on the gravestone of Rabbi and Kohen Meschullam Kohn [1739-1819], Bavaria, Germany.



The Masonic Brotherhood making the *Satanic salute* to an altar displaying the Goat of Mendes or Baphomet to acknowledge their allegiance to Satan during a Satanic ritual. The first image represents the horned god of witchcraft, Pan or Cernunnos. Note the thumb under the fingers and given by the right hand. The next image is a sign of recognition between those in the Occult. When pointed at someone it is meant to place a curse.

Before we move on to the “Horns Salute”, just look how obsessed Angela Merkel, Germany’s Chancellor, seems to be with posing the Pyramid symbol,- thus informing all those other world leaders, like that of the ‘horns symbol’, that she too is one of them, minus the proverbial other traits more common in a man.





Gordon Brown

A Bishop

Rapper Jay-Z



Ginuwine

Madonna

Denzel Washington



Lil Devil

Prince William

Palin

Clinton



The Bush's & Sarkosy



Dick Cheney



Is Ahmadinajad a puppet for the Muslim Brotherhood or complete Buffoon or both? Or-is he just taking the piss? Is he and the 'dark forces' in the USA working together, will he *pretend* to taunt the West, so to give UN the go ahead for another *Jolly Billion Dollar War* lining the pockets of these elitist families? Everyone knows he recently lost the Afghanistan Elections, but it wouldn't be in the *brotherhood's* interest to have the other guy in-he's a moderate and would most probably prevent a war from happening. Though no doubt an uprising will be kicking-off over there soon anyway, - but let's not forget the "Illuminati", want the pursue the fundamental Islamists verses the fanatical Zionists, and we're getting that bit closer every day.



The Obama's



Iz tiz how it's dun, I's tink hand in air is too obvious - no? Cold War-Gold War more like, - again there all buddies together, they want us to believe their potential enemies with the West, yeah alright!



Maria (Kennedy)



Tom Ridge, former Security Director



Clinton, Bush, El'Lizard'birth Talyor, RIP, Bush, Burlosconi, Bush again! – Macca, Tommy Franks & Bush, Courtney Love and daughter, and Metallica is no surprise.





Spiderman – Is nothing sacred!!



John Edwards



Yasser Arafat!



Dan Quayle



All you need is deceptional Love



The USA's God Squad on TV.



Rock Fans

Marion Berry

Ari Fleischer Press Secretary

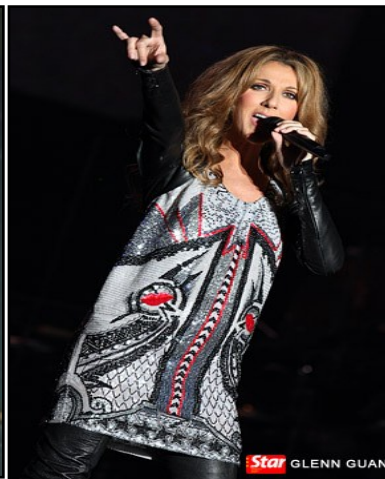
NSYNC



Cher



Billy Idol



Celine Dion



Bloods gang sign



Old Bush just can't stop himself!



Fabolous



Lil' Jon -Rapper



Winson Green Prison, Birmingham, - just privatised, and Wormwood Scrubs, London.



“a OK” or “666”

Michelangelo’s painting “*The Creation of Adam*” in the Sistine Chapel at the Vatican is without doubt world famous, - however what most people, except for an initiated few, are unaware of, is that certain occult secrets are contained within the artwork.

As I’ve just explained, - then take a careful look at the way God and Adam’s hands are positioned. The middle and ring fingers are held together while the pointer and little fingers are separated. This ‘M’ hand sign like the sign of God or Vulcan symbol, is said to have a number of meanings such as in Hebrew letter shin [ש], the Trident - a three-pronged spear, such as that of Neptune. Tridents feature widely in mythical, historical and modern culture, and trident is also depicted as Satan’s weapon/fork. I give some more explanations a little further on. Some say it represents Masonry, whilst others say it’s meant to stand for Mary Magdalene, or it’s simply a triad sign, which is my favourite, - as in the myth and religion of Indo-European cultures, the term “triple goddess” has been used to refer both to triad goddesses and to a single feminine deity described as triple in form or aspect. In religious iconography or mythological art, three separate beings may represent either a triad who always appear as a group of three ^[1] such as the Greek Moirae, known as the ‘sparring ones’ called Clotho, Lachesis and Atropos, or the Charites aka the Three Graces, - or Erinnyes literally means ‘the angry ones’ etc. In the Norse Norns as in Thor and Odin, and where many runic inscriptions have been found from the 13th century, among the Bryggen inscriptions, - some 670 medieval runic inscriptions on wood and bone found from 1955 at *Bryggen* in Bergen, Norway, one says; “*I carve curing runes, I carve salvaging runes, once against the elves, twice against the trolls, thrice against the thurs*”.

The Morrigan is known by at least three different names, - she sometimes appears in the form of a crow, [this ‘M’ symbol George Clooney and Tina Turner are showing, has also been said to represent a “Raven’s foot”], flying above the warriors, and in the Ulster cycle she also takes the form of an eel, a wolf, and a cow. ^[2] The Matres or Matronae are usually represented as a group of three but sometimes with as many as 27 [3 x 3 x 3] inscriptions. They were associated with motherhood and fertility. Inscriptions to these deities have been found in Gaul, Spain, Italy, the Rhineland and Britain, as their worship was carried by Roman soldiery dating from the mid 1st century to the 3rd century AD. Miranda Green ^[3] observes that “triplism” reflects a way of “*expressing the divine rather than presentation of specific god-types. Triads or triple beings are ubiquitous in the Welsh and Irish mythic imagery*” [she gives examples including the Irish battle-furies, Macha, and Brigit]. “*The religious iconographic repertoire of Gaul and Britain during the Roman period includes a wide range of triple forms: the most common triadic depiction is that of the triple mother goddess.*” A modern Triple Goddess ^[2] is central to the new religious movement of Wicca. And not forgetting “*The Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit*”

[1] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Triple_deity

[3] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Miranda_Green

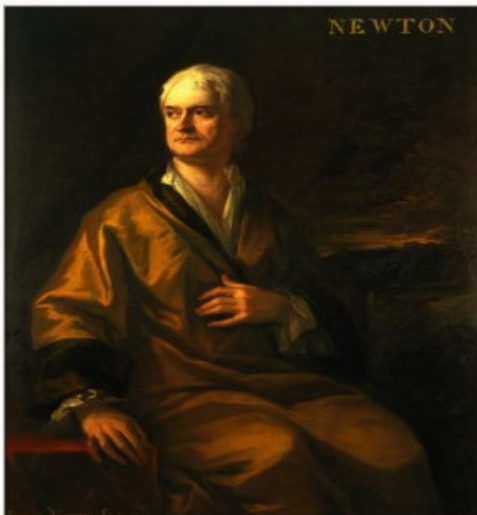
[2] [Sjoestedt, Marie-Louise](#). *Celtic Gods and Heroes*. Dover Publications. pp. 31–32. ISBN 0-486-41441-8.



Mary Queen of Scots



Christopher Columbus



Isaac Newton



George Clooney inviting you to look



Adolf Hitler; Responsible for millions of deaths, Hitler never admitted involvement in Freemasonry but he was in the Thule secret society, used the Iron Cross symbol of the Vatican and British Royalty and much more symbolism- and here we see him twice posing with the *M* hand-sign- don't forget it's intended to be as natural and subtle as possible, though you try it and see how awkward it can be to do.



Freddie Mercury



Tina Turner



Christina Aguilera



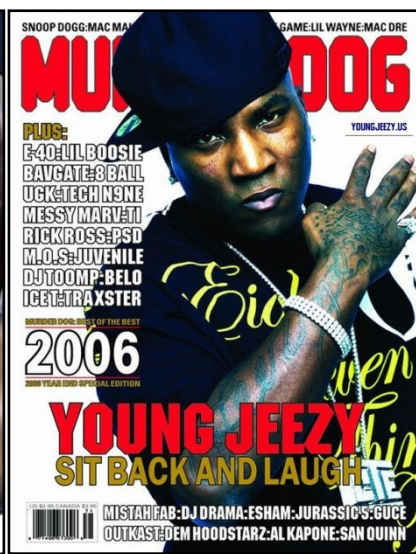
Frederick V shows the two finger symbol



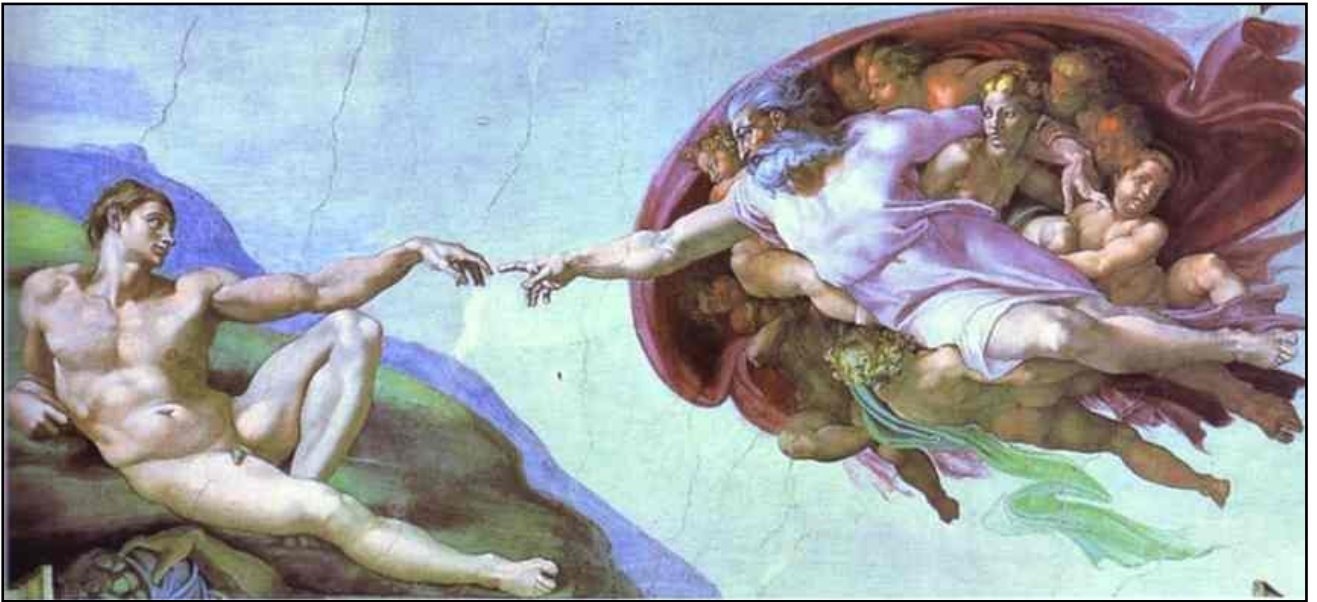
Winston Churchill



Micheal Jackson



Young Jeezy



The Creation of Adam

ANNUIT COEPTIS
'announcing conception'

Illumined eye
Great architect
'Lucifer'

NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM
'Secular New Order'

13 letters in motto
E PLURIBUS UNUM
'One of Many'

13 illuminated Stars
- 13 enlightened Colonnies

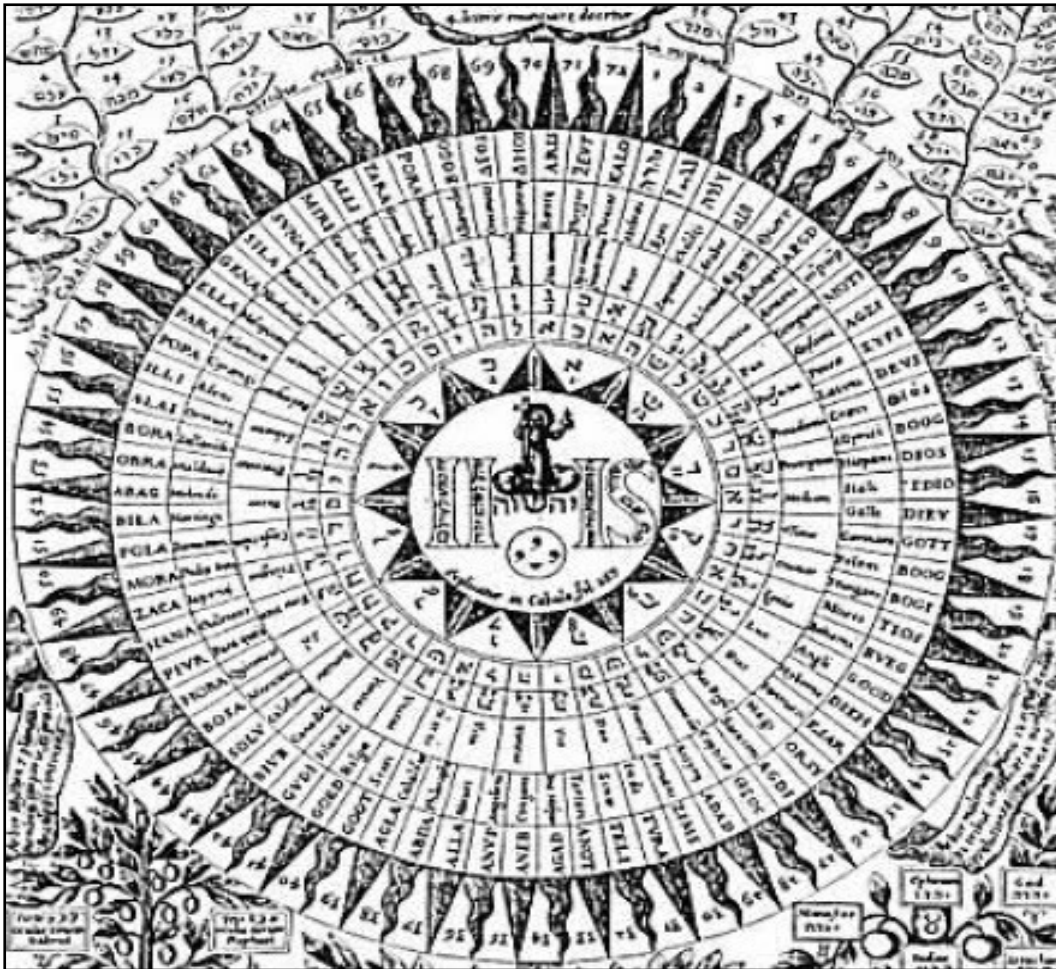
13 Layers of Brick
- 13 Original collonies
72 Bricks
- 72 Powers of the name of God in Qabbalah

MDCCLXXVI - 1776
Date 'illuminati' formed
mDCcLxVI = 666

13 Arrows, 13 leaves
13 Berries - Different powers
possessed by the 13 colonies

Phoenix not an eagle
rising from the ashes,
or ignorant world

9 Tail feathers - 9 spheres risen
through to return to heavenly state



The seventy-two names of God from Kircher's *OEdipus Aegyptiacus*.



Dollar Bill - The Owl with 360 degree vision is the symbol of *Moloch* or *Molech*, an aspect of *Nimrod/Baal*. Moloch demands the sacrifice of children and it was to this deity that the children of the Babylonians, Hebrews, Canaanites, Phoenicians and Carthaginians were sacrificially burned. All denominations of Dollar Bill's, 10, 20 50, 100 etc. have an array of hidden meanings, symbols and messages for the initiated to acknowledge and observe. In addition if they are folded in various ways in Origami style, you will see very unusual patterns and images appear; *Google; 'Hidden messages in American Dollar Notes'*.



An 18th century illustration of a wicker man full of human sacrifices



Banner of the Black Nobility



Banner of the Holy Empire

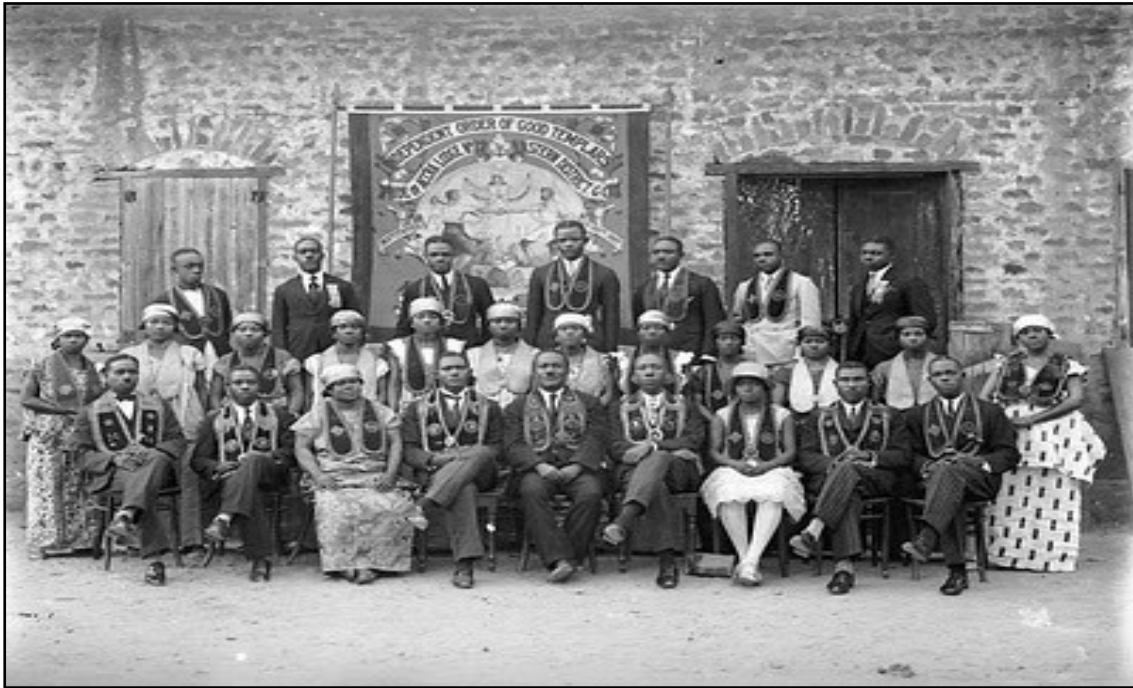
Agent Provocateurs Caught Out!



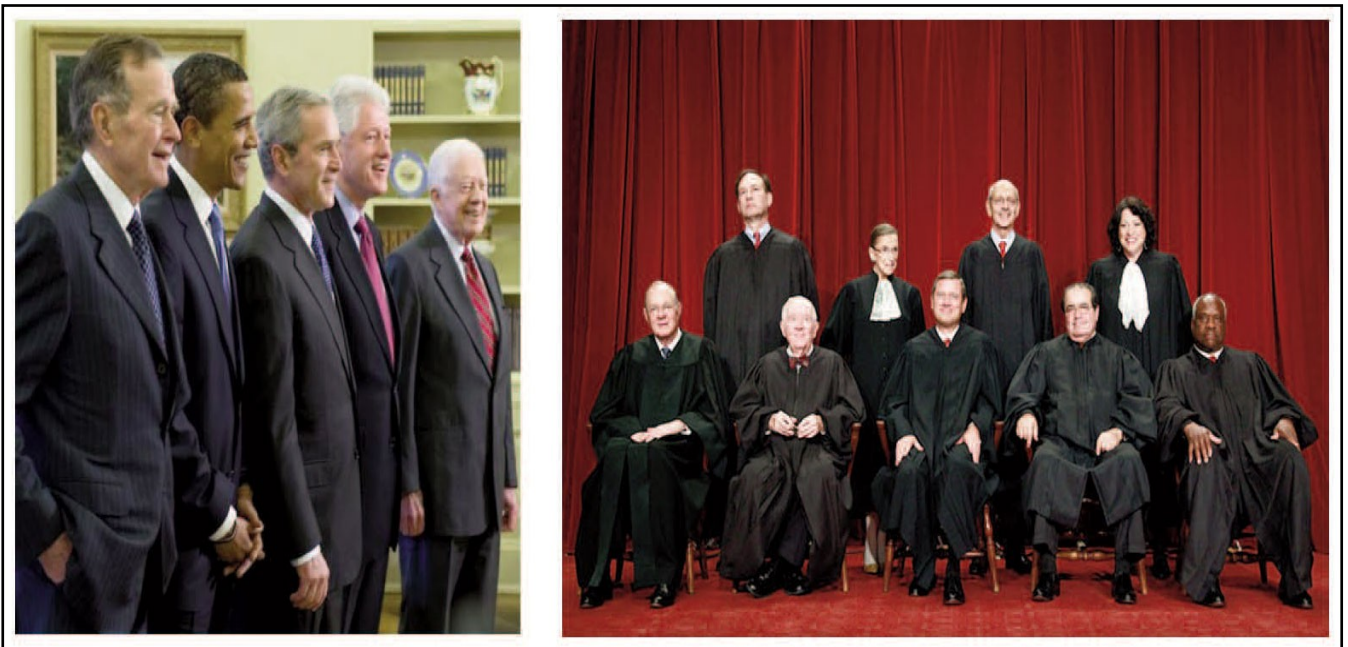
If viewing in black and white, the highlighted areas are showing the men's boots with yellow markings, and the same boots as the arresting officers.



PC Kennedy in his undercover role as Mark Stone. Lone rioter in front of hundreds of press?



The Accra Lodge Stern District in Ghana [1900's]



Former U.S. Presidents George H.W. Bush, Bill Clinton, and Jimmy Carter are Φ BK members. President Barack Obama and former President George W. Bush are the sons of Φ BK members. Seven of the nine current U.S. Supreme Court Justices are also Φ BKs. Click on the links below to see a full list of presidents, justices and Nobel winners who are Φ BK members.



Skull & Bones Secret Society at Yale

Vorderseite / frontside



Rückseite / backside



Seal of the Black Hand



Skull & Bones Log



MASON = Freemason

Royal Arch Purple and the Symbol of the Knights of Columbus



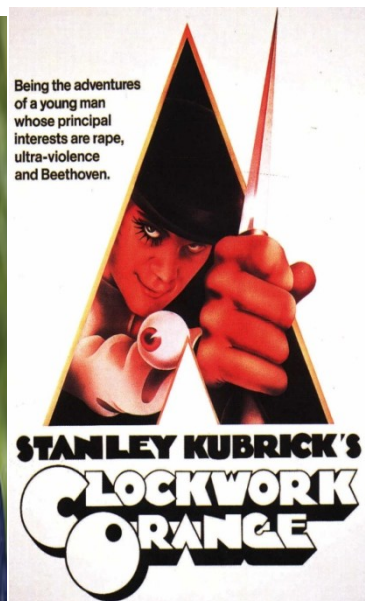
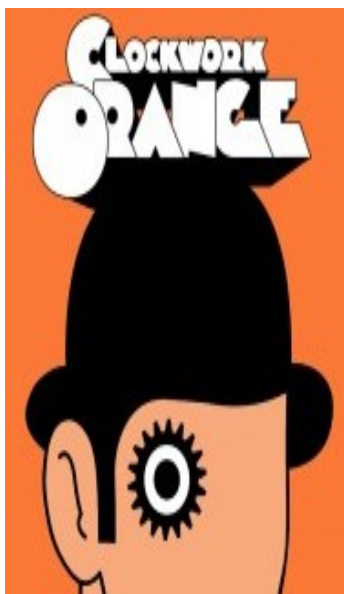
The [Hearst Tower](#) the home of 'Yellow Journalism'



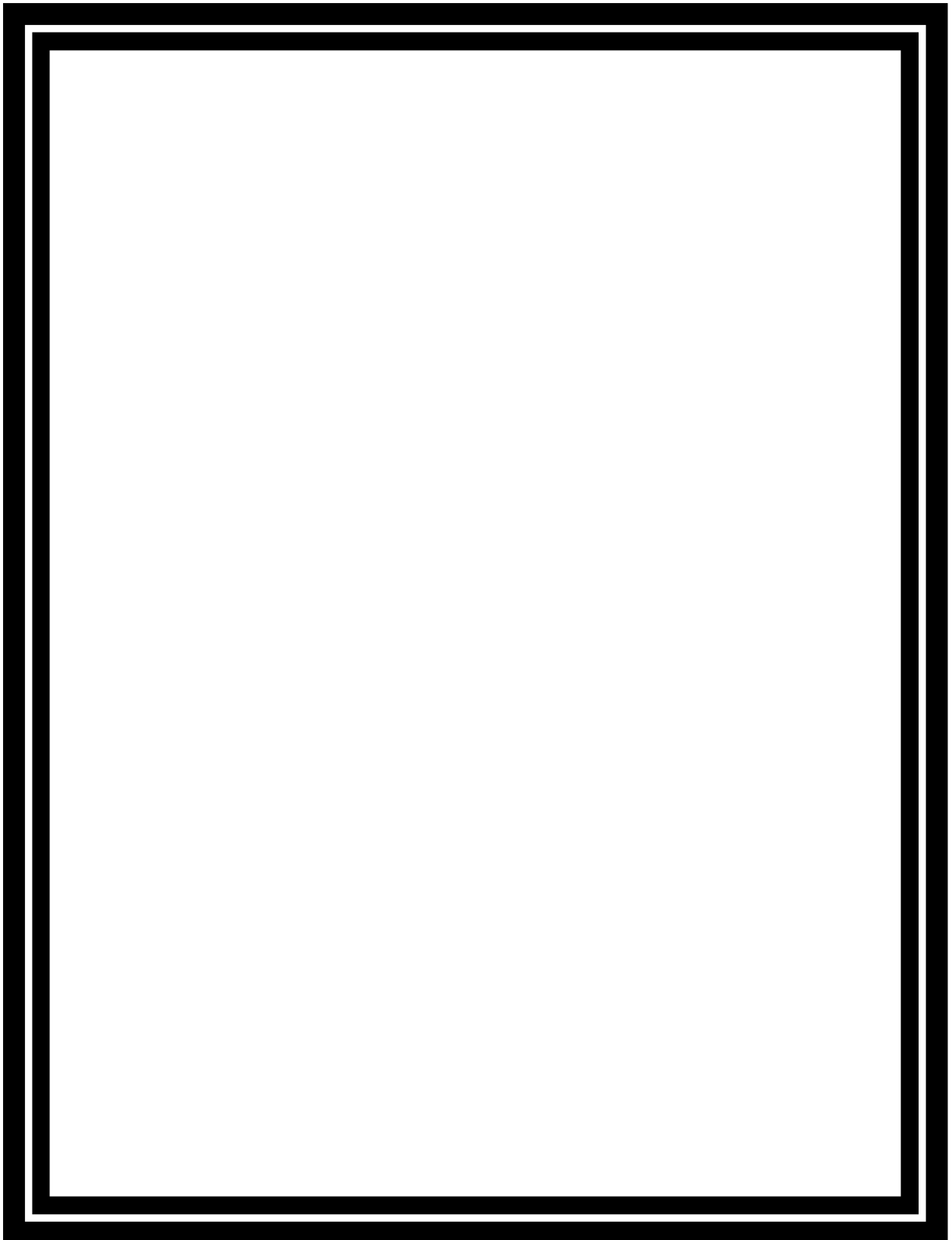
The Grand Lodge of England



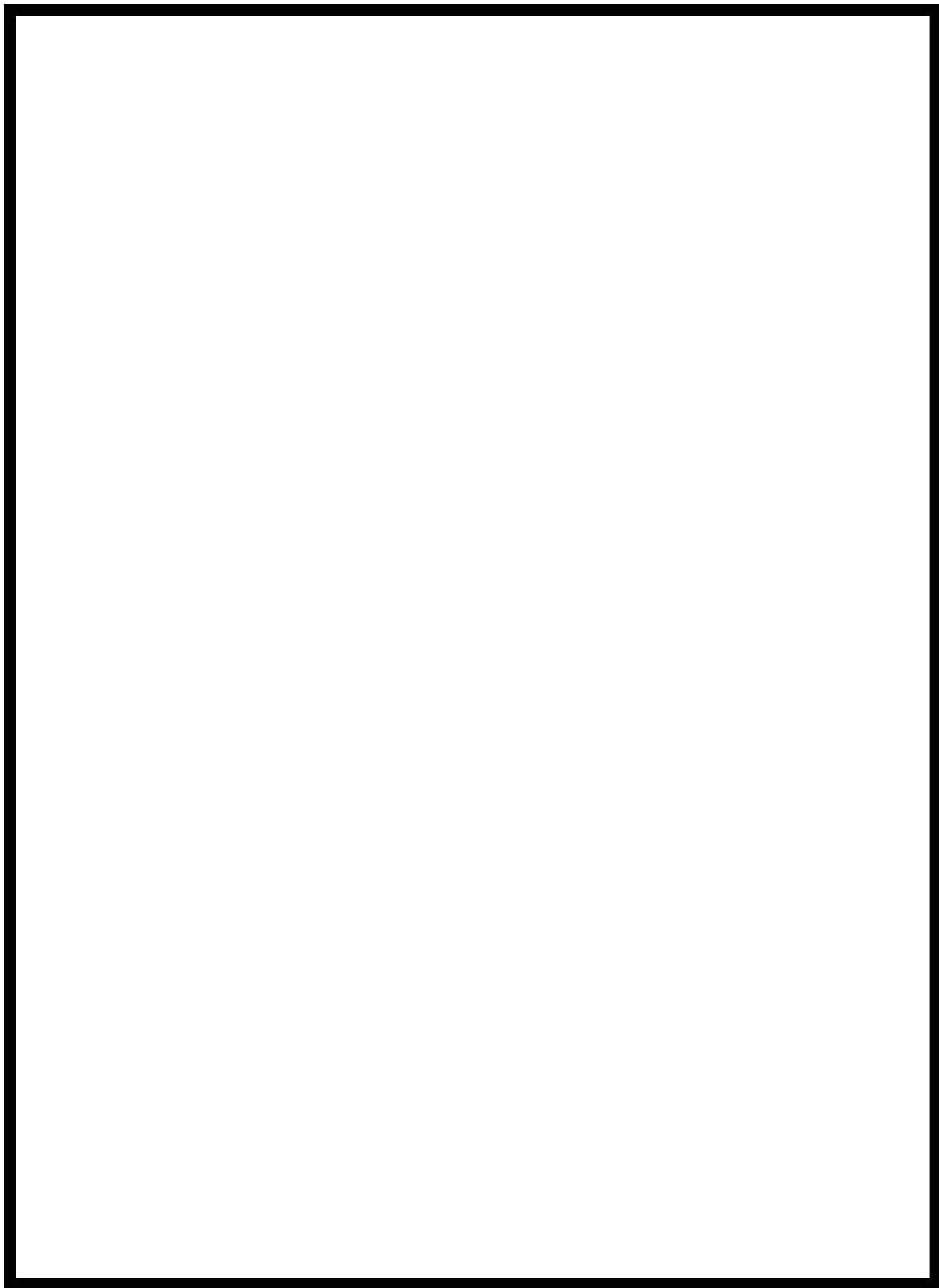
Princes Pillar at the Rosslyn Chapel and here alongside the less ornate Apprentice Pillar



The 'brothers' Prince William and Harry were attending the annual Combined Cavalry Old Comrades Association Parade, in "proper order of dress" which applied before World War I, and according to tradition, Cavalry officers are expected to don suits, the regimental ties of their division and a bowler hat whenever they are in London 'on duty'.



Gotcha! - Here we see two Illuminati puppets; with Gordon Brown unmistakably hooking straight into the Ma-Ha-Bone Master Mason handshake with George Bush thinking: get the fuck-off me you wanker, were being photographed!





There is no way a Mason could watch this performance by Pink, without recalling his own initiation into the First Degree.

“The candidate for initiation is stripped of all material possessions and dressed in a strange and peculiar garb (...). This includes a blindfold and a length of rope called a cable tow.”

“The blindfold [hoodwink] used represents secrecy, darkness and ignorance as well as trust. The candidate is led into the lodge room for initiation but is not able to see what is

happening. He is bound about the waist and arm with the cable tow.”
-Mark Stavish, Freemasonry: Rituals, Symbols and History of the Secret Society

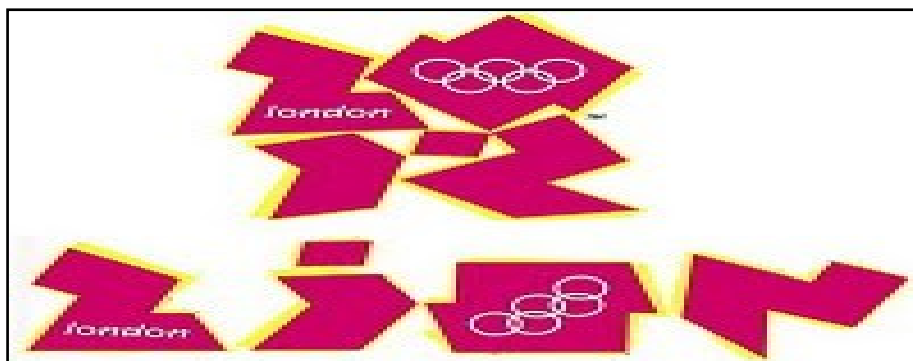
The initiate is blindfolded and attached to a cord with the left breast and left leg exposed. Pink is blindfolded and bound with ropes. Her costume exposes her left breast, as is the case with Masonic initiates. Instead of having her left leg exposed, Pink’s costume bears a diamond pattern which is very reminiscent of the floors in Masonic lodges.



An Eastern Star Female Lodge [the Pentagram is multi coloured, and the chequered floor is blue and white squares not black.



The stage setting for Lady Gaga’s performance, is a Masonic as you can get, note the two pillars beneath the Royal Arch pillars.



Is it a simple case of paranoia, coincidence or intentional?

Jay-Z's clothing line "Rocawear" has incorporated obvious occult symbols in its designs. Some are so blatantly Masonic that he probably couldn't get away with it if he wasn't effectively implicated with them. In interviews, Jay-Z has said to be actively involved in the choices of designs of his clothing line. Here are some examples:



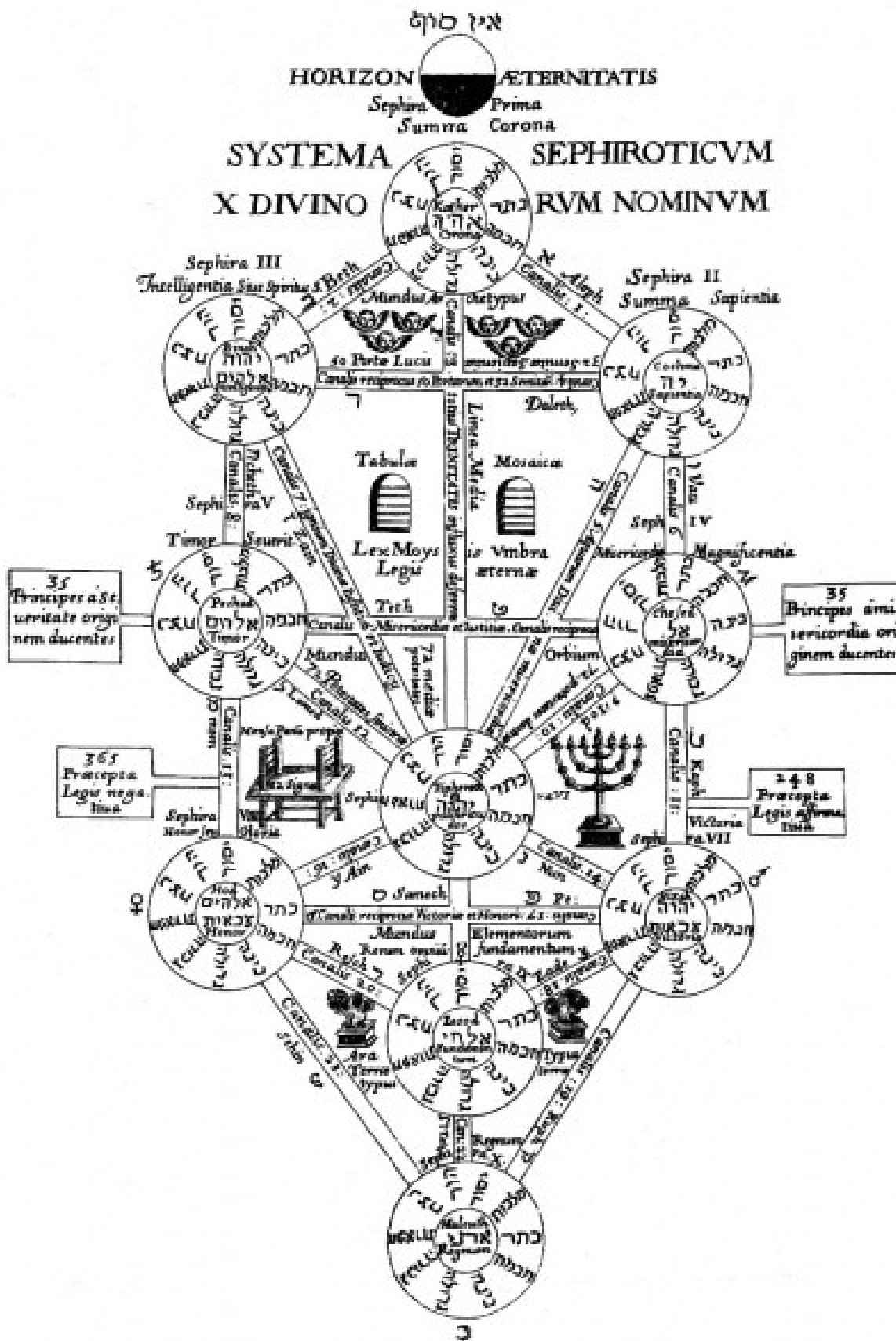
All-Seeing Eye in Triangle



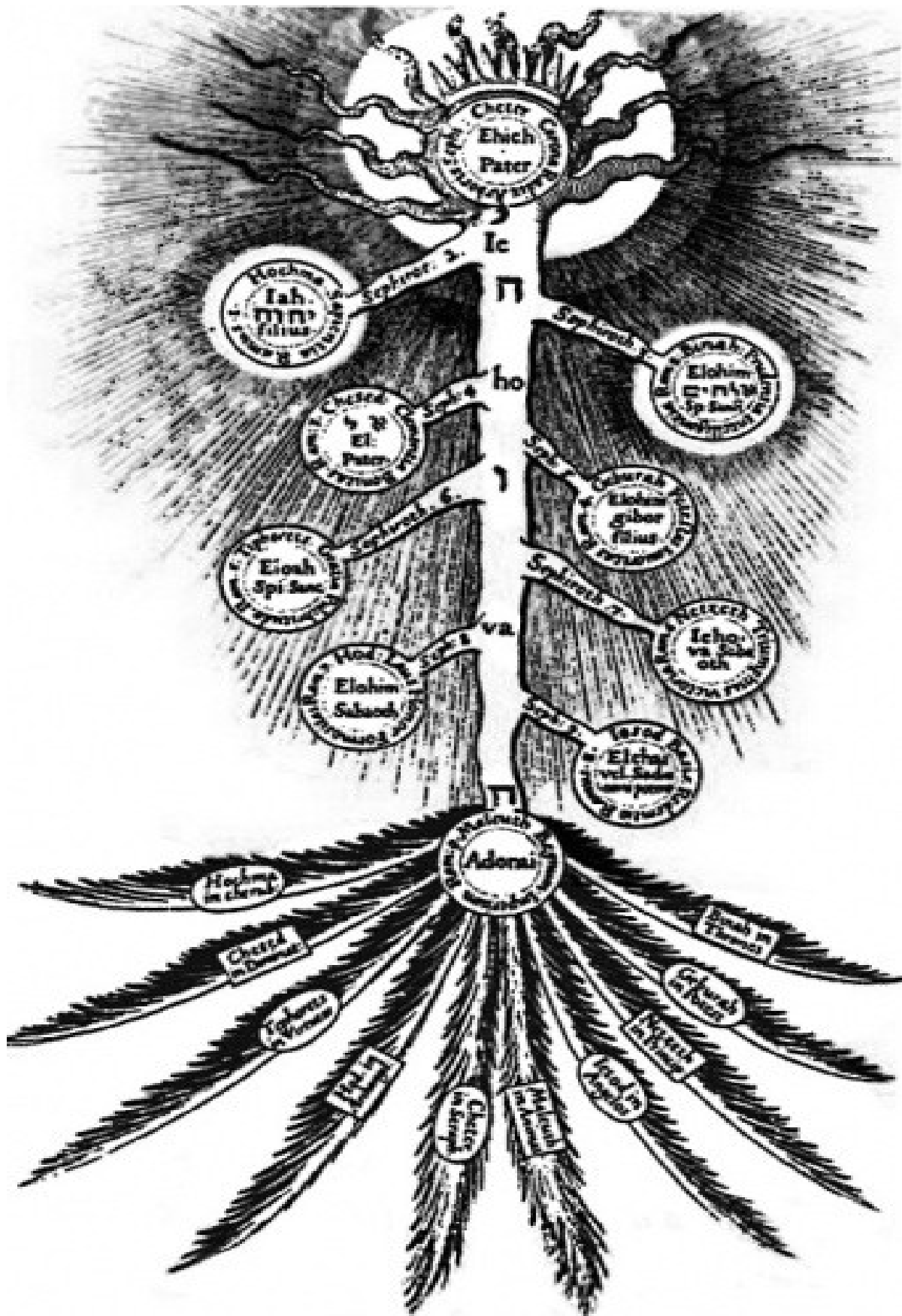
The logo is designed to look like the Eye of Horus below.



Some of the Police Forces in the USA all on the Square.



Tree of Life System of Numbers of the 10 Divine Names by Kircher.



Tree of Life - Fludd: *Arber Sephirotheca*,

37. Opus Dei

Formally known as 'The Prelature of the Holy Cross', and more commonly as Opus Dei, in which is a branch with the Catholic church, and whose majority of its membership are lay people, with secular priests under the governance of a prelate [bishop] appointed by the Pope. Opus Dei is Latin for; "Work of God", - hence the organisation is often referred to by members and supporters as "the Work". Founded in Spain in 1928 by the Catholic priest St. Josemaría Escrivá, Opus Dei was given final approval in 1950 by Pope Pius XII. In 1982, by decision of Pope John Paul II, the Catholic Church made it into a personal prelate, that is, the jurisdiction of its bishop covers the persons in Opus Dei wherever they are, rather than just their geographical dioceses. ^[1]

The Prelature of Opus Dei has about 87,000 members in more than 90 different countries. About 70% of Opus Dei members live in their private homes, leading traditional Catholic family lives with secular careers, while the other 26,100 members are celibate, of whom the majority live in Opus Dei centres and homes. ^[2] Aside from personal charity and social work, Opus Dei members just like their Jesuit Order counterparts, are involved in the "breeding grounds" of their future members; such as running universities, schools, publishing houses, and technical and agricultural training centres and even university residences.

It has been described as the most controversial force within the Catholic Church, centred around criticisms of its alleged secretiveness, its recruiting methods and the alleged strict rules governing its members, ^[3] operating a form of thought control [and exactly how many other religious cults such as the Moonies work], that disciples undergo bouts of agonising self inflicted torture, allegedly designed to clarify thought and cleanse the spirit, which is the practice by celibate members of mortification of the flesh, ^[4] - its alleged elitism, and misogyny; which is the hatred of women as a sexually defined group. The term "mortification of the flesh" - also known as 'flagellation', is where as the flagellator would whip or cause pain to their own flesh, - and comes from Saint Paul in this quote: "*For if you live according to the flesh you will die, but if by the Spirit you put to death the deeds of the body you will live*". ^[5]

So with their encouraged hatred of the female, then perhaps you can understand why there's been so much sexual abuse, - and mainly against young boys by so called men of the cloth. And that with the years of cover-ups that followed in regards to this sort of repulsive behaviour by certain members of the church, though it must be said, it's not just the Catholic Church who are guilty of these kind of sordid crimes, but many other bible bashing members from all sorts of other churches and denominations and who are as equally perverted, have also been carrying on undetected with these kind of abuses for many, many years.

Opus Dei members are also taught to avoid natural human feelings, being advised instead to have a "reticent and guarded heart". The alleged right-leaning politics of most of its members, and the alleged participation by some in authoritarian or extreme right-wing governments, ^[1] as critics believe it a religious faction that shares numerous values and similarities to the neo-Nazi's members of the Masonic P2 lodge, alias Propaganda Due, which was a Masonic lodge, who's members wear black hooded robes and are known as "Blackfriars", - operating under the jurisdiction of the "Grand Orient of Italy" from 1945 to 1976 [when its charter was withdrawn], and a pseudo-Masonic or "black" or "covert" lodge operating illegally from 1976 to 1981, and in contravention of Italian constitutional laws banning secret lodges, and membership of government officials in secret membership organisations ^[6]. - But you have to realise that doesn't just simply mean the membership dissolves and disappears, now does it, - no, they simple reform under another name, or return to their mother lodge and origins.

[1] ^ "Decoding secret world of Opus Dei". *BBC News*. 2005-09-16. <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/europe/4249444.stm>. Retrieved 2006-11-27.

[2] "Opus Dei sciencestage.com |<<http://sciencestage.com/g/1055290/opus-dei.html>>.

[3] "Occult Secret Societies: siječanj 2010." http://occult-secret-societies.blogspot.com/2010_01_01_archive.html

[4] ^ "Scalia and Opus Dei". <http://www.counterpunch.org/whitney01172004.html>

[5] "Rom 8:13 <<http://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Romans+8%3A13&version=NIV>>.

[6] "Propaganda Due facts <http://www.freebase.com/view/en/propaganda_due>.

Bribesville

To understand the world of Freemasonry, you too have to understand how many things work in Italy, the home of the Illuminati's Black Nobility of families. During those years when the P2 lodge was headed by Licio Gelli, it was implicated in numerous Italian crimes and mysteries, including the nationwide bribe scandal Tangentopoli, the collapse of the Vatican-affiliated Banco Ambrosiano, and the murders of journalist Mino Pecorelli and banker Roberto Calvi. Carmine Pecorelli [1928-1979] known as "Mino", was an Italian "maverick journalist", shot dead four times in his car in Rome a year after former Prime Minister Aldo Moro's 1978 kidnapping and subsequent killing. According to Pecorelli, Moro's kidnapping had been organised by a "lucid superpower". Pecorelli's name was on Licio Gelli's list of Propaganda Due Masonic members, discovered in 1980 by the Italian police. P2 was sometimes referred to as a "state within a state" or a "shadow government", whom among its members were prominent journalists, parliamentarians, industrialists, and military leaders - including the then-future Prime Minister Silvio Berlusconi; the House of Savoy pretender to the Italian throne Victor Emmanuel; and the heads of all three Italian intelligence services.^[1]

Tangentopoli is Italian for Bribe city/bribesville and was the name used to indicate the corruption-based system in politics that had its heyday in Italy in the 1980's and early 1990's until the "Mani pulite" [Italian for clean hands] a Italian judicial investigation into political corruption delivered it a knockout blow in 1992.

The Mani pulite investigations were against widespread corruption and bribery in Italian administrative, political, and business circles, included the examination of the links between the Mafia and over 400 members of parliament, as well as the bringing of charges against 160 individuals about payment of bribes to the state owned electricity company, ENEL, in May 1995. On the 30th October 1993 the President of the electronic conglomerate Olivetti, Carlo de Benedetti, was imprisoned after admitting the payment of 11 billion lire [\$7 million] to political parties in return for state contracts. A host of government ministers from the 1980s were convicted of accepting illegal payments either for themselves or their political parties, the most prominent being ex-Prime Minister Bettino Craxi, who was sentenced in 1994 [in absentia] to eight and a half and five and a half years imprisonment on two accounts of corruption, with over 40 charges then still pending, as he died in 2000.^[2]

Furthermore, Paolo Berlusconi, the brother of Prime Minister Berlusconi who had been elected on a promise to fight corruption, was sentenced on the 22nd December 1994, to seven months imprisonment on charges of bribery as manager of his brother's holding company; Fininvest. Connected with these efforts to purge the Italian establishment, intensified efforts were made part of the campaign against the Mafia, when in 1993 around 22,000 people were under investigation for links with the organisation. On the 27th August 1994 one of the most sought-after Mafiosi, Lorenzo Tinnirello, was arrested and charged with 119 murders. In addition, there were investigations against a number of prominent politicians, such as the former Minister of Defence, Salvo Ando, and the former chairman of the Sicilian Christian Democrats, Calogero Mannino.

The most prominent case revolved around ex-Prime Minister Giulio Andreotti, who was accused of being a member and protector of the Mafia for fourteen years. The charges against Andreotti, who more than any other politician represented the political system during the late 1970s and 1980s, epitomised the moral bankruptcy of the established parties and directly contributed to their collapse in 1993-4. At the same time, it proved difficult to find a new political leadership which had sufficient experience of politics to be successful, but which had not taken part in the corruption of the 1980s and early 1990s. In 1999 the problems facing the prosecution were typified by Andreotti's acquittal, and the re-election of Berlusconi as Prime Minister in 2001. - P2 came to light through the investigations into the collapse of Michele Sindona's [the Shark] financial empire, and who was allegedly fatally poisoned by cyanide in his coffee in 1986 whilst in prison serving a 25 year sentence for the murder of lawyer Giorgio Ambrosoli. Sindona was educated by the Jesuits, and had been sentenced to life in 1984.

Until recently, and for hundreds of years previously, any member of the Catholic Church who was found to be a Freemason was automatically excommunicated, yet despite this many members of the Roman Curia were discovered to be covert members of P2^[3]. The Roman Curia is the administrative apparatus of the Holy See and the central governing body of the entire Roman Catholic Church,^[4] together with the Pope, it coordinates and provides the necessary central organisation for the correct functioning of the Church and the achievement of its goals; In exercising supreme, full, and immediate power in the universal Church, the Roman pontiff makes use of the departments of the Roman Curia which, therefore, perform their duties in his name and with his authority for the good of the churches and in the service of

the sacred pastors; The decree concerning the Pastoral Office of Bishops in the Church, Christus Dominus.] Subsequently, in 1983, a new Canon Law announced that this would cease. Thereafter, any member of the Roman Church was now free to become a Freemason. Within the Catholic Church, Opus Dei is also criticised for allegedly seeking independence and more influence. Though it must be said, despite all these misgivings, the Jesuit Order are more like the SAS arm of the Catholic Church and that Opus Dei is more like the Boy's Scouts in comparison, and whose head of the Jesuits is referred to and known as the Black Pope/the Superior General, i.e. the daddy of them all!

[1] "The Cult of the Dead Fish: Emilio Eduardo Massera dies." <<http://cultofthedeafish.blogspot.com/2010/11/emilio-eduardo-massera-dies.html>>.

[2] "Tangentopoli: <<http://www.answers.com/topic/tangentopoli>>.

[3] "Banco Ambrosiano." <http://www.deepblacklies.co.uk/operation_gladio.htm>.

[4] ^ The Roman Curia - http://www.vatican.va/roman_curia/

God's Banker

Whilst on the subject of killing, - and nooses tied around necks:- In 1982 the body of a top Italian banker, 62-year-old Roberto Calvi, known as "God's banker" for his links with the Vatican, was found hanging over the River Thames from Blackfriars Bridge in London. Calvi was the chairman of *Banco Ambrosiano* in Milan and a central figure in a complex web of international fraud and intrigue. The circumstances of Calvi's unusual death, led those 'in the know' to warningly whisper of a "Masonic ritual slaying". With his hands tied behind his back [as in the initiation into the 1st degree], and bricks and stones [the Masonic symbol of the Ashler] thrust into his jacket pockets, which was buttoned incorrectly, with thousands of pounds still left on his person, Calvi had been strangled, apparently by the rope [the Masonic Cable Tow] that had been noosed around his neck. ^[1]

Moreover, the location itself was believed to be symbolic, Blackfriars Bridge sits astride the border that connects the Masonic named "Square Mile" of the City of London to the rest of the capital city, the square mile is steep in Masonic symbolism, - in which I cover further on, - which rose from the opportunity following the Great Fire of 1666 [no doubt a year specifically chosen for such a grand rebuilding project to ensue after such an event], and allowed Freemasons Christopher Wren, John Evelyn and occultist Nicholas Hawksmoor nicknamed "the devil's architect", whose Masonic credentials are not in doubt, as his membership is recorded as 1691 and when he first became Wren's assistant.

A Black-friar is a Roman Catholic friar who wore a black hooded cloak of the Dominican Order, a Roman Catholic order of mendicant preachers founded in the 13th century who were members of a religious order, such as the Dominican Order that forbids the ownership of property and encourages working or "begging" for a living, it seems the murderers of Calvi found this kind of reference more apt and especially suited to fit the circumstances, as he was forced to ask for money, he was in a sense in London "begging" for a loan from the Roman Catholic's - Opus Dei in return for a major stake and share holding within his Banco Ambrosiano. Then in addition and to top it off nicely, members of P2 Lodge referred to themselves as *frati neri* or "black friars", their strange rituals included the wearing of black robes and the use of the word "friar" in addressing of one another. In initiation ceremonies the initiates at times told that betrayal of the P2's secrets would mean death by hanging and the washing of his corpse by the tides. ^[2]

In 2002 an independent forensic report concluded that he had been murdered, - the injuries to his neck were inconsistent with hanging, and that he had not touched the bricks found in his pockets. There was a lack of rust and paint on his shoes from the scaffolding over which he would have needed to climb in order to hang himself, - and at the time he's body was found, the water in the river had receded with the tide, giving the scene the appearance of a hanging, but at the time that Calvi died, the place on the scaffolding where the rope was tied could have been easily reached by a person standing in a boat. ^[3]

The initial inquest into Calvi's death conveniently returned a verdict of suicide, how this was possible considering his hands were tied behind his back and the other evidence available, makes me wonder why the City of London coroner whom seems to have been Paul Matthews, [the same coroner who was criticised for his appointment of the controversial pathologist Dr Freddy Patel, in the Ian Tomlinson case, when his body was transferred to St Pancras mortuary the day after his death ^[4] at the G20 protests on 1st April 2009], and the jurors came to such a verdict, and not at the very least an 'open verdict', though it appears evidence was kept back from the jury. In certain cases, and especially like a small jurisdiction as

the City of London, being a square mile, - it's possible to "handpick" your Jurors, maybe not so much today as had been known in the past, though still not impossible to do with the right people in administration etc.

However, his family rightly appealed against what they believed to be prejudice on the part of the coroner [5], whom is probably Freemason, but because they don't have to declare that they are, we don't know for sure. - I say that, because like most MPs, and people in these kinds of positions, -they normally are. - The Calvi's were suspicious of the Masonic affiliations with the City of London police, and it was only then that an alleged more thorough inquest was held in July 1983, which 'inconveniently' a jury returned with an 'open verdict', [and who later went on to say, that had they heard "all" the evidence in that 2nd inquest, they would have returned a "murder verdict"]. And as we now know, 19 years later in 2002, a report proved that yes indeed he was murdered, and makes me wonder if the family realised that after securing the services of George Alfred Carman, QC on the second inquiry, that he trained as a Catholic priest prior to entering law at the Roman Catholic Seminary - St Joseph's College, England.

Meanwhile, Banco Ambrosiano, Calvi's massive privately owned bank collapsed on the news of his death, which brought light to a huge black-hole in the balance sheet amounting to \$1.3 billion. A large proportion of the missing money was later located in accounts owned by the Vatican bank.^[5] The links and events that unfolded in the wake of Calvi's death were to link Monks with Murder, Freemasons with the Mafia and Spies with wanted Nazi war criminals. In 1978, a report by the Bank of Italy on Ambrosiano concluded that several billion lire had been illegally exported and in May 1981, Mr Calvi was arrested, found guilty and sentenced to four years imprisonment, then subsequently released pending an appeal.^[6] It's alleged during his short spell in jail he attempted suicide, and looks more like he was being setup for it to appear he had this kind of disposition. Mr Calvi was due to reappear in an Italian court to appeal against this conviction and following that he was tried for alleged fraud involving property deals with Sicilian banker Michele Sindona, who was sentenced to 25 years in America over the collapse of the Franklin National Bank in New York in 1974.^[6]

The Vatican is directly linked to Mr Calvi by Archbishop Paul Marcinkus, the Pope's personal bodyguard, who was also a governor of the Vatican and Head of the Vatican bank which had a shareholding in Ambrosiano, which was on the verge of collapse amid press reports that investigators found a £400m black hole in its accounts. The bank's executive board decided to strip Mr Calvi of his authority and the Italian Treasury dissolved the bank and it went into administration owing millions of pounds. Around this same period Mr Calvi fled to Venice after shaving his moustache to avoid being recognised. From there it seems he hired a private plane to take him to London. - Suspiciously the day before he was found dead, his secretary Teresa Corrocher allegedly committed suicide in Milan by jumping off the fourth floor of the bank's headquarters, it's possible she was directly or indirectly involved, and her own guilt got to her, - though obviously it's more likely she knew too much, and as you could say assisted on her way down, as why otherwise would she decide to kill herself prior to Calvi's death?

For all she knew, he could have salvaged the banks financial problems. Corrocher was aged 55, and apparently left an angry suicide note condemning her boss for the damage she said he had done to Ambrosiano and its employees,^[6] - now that's what I call loyalty, you just can't get the staff nowadays!

The Ratlines

World War II had not long ended, when in 1947, the Allied strategists set about planning for World War III. Even as British and US intelligence officials scoured Europe seeking to apprehend Nazi's wanted on war crimes charges, other much more subversive and secretive US and British intelligence units, were actively engaged in helping those very same Nazi's to escape, and this kind of double edged sword of subversion is going on within all governments around the world this very day, and it is these kinds of small subversive groups who I believe were involved in the atrocities of 9/11. The means of escape were the Vatican run Ratlines. Operated with the full knowledge and blessing of highly placed US and British government officials, the Ratlines guided 30,000 wanted Nazi's to sanctuary and safe haven locations included the US, Britain, Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and the most favourite bolt hole of them all, South America.^[5]

Those who reached safety this way were among some of the most wanted Nazi war criminals. Klaus Barbie; the callous Gestapo officer known as the Butcher of Lyons; Franz Stangl; a Commandant of the notorious Treblinka extermination camp; Gustav Wagner; Commandant of Sobibor extermination camp,

and Alois Brunner; a vicious brutal official in the Jewish deportation programme. Among the most famous to escape along the Ratlines were Adolf Eichmann; the chief architect of the Holocaust, and Dr Joseph Mengele, known as Dr Death or the White Angel of Auschwitz concentration camp, and where he and his "team" carried out some of the most sickening and depraved experiments and operations on thousands of men, women and children. Hitler's 2nd in command Deputy Fuhrer Martin Bormann also fled this way, and unbelievably an entire Waffen-SS division known as the notorious "Galician Division", consisting of 8,000 men, who were then in turn first smuggled to England and given free settler status and false ID's before moving on elsewhere in the world.^[5]

Formed in 1943 to 1949, the 14th Grenadier Division of the Waffen SS [popular named SS-Galizien, later 1stUkrainian] was a World War II German military group made up of volunteers initially from the region of Galicia. Ethnically it was made up mainly of volunteers of Ukrainian ethnic background from Galicia but also incorporated Dutch volunteers and officers of Slovaks and Czechs. The Ukrainian Catholic Church supported the embedded clerics in the division. It has been claimed that the Division destroyed several Polish communities in western Ukraine during the winter and spring of 1944, and specifically, the 4th and 5th SS police regiments were accused of murdering Polish civilians in the course of anti-guerrilla activity. And in defence to these claims, it was said; at the time of their actions, these units were not under Divisional command but under separate German police command,^[7] - oh that's okay then!

The Ratlines secretly granted immunity to these and thousands of other battle hardened Nazi soldiers who were to form the fighting nucleus of a top secret Allied contingency group conceived by the first director of the CIA, Allen Dulles. Loosely known as "*Operation Stay Behind*", the idea was to build a Europe wide secret network of anti communist guerrillas who would fight behind the lines in the event of a Soviet invasion. The plan was later codified under the umbrella of the clandestine co-ordinating committee of the Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe [SHAPE], the military arm of NATO.

It's been said the most vital part and the success of the Vatican Ratline's was the involvement of Bishop Alois Hudal, who was rector of the Pontificio Istituto Teutonico Santa Maria dell'Anima in Rome, a seminary for Austrian and German priests, and "Spiritual Director" of the German people resident in Italy. After the end of the war in Italy, Hudal became active in ministering to German-speaking prisoners of war and internees then held in camps throughout Italy's countryside. In December 1944 the Vatican Secretariat of State received permission to appoint a representative to; "*Visit the German-speaking civil internees in Italy*", a job assigned to Hudal, where he used this position to aid the escape of wanted Nazi war criminals, including those already mentioned, and a fact about which Hudal was later unashamedly proud and open about. Some of these wanted men were being held in internment camps: generally without identity papers, they would be enrolled in camp registers under false names^[8].

Other Nazis were in hiding in Italy, and sought Hudal out as his role in assisting escapes became known on the Nazi grapevine. In his memoirs Hudal said of his actions: "*I thank God that He [allowed me] to visit and comfort many victims in their prisons and concentration camps and to help them escape with false identity papers*". He explained that in his eyes: "*The Allies War against Germany was not a crusade, but the rivalry of economic complexes for whose victory they had been fighting. This so-called business ... used catchwords like democracy, race, religious liberty and Christianity as a bait for the masses. All these experiences were the reason why I felt duty bound after 1945 to devote my whole charitable work mainly to former National Socialists and Fascists, especially to so-called war criminals*".^[8] Arguably there's a lot of truth said in Hudal's statement and by a man who couldn't have been more informed and better positioned to come to such a conclusion in the first place.

According to Mark Aarons and John Loftus in their book *Unholy Trinity*, Hudal was the first Catholic priest to dedicate himself to establishing escape routes, and claim that Hudal provided the objects of his charity with money to help them escape, and more importantly with false papers including identity documents issued by the Vatican Refugee Organisation.

P2 - Gladio network

In 1974, Aldo Moro, the then Italian Foreign Minister visited America, aware of the popular democratic support the Italian Communist Party [PCI] was receiving from Italian voters. Moro wished to reach an agreement with the PCI, and offered their leaders Cabinet ranks in a new centrist ruling party. His Washington visit didn't go well and during a meeting with then Secretary of State; Henry-[kiss-of-death]-Kissinger, Moro was told that such a move was viewed in the US as "*profoundly dangerous and*

mistaken". A later meeting with an unnamed intelligence official left Moro fearful for his life. The official told Moro he must abandon any idea to incorporate the communists; "...or you will pay dearly for it". The official continued by warning Moro that; "...groups on the fringes of the official secret services might be brought into operation", if he didn't modify his position. It was a clear reference to P2 and the Gladio network.

Gladio - Italian for Gladius, a type of Roman short sword, and was the code name denoting the Clandestine Committee of the Western Union [CCWU], founded in 1948 with NATO and the just mentioned Operation Stay-Behind set up in Italy after World War II and intended to continue anti-communist resistance in the event of a "Warsaw Pact" invasion of Western Europe. Through NATO, working with various other Western European intelligence agencies and the CIA network of 'stay-behind secret armies' which were responsible for dozens of terrorist attacks and atrocities across Europe over decades, and were meant to lay back an accept this present "war on terror", when this kind of covert terrorism is still taking place today with not a so called "alleged terrorist" in sight!

On hearing the threats from the intelligence officer in Washington, Moro cut short his visit and returned home in fear of his life, in which his wife later revealed to the media. Moro was one of the most important leaders of Democrazia Cristiana [Christian Democracy, DC], and was kidnapped on the 16th March 1978, by the Red Brigades, and allegedly killed by them after 54 days.

Within a few months of Moro's assassination, the world was to learn that Albino Luciani had been elected Pope, taking the title Pope John Paul I. Luciani's election caused much distress in certain areas of the Vatican curia, and not least to Bishop Paul Marcinkus who had felt his days were numbered. Marcinkus's removal from office would open a hornet's nest of financial sleaze, as via the Vatican bank, its alleged Marcinkus had engaged in a vast amount of financial corruption and cover-ups. In addition to his financial shenanigans with Banco Ambrosiano, the Istituto per de Religione - [IOR] was also using known Mafia figures to invest some of its vast wealth. Days following his election, the "Smiling Pope", as he was known, was suddenly found dead, and quickly replaced by Karol Wojtyla the Polish chap, who took the title of John Paul II.

In the book; *In God's Name*, 1984 by David Yallop, he seems to prove and argues a good case that the assassination, - by poisoning of Albino Luciani, which was previously suspected although none of the details were ever known, that during the night of 28th to 29th September 1978, after only a reign of thirty-three [that Masonic number] days on the throne of Saint Peter. Yallop condemns six presumed "partners in crime", [which I simply have no room to cover in this book], who were also bound up in a tissue of other sordid and financial crimes both before and after this event. Yallop determines their motives, and then minutely reconstitutes Cardinal Villot's activity during the twelve hours following the crime to make it look like a natural death. This exploit would constitute the most successful of "perfect crimes", - if his position as head of the Church and of Vatican State had not given the sinister cardinal complete power to close the eyes, ears and lips of everyone - those of "His Holiness", domestics, secretaries and doctors, the Swiss guards and beyond the conventional boundaries of the Vatican, the police force and the judiciary of the Italian State. Bishop Marcinkus was not only reprieved, but became a close confidant of the new Polish pope John Paul II.^[9]

And it was whilst under this new, safer regime that Marcinkus went onto provide large sums of money to the Polish ship-workers union "*Solidarity*", - which is largely credited with bringing an end to communism in Poland, and set the ball rolling for the rest of the communist countries of Europe to gradually collapse and dissolve. It had been under Luciani's predecessor, Pope Paul VI, as the young Monsignor Giovanni Montini, the Under Secretary of State since 1937 - who was heavily involved in the post war Ratlines.

In an additional twist it was revealed in 1992, by Mafia grass Francesco Mannino Mannoia, that Roberto Calvi had been strangled to death by Francesco Di Carlo, the Mafia's London based heroin traffic manager. The order for the murder came from Pippo Calo, the Mafia treasurer and ambassador to Rome. Desperate to plug an increasingly large hole in his banks books, Calvi had agreed to launder large quantities of drugs money for the Corleone Mafia Empire. Instead of laundering Mafia money, Calvi began skimming the profits to keep his own bank afloat. Faced with certain discovery and even more certain consequences, Calvi rushed to London to negotiate a loan from Opus Dei who had agreed to purchase a stake in Calvi's Banco Ambrosiano.^[5]

The deal, had it proceeded would have provided the essential funds needed to repay the Mafia, and stave-off an imminent investigation into his affairs by Italy's Central bank, and his secretary Teresa Corrocher wouldn't of allegedly had to committed suicide. It's been well known to insiders of the Vatican,

that certain factions such as Opus Dei and the Jesuit Order have long sought to take effective over all control of the Vatican. And their cause had been advanced by the sudden death of Pope John Paul I and the election of a keen supporter, that being Pope John Paul II. With a conniving insight, senior figures of Opus Dei reasoned that with Calvi dead then the collapse of Banco Ambrosiano would soon follow. This, in turn, would shake loose powerful enemies inside the Curia, opening the way for them to gain total dominance of the Vatican. So consequently Roberto Calvi was thrown to the lion's den and displayed as a human sacrifice for all the world to see, and the for all Masonic brotherhood to pay heed and shit themselves about!

It's also interesting to note that Yallop proposes the theory that the Pope was in potential danger because of corruption in the IOR, the Vatican's most powerful financial institution, commonly known as the "Vatican Bank", which owned many shares in Banco Ambrosiano. It's said the Vatican Bank lost about \$250 million. And as I've already covered, this corruption was real and was known to have involved the bank's head, Paul Marcinkus, along with Calvi, a Freemason and a member of the P2 illegal lodge.

Upon publication of his book, Yallop agreed to donate every penny he made from sales to a charity of the Vatican's choice if they agreed to investigate his central claim, that when the body of Albino Luciani, [Pope John Paul-I] was first discovered, his contorted hand gripped a piece of paper that was later destroyed because it named high ranking members of the curia who were to be handed over to the authorities for their role in numerous corruption scandals and the laundering of Mafia drug money. One of the names believed to be on the paper was that of bishop Paul Marcinkus-who was later promoted by Pope John Paul II, to Pro-President of Vatican City, making him the third most powerful person in the Vatican, after the Pope and the secretary of state. None of Yallop's claims have thus far been acknowledged by the Vatican.

After years or persistent inquiries by Calvi's family, and with them having to hire their own private detective Jeff Katz back in 1991 to look into his death, Katz claimed it was likely that senior figures in the Italian establishment had escaped prosecution. *"The problem is that the people who probably actually ordered the death of Calvi are not in the dock - but to get to those people might be very difficult indeed,"* he said in an interview. As I said, a forensic report in 2002 established that Calvi was murdered. In September 2003 the City of London police reopened their investigation as a murder inquiry. On 19th July 2005, it was announced Licio Gelli, the Grand Master of the Propaganda Due or P2 Masonic lodge, was formally under investigation on charges of ordering the murder of Calvi along with Giuseppe Calò, Ernesto Diotallevi, Flavio Carboni and Carboni's Austrian ex-girlfriend, Manuela Kleinszig.

The four other suspects were already indicted on murder charges in April 2005 in a separate indictment. According to the indictment, the five ordered Calvi's murder to prevent the banker; *"From using blackmail power against his political and institutional sponsors from the world of Masonry, belonging to the P2 lodge, or to the Institute for Religious Works [the Vatican Bank] with whom he had managed investments and financing with conspicuous sums of money, some of it coming from Cosa Nostra and public agencies"*. It was said Gelli provoked Calvi's death in order to punish him for embezzling money from Banco Ambrosiano that was owed to him and the Mafia and to prevent him from revealing that they had used the bank for money laundering. Gelli denied he was involved but has acknowledged that the financier was murdered. In his statement before the court, he said the killing was commissioned in Poland. This is thought to be a reference to Calvi's alleged involvement in financing the Solidarity trade union movement at the request of the late Pope John Paul II, allegedly on behalf of the Vatican.

However, Gelli's name was not in the final indictment at the trial that started on the 5th October 2005, though the five individuals charged with Calvi's murder were Giuseppe Calò, Flavio Carboni, Manuela Kleinszig, Ernesto Diotallevi, and Calvi's former driver and bodyguard Silvano Vittor. The trial took place in a specially fortified courtroom in Rome's Rebibbia prison. Though it came as no surprise to many observers, when on the 6th June 2007, all five individuals were cleared by the court of murdering Calvi. Mario Lucio d'Andria, the presiding judge at the trial, threw out the charges citing "insufficient evidence" after hearing 20 months of evidence. The court ruled that Calvi's death was murder and not suicide. Legal experts said that the prosecutors found it hard to present a convincing case due to the 25 years that had elapsed since Calvi's death. An additional factor was that some key witnesses were unwilling to testify, untraceable, or dead.

In 2007 the prosecutor's office in Rome has opened a second investigation implicating, among others Licio Gelli, and Giuseppe Calò is still serving a life sentence on unrelated Mafia charges, though on the 7th May 2010, the Court of Appeals upheld the acquittal of Calò, Carboni and Diotallevi. The public

prosecutor Luca Tescaroli commented after the verdict that for the family: *“Calvi has been murdered for the second time.”*

On a lighter note; and because I've been there, - it was reported in the worlds press on the 26th July 2010, Monsignor Giuseppe Fiorini Morosini, bishop of Locri Gerace in Calabria, spoke out after more than 300 alleged mobsters - including the 80-year-old “Godfather” Domenico Oppedisano - were arrested in a police blitz earlier that month ^[1]. Surveillance footage released by police showed the greying boss being “sworn-in” under a statue of the Virgin Mary at Polsi near Reggio Calabria, - and a ferry ride from Sicily.

In his letter to bosses of southern Italy's N'drangheta crime group, Monsignor Morosini demanded that they stop gathering at the shrine. *“We have seen images of your illegal gatherings and divisions of power at the shrine to the Madonna at Polsi, he wrote. We had always thought that these meetings at holy shrines were folklore but now we have had to re-think. What sense is there in having meetings and ceremonies at a shrine to the Madonna, where while the faithful pray and reflect in God, you plan your activities which God and the Virgin Mary cannot bless?”* - He ended his letter by reminding the mobsters that the Church was; *“Always willing to welcome you with open arms because it is the only institution that believes in the possibility of your conversion”*. Religion and the Mafia have a long shared history. Mobsters follow rituals including the burning prayer cards of saints while promising: *“As this card burns so will I if I betray secrets”*. Members of the Mafia are known to carry prayer cards in the belief they will offer divine protection from police or enemies. ^[11]

[1] "Sects & The City | SquareMile." <<http://www.squaremile.com/features/7570/Sects-amp-The-City.html>>.

[2] "The Shady Deals of God's Banker." <http://www.theboot.it/calvi_affair.html>.

[3] "Roberto Calvi" <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Roberto+Calvi>>.

[4] <<http://www.guardian.co.uk/uk/2010/sep/07/ian-tomlinson-coroner-defends-pathologist-appointment>>.

[5] "Operation Gladio" <<http://www.propagandamatrix.com/190304operationgladio.html>>.

[6] <<http://mayomo.com/30668-the-vatican-the-mafia-the-p2-masonic-lodge-pt5-5>>.

[7] ^ Abbott, Peter (2004). *Ukrainian Armies 1914-55*. Osprey Publishing. pp. 41. ISBN 1 84176 668 2

[8] Michael Phayer, *The Catholic Church and the Holocaust*

[9] "THE MURDER OF POPE JOHN PAUL I

<http://www.fourwinds10.com/siterun_data/education/books/news.php?q=cc8ed269e000a1f780bfc895d09b5910>.

[10] "Pope John Paul I" <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pope_John_Paul_I_conspiracy_theories>.

[11] <<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews/europe/italy/7909315/Italian-bishop-asks-Mafia-to-stop-using-holy-shrines-for-initiation-ceremonies.html>>.

38. Freemasons Love Dan Brown

Whilst on a promotional tour of his new book, *The Lost Symbol*, Dan Brown was giving an interview to the BBC, when he was asked; *“...are you not worried that you appear to be attacking and exposing the Masons in a bad light”*. Brown replied; *“Not at all, when you first read into the story, you will see what a dark world it can be, however when you get to the end of the story it actually puts Freemasonry in a good light and understanding”*. Dan Brown is no doubt a superb imaginative writer, and arguably the reason why millions of readers around the world have flocked to buy his books.

I wouldn't be that surprised to hear, if he too was a Freemason, as he appears to intimately and intricately know all about the world of Freemasonry, and admits having a fascination for the “craft” since quite an early age. Then again, on a closer inspection of he's books, it could be argued, that what he render's is no more than what was already known on the subject, or perhaps, that has previously been written before, - however, what he certainly does do, is confirm, that yes indeed; *“You will see what a dark world it can be”*.

This acknowledgment of the existence of a “dark world”, within the world of Freemasonry, and by one of the world's biggest selling authors, affirms what I am trying to prove throughout this book and is a complete contradiction to those many Freemason's who continuously try to deny there is any dark world in Freemasonry whatsoever, and that their fraternities main objective is to help better a select band of men, - society as a whole, and charities in the process. And in a sense this might be true, as I've said the majority, around 98% of them are just ordinary 3rd Degree Freemasons going about their everyday lives and jobs, and that it's unlikely they'll ever be needed nor called upon to enter that dark world in which that others occupy. Despite all this, hardly any of the majority, should be able to refute not knowing about the existence of this dark world, - and that such an assertion one does exist, - is not just another “Taxil hoax”

like claim, - and that indeed there is a minority, - though percentage wise on worldwide membership figures, that's still well in excess of 140,000, if only 2% of them do delve into this dark world, and indeed do practice a Luciferian or very much similar kind of belief system.

On mentioning percentages, the Masonic Shriners are famous for their building of 'Shriner Hospitals, and mostly in the US, yet they seem rather reluctant to disclose their account books, which might show how much they really collect and how much actually goes towards the building of their hospitals. The same applies to virtually all other Masonic linked groups and organisations, as they too normally declare to be non-profit concerns, so therefore no taxes are ever paid by them, or very little if the case may be. In regards of registered charities, quite often enough the administration fees and overheads are around 80% of what the actual charity ends up receiving.

On the 9th November 2010, an Ohio Attorney General [AG] issued a nationwide arrest warrant for the head of a charity who donated tens of thousands of dollars to various American politicians. The man, known as Bobby Thompson, who has since fled and is on the run, allegedly set up a charity called the US Navy Veterans Association, and which raised millions of dollars in donations. He then allegedly held back 99% of the money for 'administrative costs, though donated huge amounts of money to some politicians. The AG Richard Cordray, said; "*Thompson bilked [cheated] Ohioans out of at least \$1.9 million, and we estimate that nationally he collected at least \$20 million*". As from the 11th November 2010, it's been reported the true figure is more in the region of \$100 million. Yet here's the ironic thing, - many other charities all around the world, regularly hold back 80% to 95% of their donated money for administration costs, and it's totally legal.

And this is why fraud is committed on a daily basis by so many crooked politicians, businessmen and women in general, - as they simply quote, it's technically-"not illegal" or "against the rules". Well isn't it about time these kinds of practices were made illegal? In George W. Bush's new memoirs, launched on the 10th November 2010, he said; "*That a team of US lawyers had 'said' the practice was not illegal*". Mr Bush was referring to, and revealed for the first time the US actually did use "water-boarding", against suspected terrorists.

Though it's quite obvious any kind of torture is bound to fail, as the person being tortured will admit to, or say anything in order to stop the torture, - and history has proved this to be the case. Tony Blair sent tanks to Heathrow Airport in February 2003 after "intelligence warnings" that terrorists were plotting to bring down aircraft with rocket propelled grenades, the intelligence, was alleged to have been obtained by water-boarding and proved to have been untrue. ^[1]

As far back as the medieval period, men of the cloth, and others caused terrible pain and suffering to thousands of men and women, sometimes based upon little more than a tip-off, rumour, or pure speculation. To try and break the will of certain individuals, torture was often carried out, and one of the methods used involved giving massive amounts of water, sometimes mixed with urine, faeces or other substances while their nose was clamped shut. Christianity had spread through Europe due to the Great Schism's of the 11th century and beyond. While Christianity was spreading, the Church was precise in destroying any threats or competing religious movements, perceived as either being a threat or already existing. To quell any threats, the then commander in Chief, alias the Pope authorised this use of torture.

[1]The waterboarding backlash: <<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1328251/The-waterboarding-backlash-Bush-face-arrest-sanctioning-torture.html>>.

Upsetting the Bro's

The Da Vinci Code, and The Lost Symbol, in these books, Dan Brown's storylines takes the reader through a series of compelling events, stages and scenarios that ultimately ends up portraying the Masonic brotherhood as the good-guys, - and does so by endorsing their actions no matter how shockingly horrific they may be, - because after all, in his eyes the Freemasons are the chosen ones, trusted keepers of the ancient mysteries and secrets. He then continues to try and confirm and then reaffirm that if it was not for the Freemasons then the rest of us and the world itself would undoubtedly be in a lot worse state than it currently is in. Many of the comments I have read about he's book's, and those particularly made by openly declared Freemason's have been so full of admiration and praise that he has quite obviously delighted the brotherhood, - as he's helped sex-up their image and put them in such a good light.

I couldn't help noticing this comment made by a Freemason that was printed in a Masonic linked publication titled; The Ashler. - "*I am sure many Brethren have been pleased to see the success of The Da Vinci Code, a popular thriller which portrays Freemasonry as a trustworthy society striving to preserve*

ancient spiritual secrets. What a marvellous change in attitude this is. At one time the norm was books such as Steven Knight's 'The Brotherhood', portraying us as self-serving enemies of society. This sea-change is partly due to the work of best-selling, academic, pro-Masonic authors such as Dr Robert Lomas [the Holy Grail and the Hiram Key etc.] and Dan Brown".

Oops!, not that I dare compare my writing to that of Brown, Lomas, or even that of Steven Knight, - I'd love to be able to write like them, but I'd also love to know the reaction from the person behind that comment about my interpretations on the subject, - as they too will certainly see the tide has turned, but it's actually working twofold, there are those like me whom are trying to expose the Freemason movement for what it really is, which is a divisionally deceptive prejudicial group out to serve the betterment of a few as opposed to the many. Though I must also admit there most certainly does seem like a new sea-change of momentum and a transitional trend underway, alongside with a fresh breed of inquisitively younger and more naive toy soldiers finding the brotherhood link and what it seems to represent and allegedly offers it's initiates, as rather mystical, attractive, sexy and perhaps even fun, and compared to the other mainstream religions they wouldn't be far wrong.

I'll no doubt be upsetting quite a few Freemasons and especially after the likes of Dan Brown having in recent years been putting them in such a good light. But as they themselves say, there is both black and white in life and that's all I hope to do, which is to help balance things out a little and what's more important is that I want to educate and address the ordinary working class and unemployed man and women in the street, - and those who have been victimised by being sent to prison for crimes that many of these Freemasons simply walk away from or who end up getting a slap across the wrist, a poxy fine, or an extremely light sentence when all else fails. That is of course, if and when their caught committing much more worst crimes than that of what your average working class person is charged with and sent to prison for, but this is because they're all Freemasons and your simply not.

Many a Freemason say, people like me who say what I do, or write what I write, do so because I'm just jealous, bitter and angry. Well I can assure you I'm far from feeling jealous, but you've right with me being perhaps bitter and most certainly angry. Prison is big business, in excess of 80,000 people are presently locked-up in prisons, the highest it's ever been in the UK and in modern day Europe, but most prison jobs and services are now privatised, so big money is being made just to transport, accommodate, clothe and feed this amount of prisoners, costing the tax payer billions of pounds a year. As just like the arms dealer needs a good old war, the prison and the entire corrupt judicial system needs criminals, - and have to make convicts out of people as often as they can, and the younger you can get your hands on your victim-to-be-come-prisoner of the future, then the more secure your pension is and your job security is stronger.

Why else do you think there are so many middleclass people queuing-up in their droves to get into law, the moneys great and you're never be short of work as long as they continuously keep criminalising what was once regarded as an everyday activity etc. Anyone involved in the law, whether they're so directly or indirectly, are in one way or another connected to the Freemasons, many of the police are Masons, as are the doctors who at times provide dubious statements and evidence, - the solicitors and most barristers, magistrates and judges are also Freemasons. Even those who job it is to presided over our High Courts and Appeal Courts and to keep check of miscarriages of justice when they regularly occur, - are Freemasons, and Free-in more ways than one, as opposed to the likes of you and me.

I'm wanting to address those particularly who have no home access to the internet, to those people whom have no real idea of the kind of information presently available on worldwide web, and whom unfortunately have been force fed the same stable diet of regurgitated shit from the worlds media, owned and run by the same bunch of evil tyrants who are the Masonic/Illuminati elite of the New World Order, in which they're all desperately trying to bring into fruition and whose events to do so are rapidly gathering pace by the day. - As I've said, the millions of ordinary Freemasons around the globe seemed to truly believe they are doing society a justice and serving a good cause. Many of these individual Freemason's are indeed sincerely ordinary nice people. I know quite a few myself and they're genuinely kind hearted everyday folk and whom seem to honestly believe they're working towards a better world by helping to raise a lot of money for good causes and charities, and like I've said before in many cases this can be true.

However, like all things in life, nothing comes free as the old adage says, *"If it's too good to be true, then it probably is"*. - I don't know why I have chosen this saying, as I recall I once had a heated debate trying to explain to some foreign students its meaning and translation into their own languages, which was Italian and Arabic. - As they kept feeling that the phrase seems to mean, that it is; *"probably true, - not probably - too good to be true!"* Again I say the truth of the matter is that your average Freemason will

only ever aspire to the 3rd Degree of a Master Mason. When in fact the real Masonic Brotherhood goes to much higher levels, as in the Scottish Rite which has 32 degrees, with a 33rd "Honorary degree", the degrees vary in the York Rite [as in York, England], or the American Rite in the US, [a Rite is a series of progressive degrees], is one of the associated bodies of Freemasonry that a Master Mason may join to further his knowledge of Freemasonry. Though the York Rite is not found as a single system worldwide, and outside of it there are often significant differences in ritual, as well as its organisation. [Other lodges can have differentials in their various levels of degrees, and some European Lodges have claimed up 90 or so.]

It's only at these advanced higher degrees where you learn about such things like the unique pentagonal pattern the planet Venus makes on its eight year cycle around the Sun, the true secrets of high level initiations into Freemasonry and where the real Masonic/Illuminati brotherhood linger in the shadows, and it is here where they inform the initiates they're on a quest to find the lost name of God. [Again various lodges differ and some are initiated to these facts following them reaching the 3rd Degree of a Master Mason.]

The Freemasons story is that somehow in the building of Solomon's Temple, the architect Hiram Abif lost the name of God. They claim they have found this name and only very advanced Masons know this secret, oh yeah, - and those with a laptop. I reveal this name which is apparently only ever normally whispered by three Masons and only at one syllable at a time, as it is said to be far too precious to be mentioned as a whole word and especially by just one person at any one time, - and give a more in depth account of CHiram Abif, [the correct spelling], and Solomon's Temple. ^[1]

One of the contributing reasons why many seem to also want to join the fraternity is because of some of the advantages their networking memberships have to offer; getting procurement deals, work contracts, business loans, "public" [forests] land for a pittance of the price and granted planning permission, that the likes of you and I would be refused, but the likes of Tesco's, Sainsbury's, Walmart's and Asda's would. Access to houses and properties in closed-shop streets, areas and villages etc., insider dealing-like information, as to what's going on in certain other countries etc., and whom and when it's best to invest in. Top schooling for their kids, exclusive golf club memberships, exotic holidays and the many discount deals and offers available etc., - seems to outweigh the disadvantages of seriously questioning their own morals or spiritual beliefs, which is that the Masonic belief is actually in direct conflict to the so called religions they all publicly portray as being their main conviction and faith. Many of these men's own families don't quite know what their daddy's or husbands are really getting up to when they attend their Lodges. As they're quite happy with the charity side of things, the occasional glitzy ball or fancy dress party here and there, Ladies Day at Ascot, the Cheltenham Gold Cup, Henley Regatta or the centre court at Wimbledon are to name just a few of the sort of days-out and kind of functions they're likely to be seen at and attend throughout the years.

And don't be fooled by the posh venues, as they're equally at home at a Madonna or Rolling Stones concert at £500 a ticket, as that of any other person. - The only main bummer to this kind of exhausting and stressful lifestyle - is what the hell should one wear next, and do they have a matching pair of shoes among the hundreds they've already got, - to go with that bleeding tight fitting Haute couture dress sprawled out over the bed among the dozens of others to choose from?

So alongside all the other goodies and advantages that come with having a hubby who wears an apron, - is a quite often a good enough reason and purpose for them to unquestionably act like a monkey who sees nothing, hears nothing and says nothing, but doesn't missed a blooming trick and let's them get on with it!

On the 16th July 2009 – A local newspaper reported: Villagers finger Freemasons for Sorcery; a group of fourteen Freemasons were arrested and held in Fiji on charges of sorcery. The group, which included eight Australians and one New Zealander, was arrested on Denarau Island. Police also seized wands, compasses and a skull from the Freemasons lodge. They were held for 24 hours at the police station at Nasudi, but were released by order of no less than the Prime Minister of Fiji Frank Bainimarama. The Freemasons had been convening a Masonic meeting, but did not, according to the Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade [ADFAT], have the "correct permit", [what one exists!]. Waisea Tabakau, the police director of operations, told Legend FM News in Fiji that the Freemasons were being investigated for allegedly practising sorcery, after complaints by villagers. The New Zealander commented to reporters that his time in police custody had been wretched, and that the arrests had been the result of dopey village people. ^[2]

There are of course many wives and girlfriends who too are “Freemasons” aka ‘matrons’, and members of female lodges such as the Eastern Star or the Greek Society Sororities etc., and mainly in the USA, but saying that, they too are now all over the world.

[1] "Men in Obscene Red Fezzes!" http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com/hardtruth/obscene_red_fezzies.htm

[2] "Freemasons arrested for sorcery |<<http://castlegarsource.com/node/3248>>

39. Not-Decoded - Dan Brown's - *Lost Symbol*

After all the extensive hype which can only be expected to be churned out prior to a boxing day airing of C4's - Decoded - Dan Brown's - *Lost Symbol* programme in 2009, and which was a follow up to their 2005 programme; *The Real Da Vinci Code*. Tony Robinson the TV's Channel 4 Time Team presenter, more famously known for playing the part of Baldrick, in the *Black Adder* series, allegedly set about trying to find the truth behind Brown's claims that; “...*all the organisations in this novel exist; all the rituals, science, artwork and monuments in this book [The Lost Symbol] are real*”. I've already mentioned how pro-Mason I find Dan Brown, and how much he is revered by the fraternity due to the fact of him putting the fraternity in such positive light.

Like many of the other subjects I cover, I have no personal axe to grind with Dan Brown, and especially so as the books in question are fictitious and I must admit make a great read. Nor have I any real problem with Tony Robinson, though I must be truthful I've lost a lot of respect for him since his making of the Channel 4 “Decoded” programme, - as I still can't understand as to why he and the programmes makers didn't think more in depth about the questions he posed and asked the Freemasons he interviewed? Why didn't he insist on fuller answers and explanations from those quizzed? And more importantly, why wasn't more research carried out on the subject prior to the programme being made? – And it's because he and the programme makers didn't do any of those sorts of things, I would like to take this opportunity to clear up some anomalies made by both parties on the matters they raised, - and what's now supposedly disputed by me.

Channel 4's own preview on the programme states: “*On his journey Robinson must grapple with a world of impenetrable symbols and untangle the Freemason's strange involvement in the creation of the USA. He criss-crosses the Atlantic as he digs deeper and deeper to answer key questions thrown up by this complex novel. Did the Freemasons create the United States of America for their own secret purposes? Did they encode strange symbols into the streets and structures of the nation's capital? What could they have learnt from 17th century alchemists like Isaac Newton? Can Tony use the power of his mind to move objects? And are the Masons really still powerful today? Tony's hopes for hidden truths are constantly raised and dashed as he investigates the Masonic influence on past and present, and delves into the truth of their rituals and secrets. And while the science and the monuments may be real Tony asks if they are quite what Brown claims?*”^[1]

As we know Dan Brown's novels are fiction, and I've already covered my own thoughts about Browns following remarks, - however, whilst in the process of writing this book the above mentioned programme came on TV over the 2009 Christmas period, - which led to me going over this subject again. – Tony Robinson pointed out that Brown's own annotations in the book state that: “*All the organisations in this novel exist; all the rituals, science artwork and monuments in this book are real*”, and went on to say; “*Obviously calls for these claims to be further investigated*”. So on hearing this and seeing the trailer for the programme, I was quite looking forward to what Robinson was going to supposedly unveil and prove what was fact or fiction.

Yet instead of trying to get to the root of the matter in the 40 minutes dedicated to the subject of Freemasonry, Robinson came across as a kind of stool pigeon acting as a sort of decoy to prevent the truth from really getting out. As I've just pointed out, why on earth didn't Robinson, the programmes producer, researchers or director themselves, delve more deeply into the subject of Freemasonry before setting about and making this programme?

Dan Brown's *Lost Symbol* novel is only touching on a subject that has an abundance of history and information already available that can confirm all the questions Robinson was arguing Brown's book raises and poses as fact or fiction. Why he never did, but he should have taken advantage of some of the five miles of books available in the Library of Congress were he visited and filmed part of this programme

and where he would have been able to obtain all the answers to the questions he put forward and pondered on. - In Del Trotter's words from *Only Fools and Horses*, Robinson acted like a "right plonker", for instance he compared Nigel Brown the Grand Secretary of the UGLE, to that of "*A keeper of stationary*" as opposed to that of a "*keeper of ancient mysteries*", therefore by making this intentional light-hearted, but nevertheless sweeping statement and comparison, simply trivialised and ridiculed the whole notion that Freemasonry could possibly be anything else other than a branch of your local Ryman's, and this was a wasted opportunity to get some sensible answers.

Why didn't Robinson jump at the opportunity to prod and pry and ask some awkward questions, instead of naively accepting Nigel Brown's non-answers, - in which prevented the viewer from getting that little bit closer to the heart of the subject? Why didn't it dawn on Robinson to actually question the whole concept of the Masonic Temple they were stood in within, - the United Grand Lodge of England? An immaculate building on par with many a cathedral, church or mosque, the Freemason's Hall is one of the finest Art Deco buildings in England, the Grand Temple has seating for 1,700 people, there are 21 lodge rooms, a library, museum, board and committee rooms, - yet in a sense not a "dicky-bird" was mention by Robinson, not even about its architecture, why it was built, how much it cost and who paid for it etc., let alone inquiring who some of the 1,700 or so members are.

It's no wonder Channel 4's Time Team programme, also fronted by Robinson and alongside his fellow team mates have such a low success rate in actually discovering anything new or of particular interest, - as it appears they don't know what to be looking out for in the first place.

The Decoded - Dan Brown's - The Lost Symbol programme was blatantly a simple act of disinformation fronted by the affable Black Adder star Baldrick, that many love and have respect for. However, in my opinion and many others, as I've read loads of comments that followed the programme on various comments pages and website forums, that seem to reflect the same kind of stance as mine, which is - this programme turned into such a one sided PR exercise for the Freemasons, that it ended up coming across rather substandard and its purpose seemed to get watered down and backfire by Robinson's non inquisitiveness and range of questioning, and for far too easily accepting non-answers from those he was meant to be quizzing and investigating in the first place.

Mind you, given the power of the Masonic influence in this country, it's not hard to see through the aims or the objective as of why this programme was really made. All our media is owned and controlled by their Freemason proprietors, just take a look at our satellite and terrestrial TV stations and channels, radio, newspapers and magazine publications in a world of so called "competition" and exclusives. Then consider how much news and real life events are taking place and happening within your own village, town, city, region, country or around the world generally, "real news" and not the kind of news that the politicians or those with a set agenda want to expose, highlight and keep us informed about, but would much prefer to cover-up.

So what do we get instead; all our media singing from the same old Masonic song sheet, reporting the same repetitive bullshit minute after minute, as if their truly trying to ram something home to us other than what's truly going on out there. Each and every news channel programme are covering the same identical stories simultaneously, as does the front page of virtually every newspapers, who seem to all share the same "yellow journalistic" headlines and storylines within their pages, - and this is the same thing the world over, meaning there's no such thing as "independent", or more importantly investigational journalism anymore, if of course they ever really was. Today's Martini-journalists - "Anyplace, anywhere, anytime", - are more like clockwork hacks and pimps, churning out mediocre stories with no real substance, facts or information, - paying anyone who is prepared to either just lie about themselves, their best friends, families or just about anything else, whilst the interviewing journo full well knows their being told/sold a load of complete rubbish and lies, - yet despite this knowledge their newspapers, TV shows etc., still go ahead printing and showing the stories anyway. Therefore libelling the majority of people they've just reported about, full well knowing that 99.9% of those libelled are unable to afford to defend them self and set the record straight, or do anything about it if they wanted.

"*Oh no, - no Mason master plan!*" Robinson whined like a child, when Nigel Brown replied to his pathetic question of, - "*Was there such a plan?*" What the fuck did he expect the man to say; "*Yes Baldrick, there certainly is a Masonic master plan, and here's the blueprint for it, - you fucking Wanker!*"

Let's not forget here, firstly if such a person was trusted with such secrets, then they'd hardly be mouthing it off to some major TV channel whose chosen to turn up on a whim and hoping to discover some ancient mysteries that aren't even revealed to the majority of Freemason's who have no idea as to half of what's going on around them or about the intricate workings within their own order, as many of

them don't ever ascend all the way through the variants of degrees, - and then again of those who chose to do so, or at least attempt to, are often misled and the reason why the term "hoodwinked" often appears in Masonic literature and terminology, as it's not until they start to progress through the degrees that they soon become aware they've have been hoodwinked.

As that too is all part of the necessary procedure to see how well they'll now react and handle such ridicule, - will they take it on the chin like a man or throw a strop instead, thus not be invited to progress any further if the latter is their reaction? So they shrug it off and take it in their stride and decide to go forth, though this time finding out the "truths" of Freemasonry, or so they think, because yet again the hoodwinking continues and goes on and on and on, so much so that many are unaware about the "truths" of their fraternity and it's not until they get to a certain respective level they're told such things as that of the "Master Number of Glory" = 216, or is it 616, or even 115? What not 666, you may ask, well in reference "to the sign Beast" this maybe so, though who says I'm referring to that? Simply put; $6 \times 6 [= 36] \times 6 [= 216]$, - and of course apart from this simplistic example, there's a whole host of contributory reasons and other equations as to why the number 216 is looked upon as such a revered sum. Different early versions of the Book of Revelation gave different numbers, though 666 had been widely accepted as the "original" number in reference to the "sign of the Beast". 666 is the outer shell of the box, whereas inside is 216, 616 and even 115 dwells. In the Kabbalah/Qabbalah, the number 666 represents the creation and perfection of the world. The world was created in 6 days, there are 6 cardinal directions; North, East, South, West, up and down, - with the number 6 also being the numerical value of one of the letters of God's name. In the Old Testament, Kings 10:14 and Chronicles 9:13 state that King Solomon [in the Qur'an he's known as a Prophet, son of Dawud [David] and named Sulaiman-Solomon], collected "six hundred threescore and six" talents of gold each year. I've written some more explaining about the sign of "the Beast" and the mystical number 216, further on.

Robinson's pathetic questioning, was like him going up to the door of a known illegal gaming club or drugs den and asking the head doorman or drugs-dealer; *"Is there any gambling going on, or drugs available here?"* As the doorman, or dealer replies; *"Na mate, what on earth gave you that idea"*, - as Robinson then turns directly to the camera and states: *"Well there we have it directly from the horse's mouth's, 'no gambling or drugs' whatsoever takes place, or are available here on these premises"*. -

The Masonic influence on world history is undeniable and quite obvious once you open your eyes and take a good look around you, the allegory of symbolism through which Masonry is expressed means that it is easily overlooked or missed by the uninitiated or unsuspecting observer. But next time you go out, just look around your local villages, towns and cities and especially in the UK, Europe and USA where you'll find obelisks of all sizes that scatter and dot the landscape, churches and graveyards, as does the palladium style architecture on many facades of government, public, private, commercial and particularly financial banks buildings that show 'two pillars with an arch on top' at the entrance of these buildings, there are all kinds of variants of this design but with the same meaning and understanding to the Freemason, and much more befitting in a Muslim environment and country, than those which proclaim to be predominately Christian, and perhaps we can see why the Shriner and Grotto Freemasons quite like the adorning a either a red or black fez respectively upon their heads.

The two most famous of pillars in Freemasonry, represent those at the entrance of Solomon's Temple, known as 'Boaz' and 'Jachin'. The arch that sits above them is known within Freemasonry as the Royal Arch, which represents the highest degree in the fraternity. It is understood the two pillars in front of Solomon's Temple are most likely copies of the ancient Egyptian temples dedicated to the Aten [2] - known as the life giving source of light-solar disk-the sun. One or more pylons [entrance gates] were situated at the entrance of the temple, [and many other temples in Egypt], and possibly the reason Simon Cowell in the 2010 X-Factor programme loved the stage setting that included modern day electric 'pylons' as part of the stage set, as he smiled to himself along with many other Freemasons and I, and others like me, who too understood their true significance, - whilst 99.9% of the rest of the viewers hadn't a clue what they were referring to.

Pylon usually refers to a truncated pyramid, as on the dollar bill, a pyramid shape that hasn't a capstone on. In Pylon [architecture], means the gateway to the inner part of an Ancient Egyptian temple or Christian Cathedral. Pylon is an initiatory working group of the Temple of Set, based on a specific initiatory theme and/or centred on a geographical location [3]. The Temple of Set is a breakaway sect from the Church of Satan, and founded in 1975, it's an initiatory occult society claiming to be the world's leading left-hand path [LHP] religious organisation. LHP followers embrace magical techniques, for instance using "sex magic" or embracing Satanic imagery, often question religious or moral dogma

[present set of rules or beliefs etc], instead adhering to forms of personal anarchism, and embraces sexuality and incorporates it into magical rituals.

In Wicca, the Great Rite is a form of “sex magic” that includes either ritual sexual intercourse or a ritual symbolic representation of sexual intercourse. ^[4] Most often it is performed by the High Priest and High Priestess, though other participants can be elected to perform the Rite. In a symbolic ritual, the High Priest plunges the athame, [which is a black-handled knife, and appears in certain versions of the Key of Solomon], or ritual knife [the male symbol], into a cup or chalice [the female symbol], which is filled with wine and is held by the High Priestess. The Great Rite symbolises creation in the union of the Maiden Goddess with the Lover God, and thus is also known as a fertility rite. The Temple of Set, professes Setian philosophy and magical practice, and in addition to their international organisation, the Temple sponsors initiatory Orders and local groups called Pylons.

The pylons in the temples of the Aten [also Aton, ^[5] the disk of the sun in ancient Egyptian mythology, and originally an aspect of Ra], consisted of sets of pillars symbolising the two mountains of the horizon, with the Akhet = arched top [the Royal Arch], placed in between and above the pillars representing the transit in which the sun rose and set, - and is a symbol that can be seen as an emblematic reference to the Akhet in many buildings and houses window designs, and especially at the seats of power, notice the arched design of the window above 10 Downing Street, often referred to be a Peacock’s tail in design.

In which it’s also termed, in ancient Greek mythology, Peacock feathers were said to be ^[6] the eyes of Hera’s most faithful watchman, Argus. He was a giant, who had one-hundred eyes, and when he was slain by Hermes, Hera took those eyes and put them into the tail feathers of her favourite bird - the peacock.

However it’s more than likely meant to represent the rays of the sun on the horizon, though either way both versions are befitting to the world of Freemasonry. The majority of lower level Freemasons, also have no idea about the true meaning or significance of some of their rituals and ceremonies, nor the religious aspects of the Order, let alone who the Order is setup to truly worship, though it must be assumed this kind ignorance is gradually becoming almost impossible with the continuous spotlight being shined upon Freemasonry, and with all the information now available on the subject, - for any Freemason to proclaim; *“I didn’t know that was what Freemasonry was really all about!”*

The history of Masonic buildings and symbols in Washington is no secret, yet when Robinson interviewed architectural historian Don Hawkins about the intentionally obvious design and layout of the buildings, walkways and roads which link and encompass a Pentagram, a Set Square and a Compass all Masonic tools and symbols throughout the Washington capital. Hawkins simply replied: “Its coincidence”. He even went onto to say: *“You could perhaps even find five or six other Pentagrams if you looked”*. Now why on earth didn’t Robinson seize on this opportunity and simply say: *“If that’s the case – where? Show us on the map we have in front of us, where are these other so called five or six Pentagrams, our viewers are intrigued and the reason I first asked the question in the first place”*.

Even if some other Pentagram’s could have been identified and shown, I would only think it would probably reaffirm their symbolism, so that was not really a good counter argument by Hawkins anyway. Yet again, Robinson just took Hawkins comments and answers as gospel, therefore trying to give the impression that Freemasonry is not ingrained within the Washington city, when Robinson put the same question: *“Is Freemasonry not ingrained within the Washington city”*, Hawkins simply replied; *“Not at all”*. – Again I wondered why is it, that Robinson, the director or researchers of the programme, didn’t they at least search the archives for the abundance of facts and details contradicting the programmes own findings? I/we know why, and this is proof enough the programme was pro-Freemason, by them not doing so.

Okay, so the programme highlighted certain facts, such as in the USA one third of the signers of the Constitution, many of the Bill of Rights signers and America’s first few presidents ^[7] were Freemason's though I think that you'll find almost all were members of the Freemasons, or at the very least a member of a similar secret society or fraternity, yet because of all this 'secrecy', I suppose were never know what the truth is.

Freemasonry became incredibly popular in America, at one time encompassing 10 percent of the population. George Washington had to come up with appropriate rituals for the new country, so he borrowed many of them from the Masonic rites he knew as Worshipful leader of a Lodge in Alexandria in the USA. ^[7]

And anyway, long before the set about ingraining Masonic imagery and meaning in the US, Freemasons have been doing so wherever they built great cities and wanted to leave their mark of a Mason,

that instantaneously to the initiated into the craft would at once feel welcomed and at home in. To James II, Christopher Wren, John Evelyn, Nicholas Hawksmoor [all Freemasons], and the other builders of the “*New London*”, England, the city was to be the “*New Jerusalem*”.^[8] Rome was the flagship for Catholics, so London must accomplish being the capital of the “true faith”. This was reinforced by a popular belief that the “English” were the true descendants of the Lost Tribe of Israel. [a belief, that must of course still exist in many quarters], artists and composer William Blake, loved to include Masonic imagery and was simply echoing this thought when he wrote the hymn “*Jerusalem*”, and being “*buildd here*” decades later.^[8]

This belief was a help to those who believed that Britain should be a global empire, a true successor to Rome, with a temporal and religious capital to match it. [9] The Freemasons had come about at just the right time [I believe the fire was a deliberate act of arson, indirectly involving James II and the Freemason], for the colossal rebuilding project subsequent to the Great Fire in 1666. Following in the footsteps of the ‘Invisible College’ of the Rosicrucians, the Royal Society an extension of the Invisible College, was founded in 1660 as the ‘Royal Society of London for the Improvement of Natural Knowledge’, it originally dealt as much with alchemy and astrology, as other forms of science, with many members of the Royal Society, also being Freemasons and members of even more secretive esoteric groups such as the Cabala Club. John Byrom [1692-1763] an English poet and student of religious mysticism, wrote in his journal “that he told the Sun Club he was going to establish a Cabala Club”.^[10]

Sir Christopher Wren, apart from being an architect, was an astronomer, geometer, Royal Society founder member and MP. He appears to have been a Freemason, as on the 18th May 1691, the antiquary and biographer John Aubrey noted: “*This day... is a great convention at St Paul’s Church of the fraternity of the masons, where Sir Christopher Wren is to be adopted a brother...*”^[8] The theory is supported by an old tradition in the Masonic Lodge of Antiquity No 2 that Wren was Master of the Lodge, and to many Freemasons his membership of the Craft is obvious in his works, particularly in his greatest monument – St Paul’s Cathedral. It was during this great building project of London, that sacred geometry, numerology and astrology were just as respectable as astronomy and chemistry. The quest was on to find the keys to the Universe, and in those days [as today], the occult held an equal attraction for men of learning, and this is something we can see reflected in many of their works.

Various concepts were put forward for the new London street plan and layout. The objective was to rid the warren of tiny streets and alleys and enforce some form of regularity. Such as the plans put forward by cartographer Richard Newcourt, showed simple grid patterns like that of today’s New York. Though Wren and Evelyn had more ambitious and intricate ideas as it’s been suggested that Evelyn’s plan bears an uncanny resemblance to the Sephiroth or Tree of Life from the mystic Cabala/kabbalah “*the best hieroglyph of the known and unknown universe*”.^[8] Cabalism was a popular topic among esoteric philosophers of the day, with its mathematical and geometric approach, some of which was assimilated into Freemasonry, and as I’ve said before a favourite of Madge’s, [singer Madonna], and George Bush and Co. Evelyn had written about sacred geometry, and how a careful arrangement of the environment could: “*Influence the soule and spirits of man, and prepare them for converse with good Angells*”.^[8]

In cabalism, angels are the messengers between the physical and metaphysical worlds. In the end it was impossible to alter the whole of London, as it was mainly the East section most badly burnt down, so while they couldn’t entirely re-arrange the street layouts, the architects of London did rearrange various places of worship according to their plan. Wren realigned the axis of St Paul’s so it stood 2,000 cubits [914m, or 3,000ft] from Temple Bar to the west and the same distance from St Dunstan-in-the-East in the other direction. Hawksmoor’s St George-in-the-East is 2,000 cubits from the London Wall, St John Horselydown was placed 2,000 cubits from the Monument and Hawksmoor’s St Mary Woolnoth is the same distance from his Christ Church Spitalfields. The measure of 2,000 cubits is used in the biblical Book of Numbers in its rules for city planning: “*Measure from without the city on the east side 2,000 cubits.*” It had featured in modern studies of sacred geometry since 1662. John Wilkins, vicar of St Lawrence Jewry and the first secretary of the Royal Society had converted it into modern measures, creating the essential yardstick for a “*New Jerusalem*”. Wren’s assistant Nicholas Hawksmoor, aka “*the Devils architect*”, is revered in occult circles thanks to his 12 churches that broke away from the traditional Gothic style and introduced a new and “foreign” geometric vocabulary of obelisks, pyramids and cubes. His alleged morbid interest in all things pagan and pre-Christian worship helped darken his reputation.

Hawksmoor’s churches were based on a layout of intersecting axes and rectangles, [the same layout of a Masonic Grand Lodge, representing the shape of the old world], which he described as being based on the “rules of the Ancients”. His work borrows from Egypt, Greece and Rome, again all revered by the Freemasons. The nave of St George’s Bloomsbury church is a perfect cube, with a tower in the shape of a

pyramid. Seven of the keystones are decorated with flames, and the eighth bears the Hebrew name of God inside a triangular plaque surrounded by a sunburst. St Mary Woolnoth church is based on the idea of a cube within a cube. This has represented the squaring of the circle from ancient times, which takes us back to the ideal proportions of Leonardo's Vitruvian Man... and, of course, the Freemasons, and as another symbol, it shows a "world within a world".

But it is the geographical alignment of Hawksmoor's churches as much as their architecture and ornate recurring motifs that has provoked speculation, among such authors like Iain Sinclair, who's book-length prose-poem *Lud Heat* in 1975, where he describes how Hawksmoor's churches form regular triangles and pentacles, and "guard, mark or rest upon" the City's sources of occult power. Sinclair even provides maps to prove the alignments, which he considers a clear sign of Hawksmoor's true Satanic affiliation, as Sinclair was the first to connect Hawksmoor's churches with some of the most horrendous crimes in London's history, such as the Ratcliffe Highway murders of 1811 and Jack the Ripper's killing spree in 1888. Sinclair suggests that the malign influence of Christ Church, Spitalfields, is so great that it attracts dark acts of violence to its vicinity.^{[8][9]}

Again I could go on and on about how much sacred geometry, geographical alignment, triangles and pentacles are entwined with Freemasonry, and that because they've already had the foresight and knowledge to hand when it came to building such "new cities", they too [the American Freemasons], must have been more than willing and eager to put their skills to the test, when they set about designing and building great projects such as the capitol of America and its other major cities in general. So bearing this in mind and going back to Tony Robinson and C4 programme, and despite mentioning the previous well known historical facts about the US and Washington, - again I ask, why didn't the programme include any of those details, or more so like that of what Julia Duin of the Washington Times wrote in her article in 2008?

This same story and information was repeated in many other newspaper publications around the period of Obama's inauguration. - Here's only a small extract from the overall interview, Duin writes; "...I learned all this from Garrison Courtney, a 30-something government worker who gives Masonic tours of the District in his spare time. He is Worshipful Master at the Cincinnatus Lodge in Georgetown. Contrary to public perceptions of Masons being older white guys, current local membership is a racially and religiously mixed group of Gen-X men^[7]. Calling themselves, - a 'spiritual organisation'. Masons need only believe in a 'Supreme Being' - Masons have grown nationally in recent years, he said, with 38 Lodges in the Washington District alone". The late President Gerald R. Ford was a Freemason: "We actually had a Masonic procession to his casket while he was lying in state at the Capitol", Mr Courtney said. The inaugural parade, he tells me; "Began as a Masonic procession [a parade of Masonic notables] from the then still-unfinished White House to Capitol Hill where Washington travelled on Sept the 18th 1793 to lay the cornerstone for the Capitol. Lafayette Park was the site of a makeshift Masonic lodge, in which the Scottish stone-masons then working on the executive mansion lived. - Washington also ensured the boundaries of the District, each 10 miles along, which formed a perfect square, which symbolises ultimate virtue in Masonry".

The "whole idea" behind the building of Washington, was to convey the message about the new experiment, a new way of thinking the Founding Fathers had in mind - said Akram Elias, a past grandmaster of all the District's lodges. Whole books have been written about the Masonic imagery on buildings around the District. Many of their cornerstones were laid with Masonic ceremonies involving oil, wine and corn. - "All five statues in front of the White House are Freemasons, Mr. Courtney said. Every single one of the statues on Virginia Avenue are as well. 'Masonry is ingrained in the city' and in the American culture".^[7] - So there you have it, a recent article which appeared in the American press in late 2008 clearly stating that; "Masonry is ingrained in the city of Washington", yet as I've already said, when this simply question was put to Hawkins by Tony Robinson, his reply was; "Not at all". - And Robinson, in typical Baldrick style, shrugged his shoulders, and just seemed to accept it as that must be so. -Therefore pervading to the trusting viewer: "Well that's that then..." - and leaving them none the wiser.

It's interesting to note that on page 26 of *The Lost Symbol*, Brown's character Langdon, tries to dispel the "conspiracy theory" to an over keen student who points out the above mentioned Masonic layout of the streets in Washington D.C., by apparently then showing the student another map, but this time of Detroit, and pointing out that the exact same shapes could be found on that street map. However, it's worth noting, that he too must have been unable to replicate the same patterns again on the street map of Washington D.C., other than what the student was already pointing out to him, - otherwise he would have surely mentioned this point as well, that is of course, if we assume he knew about them in the first place. But

what makes it more intriguing, is that by him being able to then replicate the exact patterns in the street layout of Detroit, - indisputably then reaffirms the Masonic link in that very city as well.

In fact Detroit is as riddled with Masonic influence, as is the rest of America, and with huge Masonic temples in many other cities. The 4,404 seating Detroit Masonic Temple is the largest of its kind in the world, said to have in excess of a 1000 rooms. At one end of the building is the 14-story, 210-foot Ritualistic Building, home to most of the Masonic organisations that call the Masonic Temple; “home”. At the other end is a ten-story Muslim Temple tower. Then situated in between is a 1,586 seat Scottish Rite Cathedral, and a 17,500 sq ft drill hall with a floating floor, plus two ballrooms, one of which measures 17,264 sq ft and holds up to 1,000 people. The colossal Detroit Masonic Temple was designed in the neo-gothic architectural style, using thousands of tons of limestone. The anointed cornerstone was placed on the 19th September 1922 using the same trowel that George Washington had used to set the cornerstone of the United States Capitol in Washington D.C. So perhaps by Dan Brown pointing out the street layout of Detroit, he was in fact enticing the reader to look further and to then discover this point, and about the Detroit Masonic Temple. ^[11]

Following the details and information I’ve uncovered in this chapter; “*Not-Decoded - Dan Brown’s - Lost Symbol*”, I’d just like to add; if I was Tony Robinson, I’d stick to acting, but then again on reflection, that’s exactly what he was doing all along on the; Decoded-the Da Vinci Code programme, as it was more like “mockumentary”, dressed up to appear as a documentary fronted by an actor as opposed to an academic or scholar in the subject. And despite public perception, and that in 2005, Exeter University conferred an “Honorary Doctorate” on Robinson, to reflect its great appreciation for what Time Team has done for the public understanding of archaeology in the UK. And that in September 2008, he was awarded the James Joyce Award, by the Literary and Historical Society of UCD, Robinson is not a scholarly historian ^[12].

[1] "Decoded: Dan Brown's Lost Symbol <<http://www.channel4.com/programmes/decoded-dan-browns-lost-symbol/episode-guide>>.

[2] "Rosslyn Chapel and 2012." <http://www.soulsofdistortion.nl/Rosslyn_Chapel_and_2012.html>.

[3] <http://www.xeper.org/>

[4] [△]Morrison, Dorothy (2001). *The Craft: A Witch's Book of Shadows*. [Llewellyn Worldwide](#). p. 153. [△] Hume, Lynne (1997). *Witchcraft and Paganism in Australia*. Melbourne: [Melbourne University Press](#).

[5] Keys, David (June 2010). *BBC History magazine*. Bristol Magazines Ltd. [ISSN 14698552](#).

[6] Are peacocks mean." <http://wiki.answers.com/Q/Are_peacocks_mean>.

[7] "LiveLeak.com - Obama's inauguration - a Masonic ritual." <http://www.liveleak.com/view?i=593_1232415530>.

[8] "Sects & The City | SquareMile." <<http://www.squaremile.com/features/7570/Sects-amp-The-City.html>>.

[9] "City of Symbols." <http://www.forteantimes.com/features/articles/2350/city_of_symbols.html>.

[10] ""The Byrom Collection", <http://www.freemasonry.bcy.ca/texts/reviews/byrom_collection.html>.

[11] "Detroit Masonic Temple<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Detroit_Masonic_Temple>.

[12] "Tony Robinson <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Tony+Robinson>>.

40. The Pentagram of Venus

The eight-year pentagonal cycle of Venus fascinatingly does what it says on the tin, it ends up leaving the points of a pentagram shape every 8 years as it orbits through space. It does so, on a path in which every 1.6 years leaves a marking point of one of the five points that make up the pentagram. [Just out of interest I used a calculator, to divide 8 [years] by the 12 [months of year], which equals 0.666 reoccurring]. Some of the following and more technical explanation about this beguiling fact, can seem to be a little difficult to fully grasp the significance as to what is really taking place here, and I advise all of those who can to visit the lunarplanner.com website where there’s a great description with fantastic illustrations that shows exactly how it all happens.

I believe this is a “hidden” fact, [particularly the 243 year double transit of Venus going across the Sun, which I explain in a minute], and a contributing feature as to why such rumours are abound that something significantly will happen in 2012, - and it will, as to what Venus does in 2012, is indeed a once in a lifetime event, and only normally known about, observed and understood by astronomers, astrologers and folks of course interested in such facts, like those of the Masonic/Illuminati cabals and whom revere such a planet. Venus is the Roman name for the Greek Aphrodite, goddess of love, grace, beauty and sexual rapture, hence where the name Venereal disease [VD] came from.

Venus has also been called the “Jewel of the sky”, Eosphorus as the morning star and Hesperus as the evening star; from a modern day astronomer’s view, it’s Earth’s sister planet; and from an astrologer’s view, the compliment to Mars, and to the Satanist: Venus represents Lucifer, the Fallen Angel. Other cultural names for Venus include: the Babylonian Ishtar; the Syro-Palestinian goddess Ashtar; the Aztec:

Tlahuizcalpantecuhtli meaning “Lord of the House of Dawn”, an apparition of Quetzalcoatl, the feathered serpent; the Maya: Kukulcan. Venus was the Mayan patron of warfare, with several battles coinciding with significant Venus alignments, and the Norse Sif, noted for her “conjugal fidelity”. Aside from the asteroids, Venus is the only main planet named after a goddess, for our [own] “soul-ar system”^[1].

A “Venus Transit” occurs when we can see the planet passing directly in front of the Sun. This is similar to when the Moon passes in front of the Sun on a solar eclipse. Unlike the Moon, which covers most of the Sun, Venus appears as a small dot crossing the face of the Sun. A transit [also called a passage] can only occur with the inner planets - Mercury and Venus, because they’re the only two that can lie between the Earth and Sun during their orbits^[2]. We’re in the tail end of the second Venus Transit of this millennium, which is a rare occurrence in its normal 8 year cycle. The Venus Transit presently upon us has come in a pair, with each transit in the pair spaced eight years apart. There was one transit on the 8th June 2004 and the next one is due on the 6th June 2012^[3].

As I say, this is rare, as it’s a once in a life time event, only every 243 years the Venus Transit cycle appears as a pair spaced 121.5 ±8 years apart, that actually cross the face of the Sun in equal distances, and a fact that makes this kind of thing that little bit more exceptional. The last Venus Transit [pair] occurred 129.5 years ago in 1874 and 1882. The next pair will occur 113.5 years from this one, in 2117 and 2125. Although the transits currently occur in pairs, this is not always the case, sometimes there is only one transit. Currently, the transit pairs that occur at the south node transit lie in the sidereal sign of Taurus. This is where the June 2004 appeared and the June 2012 pair will occur in the “horns of the bull” El Nath, which is the north horn, and Al Hecka is the south horn. The 2004 - 2012 retrogrades begin just under Auriga [the charioteer] and under the auspices of Capella, the messenger of light, and just under Al Nath, the north horn^[1].

These retrogrades, complete over Aldebaran and Hyades, - in which the brightest stars within the Hyades Cluster form a ‘V’ shape. Aldebaran is the “Eye of the Bull” marking the centre [-15°] of sidereal Taurus. The “Gate of Man” of the Holy Cross is also shown. It lies at 5° sidereal Gemini, at the feet of the Twins, Pollux and Castor. The Twins stand upon the galactic equator. Although the Venus-Sun conjunction lies in sidereal Taurus, the theme of the 1.6 year Venus synodic cycle began on 8th June 2004 and was defined by the star alignments looking from the Sun toward Venus, Earth [and Pluto] the sidereal heliocentric view, all residing in the sidereal sign of Scorpio and in the constellation of Ophiuchus. Each Earth-Venus synodic theme is presented in the Lunar Planner in which it occurs^[1].

[1] "RV Challenge - Ilkin's email #1." <<http://alquinte.com/en/rv/tg0406/email1.shtml>>.

[2] "The Venus Transits 2004 / 2012: The Pentagonal Cycle of Venus." <<http://www.lunarplanner.com/HCpages/Venus.html>>.

[3] "Aracaria Biodynamic Farm, Mullumbimby, NSW, Australia." <http://www.aracaria.com.au/index_old.htm>.

Encyclopaedia Britannica’s - silence on Venus?

The reason why the majority of the fraternity doesn’t know about this intriguing ancient mystery, I’ll rephrase that, - most probably didn’t really know about it, until authors such as Dan Brown brought it to the attention and to a much wider audience in his book the *Da Vinci Code* back in 2003, - is because as we know, Freemasonry is a pyramidal system of various degrees, and the higher you climb through the degrees, the more ancient secrets are revealed and taught to the initiate. The following ancient secret was/is not revealed to the selected candidate, until they have reached the higher echelons within the Order. Even as I write, there are still billions of people who are totally ignorant to what I am about to explain, as oddly enough, - then again it isn’t really that odd, because as I’ve already said, the Freemasons own virtually all the publishing houses.

Despite explaining virtually every scientifically known aspect, fact and minute detail about the planet Venus, - the *Encyclopaedia Britannica’s* entry on the planet doesn’t mention or include the tracing of a pentagram, in other words, it doesn’t seem to wish point out that there is an eight-year pentagonal cycle of Venus, where it virtually makes a near on perfect Pentagram shape in that period whilst orbiting the Sun, it’s almost as if it’s such a guarded secret, they don’t want to share this knowledge with anyone else outside their circles, which is rather futile, because as you will see this fact is hardly a secret anymore.

As there are many others who too know about this anomaly with Venus, such as astronomers and astrologers, and those who perhaps already revere a Luciferian path, or worshiper’s of Wiccan, witchcraft, and the occult in general. And of course, there are those millions who have read the *Da Vinci Code* and other publications that too mention this extraordinary unusual shape for an orbiting planet to make. -

Though did as many of these people understand it's true significance, and particularly to that of the year 2012?

Though it must be said between the geeks and freaks into this Pentagram cycle debate, some seem to love coming across that little bit pedantic, and have formed a camp who says it doesn't occur whatsoever. Okay, fair enough they might be right in regards to the actual transit path of Venus, but let's look closer as to what really does happen.

The Pentagram [pentacle or pent-alpha], has five points that defines its unique shape. So like as in dot drawing, if you erased the actual lines of the pentagram shape, but left its points in their positions, then with a rule and pencil, you would obviously be able to retrace the lines from point to point, and without having to remove the pencil, reform the shape of the pentagram. And this is what we're looking at, 'the points' of the pentagram, so with that in mind, the following is what's happening.

A superior conjunction occurs when Venus is behind the Sun and the inferior conjunction is when Venus is between Earth and the Sun; in both cases Venus is not visible. But it is true that plotting the ^[4] reappearance of Venus's westward angle from the Sun, over five consecutive synodic periods, [when the same astronomical objects are aligned], it will create "the points of a pentagram". This period is approximately 584 days long, each period determining a different point of the observed pentagram, - taking approximately eight years, five days to complete the figure. One would get a pentagram by picking 'any' sunrise date on which the morning star is prominent and then repeating the observation at 584 day intervals following that date. I've simplified that explanation of Trevor W. McKeown's calculations, and text reviewed by Dr. Leigh Hunt Palmer. ^{[2][3]}

I still find it remarkable that considering it's known Venus does in fact form the points of the Pentagram every 8 years of its orbit, that this observation surely at least deserves a mention in books such as the Encyclopaedia Britannica, with perhaps the fuller mathematical equation as to what's really taking place here. But then again, perhaps the "Freemasons" think they ought to own the 'copyright' to such information, as after all it's part of their program of teaching to the initiate as he ascends Jacob's Ladder to find the "hidden" mysteries with their own closeted world.

So I contacted the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, and asked them why hadn't they mentioned this fact about Venus forming the points of the Pentagram every 8 years of its orbit, when on the 4th March 2011, they responded stating: "*The editors reviewed your comments, and they believe our current article is sufficient for the 'general reader'.*". And there you go, straight from the horse's mouth, this information is not privy for the 'general reader', they'd prefer to keep the fact to their own rituals and ceremonies etc., because after all, how can you fail to mention such a fascinating fact?

The Encyclopaedia Britannica, has long been in the hands of the Freemasons, its founder printer Colin Macfarquhar, was a member of the Masonic linked; Society of Gentlemen in Scotland. The company was founded in Edinburgh, Scotland in the 18th century, in the environment of the Scottish Enlightenment. Macfarquhar, and engraver Andrew Bell, formed a partnership to create a new book that would embody this new spirit enlightenment and scholarship. ^[5] Though what's not mentioned, though it's certainly enlightening, is that within its pages, - there are many stories, detail's, and information, - that is, or was, either incorrect, bias, racist and sexist, - among many other negative contributions that have been included within their editions both past and present.

William Smellie was engaged to edit the original first edition, a three-volume work at the beginning in 1768. Smellie was a Freemason, and member of the Royal Society, in which the Invisible College was a precursor to the Royal Society of the United Kingdom, whom Sir Christopher Wren was a founder member. The idea of an 'invisible college' became influential in seventeenth century Europe, in particular, in the form of a network of academics or intellectuals exchanging ideas. The invisible college idea is exemplified by the network of astronomers, professors, mathematicians, and natural philosophers in 16th century Europe, ^[6] and in earlier times included certain Hegelian aspects of secret societies and occultism, as there was a large overlap between membership of the Royal Society, Freemasons and even more secretive esoteric groups such as the '*Cabala Club*'. ^[7] - The world's oldest continuously-published encyclopaedia, is now owned by Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., which is an American company.

In 1920, the trademark and publication rights were sold to Sears Roebuck, which held them until 1943, when ownership passed to Freemason William Benton, who attended Yale University, where he was admitted to the Zeta Psi fraternity. English writer and former priest Joseph McCabe claimed in: *Lies and Fallacies of the Encyclopaedia Britannica* [1947] that after the 11th edition, the *Britannica* was censored under pressure from the Roman Catholic Church. American physicist Harvey Einbinder detailed failings of the 14th edition in his 1964 book: *The Myth of the Britannica*. ^[5]

Even as recent as February 2010, the Evening Herald, an Irish Newspaper said: "*Britannica offers a farcically 'inaccurate version' of the country's history*". An opposition senator said: "*This screwy version of events is a gross insult to our people and our history. That it is being used to educate our children is even more ridiculous. The Department of Education*", which paid €450,000 to give children in school online access to the Encyclopaedia, said it was; "*Disappointed*".^[5]

You can imagine what many back dated editions had to say about other races, and believe me, even still to this day it's full of such inconsistencies and falsehoods, and I could go on and on about such criticisms of Britannica, but simply don't have the room here, as after all the size of the Britannica has remained roughly the same over 70 years, with about 40 million words on half a million topics.

In January 1996, the company was purchased by 33rd Degree Freemason and billionaire Swiss financier Jacqui Safra for \$136 million. Jacqui [Jacob] Eli Safra is a descendant of the Syrian-Swiss Jewish Safra banking family, and nephew of the 33rd Degree Freemason Edmond J. Safra, who died in 1999, was a Jewish Brazilian-naturalised, Lebanese banker who continued the family tradition of banking in Lebanon, Brazil and Switzerland. The company was one of the first to offer encyclopaedia content online and currently publishes in several mediums, including DVD and through its website. In association with the company LexisNexis in the 1980's, whose creator was Freemason; H. Donald Wilson, and who died in 2006, and also graduated from Yale University, where he was a member of the Berzelius secret fraternity, which was once known as the Colony Club, and is said to be fashioned on the Skull & Bones of the Sheff societies, [as in Sheffield], with a serious mission and purpose. The surviving Sheff - societies, became senior societies when the residential college system^[8] was introduced in the 1930's, and have a strong tradition in the sciences, hence Benton's and Wilson's role with Britannica.

Today in 2011, it has several international projects developing educational materials in Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, Italy, France, Spain, Latin America, Turkey, Hungary, and Poland.^[5] - 100 years have since past, when Prof. George L. Burr, wrote in reference to Britannica in; The American Historical Review in 1911, the following, - which is only a part of that original quote; "*...This, too-this reliance on editorial energy instead of on ripe special learning-may, alas, be also counted an 'Americanising': for certainly nothing has so cheapened the scholarship of our American encyclopaedias*". So all I can say, you can imagine what influence Britannica has made to the world in the past century, and now their online the coming next!

[2] "The Venus Transits 2004 / 2012: The Pentagonal Cycle of Venus. <<http://www.lunarplanner.com/HCpages/Venus.html>>.

[3] "Aracaria Biodynamic Farm, Mullumbimby, NSW, Australia." <http://www.aracaria.com.au/index_old.htm>.

[4] "Venus and the pentagram." <<http://freemasonry.bcy.ca/anti-masonry/venus.html>>.

[5] "Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc. <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Encyclop%C3%A6dia_Britannica,_Inc.>.

[6] ^ <http://www-history.mcs.st-and.ac.uk/Societies/RS.html> JOC/EFR: The Royal Society, August 2004 retrieved online: 2009-05-14

[7] "City of Symbols.<http://www.forteantimes.com/features/articles/2350/city_of_symbols.html>.

[8] "Tombs and Taps, An inside look at Yale's Fraternities ..." <http://www.conspiracyarchive.com/NWO/Tombs_and_Taps.htm>.

41. The Lucifer myth

The Lucifer myth, its existence or interpretation is argued by many, and whom I'm not sure which bracket to put them in, i.e. "pro", or "anti" Luciferian's. As some go along the same lines in saying that; "*It may come as a surprise to many modern day Christians, that to the Jews and the New Testament Christian's, there was no such person as Lucifer*", - though to many other Christians, in the Old Testament, Lucifer is the equivalent to Satan. Yet these very same kinds of people who make such statements, in the next breath are equally defending the "true existence" of such persons like the Devil, Moses, Abaddon or Jesus.

So to make things clear, I'm not here to defend who might have, or might not have been such a person, because as I've already said, in my opinion all religions are manmade, thus all written works including the Bible, Tanakh, Talmud or the Koran, are mainly fictitious works, tweaked with a bit of truth. And again, when I read the argument; "*It is not to Jerome, that we owe the teaching of Lucifer, but to that most creative of theologians, Origen [185-254 AD], as it was he who first made the new connection between Satan and Lucifer*"^[1], I'm not interested whether Abaddon, Lucifer, Jesus, Moses, Mohammad or to that fact even God as him, her or it - ever existed, as they could all be complete fabrications for all I care, and they're to me anyway, and particularly if we're talking about the same realms as that of the above commenter is implying to. - All I am trying to establish is as to when the reference to such characters first

came about, so I can then see as to why such reverence was placed upon such quasi-like people to begin with. As we know, most beliefs are totally dependent on faith, so whether Lucifer or Jesus truly ever did or does exist is irrelevant to me. The fact that other people believe and think they do exist is what is important to me, and that they in fact do worship such characters to begin with - is all I am trying to affirm here.

Albert Pike wrote on page 321 of *Morals and Dogma*, that, "*Lucifer is the Light Bearer.*" Freemasonry is said to be a search after light. Grand Lodges cannot directly tell Freemason's that Lucifer is God without scaring a lot of them off before they are sufficiently ensnared. Grand Lodges obviously want their members to find this material, yet they also want to be able to claim; "*We have never taught any such thing.*" When the documentation is on the table, such denials are seen to be just another Masonic lie. Masons should ask themselves why they would remain a member of an organisation which promotes literature which declares Lucifer to be God? ^[2]

Many people believe that Satanists worship Lucifer, however, Satanists such as Anton LaVey says this isn't always the case, as in his book; *The Satanic Rituals*, on the front inside cover it states: "*Satanism is a vital philosophy which asks you to take your fate in your own hands, - break the barriers that confine you, - sweep aside all that is smothering you - realize your full innate power. The most important commandment of Satanism is: ^[2] Satanism demands study - not worship. Satan does not need to receive worship to achieve his goals. All he has to do is to keep a man from following Jesus. Satan knows that anyone who does not follow in the teachings of Jesus does not have God*". [2 John 1:9-11]

I've already covered other Luciferian meanings and connotations, but for a matter of clarity, - among other meanings, the name "Lucifer", can be in reference to the planet Venus when it rises ahead of the Sun. ^[3] And I'm now going to tell you a closely guarded "Masonic secret", that many Freemason's don't even know about, - which is that you can draw/trace the shape of a pentagon via its certain points, which is five, and as Venus orbits around the Sun, which takes 8 years to fully complete this cycle, - and I explain more clearly how this achieved a little further on. The pentagram is also universally used and recognised as a magic or occult symbol, whilst the inner shape of the pentagram, is a pentagon, and again shows you some significance as the why the US military have designed their HQ this specific shape, - and who will try and argue the point, that it's done for reasons of fortification and strength, - yeah, well what about a heptagon!, it's all about symbolism and they know it.

"Luciferianism", has long been identified by many people as a supplementary to that of Satanism, due to the popular connections in many writings of Lucifer alongside Satan, so accept this form of identification or consider Lucifer as the "light bearer" aspect of Satan. Satan began to be referred to as Lucifer [the Morning Star], and ultimately the word "Lucifer" was treated as a proper name. By the use of the word Lucifer in the 1611 King James Version ^[4] [the Freemasons favourite edition] of the bible, instead of an alternative description, such as the Morning Star, helped ensure the name Lucifer became popular among the English language. Catholic writer Giovanni Papini quotes Lactantius, a Third Century Christian writer, from his apologetic work, *Divinac Institutines* 11.9: "*Before creating the world, God produced a spirit like himself replete with the virtues of the Father. Later "He" made another, in whom the mark of divine origin was erased, because this one was besmirched by the poison of jealousy and turned therefore from good to evil. He was jealous of his older brother who, remaining united with the Father, insured his affection unto himself. This being who from good became bad is called devil by the Greeks*". Papini concludes that, "*According to Lactantius, Lucifer would have been nothing less than the brother of the logos, of the word, i.e. of the second person of the trinity*". - Giovanni Papini: *The Devil*, p. 81. ^[5]

Lucifer, or Satan of the Old and New Testaments, initially was in heaven but fell and took one third of the Hosts of Heaven with him [Isa. 14:12, Rev. 12:9]. His fall from heaven was confirmed by the Savior [Luke 10:18]. The Devil and his angels are most anxious to inhabit the bodies of mortals [Luke. 8:2633; Matt. 9:32]. All the Saviour did, has done, - and will do, is the antithesis of Lucifer, but both Jesus and Satan are offspring of God the Father, as are all members of the human family. In the Latin Vulgate, Jerome translated; morning star, son of dawn - as "*lucifer qui mane oriebaris*", morning star that used to rise early. Early Christian writers such Tertullian c160-220, and Origen c185-254, wrote whole passages and had applied Lucifer to Satan. ^[5]

The modern day Sufi teacher Pir Vilayat Inayat Khan 1916-2004, taught that Luciferian Light is; "*Light that has become dislocated from the Divine Source*" [God], and is thus associated with the seductive false light of the lower ego, which lures humankind into self-centred delusion.

Even the Koran has references to Lucifer, in Islam, the Devil is known as Iblīs, and according to the Koran, Allah created Iblīs out of “smokeless fire”: - *“It is, we who created you and gave you shape; then we bade the angels prostrate to Adam, and they prostrate; not so Iblīs^[6] [Lucifer]; He refused to be of those who prostrate”*. [Allah] said: *“What prevented thee from prostrating when I commanded thee? He said: I am better than he: Thou didst create me from fire, and him, from clay”*; Koran - Qur’an 7:11–12.

There’s many a Masonic like Order, who are openly honest about their veneration towards Lucifer, and what it’s meant to represent to them in a Satanic realm, as they quite obviously understand there is light and dark, good and bad, Ying and Yang etc. - The Order of Phosphorus is a modern day Luciferian Magical Order founded by Michael W. Ford. The Order, and its ecclesiastical arm The Church of Adversarial Light, Sanctifies core Luciferian traits of self-discipline, spiritual excellence and the predatory pursuit of knowledge. This initiatory magickal [as opposed to magic] system fuses the complexities and rewards of traditional ceremonial magic with the efficacy of Chaos Magic. Progress is self-directed and heterodox, evidenced in the Order’s diverse cross-section of Initiates including Theistic, Traditional and Atheistic Satanists, Gnostic Luciferians and a newly-emergent class of “Left Hand Path” pantheism. As in the dominions of the Alpha, Delta, Kappa kind of Greek fraternities, Pan-Hellenism: Pantheism is the view that the Universe [Nature] and God are identical. Pantheists thus do not believe in a personal, anthropomorphic - i.e. the attribution of a human form, human characteristics or creator god.

The Ordo Luciferi is an international occult group that does not mandate any strict religious or dogmatic belief system. Otherwise known as The Luciferian Order, the Ordo Luciferi exists to enable free discussion of philosophy, magic and lifestyle with like minded individuals. There is a series of six named degrees which are granted to members upon recognition by a Magus [third degree member] or above.^[7] There is also a ‘working group’ designed for the co-ordination of practical workings, and who are considered the official think-tank of The Luciferian Order, and is engaged in research and development of practical occult techniques.

The Temple of the Dark Sun [TDS] also known as the Order of the Dark Sun [ODS], is another Luciferian occult organisation that believes you must harness both light and dark energies [Earth, and Universal] to create the natural balance within, thus bringing pure undiluted spirituality, in which is the essence of Order and Chaos. The TDS has a level/degree system, and with all levels and degrees there are certain requirements that have to be met. The Neo-Luciferian Church [NLC] is a Gnostic and Luciferian organisation with roots in western esoterism, Crowley’s -Thelema and Magick. Though the word “Church” suggests religion, the nature of the church is something apart from that. The NLC belongs in the succession from a number of churches, some Gnostic and Magical in origin, others belonging to traditional Christianity.^[8]

It carries on the magical current from the Danish Luciferian, Carl William Hansen [1872 – 1936] alias Ben Kadosh and his Naassenic Gnostic Synod^[9]. Hansen wrote; *The Dawn of a New Morning, Lucifer-Hiram, The Return of the World’s Master Builder*, in 1906 under the pseudonym Ben Kadosh. The NLC is an outer school, a preparation of the individual in his or her aspiration towards the inner sanctuary, that inner order which has no name among men. Luciferians are inspired by ancient Egyptian mythology, Roman mythology, Greek mythology, Gnosticism, and Western occultism.

[1] "Lucifer is not Satan." <<http://newprotestants.com/LUCIFER.htm>>.

[2]<http://www.kennethmontgomerykeillor.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=47:freemasonry&catid=1:latest-news&Itemid=101>.

[3] "Luciferian Witchcraft", by Michael W. Ford.

[4] "Lucifer: Definition from Answers.com." <<http://www.answers.com/topic/lucifer>>.

[5] "Is Lucifer the Brother of Jesus." <<http://www.lightplanet.com/response/answers/lucifer.htm>>.

[6] ^ # Esposito, *Oxford Dictionary of Islam*, 2003, p.279

[7] "Luciferian Goetia", by Michael W. Ford.

[8] "Luciferianism - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Luciferianism>>.

[9] Biographies of Hansen have been written by Peder Byberg Madsen and Bjarne Salling Pedersen and included in the reissue of *Den Ny Morgens Gry, Lucifer-Hiram, Verdensbygmesterens Genkomst* in 2006 (ISBN 978-87-91698-00-2)

Lucifer and the Freemasons

My reasons of supplying so many references and meanings to Lucifer, is because the Luciferian-Abaddon link and accusation is still so sensitive to many of those 3rd Degree Freemasons, that it quite often seems to get their aprons strings all in a twist, so they just keep on regurgitating the likes of the

“Taxil hoax” as being “proof” the Luciferian connection and accusations are false. It only fair that I point out, but there doesn’t seem to appear to be any reference as to the actual word “Lucifer” being published in Freemasonry literature, - as they use the word “Abaddon”, which in a sense, is in similar reference to Lucifer. Abaddon, meaning: “A place of destruction”, “The Destroyer” or “Depths of Hell” in the Revelation of St. John, is the king of tormenting locusts and the angel of the bottomless pit. The exact nature of Abaddon is debated, but the Hebrew word is related to the trilateral root אבד [ABD], which in verb form means “to perish”.^[1]

The symbolism of Revelation 9:11; Leaves the exact identification of Abaddon open for interpretation, with some bible scholars believing him to be the antichrist or Satan. The International Bible Students Association identified Abaddon as Satan in C.T. Russel’s 1917 work.^[2] Jehovah’s Witnesses take the contrasting view, believing that Abaddon is another name of the resurrected and enthroned Jesus Christ, - and perhaps why some people call the *Jehovah’s Wickedness!* And some theologians believe Abaddon to be just an angel. Concerning the angel holding the key to the bottomless pit from Revelation 9 and 20, Gustav Davidson, in *A Dictionary of Angels, Including the Fallen Angels*, writes: In Revelation 20:2 “*he laid hold of the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years*”.^[3] According to the foregoing, Apollion is a holy [good] angel, servant, and messenger of God; but in occult and, generally, in non-canonical writings, he is evil.^[4]

The Taxil hoax isn’t any kind of proof that ‘all Freemasons’ don’t worship Lucifer, and anyway why shouldn’t they, if they believe in Jesus then surely they can’t deny his bro Lucifer? Out of the six millions members, then the likelihood some do surely must exist. Beside the Taxil hoax, seems like a hoax within itself to me, and for those of you who don’t know of it, we’re examine it further on, and then again even if it is a genuine hoax, it doesn’t alter anything one iota, as it only confirms he was lying.

However, I must admit I can understand as to why many a Freemason might feel a little hot and bothered under their lambskin, as after all, 98% or so of them certainly do not revere a Luciferian path, as this majority are indeed just ordinary folk; priests, doctors, soldiers, plumbers, police officers, builders, train or bus drivers, footballers, comedians, clowns, pork pie merchants, delivery drivers, alarm engineers and even bank managers etc., and who are in sense upright honest people doing what they think is the best they can for their local communities, and perhaps even society as a whole, as they certainly do not occupy or delve into the “dark world” of Freemasonry our Dan Brown as mentioned.

By their own mere existence making up the 98% plus of the fraternity, they indirectly act as the keystone that upholds the royal arch, and whom without, the Order would simply collapse and crumble, with those 2% or less occupying the ‘dark world’ within it being exposed for what they truly are, and that their evil ways would be forced into the ‘light’, - and hopefully could then be brought to a final end. What we need is some Wikileaks kind of whistleblowers from deep within the fraternity exposing all their dirty aprons.

Presently and in the past, defenders of an anti-Luciferian link within the Order, state such things like; “Neither the attributes nor personification of Lucifer or Satan play any role in the beliefs or rituals of Freemasonry. The topic is only of interest insofar as anti-Masonic attacks have accused Freemasonry of worshipping Lucifer. The confusion stems from such 19th century Masonic authors as Albert Pike and Albert G. Mackey who have used the term Luciferian in its classical or literary sense to refer to a search for knowledge. - Author John Robinson notes: The emphasis here should be on intent - when Albert Pike and other Masonic scholars spoke over a century ago about the ‘Luciferian path’, or the ‘energies of Lucifer’, they were referring to the morning star, the light bearer, the search for light; the very antithesis of dark, satanic evil.”^[5]

I disagree, as these kinds of arguments, are just forms of propaganda put out by guardians of the fraternity, - these comments by the likes of Pike, Mackey and Taxil, were made around the mid to late 1880’s, - and there is far too much evidence around today that in fact proves the likes Pike and Mackey where referring to “Lucifer” as in the Satanic – fallen angle reference and nothing else. I have even personally seen and heard a Freemason 33rd Degree Shriner actually admit that he and his brethren do indeed follow the Luciferian path and pray to Lucifer, and unwittingly disclosed this fact whilst unknowingly being secretly filmed. But hearing and seeing this kind of confession isn’t what convinced me that some of them surely do revere a Satanic path, as there’s an abundance of evidence that many of them clearly do, and again I stress, - the majority of low level, and must be said gullible or rather not know, Freemasons are “unaware” of this.

Remember, I have nothing against Freemasonry in a sense, only against those people whom occupy the same dark world that authors such as Dan Brown refers to in his interviews, - those who have been and still

are ruining the wonderful world we could be living in, - and I think it's totally unacceptable that any person can belong to a "secret society", and hold positions of trust in a public capacity, such as being a judge, barrister, solicitor, policeman, soldier, PM, MP, EMP, doctor, teacher etc., because nepotism and corruption will always prevail and therefore be a problem. Though I wouldn't be too honest if I didn't admit I also feel uncomfortable with the large majority of Freemasons who indirectly act as foot soldiers for the immorally redundant minority of the fraternity, as they too are all on a good screw, they're got mortgages to pay and families to raise and cater for, so find life so much easier to turn a blind eye to the detriment and downfall of the greater part of those in the world, as they're collaborators, aid and abettors who are as guilty as the man who gave the order to shoot, - as they never stopped and questioned the reason as to why?

Why would the likes of Pike and Mackey use such a specific term and language in the context in which they had, knowing full well that in the bible Lucifer is referred to as the sibling of Jesus, or known as the fallen angel allegedly cast down from heaven by god? And if it were due to classical, scholarly or in a literary sense in search of knowledge, then why didn't they perhaps state a Aristotle path, the path of Plato, Socratic way or even a Venerean path? The classically correct form of the word Venerean or Venerian - Latin = Venereus, venerius = belonging to the goddess Venus. Or why didn't they refer to the "energies of Venus", the planet heralding daylight, okay so it might not have to same kind of reference and meaning as "energies of Lucifer", and that's exactly my point. Like I say all things Masonic are full of hidden meaning, - as its quite obvious that to the majority of those who read such references will rightly or not think of Lucifer in the same context as Satan, the devil and the occult in general, as opposed to anything else such authors like the just quoted John Robinson would have us to believe.

[1] See any Hebrew dictionary entry for Strong number 6; you can search for it using [The Unbound Bible's lexicon search tool](#).

[2] ^ Charles Taze Russell's *Studies in the Scriptures*, vol. 7, p. 159, 1917 edition

[3] Insight on the Scriptures Page 12

[4] ‡ Davidson, Gustav (1994) [1967]. *A Dictionary of Fallen Angels, Including the Fallen Angels*. New York, New York: Macmillan, Inc.. ISBN 978-0-02-907052-9.

[5] "Lucifer and Satan." <<http://freemasonry.bcy.ca/texts/LuciferandSatan.html>>.

42. Shrine on

If you have thought of Freemasons, Shriners, Rotarians or Lion Club members in a positive light because they do all those nice things for children, hospitals, and old people etc., then what I have to say will most probably burst your bubble. The Bible says; "...that Satan walks to and fro on this earth masquerading as an 'angel of light' - that many might be deceived". Again I reiterate, - I'm a non believer of the Bible, Koran or Torah and any other manmade devised or written religious books, so have no axe to grind, or any other religion to represent. - I simply want to highlight the hypocrites who use such books like the bible as their mask to deceive others. Many people go into Freemasonry today believing that it is just a philanthropic organisation that does a lot of good work. They see ^[1] advertisements for the Shrine or Great Ormond Street kind of hospitals and read about the retirement homes for the elderly Freemasons, - it's alright for some! But then again, it's getting more like the old TV series of 1960's *The Prisoner*, as not only do they have their own retirement homes, they also have whole villages specifically built with the Freemason in mind. The symbol in *the Prisoner*, ^[1a] is a Penny Farthing bicycle, take a closer look, - and you'll soon realise its meant represent the 'all-seeing-eye', - as in the *Wedjat, eye of Horus*. ^[1b] "I am not a number, I am a free man" is what No 6 played by Patrick McGoohan -*The Prisoner*, would shout-out. The programme is full of Masonic references and occult meanings, even the gesture as if to say goodbye, was; "I'll be seeing you", - as the departing person would look through their linked index finger and thumb as they held it up to their eye, almost forming the 'OK' gesture, or is the 666 meaning?

Many view the Shriner's as a fraternal organisation that's a kind of an advanced boy scouts brigade. One survey said that a lot of men get into it out of social reasons, their friends are in it, or they think it is a good place to network and do business, which for certain is true. What Freemasonry is as claimed in their own books; "...is a revival of the ancient mystery religions of Egypt and Balbak, and from Persia and India". - wrote Albert Pike in his book *Morals and Dogma* and Albert Mackey in his *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* says; "...that masonry is a religion and that every Masonic lodge is a temple of religion. It appears many 'Christians' have joined this 'religion' not understanding how pagan and demonic it is".

In the USA, when a Freemason gets to the highest degree of the Scottish rite or the York rite, he is then allowed to go into what is called the Shrine. The Shriner's are a predominately an American brotherhood, and I find their origins quite interesting. The famous British comedian come magician Tommy Cooper who's catchphrase was "*Just like that...*" - wore a red Fez as part of his act, my father has one which he brought back from Egypt where he served his National Service protecting the pipe insulations of the Suez canal during the 1950's. You may have seen the Shriner's on TV, in newspapers or magazines whilst on parades wearing their red fezzes with the sword and crescent emblem on them. [Howard's character out of *Happy Days*, with the Fonz plays a Shriner in the programme.] Here is their website address, ^[16a] you see all the links to other Masonic websites.

You may have heard about the Shrine Circus and the burn centres for children run by the Shriner's, and as I have said it's mainly an American/Canadian thing, whereas here in the UK and Europe we have Freemasons and groups like the Rotarians of Odd Fellows helping places such as children's hospitals and charities etc.

Allah, Mohammad & the Bible, prior to the year 2000 [now a Master Mason is suffice], it was required that a person wishing to join the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, ^[2] commonly known as Shriners and abbreviated A.A.O.N.M.S., had to be at least a 32nd Degree Mason of the Scottish Rite or had complete all the degrees of the York Rite. Founded in 1870, the group adopted a Middle Eastern theme and soon established Temples meeting in Mosques. ^[3] There "cover story", is that the existing Freemasons wanted to set up a fraternity based on having fun, so William J. Florence, an actor and Freemason, while on tour in Marseilles, was invited to a party given by an "Arabian" diplomat. At its conclusion, the guests became members of a secret society. Florence took copious notes and drawings at his initial viewing and on two other occasions, once in Algiers and once in Cairo. When he returned to New York in [3] 1870, the Shriners were formed and the rest is history. More importantly "who" was the Arabian diplomat and what was their French, middle-eastern interests? Fun fraternity my arse, sounds more like a precursor of the Muslim Brotherhood if anything, as they weren't formed until 1928.

Remember we live in a world where political correctness has gone mad, many organisations and especially in today's current climate of course try and wish to distance themselves from their origins. As now you'll regularly hear claims from Shriners who say; that despite "our theme", the "Shrine" is in no way connected to Islam, and of course they would say that publicly wouldn't they. So why did they start out meeting in Mosques? And not only that, what's a temple? A mosque is a building dedicated for Islamic worship, and of course a temple is a structure reserved for religious or spiritual activities, such as prayer and sacrifice, or analogous rites, but it's hardly a "church", in the Christian sense. So what the Shriners did to try and distance themselves as much as they politically correctly could, was stop using the terms Temples and Mosques and adopted the word "Shrine" instead as this has an across the board meaning and helps mask perhaps whom they really are.

It's been alleged once initiated or during the process, the candidate must now also take a blood oath and swear allegiance to "*Allah as his god and Mohammed as his prophet*". It could be argued that "Allah", the Arabic for the Hebrew word for "Yahweh" - the God of Abraham, is also used by Arab Christians who use the word as most others would use the term "God" or "Lord". The Muslim concept of God ["Allah"] is different from the Judeo-Christian concept, but the term "Allah" itself doesn't [or shouldn't], have any negative connotations, though there's no getting away from it where a Shriners allegiance lays, if he too has to state; "*Mohammed as his prophet*", as part of his closing sentence and oath.

We know how touchy Freemasons and Shriners can get when their deepest inner secrets start getting revealed, and that they tend to go on the defensive, so rebuke most things a balderdash, as many have done on this kind of accusation. So what I thought I'd do is take a closer look into the Shriners symbolism, then it might well make sense as to why they swear such an oath and why the accusation that they do exists. The Shriner is given a red fez with an Islamic sword and crescent ^[4] jewelled on the front of it. This [the red like hat-fez, though may have been slightly different in style, as many wore a cloth wrapped around their heads as well, and could be argued as being similar to a turban], and originates from the 7th century Arabia when the Moslems/Muslims, under the leadership of Mohammed, slaughtered all Christians who would not bow down to Allah. Despite my explanation as to the same meaning of the term Allah meaning God or Lord etc., there is a another meaning to "Allah", which is 'not' another [generic] name given to God by Mohammed, as "Allah" is the tribal deity - 'the moon god' of Mohammed; it was the name of the god in the tribe that Mohammed was born into. That is why every mosque today has a crescent moon on the top of its spire, and why many Islamic nations include it on their flags.

Mohammed's army of men, out to slaughter all the "infidels", came to the city of Fez, in Morocco, and found a community of Christians. After slaughtering all the Christians living there with their Islamic-style swords, they then allegedly took their fezzes and dipped them in the blood of the Christians, and wore the fezzes throughout the land glorying in their victory over Christianity. As we know, Shriners wear a red fez with the Islamic sword and moon crescent. So who can this be in reference to? And as its their crest of honour, who is it symbolically honouring? Certainly not the Christian faith that's for sure, nor Judaism, and if anything it must be said it seems to show their allegiance to someone like Allah and Mohammed instead.

Many Freemasons, belong to, or at least have some kind affiliation to other similar oath taking and initiation kind of fraternities, with many of them starting off as a member of the Alpha, Delta, Kappa-Greek like organisation, then progressing throughout the Masonic affiliations. During the 2010 Imperial Council Session, held in Toronto July 4th to the 8th, George A. Mitchell of Jordan Station, Ontario, Canada, was elected the Imperial Potentate of Shriners International, making him the highest-ranking Shriener in the world, ^[5] he's the chairman of the Board Rameses Shriners, and his other Masonic affiliations include Adanac Lodge No 614, the Scottish Rite and York Rite bodies, Knights Templar, the Cabiri and the National Sojourners, Milwaukee Chapter No 27. He's a Past Master of the Lodge of Perfection No 616 and a member of Seymour York Rite College No185. Mitchell is also an honorary member of the Order of International Supreme Council of DeMolay International. That makes at least nine Masonic affiliations, and even if you then divide that by only a third, so as to say that's how many affiliations other Freemasons may too belong to, then you can quite clearly see how huge this outfit is, as 6,000, 000 becomes 18,000,000 "affiliated members", yet how many Freemasons are in your family or close circle of friends?

And when I ask such a question, - as I realise it's quite likely many a Freemason might decide to read this book, - my question is directed to ordinary members of the public, the majority of those people who have no friends, connections or affiliations with the Freemasons whatsoever.

It's appears the Shriners overall affiliations are with all things Islamic, as here's just an handful of lodge names: the Palestine Shriners, Moolah Shriners, El Jebel Shriners, Oasis Shriners, Yaarab Shriners, Murat Shriners, Kem Shriners, Arabia Shriners, Egypt Shriners, Wahabia Shriners, Bahia Shriners, Al Menah Shriners, Midian Shriners, Ismailia Shriners etc. And as opposed to other organisation or groups who refer to their governing bodies, such as a board of directors or governors, etc., the Shriners call their leaders the "Divan". - Divan or diwan was a high governmental body in a number of Islamic states, or its chief official.

As does the Mystic Order of Veiled Prophets of the Enchanted Realm [MOVPER] whose subordinate bodies are called Grottoes as opposed to lodges, and are a black Fez wearing organisation by and for Master Masons only, who wane less towards an Arabic theme like that of the Shriners, and more towards a Persian one.

The Order says of itself: *"That while proclaiming the loyalty of its members to Masonry, makes no pretence of being a Masonic Order, nor does it claim to confer a Masonic degree. Its membership is exclusively Masonic and its purpose is to supply the element of play such a way that work and play will be blended without marring the solid beauty of Masonry"*. ^[6] Nevertheless, their affiliations, thus allegiance goes without saying. The Grotto was founded in the summer of 1889 on September 10th by Freemason LeRoy Fairchild, who along with other members of Hamilton Lodge No 120 in Hamilton, New York, met to organise and hold informal meetings for fun and good fellowship, they decided to call the group the *"Fairchild Deviltry Committee"*. The definition of "Deviltry" is: Reckless mischief, extreme cruelty, wickedness, evil magic and witchcraft. It's a fraternity that allows the normally formal and serious members of the Freemasons, to be able to let their hair down and go a bit wild, fair enough but why such a term, "deviltry", surely there are many appropriate alternatives.

Members are distinguished by a black fez with a red tassel, which has the acronym MOVPER along the upper part, and a Mokanna head in the middle, with Bull Horns either side of the head, which is of Ben Allah or Ben Hashem, surnamed Mokanna. It then has the name of the Grotto such as Azim which in that case is in the Bronx, New York. Mokanna, meaning the "veiled or the one-eyed", - was the founder of a religious sect in Khorasaan, Persia, in the 8th century, who pretended to be God incarnate. - 'Bull worship' and ideology is common throughout many ancient religions and cultures. The worship of the *'Sacred Bull'* ^[7] throughout the ancient world is most familiar to the Western world in the biblical text of the idol of the Golden Calf made by those left behind by Moses during a visit to the mountain peak and worshipped by the Hebrews in the wilderness of Mount Sinai-[Exodus].

The Canaanite deity Moloch [which they have a huge representation of at Bohemian Grove], was often depicted as a bull, and became a bull demon in Abrahamic traditions which are the monotheistic faiths emphasising and tracing their common origin to Abrahamor recognising a spiritual tradition identified with Abraham. They are one of the three major divisions in comparative religion, along with Indian religions [Dharmic] and East Asian religions [Taoic].^[8] In the Classical period of Greece, the bull-horns, and other animals identified with deities, were separated as their agalma-which is a term for either a cult like statue, ornament, shrine, or object of worship, or even in something in which one takes delight, - it's a kind of heraldic show-piece that signifies their supernatural presence. The ladies auxiliary to the Grotto, are known as the *Daughters of Mokanna*, and their local lodges are referred to as "Caldrons", and perhaps you can see why LeRoy Fairchild, preferred the term "Deviltry".

Crescent of Betrayal: When plans for the Flight 93 National Memorial were unveiled in 2005, many critics, including the father of one of the passengers who died, protested that the memorial's design was rife with Islamic symbolism. Alec Rawls, author of *Crescent of Betrayal: Dishonouring the Heroes*, also claims that the memorial's *Field of Honour* clearly resembles an Islamic Crescent and Star - and that the entire site is orientated toward Mecca,^[9] and there's no getting away from it, it most certainly does.

As of 2011 there's around 340,000 or so Shriners who regularly meet in their 191 North American temples. Though they're Freemason's as well, some seem to prefer to be seen distancing themselves from Freemasonry, to become Shriners first, who then dedicate their lives to overseeing and supporting their \$13 billion network of 22 hospitals. There has long been a conflict of interest, as the Shriner hospitals and the fraternity are both non-profit groups that are overseen by their own board of directors, with some board members sitting on both boards at the same time for unlimited terms. On the 1st May 2008, court documents were recorded after the Shriners settled a lawsuit instead of pursuing two whistleblowers for defamation.

A Shriner can work his way up until he may be invited to join a "secret Shrine sub-group" called the Royal Order of Jesters, [ROJ] also registered as a non profit charity. The ROJ claim that their organisations purpose is to "Spread of the gospel of merriment and mirth", though the Order is also publicity shy. For, example, a website made by one of its members was removed after intervention of the National Court of the Order. The primary reason behind this was the desire of the^[10] board to minimise to the extent possible the public exposure or public access to Jester information, their current website is as informative as a road sign showing Dead End.

They also claim they deserve charitable status because they built a museum inside their new \$1.2 million dollar head quarters in Indianapolis. Many people including a blogger called Sandy Frost on newsvine.com, has been on the case since February 2008 in trying to expose some of those connected to the ROJ, aka the Shriners, to illegal drugs, illegal child prostitution and hoodwinking the authorities into convincing them that they're a charity. Frost has written many articles on the subject, in where she asks: "Have the Jesters hustled the feds by convincing them that raising millions for partying is a legitimate exempt purpose because the IRS has had no problem classifying them as both a^[11] non-profit fraternity and charity?" She highlights that the ROJ's executive director, Alex Rogers, submitted an application for a property exemption for their new headquarters, and how it was initially denied by the Marion County Assessor, because they were 'not convinced' that the ROJ qualified as a charity, based on the museum claims, under Indiana law.

However, the ROJ appealed to the Masonic controlled state board of tax appeals, and were granted the property tax exemption after convincing the state that they were an^[12] attachment body of Freemasonry.

Then in March 2008, she describes how 19 Jesters from the ROJ were called as witnesses in a federal libel/slander lawsuit to testify about; "Their first hand knowledge of prostitution, minor prostitution, use of illegal drugs and/or entry into Indian reservations by Schair [plaintiff] and/or his customers",^[13] while on a ROJ sanctioned fishing trip to Brazil. This article describes the testimony of underage girls provided to Brazilian authorities who were investigating the possibility that the girls were involved in child sex tourism.

One of the girls claimed she was 13 at the time and was left pregnant. Three days later, on the 9th March, the Buffalo News ran: "...ex-judge target in interstate sex case". Reporter Dan Herbeck wrote: "A retired State Supreme Court justice resigned his post as a hearing officer as federal agents investigate his alleged role in taking a local massage parlour worker across state lines for purposes of prostitution. FBI and US Border Patrol agents are investigating allegations that retired Judge Ronald H. Tills, his former law clerk and a retired police captain took the female massage parlour employee in a motor home to a

gathering of members of a nationwide group called the Royal Order of Jesters, ...ex-officer admits facilitating prostitution” on the 21st March 2008, Herbeck wrote: “A retired Lockport police captain pleaded guilty to transporting women over state lines on two occasions to work as prostitutes at gatherings of a fraternal club. John Trowbridge, 60, also admitted to a federal judge that he paid the women for sexual favours at a Wheatfield massage parlour. His felony guilty plea could result in as much as 18 months in prison for him as well as serious legal trouble for a former state judge and a former state law-clerk who are under investigation. - Judge Tills travelled with a woman he jailed on prostitution charges, former state justice is a central figure in probe of activities of Buffalo Jesters”^[14].

Like most things I cover, the articles and cases go on and on and I haven't the room to cover it all, so Google the case to find out the full story, if you so wish, as articles are still being written about this and as recent as October 2010, when I last took a look into it. I would also like to point out that most of what I write about doesn't bother me in the slightest, if the sex orgies and drug taking is between two or more consenting adults, then who cares? - Because I don't. But what I don't like is the idea that these sorts of hypocrites are getting away with conning us, so they need to be exposed. I simply haven't to space to cover anymore, so again, like I say check it out if you want to know more.

The Lions Club International, another fraternal organisation much like the Odd Fellows, the Woodmen of the World and the Rotarians, has 45,000 clubs and 1.35 million members. They recently brought 3,000 volunteers together to build a playground for children of all abilities in California, USA, gave food to 60,000 people in a township in South Africa, and sent a team of eye surgeons to Honduras to treat more than 100 adults and children,^[15] and this is regular kind of thing all these kinds of organisations do. Now of course this is fantastic, but more importantly why haven't these 1.35 million members done an Egyptian style of protest and descended upon their own governments seats of power, and “demand” change, a “real change” that will put a stop to all the current corruption by insisting new laws and regulations be put into place? So instead of our communities being robbed of trillions of pounds, dollars and Euro's, and having to rely on these kind of “goody two shoes” charities and handouts, - the “people's own money” will be available in the “public purse” and on hand to our societies as and when needed. “Change the system”, don't play along with it, which again unwittingly the lower level members of these sorts of organisations such as the Lions Club, Rotarians, Odd Fellows and even the Freemasons, and what amounts to millions of members, - are all presently doing, - as a collective they could really “change the world” by making sure their governments change first, and remember those running our governments are all “Hosni Mubarak's” and sitting on billions of pounds, dollars and Euro's of “the peoples” money!

“Secret societies have been in existence at least since the date of the earliest known writings. Some have served utilitarian ends, others speculative; some have been visible, others invisible, except to government information services, which have always been aware of their existence. Each has based its existence on a secret, the secret of its mystery, purpose, direction, ritual or, more generally, its organisation. Ultimately, what has at all times and in all places distinguished secret societies from other associations is that the former are organised in a manner parallel to, but often above, official forms of government, whatever those forms may be”. G. Raymond Laliberte. - The Canadian Encyclopaedia.^[16]

[1] "Men in Obscene Red Fezzes!" Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011
<http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com/hardtruth/obscene_red_fezzies.htm>.

[1a] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Prisoner

[1b] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Horus>

[2] "Shriners, page 2." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011
<<http://www.abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread237423/pg2>>.

[3] "Shriners - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011
<<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shriners>>.

[4] "Secret Society Index: April 1998." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011
<http://secretsocietyindex.blogspot.com/1998_04_01_archive.html>.

[5] "Shriners Hospitals for Children - Board of Trustees - Mitchell." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011
<<http://www.shrinershospitalsforchildren.org/en/Hospitals/BoardOfTrustees/MitchellGeorge.aspx>>.

[6] "San Diego Quetta Grotto - M.O.V.P.E.R." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011
<<http://www.quettagrotto.org/about.htm>>.

[7] "Bull (mythology) - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011
<[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Bull+\(mythology\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Bull+(mythology))>.

[8] "Abrahamic religions - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011
<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abrahamic_religions>.

[9] "Critics, Proponents Spar Over 'Islamic Symbols' in Flight 93 ..." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011
<<http://www.foxnews.com/us/2010/09/07/critics-flight-memorial-insist-islamic-symbols-remain/>>.

- [10] "Royal Order of Jesters - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011 <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Royal_Order_of_Jesters>.
- [11] "Illuminati News | Jesters Exposed." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011 <<http://www.illuminati-news.com/Articles/145.html>>.
- [12] "appendant - definition and meaning from Wordnik." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011 <<http://www.wordnik.com/words/appendant>>.
- [13] "Royal Order of Jesters testify about Illegal Drugs, Child ..." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011 <<http://www.abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread340571/pg1>>.
- [14] "Judge Tills traveled with woman he jailed on prostitution charge." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011 <<http://www.freemasonrywatch.org/judge.tills.traveled.woman.html>>.
- [15] "Lions Club of Boonsboro, MD." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011 <<http://boonsborolionsclub.org/>>.
- [16] : "Secret Societies - The Canadian Encyclopedia." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011 <<http://www.thecanadianencyclopedia.com/index.cfm?PgNm=TCE&Params=A1ARTA0007259>>.
- *16a[<http://www.shrinershq.org/>]

43. Initiations, rituals, blood curdling oaths & degrees

Now you have to bear in mind that these initiations, rituals and oaths are hundreds of years old, and are still being practiced today in 2011, this is not something out of a 18th century novel, but a factual account of what happens when you join the Freemasons. As you'll soon see, the majority of the forthcoming text isn't really mine, as all I've done is edited it from various sources, it's a bit deep and heavy in certain cases, though interesting enough to help give a better understanding of the origins of Freemasonry.

Everyone who joins their local lodge, which has its own name such as St Peter's Lodge No 442 Newport, - there is a meeting centre in the lodge, and the initiate has to go through an initiation ceremony. Every Freemason, including all those who also attend their Churches, Mosque's or Synagogue's and other places of worship, have had to have gone through this same initiation; it's the only way you can pass the degrees.

The first thing that happens is that a blindfold is put on them, a noose [called a cable toll] is hung around their neck, their shirt is opened to bare their chest, and they're brought to the outer door of the lodge. The pointed sharp end of a compass, dagger or sword then pricks the skin of the chest around the area of the heart.

Someone then asks: "*Who comes?*" In which the candidate states: "*A poor, blind beggar looking to move from darkness to the light of Freemasonry*". They are then brought [pulled by the noose] into the Masonic Lodge where they must bow at an altar. Behind the altar stands a man they call the Worshipful Master of the Lodge [the leader of the lodge]. Again the candidate makes his plea for Freemasonry. After answering a series of questions, the Freemason to be, takes a series of blood oaths and promises not to reveal the secrets of Freemasonry that he will then learn: - "*Upon having his throat cut from ear to ear*", if he dare did reveal the secrets. After that first initiation, these are some of the actual oaths a Free-Mason must take: 1. In the first degree of the Lodge; "*Binding myself under no less a penalty, than having my throat cut across, my tongue torn out from its roots and buried in the rough sands of the sea...*" 2. In the second degree; "*Binding myself under no less a penalty, than that of having my left breast torn open, my heart plucked out and given as prey to the wild beasts of the field and the foul of the air...*" 3. In the third degree [Master Mason Degree]; "*Binding myself under no less a penalty, than that of having my body severed in twain, my bowels taken from thence and burned into ashes...*"^[1]

Now, for a Christian, Muslim or Jew to go through this, you have to ask several questions: - How can a so called follower of Christ, Mohammad or Moses etc., go to a Masonic Lodge and ask for membership, then say; "*I am lost in darkness and I need the light of Freemasonry?*" How can a Christian, Muslim or Jew bow at an altar before a man that is called the Worshipful Master? This is in total contradiction of the Bible, Koran and Old Testament or Torah, you can't have it both ways and you're living a lie?

As stated above, those aren't the only initiations, as a Freemason goes through the higher degrees of the Scottish and York rites or similar Masonic Orders, the oaths continue for each degree taken. Once completing the three degrees of the Lodge, a Master Mason is then allowed to go into either the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry which has 32 Degrees, [33rd Degree being honorary]. The York Rite has various degrees, and in some cases up to 19, though it's alleged there are some lodges within Europe that have levels going as high as 90.

In Masonry Dissected 1730: The Masonic system of initiation had been established with the three Craft

Degrees: Entered Apprentice, Fellow Craft, and Master Mason. Even though the three Craft or Blue Lodge Degrees continued to be modified and elaborated, the basic components and the structure of the degrees was firmly established. However, it didn't take long before new rituals began to appear on the Masonic scene. These new rituals were often considered to be complements to, or elaborations of the Craft Degrees. In fact, the Masonic lodges of the second half of the eighteenth century experienced a virtual ritual-boom, especially in France and German-speaking countries. Many of these new rituals were collected into systems or Rites, and these Rites often competed with each other to serve as the sole custodian of what was claimed to be the secret of Masonry. The High Degrees are often referred to as Red Degrees, while the three Craft Degrees in their turn are referred to as Blue Degrees. ^[2] [Street gangs take direct influence from the dark world of Freemasonry, the Los Angeles gangs the Bloods, colours are red, and the Crips colours are blue].

In order to be eligible for the High Degrees, the candidate must be a Master Mason, and it is at these advanced degrees where you begin to learn the secrets of Freemasonry. As I've said before, when one progresses through the degree work of these rites, they tell you that you are on a quest to find the lost name of God. The Masons story is that somehow in the building of Solomon's Temple, the architect CHiram Abif [the correct spelling], lost the name of God. Masons claim that they have found this name and only very advanced Masons know the secret name of God.

In discussing Masonic High Degrees of the eighteenth century, a distinction needs to be made between what is known as the Templar Degrees, on the one hand, and the Ecossais [or Scottish] Degrees on the other. It has been established that the Ecossais Degrees come from London, whereas the Templar Degrees have a French origin.

These two types of High Degrees are the most characteristic degrees of the eighteenth century. The earliest reference to Ecossais or Scottish Masonry in England is a Scots Masters Lodge held at the Devil's Tavern, Temple Bar, London, in 1733. This lodge met on the second and fourth Monday of each month, and the lodge was active until 1736 when it was erased from the list of lodges. In 1735 a total of twelve Masons were made Scots Masters at Lodge No113 at the Bear Inn, Bath. Five years later, in 1740, there were at least three more references to Masons being made or rais'd Scots Masters. Ecossais Freemasonry appears to have spread to the continent at an early stage and references to this type of High Degree Masonry in Berlin date from at least 1741 and in France from around 1743. While the Ecossais Degrees to a large extent are occupied with the construction of a new Temple [an implicitly Christian theme], the Templar Degrees centre on the legend that Freemasonry derived from the medieval Knights Templar.

The order of the Knights Templar, founded in the first decade of the twelfth century, was disbanded by [Black Nobility] Philip IV – "The Fair" of Bourbon [1268-1314] and Pope Clement V [1264-1314] in the first decade of the fourteenth century, but according to a Masonic legend, the Templars survived in the highlands of Scotland and later reappeared to the public as the Order of Freemasons. The first person to present this theory of continuation was the Scotsman Chevalier Andrew Michael Ramsay [1686-1743] who lived as an expatriate in Paris. In a famous oration given at the Le Louis d'Argent lodge in 1737, Ramsay stated that medieval crusaders in the Holy Land, or Outremer, founded Freemasonry. He didn't explicitly identify the crusaders who allegedly founded Freemasonry as being the Knights Templar, though it's said he's identification of the Crusaders with the Templars was not so far away. [Ecossais is a French word, pronounced a-ko-say, which in Masonic terms is generally translated as Scottish Master. ^{[1][2]}

The American Freemason will understand the character of the system of Ecossaism, as it may be called, when he is told that the Select Master of his own Rite is really all Ecossais Degree. It is found, too, in many other Rites, thus, in the French Rite, it is the Fifth Degree. In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, the Thirteenth Degree or Knights of the Ninth Arch is properly an Ecossais Degree. The Ancient York Rite is without an Ecossais Degree, but its principles are set forth in the instructions Of the Royal Arch. Some idea of the extent to which these Degrees have been multiplied can be seen as in some cases and as I've mentioned before as many as ninety have been recorded. ^[3]

In the Ecossais system there is a legend, a part of which has been adopted in all the Ecossais Degrees, and which has in fact been incorporated into the mythical history of Freemasonry. It is to the effect that the builder of the Temple engraved the word upon a triangle of pure metal, and, fearing that it might be lost, he always bore it about his person, suspended from his neck, with the engraved side next to his breast. In a time of great peril to himself, he cast it into an old dry well, which was in the southeast corner of the Temple, where it was afterward found by three Masters. They were passing near the well at the hour of meridian, and were attracted by its brilliant appearance; whereupon one of them, descending with the assistance of his comrades, obtained it, and carried it to King Solomon. But the more modern form of the legend dispenses with the circumstance of the dry well, and says that the builder deposited it in the place

which had been purposely prepared for it, and where centuries afterward it was found. And this amended form of the legend is more in accord with the recognised symbolism of the loss and the recovery of the Word.^[3]

I could go on forever, [some might say I do], showing you the different levels of degrees and about the Swedish Rite, Egyptian Rites, Rosicrucian Rites and the Rite Hermetique etc., and have only included a few examples to help give you an idea as to how massive this all is and how serious it's all taken. - 19° Grand Pontiff: The lesson of this degree is the difference between good and evil and the conflict therein. The sworn Knight of Justice, Truth and Tolerance is admonished to be patient and to work. 20° Master ad Vitam: Toleration, Justice and Truth, taught in the previous degree, are returned to in the 20th, where the candidate is further taught that the right to govern a lodge is not only by selection, but also by intelligence gained through patient labour.^[4]

21° Patriarch Noachite: The story of this degree is that of the crusading knights who sought to shield the innocent and hold guiltless anyone until convicted. 22° Prince of Libanus Libanus is another name for Lebanon and the story of this degree tells of those who cut cedar from the forests of Lebanon in order to build Noah's Ark. The underlying lesson is that labour is honourable and that we should strive to improve the condition of those who labour.

23° Chief of the Tabernacle: The candidate is taught to labour incessantly for the Glory of God. The ritual retells the story of the Tabernacle and its ancient ceremonies. 24° Prince of the Tabernacle: The lesson of this degree is the importance of symbolism and how symbolism has been used since time began - a universal language of ancient theology. 25° Knight of the Brazen Serpent: This degree tells the story of the Children of Israel's 40th year in the desert, when they pitched their tents at Punon after the death of Aaron. The newly made Knight of the Brazen Serpent is taught to purify the soul of the alloy of earthliness and to restore his faith in God.

26° Prince of Mercy: Domitian, Emperor of Rome, in his persecution of the first Christians caused them to meet in catacombs. The ritual of this degree depicts the mysteries of these first Christians and further teaches that Freemasonry belongs to no one age or era. 27° Commander of the Temple: A degree dedicated to the Teutonic knights of the House of St. Mary of Jerusalem. This order founded in the time of Saladin fought that warrior and his men by day and nursed the sick by night. The candidate for this degree is taught the five qualities practiced by that order - Humility, Temperance, Chastity, Honour and Generosity.

28° Knight of the Sun: This is the last of the philosophical degrees of the Scottish Rite and its material is derived from the Kabbalah. It looks at science, reason and faith as seen through the consistency of nature. 29° Knight of St. Andrew: As a climax to the theory of universal religion, this degree inculcates equality and toleration with the knight representing the notion of truth.

The 30° Knight Kadosh degree along with the two degrees of the consistory [congregational governing body of Christianity], was originally the Templar degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite [AASR]. The candidate is taught that he should apply himself practically as a defender of the Temple of the Most High God, and while he may be armed with steel on the outside, he is armed with Faith and Love on the inside. - Faith in God. Love of his fellow man. It's said of the Knight Kadosh degree or ceremony of initiation in which the third most powerful Grand Master points to the papal tiara and declares: *"This represents the tiara of the cruel and cowardly Pontiff. It is therefore the crown of an imposter... that we trample it under our feet."* He asks if the candidate is willing to do this, and then all trample on the Pope's crown, brandishing sharpened daggers and shouting; Down with Imposture! - All above degrees^[4]

As I state elsewhere, there are a factor of the Black Nobility group of families who sided with the Papacy under Pope Pius IX after the House of Savoy family-led army of the Kingdom of Italy entered Rome on the 20th September 1870, and overthrew the Pope and the Papal States, and that for the next 59 years, the Pope confined himself to Vatican City and claimed to be a prisoner within it, then you can perhaps see why such an initiation oath exists.^[5]

The 1918 edition of the Catholic Encyclopedia purported to have been written by Albert Pike, who also said: *"That men of all races and creeds may take the Scottish-rite degrees without compromising their beliefs?"* - Earlier in the 30th degree ritual, the prospective candidate who performs the Knight Kadosh are counselled; *"And, finally, keep aloof from uniting yourself with any sectional, political, or sectarian religious organisation whose principals can in any way bias your mind or judgment, or in the slightest degree trammel with obligations the vows you have just made"*. We feel justified in doubting the faith of any Catholic who would insult the emblem of the pope's authority in a lodge ritual.^[6]

This leaves no question of first loyalty to the Scottish rite/Masonry than all else. President Charles A. Blanchard of Wheaton College pointed out; - *“Not less than five or six times in the dreary monotony of this degree is the candidate given to understand that Christianity is a narrow, fanatical, intolerant system, while Masonry is a broad, comprehensive, generous one, and that if he is a good Mason he must not be a Christian”*. These words are said by the advocate in the working of the 31st degree; a recital of the lessons of the preceding thirty-one degrees begins the initiation ceremony of the 32nd degree. The candidates are told that; *“Masonry will eventually rule the world, and they pray for the universal dominion of the true principals of Masonry”*, - Source by William J. Whalen in; *Christianity and American Freemasonry* Ignatius Press 1958, 1987, 1998.

The Knights of Columbus is the world's largest Catholic fraternal service organisation. [Deeply loyal to various agents of the Pope and particularly superior's of the *Society of Jesus* - the Jesuits.] Founded in the United States in 1882, it is named in honour of Christopher Columbus. There are more than 1.8 million members in 14,000 councils, with nearly 200 councils on college campuses. Membership is limited to practical Catholic men aged 18 or older. Councils have been chartered in the United States, Canada, Mexico, the Caribbean, Guatemala, Panama, Dominican Republic, the Philippines, Guam, Spain, Japan, Cuba, and most recently in Poland. The Knights official junior organisation, the Columbian Squires has over 5,000 Circles. All the Order's ceremonials and business meetings are restricted to members, though all other events are open to the public. A promise not to reveal any details of the ceremonials except to an equally qualified Knight is required to ensure their impact and meaning for new members; an additional clause subordinates the promise to that Knight's civil and religious duties.^[7]

In the 2008 the Order raised US\$144,911,781 directly for charity, and has in fact donated \$1.1 billion in charitable contributions in the last 10 years alone, [though as I've already said as little as 10% may have actually ended up being donated to charities once all the administration costs etc, have been paid], and performed over 68,695,768 man hours of voluntary service. Over 393,000 pints of blood were collected. For their support for the Church and local communities, as well as for their philanthropic efforts, the Order often refers to itself as the “strong right arm of the Church”. - The Order's insurance program has more than an incredible \$70 billion of life insurance policies in force, backed up by \$14 billion in assets, and holds the highest insurance ratings given by A. M. Best, Standard & Poor's, and the Insurance Marketplace Standards Association.^[7]

I'm all for charity, but I really think we should be living in a world where the charities being catered for shouldn't have to rely on charity in the first place. I've already pointed out, despite millions of pounds being raised in many cases, the actual charities end up receiving a tiny percentage, whilst those running them are having the times of their lives. Besides, we should have laws, regulations and a system in place that caters for those who need help, so as to take away the embarrassing stigma and quite often humiliating scenario of having to survive on handouts in the first place.

Clerks Regular are those bodies of men in the church who by the very nature of their institute unite the perfection of the religious state to the priestly office, i.e. who while being essentially clerics, devoted to the exercise of the ministry in preaching the administration of the sacraments, the education of youth and other spiritual and corporal works of mercy are at the same time religious in the strictest sense of the word, professing solemn vows and living a community life according to a rule solemnly approved of by the Holy See.^[9]

Jesuits are the largest male religious order in the Catholic Church, as from 2008 there were 19,216 members; 13,305 priests, 2,295 scholastic students and 1,758 brothers, with the remaining number making up of novices. Jesuit priests and brothers are engaged in evangelisation and apostolic ministry in 112 nations on six continents. They are best known in the fields of education intellectual research and cultural pursuits; schools, colleges, universities, seminaries, theological faculties etc.^[10]

Its long been known and goes without saying that any secret network such as the CIA, MI5, Mossad, KGB/FSB etc., had or still does recruit and train their successful candidates from these kind of organisations and establishments, its favourite contenders are from the Alpha, Delta, Kappa Greek fraternities, and the reason the Jesuit Order is still to this day in control of virtually all the Secret Service agencies throughout the world, no one farts without the “Black Pope” - the Superior General knowing about it first!

And the reason many governments and their people are rightly suspicious of the Jesuits and their likes, as they are quite clearly embedded deep within at least 112 countries, and that their reasons for being there goes far beyond brotherly love and religion.

They are also known in missionary work, giving retreats, hospital and parish ministry, promoting

justice and ecumenical dialogue. The Order was founded with a special mission to directly serve the Pontiff, and has been dubbed the Pope's cavalry. ^[10] Even Popes, including John Paul II, have criticised them for their apparent independence. "*We are in the vanguard of the Church*", says Jose de Vera, head spokesman for the order. "*It is not our job to just repeat the catechism, but to do research, sometimes looking for real truth - you can step over the line*". In 2007 the Vatican's doctrinal office issued a Notification [a good telling off] to Spanish Jesuit scholar Jon Sobrino, a proponent of Marxist-inspired liberation theology, for what they called; "*Erroneous ... and even dangerous*" writings.

The founder of the *Society of Jesus*, and first '*Black Pope*' was St. Ignatius of Loyola, who opened its charter and rule with this famous line: "*Whoever desires to serve as a soldier of God beneath the banner of the cross in our Society, which we desire to be designated by the name of Jesus, and to serve the Lord alone and the Church, his spouse, under the Roman pontiff, the vicar of Christ on earth, should, after a solemn vow of perpetual chastity, poverty and obedience, keep what follows in mind. He is a member of a Society founded chiefly for this purpose: to strive especially for the defence and propagation of the faith and for the progress of souls in Christian life and doctrine*". ^[11]

The Society of Jesus is consecrated under the patronage of Madonna Della Strada, a title of the Blessed Virgin Mary, whose headquarters the General Curia, is in Rome and only a block away from the papal office. The historic curia of St Ignatius is now part of the Collegio del Gesù attached to the Church of the Gesù, the Jesuit Mother Church. More recently established, and more traditionalist movements and religious orders such as Opus Dei and the Legionaries of Christ have gotten more attention of late ^[11] [just how the Jesuit Order likes it], and especially so in Dan Brown kind of novels and films etc., however the Jesuits are still far and away the 'largest clerical order' in the Church and still well in control.

The Oaths for the Knights of Columbus, Rhodes Scholars and Knights of Malta are based upon the *Oath of the Jesuit Order*. - The following parts, which is far too long to include it all here, - and who can say for certain whether these oaths are verbatim, or some additional creative writing has been added to enhance their appeal: The Jesuit Extreme Oath of Induction is purportedly from the Journals of the 62D Congress, 3rd Session of the US House of Representatives Calendar No.397, on the 15th February 1913. Report No.1523, pp3215-3216. Whether these same oaths are still being sworn by new initiates today in 2011, I'm not in the position to say, ordinary people wouldn't be seen dead making such declarations, but then again we're not talking about ordinary folk as these kinds of people are what you'd say fanatical to at the least, and even the term barmy wouldn't be an understatement. However, if they're, you have to appreciate these oaths are far from taken lightly, these declarations are on par as a legal contract, so much so we know people such have Jeffrey Archer or Jonathan Atkins have been jailed for lying under oath within our courts.

Here the situation is of course different, though the principal remains the same, where the seriousness and consequences to pay if breached or not honoured by the new initiate, will be at lot worse than simply being dragged off to jail

Here are some extracts of the full oath. ^[12] *I* , now in the presence of Almighty God, the blessed Virgin Mary, the blessed St. John the Baptist, the Holy Apostles, St. Peter and St. Paul, and all the saints, sacred host of Heaven, and to you, my Ghostly Father, the superior general of the Society of Jesus... *I do now denounce and disown any allegiance as due to any heretical king, prince or State, named Protestant or Liberal, or obedience to any of their laws, magistrates or officers. I do further declare that the doctrine of the Churches of England and Scotland of the Calvinists, Huguenots, and others of the name of Protestants or Masons to be damnable, and they themselves to be damned who will not forsake the same. I do further declare that I will help, assist, and advise all or any of His Holiness's agents, in any place where I should be, in Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Ireland or America, or in any other kingdom or territory I shall come to, and do my utmost to extirpate the heretical Protestant or Masonic doctrines and to destroy all their pretended powers, legal or otherwise...*

In confirmation of which I hereby dedicate my life, soul, and all corporal powers, and with the dagger which I now receive I will subscribe my name written in my blood in testimony thereof; and should I prove false or weaken in my determination may my brethren and fellow soldiers of the militia of the Pope cut off my hands and feet and my throat from ear to ear, my belly opened and sulphur burned therein with all the punishment that can be inflicted upon me on earth and my soul shall be tortured by demons in eternal hell forever. ^{[12][13]}

That I will in voting always vote for a Knight of Columbus in preference to a Protestant, especially a Mason, and that I will leave my party so to do; that if two Catholics are on the ticket I will satisfy myself which is the better supporter of Mother Church and vote accordingly. That I will place Catholic girls in

Protestant families that a weekly report may be made of the inner movements of the heretics. That I will provide myself with arms and ammunition that I may be in readiness when the word is passed, or I am commanded to defend the church either as an individual or with the militia of the Pope.

Oath of the Illuminati: The following is alleged to be the oath sworn by group's adherent to the Illuminati, the group has also been called the Illuminati Order and the Bavarian Illuminati, and the movement itself has been referred to as "Illuminism",^[14] and was founded on the 1st of May 1776, by Jesuit-taught Adam Weishaupt.

Before the oath is administered it is said; - a sword or dagger is pointed at the breast: "*Shouldst thou become a traitor or perjurer, let this sword remind thee of each and all the members in arms against thee. Do not hope to find safety; whithersoever thou mayest fly, shame and remorse as well as the vengeance of thine unknown brothers will torture and pursue thee*".^[15]

Then in the Oath which follows he swears: "*Eternal silence and faithfulness and everlasting obedience to all superiors and regulations of the Order. I also renounce my own personal views and opinions as well as all control of my powers and capacities. I promise also to consider the well-being of the Order as my own, and I am ready, as long as I am a member, to serve it with my goods, my honour, and my life . . . If I act against the rules and well-being of 'the Society', I will submit myself to the penalties to which my superiors may condemn me. - In the name of the son crucified, swear to break the bonds which still bind you to your father, mother, brothers, sisters, wife, relatives, friends, mistresses, kings, chiefs, benefactors, and all persons to whomsoever you may have promised faith, obedience, and service. Name and curse the place where you were born, so that you may dwell in another sphere, to which you will attain only after having renounced this pestilential globe, vile refuse of the heavens. From this moment you are free from the so-called oath to country and laws: swear to reveal to the new chief, recognised by you, what you may have seen or done, intercepted, read or heard, learned or surmised, and also seek for and spy out what your eyes cannot discern*".^[15]

And reason why so many of the rich, MP's and a like have such disregard as to the billions of pounds of the public purse that is wasted, as they proudly walk about with such impunity giving each other high fives, the sign of the horns, and us the middle finger.

"Honour and respect the Aqua Tofana [i.e. an imperceptibly slow poison] is a sure, prompt, and necessary means of purging the globe by death of those who seek to vilify the truth and seize it from our hands. Fly from Spain, Naples, and all accursed land; finally fly from the temptation to reveal what you may hear, for the thunder is no prompter than the knife, which awaits you in whatsoever place you may be. Live in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. - The Trinity of Illuminism - Cabalistic and Gnostic. The Father - the generating fire; the Holy Spirit - the Great Mother Nature, reproducing all things; the Son - the manifestation, the vital fluid, the astral light of Illuminism".^[15]

[1] "Men in Obscene Red Fezzes!" <http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com/hardtruth/obscene_red_fezzies.htm>.

[2] "Heredom | <http://www.freemasons-freemasonry.com/high_degrees_freemasonry.html>.

[3] "Eccossais Masonry | Masonic Dictionary | <<http://www.masonicdictionary.com/eccossais.html>>.

[4] "Scottish Rite Council of Kadosh | Masonic Dictionary | <<http://www.masonicdictionary.com/council.html>>.

[5] "Black Nobility - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black_Nobility>.

[6] "Freemasonry Introduction: The F.:W.: Tracing Board." <<http://www.freemasonrywatch.org/tracingboard.html>>.

[7] "Knights of Columbus - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Knights_of_Columbus>.

[8] "We stand against the Catholic church : Oath of the Jesuit Ask ..." <<http://www.molestedcatholics.com/jesuit>>.

[9] : "Clerks Regular - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clerks_Regular>.

[10] "Map of Society of Jesus - The Full Wiki." <http://maps.thefullwiki.org/Society_of_Jesus>.

[11] "Jesuits to Elect a New 'Black Pope' - TIME." <<http://www.time.com/time/world/article/0,8599,1700157,00.html>>.

[12] "We stand against the Catholic church : Oath of the Jesuit Ask ..." <<http://www.molestedcatholics.com/jesuit>>.

[13] "ForGenerations.net: Expose Darkness – Preach Truth " The Oath ..." <<http://forgenerations.net/main/enemy-tactics/false-teachers/the-catholic-church/the-jesuits-the-rcc/the-oath-of-knights-of-malta/>>.

[14] "ILLUMINATI-Front ZN AB - www.ANTIK-GROUP.com." <http://www.antik-group.com/ILLUMINATI-Front-ZN-AB/en>

[15] "The Oath administered to the Illuminati." <http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp_sociopol_illuminati_8.htm>.

44. 2008 Hailed Appointment of the New *Black Pope*

In January 2008 and just a street away from St. Peter's Square, church elders gathered for a closed-door meeting to elect the man dubbed the *Black Pope*,^[1] - the name historically assigned to the leader of the

Jesuit Order: they say for the colour of the simple priestly vestments he keeps on wearing for the lifetime of his post, and for the planetary influence he carries, - with the Sun and Moon implication, but more importantly it also represents the black and white revered in Freemasonry. - The Black Pope of the Jesuit Order and the White Pope of the Roman Catholic Church.

St. Ignatius is known to have written: “...I will believe that the white that I see is black if the hierarchical Church so defines it”.^[2] The Jesuit’s, outgoing Superior General was a creepily soft-spoken [a bit like the present White Pope] native of the Netherlands named Father Peter-Hans Kolvenbach [alias Cloven –Hoof to some], who had served since 1983. The 79 year old last became the first ever Jesuit leader to ask for and receive, papal permission to retire from the post, which in itself raises suspicion, as his decision was not due to ill health, - we can assume he was asked to leave before he was pushed, and no different as to when we hear politicians say: “I’m deciding to spend more time with my family”, just moments away from being exposed for either their involvement in some kind of scandal, or controversy which would have forced them to resign anyway. His request to step down as he approached the age of 80, Vatican sources said: “...could have implications for the ‘white’ papacy as well if a Pope were to consider retiring because of old age or ill health”.^[1]

It sounds as if the order for him to stand-down, came from within a Jesuit Order conclave, as we all know these positions are normally for life. The election of a new Black Pope requires a three-fourths majority of delegates. The Superior General’s election has its own traditions and intrigue. Before the voting begins only after four days of what in Latin is called “murmuratio” or private discussions among the delegates about necessary requisites and possible candidates for the job. Anyone showing any sign of ambition is automatically disqualified.^[3] – [No wonder their all got their heads hung down.] Then, after a prayer to the Holy Spirit and oath of allegiance, the voting is carried out with secret written ballots.^[1] The Jesuit delegates consider candidate’s for their prayerfulness, leadership and organisational capacity, language skills and geography.

It was rumoured the Jesuits may elect their first ever leader from Asia, with Father Lisbert D’Sousa of India mentioned, and I bet that’s who will replace the present Black Pope as and when the position next becomes available again. Delegates do their voting inside the Jesuit’s vast, marble-lined headquarters on Borgo Santo Spirito, with the doors closed and no outsiders allowed in. When one man has received the necessary majority, rather than white smoke shown for when the white Pope has been elected, you soon know there’s a new Black Pope by the sound of applause through the wooden doors of the Jesuit sala.

As for revealing who the new Superior General’s identity is to the world: and before the delegates are allowed to leave the voting hall, a lone messenger would take the short walk over to St. Peter’s Square to be sure that, by tradition the first person to know the name of the new Jesuit leader the ‘Black Pope’ is the ‘White Pope’.

In 2008 and the current Superior General of the Jesuit Order thus the Black Pope is the Reverend Father Adolfo Nicolás of Spain. When he orders his 85 plus provincials to jump, they jump, as all provincials are subordinate to him. The Jesuit Order has divided the world into 85 regions or so. For each region, there’s a “Jesuit Provincial”, there are ten provincials in the United States, one for Central America and one for Ireland.^[4] They’ve divided up the world into these provinces, it’s strictly a Roman form of government where all the states or provinces are subordinate to this worldwide sovereign in the 21st century and has been so far from at least 1541, even much earlier than these times, since the formation of the Catholic church in fact.^[5]

The Jesuit Superior General exercises full and complete power over the Order. And this is a vital piece of information which effect’s us all, as when “they” [our governments] decide to start a war, or an agitation, the Black Pope gets all the information and background required from his Provincial in charge of that particular country or region. How better way is there to go about gathering vital details and intelligence of information that will give a direct insight about the mood and the demeanour of the people, and more importantly the political climate within the country. It’s very much the same principal as MI5, MI6 the CIA etc., [and other countries using their own secret services], spying on the community, with spooks and undercover policeman and women living within it [has was recently exposed as the case in the UK, and which I’ve already mentioned], and updating their bosses as to what’s going on regarding certain individuals of interest to them.

In fact the original concept of; “Confession” was introduced as a way of informing on your neighbours, almost each village or town had a Church and Priest long before there were officers of the law as we know them to be today and it was from here where the law & order of the land was administered and a close eye was kept on the parish and its dwellers, intelligence is key if you want to keep in control. At times of

“confession”, it would give rise to the opportunity “to grass and inform” about; *“Johnny down the road was seeing another women or that the old Hag living in the woods was dabbling in witchcraft etc”*, and all this was done in secrecy and under the veil of confession, with full confidence that what the informant had told the Priest would be kept between yourselves.

The provincials rule the lower Jesuit’s, and there are many Jesuits who are not “professed” - affirmed to privy information etc., so many of the lower Jesuits, just like many lower Freemasons have no idea what’s going on at the top. They have no concept of the power of their Order, just like in the world of Freemasonry. The lower have no idea that the high level Freemasons are working; hand in Masonic glove with the Jesuit Order-the Vatican, and alongside those other members composed of; *“Scientists, economists, businessmen, international high civil servants, heads of state and former heads of state from all five continents...”* [4] In which according to their own literature:- *“who are convinced that the future of humankind is not determined once and for all, and that each human being can contribute to the improvement of our societies of the Club of Rome”*, [6] founded in 1968, a global think tank that deals with a variety of international political issues.

The reason for the close association between the Jesuits/Illuminati/Freemasonry and why high-level Freemasons are allegiant and perhaps even answerable to the Black Pope, is because when the then 18th elected Superior General, Lorenzo Ricci and in close association with Fredrick the Great, wrote the High Degrees, the last 8 Degrees of the Scottish Rite Freemasonry, whilst in the protection of Fredrick II the King of Prussia from the Hohenzollern dynasty, when the Order was suppressed by the Pope in 1773, and why there is this alignment between the most powerful Freemason the craft had ever had, the ‘Society of Jesus’.

Formed in the 12th century; was the Order of Brothers of the German House Saint Mary in Jerusalem, mainly known as the ‘Teutonic Order’ are a German Catholic religious order, allegiant to the Papacy, - some could say, that in certain respects, today’s Shriners, and more so; the Mystic Order of Veiled Prophets of the Enchanted Realm [M.O.V.P.E.R.] also known as the Grotto, an appendant body in Freemasonry, have a common connection with the crusading military Teutonic Order and their Teutonic Knights, [or they’d love to think they do], which was allegedly formed to aid Christians on their pilgrimages to the Holy Land and to establish hospitals to care for the sick and injured. The membership was always small, but whenever the situation arose, volunteers and mercenaries joined forces to help increase their military capabilities.

In his role as a prince-elector of the Holy Roman Empire, Frederick IV of Brandenburg, known as Frederick the Great and was nicknamed Old Fritz. Frederick generally supported religious toleration, including the retention of Jesuits as teachers in Silesia, Warmia and the Netze District after their suppression by Pope Clement XIV. [7] He was interested in attracting a diversity of skills to his country, especially from Jesuit teachers and alongside Huguenot citizens, or Jewish merchants and bankers, particularly from Spain. He wanted development throughout the country, specifically in areas that he judged as needing a particular kind of development. Frederick wrote in his; Testament politique that: *“We have too many Jews in the towns. They are needed on the Polish border because in these areas Hebrew’s alone perform trade. As soon as you get away from the frontier, the Jews become a disadvantage, they form cliques, they deal in contraband and get up to all manner of rascally tricks which are detrimental to Christian burghers and merchants. I have never persecuted anyone from this or any other sect [sic]; I think, however, it would be prudent to pay attention, so that their numbers do not increase”*. [7]

Jews on the Polish border were therefore encouraged to perform all the trade they could and received all the protection and support from the king as any other Prussian citizen. Frederick’s religious tolerance seemed to be motivated by more than a simple ploy to achieve advancement for his country. At a time when much of Europe still keenly remembered the invasions of the Ottoman Empire in the 17th century, he said good old classic Masonic fervour; *“All religions are equal and good and as long as those practicing are an ‘honest people’ [Surely he meant, who can be controlled to tow the line, pay their taxes, and be accountable to their leaders.], and wish to populate our land, may they be Turks or Pagans, we will build them Mosques and Churches”*. – [He refers to those who believe in Islam -Turks, as worshiping in a Mosque, and “Christians”, who would normally pray in Churches, - as “Pagans”.] - As under Frederick much wasteland was made arable and Prussia was looking for new colonists. Frederick repeatedly emphasised that race and religion were of no concern to him.

Then when it’s comes to the Napoleonic Wars and the French Revolution, you can see that these too were carried-out by Freemasons loyal to the Society of Jesus. Everything Napoleon did, as did the Jacobins benefited the Jesuit Order. The Jacobin Club was the most famous political club of the French

Revolution, initially they were moderate, but when the time was right, the club later became notorious for its implementation of the Reign of Terror. To this day, the terms Jacobin and Jacobinism are used as pejoratives for left-wing revolutionary politics. – It's said why Alexander Dumas wrote: *The Count of Monte Cristo*. Monte = Mount, Cristo = Christ - *The Count of the Mount of Christ*.^[8] The Count assuming the role of the then Jesuit Superior General, Dumas appears to be talking about the Jesuit General getting vengeance when the Jesuits were suppressed, and when many of them were consigned to an island, three hours sailing somewhere off the West coast of Portugal. And so, when the Jesuits finally regained their power, and as part of the French Revolution they punished all of the Monarchs of Europe who had suppressed them, drove them from their thrones, including the Knights of Malta from Malta, using Napoleon and his army to do the job.^[5]

Masonry still retains among its emblems one of a woman weeping over a broken column, holding in her hand a branch of acacia, myrtle, or tamarisk, while *Time*, we are told, stands behind her combing out the ringlets of her hair. We need not repeat the trivial explanation... given of this representation of Isis, weeping at Byblos over the column torn from the palace of the King that contained the body of Osiris, while Horus, the God of Time, pours ambrosia on her hair.^[9] - Albert Pike 33°Morals and Dogma.

Secret societies have been in existence at least since the date of the earliest known writings. Some have served utilitarian ends, others speculative; some have been visible, others invisible, except to government information services, which have always been aware of their existence. Each has based its existence on a secret, the secret of its mystery, purpose, direction, ritual or, more generally, its organisation. Ultimately, what has at all times and in all places distinguished secret societies from other associations is that the former are organised in a manner parallel to, but often above, official forms of government, whatever those forms may be; Police, Fire Brigade, St John's Ambulance etc., *The Canadian Encyclopaedia*.^[10]

[1] "Jesuits to Elect a New 'Black Pope' - TIME." <<http://www.time.com/time/world/article/0,8599,1700157,00.html>>.

[2] "Society of Jesus <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Society_of_Jesus>.

[3] "FARK.com:<<http://www.fark.com/cgi/comments.pl?IDLink=3308901&hl=A-new-more-attractive-successful-Pope-to-be-elected>>.

[4] "U.S. Military "Holy Crusade" Uncovered? |<<http://www.pakalertpress.com/2011/01/27/u-s-military-holy-crusade-uncovered/>>.

[5] "Illuminati News :: The Black Pope - The Most Powerful Man I<<http://www.illuminati-news.com/black-pope1.htm>>.

[6] "Prince El Hassan <<http://www.watchmanspost.com/datesandpeople/princehassan.html>>.

[7] "Frederick II of Prussia <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Frederick_II_of_Prussia>.

[8] "Play The Count of Monte Cristo Hidden Object <http://www.itexpressions.com/hiddenobjectgames/thecountofmontecristo.shtml>

[9] "The Story of Hiram Abiff." <<http://www.freemasonrywatch.org/hiramabiff.html>>.

[10] "Secret Societies <<http://www.thecanadianencyclopedia.com/index.cfm?PgNm=TCE&Params=A1ARTA0007259>>.

45. Freemasonry Will [does] Rule the World

Some of the biggest men in the United States, in the field of commerce and manufacture, are afraid of something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organised, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it. - Woodrow Wilson - The New Freedom, 1913.

It's been said that in the year 1099, Pope Urban II of France, declared war on the Muslim Caliphate to capture the land of Jerusalem, which was under Muslim rule since 637. The Dome of the Rock was seized by a group of warrior monks calling themselves the "*Knights of the Temple of Solomon*" or more simply "*The Knights Templers*". In Jerusalem the Templers learnt the secret arts of the Kabbala, along with its dark rites and rituals. Then in 1314, Pope Clement 5th declared all Templers as heretics. The Templers subsequently formed an alliance with the King of Scotland, Robert de Bruce and aided him to defeat the strong English army thus achieving an independent Scotland and winning favours with the King. The Templers had brought themselves back from the brink of destruction and never again would they allow themselves to be destroyed. In 1603 King James 5th of Scotland became King of England by virtue of descent^[1]. In doing so, Scotland and England joined to form a new Kingdom, and the power that the Templers held over Scotland, spread to give them a firm grip on the whole of *Great Britain*. In order to preserve their secret order, the name "Templers" would have to die, and instead the new name they chose for themselves was the "Freemasons"^[1a].

So with that little ditto in mind, the origins and early development of Freemasonry are still a matter of some debate and therefore speculation prevails. There's a poem known as the Regius Manuscript that's dated to around 1390 and is the oldest known Masonic text. There's some kind of verification to suggest that Masonic lodges existed in Scotland as early as the late 16th century – whereas at a Lodge in Kilwinning, Scotland, a record in the Second Schaw Statutes of 1599 mention, and specified that; *“Ye warden of ye lug of Kilwynning... tak tryall of ye airt of memorie and science yrof, of everie fellowe of craft and everie prenteiss according to ayr of yr vocations”*. Clear references exist that there were lodges in England by the mid-seventeenth century.

The first Grand Lodge, the Grand Lodge of England [GLE], was established on the 24th June 1717, when four existing London Lodges met for a shared dinner and meeting, which then soon expanded into a regulatory body, in which most English Lodges joined. However, a few lodges didn't like some of the modernisations that GLE endorsed, such as the creation of the Third Degree of a Master Mason, and formed their own Grand Lodge on the 17th July 1751, which they called the Antient Grand Lodge of England. The two competing Grand Lodges strived for domination with the Moderns [GLE] and the Antients [Ancients] – until they united on the 25th November 1813 to form the United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE]. The Grand Lodge of Ireland and The Grand Lodge of Scotland were formed in 1725, and 1736 respectively.

Freemasonry was exported to the British Colonies in North America by the 1730's – with both the Antients and the Moderns [as well as the Grand Lodges of Ireland and Scotland] chartering offspring, or daughter-Lodges, and organising various Provincial Grand Lodges.

Following the American Revolution, independent US Grand Lodges formed themselves within each State. Some thought was briefly given to organising an over-arching Grand Lodge of the United States, with George Washington [who was a member of a Virginian lodge] as the first Grand Master, but the idea was short-lived. The various State Grand Lodges did not wish to diminish their own authority by agreeing to such a body. Although there are no real differences in the Freemasonry practiced by lodges chartered by the Antients or the Moderns, the remnants of this division can still be seen in the names of most Lodges, F& AM being Free and Accepted Masons and AF& AM being Antient Free and Accepted Masons.

The oldest jurisdiction on the continent of Europe, the Grand Orient de France [GOdF], was founded in 1728. However, most English-speaking jurisdictions cut formal relations with the GOdF around 1877 - when the GOdF removed the requirement that its members have a belief in a Deity, thereby accepting atheists. The Grande Loge Nationale Française [GLNF] is currently the only French Grand Lodge that is in 'regular amity' [good relations] with the UGLE and its many concordant jurisdictions worldwide. Due to the above history, Freemasonry is often said to consist of two branches, 'not in mutual regular amity': - the UGLE and concordant tradition of jurisdictions [mostly termed Grand Lodges] in amity, and the GOdF, European Continental, tradition of jurisdictions [often termed Grand Orients] in amity.

In most Latin countries, the GOdF-style of European Continental Freemasonry predominates, although in most of these Latin countries there are also Grand Lodges that are in regular amity with the UGLE and the worldwide community of Grand Lodges that share regular fraternal relations with the UGLE. The rest of the world, accounting for the bulk of Freemasonry, tends to follow more closely to the UGLE style, although minor variations exist.^[1b]

As I pointed out earlier, in 2008 it was reported in the press that a branch of the Freemasons 'secret society' was formed by members of the Royal Household and police who protect the Royal Family. Their decision to call it 'The Royal Household Lodge' and to co-opt the royal cipher - EIIR for their regalia, is to underline their connection to the Queen. The Queen's cousin, the Duke of Kent is head of the secretive organisation, and is the Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE]. The UGLE issued The Royal Household Lodge with a warrant in June 2008, and was formally in existence after the consecration ceremony on the 19th May 2008 at the Freemasons Hall in London. That was followed by a celebration dinner for up to 300 Freemasons and their guests at the historic Lincoln's Inn. It had been generated by serving and past members of the "Royalty Protection Squad - SO14". With new recruits, the total number involved is approximately 70.^[2]

It's generally agreed there are approximately 400,000 members in England, Scotland & Ireland as a whole, with the UGLE currently having over 250,000 members meeting in over 8,000 Lodges, and which are grouped as follows; Lodges meeting in London are administered by the Metropolitan Grand Lodge of London, which is headed by the Metropolitan Grand Master. Lodges meeting outside London and within England, Wales, the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands are grouped into 47 Provinces, whose boundaries often correspond to those of the old Counties, with each headed by a Provincial Grand Master. Lodges that meet outside England, Wales, the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands are grouped into 33 Districts,

with each headed by a District Grand Master. ^[3]

So it's established there are around 400,000 Freemasons in the UK, with millions more members all over the world, but for me to list all these other countries and lodges would at least require another book in itself, and this wouldn't even be including the thousands of other fraternal fringe groups, organisations and establishments such as the Rotary, Odd Fellows, Moose International, Woodmen of the World and the Lion Club etc, who have in excess of 4,000,000 combined members, or the many other so called 'Friendly Societies', or Alpha, Delta, Kappa like Greek style fraternities that too have millions of members spanning the globe. It's generally agreed that in 2011, there's currently at least 7,000,000 recognised Freemasons situated around the world, which obviously confirms how far and wide the Masonic net is spread, - though as I've said before I believe the true number could quite easily be much more than this figure, say around 50% more. - That's millions of members living off the fat of the land, whilst billions continue to live in total deprivation and poverty and in complete ignorance to their conniving schemes and plans, or even existence.

It goes without saying, if a "brother" had information, - whether that be political, personal or in regards to financial gain in some way or another, then he would of course contact his "brothers" in the relevant country and where this information would greatly be appreciated, acted upon and taken full advantage of. So what I'm saying is, if a "brother" in the Luxor Lodge No.1 Orient of Cairo, established in 2007 in Cairo, Egypt, or the London Lodge No.1 East of Tripoli, Lebanon, or in the Lodge King Solomon No.2 East of Beirut etc., had information for a "brother" in the Grand Lodge of the State of New York, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, USA, then of course it goes without saying business would be done, and anyone else outside the fold of the brotherhood, and whom might have hoped of getting a look in on the deal, or perhaps even winning a contract etc., would simply be railroaded, trampled upon and history, - Simple! So when someone tries to convince you, you live in a fair and democratic world, and that you have every chance of success as the next man or women, you can confidently reply; *"Yeah - like fuck I do!"*

And it's because of these strategically placed high number of Freemasons, is the reason why we're all bugged in one sense or another, as it does seem rather impossible to do anything in regards to preventing this mass army of foot soldiers, who occupy all seats of power and control at all levels of administrations, no matter what departments, whether it be the central or local government agencies, the legal system, financial, education, etc., and all manners of other businesses, - that perhaps the minimum I suppose we could hope for, is that an anti-Masonic movement can come about, and if we cannot eradicate the fraternities, then at least we should demand and enforce new laws and regulations, with greater transparency, accountability and less secrecy as to who is who in their public roles and positions, and what their getting up to on behalf of the electorate.

I've already written about the Purple Political Reform movement in the UK, following the May 2010 General Election, and discussed the interpretation of the 1627 Purple Robe Incident in Japan, that led to the formation of the Early Modern Soto Zen Institution. So is it right to assume a kind of nondescript "Purple Revolution", is a form of a Masonic/Protestant message announcing the 'new dawn' of the 'new coalition government', in a country that still upholds a law that prevents a Catholic from ever becoming a reigning Monarch.

The same Masonic fraternity and group of brothers who also see to it, that the USA's only Roman Catholic President was no longer, when they assassinated him after he attacked their influence and the existence of secret society's controlling the government of the US, as well as others around the globe, and without actually uttering the word; "Freemason's".

Those defenders of the realm and establishment, who also made sure no Muslim connection was ever made possible with the same bloodline of the next likely monarch. And among these ardent defenders of the Crown, are the Orangemen, those who have held strong to this very day, on the shores and in the streets of Northern Ireland. The Orange Order flag, known as the Boyne Standard, consists of an orange background with a St George's Cross and a purple star, which was the symbol of Williamite forces. ^[4]

Williamite refers to the followers of King William III of England, who deposed King James II in the Glorious Revolution. William, the Stadtholder of the Dutch Republic, replaced James with the support of English Whigs. Those same men who so blatantly and proudly participate in the "Orange walks", ^[5] which are a series of parades held annually by members of the Orange Order during the summer in Northern Ireland, to a lesser extent in Scotland, and occasionally in England, the Republic of Ireland and throughout the Commonwealth. ^[5a]

These typically build up to the 12th of July celebrations, which mark Prince William of Orange's victory over King James II, at the Battle of the Boyne in 1690. He is still depicted in the iconography of the Orange Order, whose name comes from William's dynasty, and Black Nobility/Illuminati group of families; the House of Orange-Nassau. The Orange Institution in Ireland works on a pyramidal structure, where at its base, are around 1,400 private lodges; every Orangeman belongs to a private lodge. Each private lodge sends six representatives to the district lodge, of which there are 126. Depending on size, each district lodge sends seven to thirteen representatives to the county lodge, of which there are 12. Each of these sends representatives to the Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland, which heads the Orange Order. As a result, much of the real power in the Order resides in the Central Committee of the Grand Lodge, which is made up of three members from each of the six counties of Northern Ireland, Londonderry, Antrim, Down, Tyrone, Armagh, and Fermanagh, as well as the two other County Lodges in Northern Ireland, the City of Belfast Grand Lodge and the City of Londonderry Grand Orange Lodge, two each from the remaining Ulster counties [Cavan, Donegal, and Monaghan], one from Leitrim, and 19 others. There are other committees of the Grand Lodge, including rules revision, finance, and education. ^[6]

The Orange Order in December 2009 held secret talks with Northern Ireland's two main unionist parties the Democratic Unionist Party, [DUP] and the Ulster Unionist Party [UUP]. The main goal of these talks was to form greater unity between the two parties, in the run-up to the May 2010 general election. Sinn Féin's Alex Maskey said that the talks exposed the Order as "*A very political organisation*". - Shortly after the election, Grand Master Robert Saulters called for a single unionist party to maintain the union. He said in a very Purplite revolutionary way; "...that the Order has members who represent all the many shades of unionism", and warned; "We will continue to dilute the union if we fight and bicker among ourselves". - Throughout the history of the Orange Order, Orange walks have faced opposition, generally from Catholics and nationalists, who feel that the parades are sectarian and full of triumphalism, and find the parades offensive wherever they take place, in which conflict usually only arises when a walk passes through or near a Catholic-dominated area. ^[6]

During '*The Troubles*' many marchers were verbally abused, had things thrown at them or, and less commonly were shot at, and particularly with fireworks. The marching season required high levels of police involvement to prevent major outbreaks of violence, and as a result parading was banned in the region on several occasions in the early 1970's, ^[5] although the ban was never in place on the 12th of July, when most of the trouble is likely to take place.

Currently, there are more than 2,000 annual parades in Northern Ireland and the best known of these is the "*Drumcree conflict*". The Drumcree area, near Portadown has a history of parading disputes going back to the nineteenth century, and the current dispute centres on the refusal of the Parades Commission to allow the Portadown lodge through the Catholic Garvaghy Road during their annual celebrations in early July. However, today most of this route falls within the town's mainly-Catholic and nationalist quarter, which is densely populated. The residents have sought to re-route the parade away from this area, seeing it as antagonistic and even supremacist. ^[5]

Just like the Freemason fraternity in general, they have affiliation groups and organisations all over the world, and as I've already said, many other Orange Order marches and parades also take place in these other countries. Even a distinct women's organisation has grown up out of the Orange Order, called the Association of Loyal Orange-women of Ireland, this organisation was revived in December 1911 having been dormant since the late 1880's. They have risen in prominence in recent years, largely due to protests in Drumcree. The women's order is parallel to the men's order, and participates in its parades as much as the males, apart from 'all male' parades and 'all ladies' parades respectively. The contribution of women to the Orange Order is recognised in the song; "*Ladies Orange Lodges O!*"

The Royal Black Institution was formed in Ireland in 1797, two years after the founding of the parent body. Although it is a separate organisation, one of the requirements for membership in the Royal Black is membership of the Orange Order and to be no less than 17 years old. The membership is exclusively male and the Royal Black Chapter is generally considered to be more religious and respectable in its proceedings than the Orange Order. ^[5] The society is formed from Orangemen and can be seen as a progression of that Order although they are separate institutions. Anyone wishing to be admitted to the Royal Black Institution must first become a member of an Orange Order Lodge, and many are members of both. ^[6]

The Royal Black is often referred to as the senior of the loyal orders. In Northern Ireland it holds a very colourful annual parade in the village of Scarva, County Down on the 13th July [the day after the Orange Order's 12th July celebrations] and often has as many as 100,000 people in attendance. It is commonly

referred to as “*The Sham Fight*”. The other major parade of the year is “*Black Saturday*”, also known as “*Last Saturday*”, held on the last Saturday in August at several locations throughout Northern Ireland. The Royal Black Institution has adopted a more conciliatory attitude to contentious parades than the Orange Order, and is less overtly political, though not without political influence and clout, though they often say, it’s the quiet ones you want to watch out for.^[7]

Neil Jarman author of; *The Endless Parade* stated that the difference between the Royal Black Institution and the Orange Order is that; “*The Black Institution is best understood as reflecting the more middle class, rural, respectable, even elite elements of Orangeism*”. The stronger emphasis on religion as opposed to politics or history is shown in their parade banners which usually depict Bible scenes rather than scenes from history. The origins of the institution are clouded with much secrecy, however information does exist that demonstrates its true roots.^[7] Predominately the Anglican [C of E] church was the Protestant church in the late 1700’s, which is known today as the Church of Ireland. Freemasonry in Ireland was then, as now, based in Anglican Dublin, while in the North of the island, Freemasonry was more closely linked to the Scottish rites and the Presbyterian Church, the “*black-mouths*”, a derogatory name given to those of Scots descent [from where the nickname used in Dublin to this day for Northern Ireland is the Black North.]^[7]

The origin of the term “*Black North*” is obscure, though it may indirectly be related to the Black Nobility families such as the House of Savoy, and the Royal Black Institution, also known as the Royal Black Preceptory or The Imperial Grand Black Chapter Of The British Commonwealth or simply as the Black Institute, whose symbol is a red tilted cross speared through a crown. The Royal Black Preceptory is alive and well today than it ever was, and consists of eleven degrees: [1] Royal Black Degree, [2] Royal Scarlet Degree, [3] Royal Mark Degree, [4] Apron and Royal Blue Degree, [5] Royal White Degree, [6] Royal Green Degree, [7] Gold Degree, [8] Star and Garter Degree, [9] Crimson Arrow Degree, [10] Link and Chain Degree, [11] Red Cross Degree.

I also wonder if the Royal “Black” Institution and term “Black North” has any reference to the already mentioned Prince William of Orange’s dynasty and Black Nobility/Illuminati group of families such as his own House of Orange-Nassau, and when years later another group of Black Nobility/Illuminati families who sided with the Papacy under Pope Pius IX after the House of Savoy family-led army of the Kingdom of Italy, entered Rome on the 20th September 1870, overthrew the then Pope and the Papal States, and took over the Apostolic Palace, and as a result for the next 59 years, the Pope confined himself to Vatican City and claimed to be a “prisoner within the Vatican” to avoid the appearance of accepting the authority of the new Italian government and state, and because of this ‘state of mourning’, those noble families loyal to the Pope, were termed ‘*Black Nobility*’, due to this reason and throughout that period of time.

Presbyterians were linked with their Catholic neighbours through the United Irishmen during the rebellions in Ireland in the 1700’s, and for this reason serving Freemasons, such as Dan Winters in County Armagh broke away to found an exclusively Protestant Masonic based organisation. This original organisation built upon the agrarian^[8] [pro-farmer, land ownership] Orange Order by adding the Masonic degree of Arch-Purple. To bring the middle class Protestants on-board, the Black Institution was organised, following closely on the degrees and rituals used by the Scots Freemasons with their clear link to the Templar Lodges and Knights of Malta [mainly Catholic organisations]. For some time there were two Black Orders operating in Ireland, the Anglican purely Protestant one, and the original Scots Masonic Presbyterian one.^[8]

A letter outlining the historically provable facts was published in the press during the early 1900’s in Ireland. The aprons worn by the Order started out as black, but then became royal blue to make a further distinction between the two. The first warrant for the Black Order in Ireland was in fact issued by the Masonic Grand Lodge of Scotland and subsequently this Order disappeared underground, leaving the Anglican Order that can be seen during the parades and exists around the world where Protestant Irish have emigrated over the years, due to the rule forbidding previous membership of any other order referred to the original Presbyterian and United Irishmen linked Orders^[8].

The Purple Degrees: The Royal Arch Purple Degree, and; The Orange Order’s Royal Arch Purple Degree. - A ruling authority over the Orange - a Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland - wasn’t formed until 21st April 1798. This body brought much needed stability and leadership to the Order at a strategic period in its history. Grand Lodge immediately addressed the bewildering amount of unnecessary ritualism that had found its way into ‘Orangeism’, and here began a process of reform which purged out all the ritualistic baggage which had settled itself within the Order. This resulted in the disposal of the original three degrees of the Orange Order. From that date forward, the Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland accepted only

simplicity within its Order.

Between 1798 and 1800 Grand Lodge began a process of implementing this simplification by standardising procedures throughout every lodge in Ireland. That they might eradicate any lingering injurious behaviour by spurious characters, they abolished the old Orange Order in 1800, with its ritualistic connections, obliging every Orangeman to rejoin a now simplified new Orange Institution. Those ritualistic Orangemen inside the Order who bore allegiance to the former neo-Masonic degrees were far from happy at this radical reform. Some continued to practise these illegal degrees in a clandestine manner, in blatant violation of the rules of the Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland. Facing strong persecution from a now powerful Grand Lodge and realising their beleaguered position, they merged the three old degrees into one large ritualistic degree.^[9]

The Arch Purple Chapter's book; *History of the Royal Arch Purple Order* explains: "*Sometime between 1800 and 1811, possibly in 1802, a new degree was devised. This degree was; developed from the three pre 179 'old degrees'*" [p. 59]. This elaborate degree became known as the Royal Arch Purple degree. From its inception, the Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland looked upon this neo-Masonic Royal Arch Purple degree with understandable abhorrence. It was viewed as being incompatible with, and contrary to, both Protestantism and Orangeism. Those ritualistic Orangemen who practised the degree were persecuted by Grand Lodge, forcing them to practise the degree in great secrecy for fear of expulsion from the Order. Grand Lodge maintained this position throughout the whole of the 1800's and into the early 20th century. The hard line assumed by the Orange Institution in Ireland mirrored the resolute stance of Orangeism throughout Great Britain. Whilst opposition to the Royal Arch Purple within 19th century Orangeism was enormous, a proposal was made to the Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland to accept the Royal Arch Purple degree into the Institution in the early 1900's. It succeeded in that it passed two readings, but when it came before the Grand Lodge meeting of 8th December 1909, in Dublin, delegates present resolutely rejected the introduction of the Royal Arch Purple degree into the Orange Institution of Ireland.

Realising there was little chance of the Arch Purple degree being integrated into the Orange Institution of Ireland, these clandestine Orangemen, on the 30th November 1911, inaugurated their own Institution - the Royal Arch Purple Chapter of Ireland - with its own ruling authority known as the Grand Chapter. The degree: The draft to the Arch Purple Chapter's book diplomatically traces the roots of the Royal Arch Purple degree, stating that; "*In light of the evidence available it would appear that the degree given today evolved from certain practices which had their origin in the Masonic Order, together with some innovations which had been introduced by those brethren conferring the degree in different areas being added to the original theme of the pre 1800 degrees to form a new ritual*"^[9].

In their book; *The Orange Order:- An Evangelical Perspective, Grand Chaplain of the Grand Orange Lodge of Scotland* [which owns the Royal Arch Purple as its second degree] Rev. Ian Meredith and Irish Arch Purple man Rev. Brian Kennaway comment on the Arch Purple degree. They state; "*...it has to be admitted that this is the most 'Masonic-like' part of our ceremony*". They later describe it as; a Christianised or 'Reformed Freemasonry' - [pp. 12, 25]. [10]

Following the publishing of the Saville Inquiry into the Bloody Sunday killings, and which took 38 years for the truth to finally come out. A former British Forces commander has said: "*Paratroopers who gunned down innocent civilians on Bloody Sunday acted like Nazi storm-troopers.*" Battle-hardened Col Richard Kemp said his immediate instinct on hearing the findings of the Saville Inquiry was that guilty soldiers should be jailed for a long time. Col Kemp commanded all British troops in Afghanistan, thought the shocking report into the Derry massacre on the 30th January 1972 should see the full wrath of the law come down on the killers. But he argued that, on further reflection, the shooting dead of 14 civilians and the wounding of 13 more was really the fault of the British state rather than the individuals concerned. Northern Ireland's Public Prosecution Service [PPS] said it was investigating, along with Crown prosecutors, whether witnesses committed perjury at the inquiry.^[12]

The PPS has now received a copy of the Saville Report which refers to certain witnesses providing evidence to the inquiry which was knowingly untrue, a spokesman said. The 12-year inquiry has left fat cat lawyers and judges £100million richer – the total cost of the inquiry was near on £200million. Chairman Lord Saville has received £2 million. Two lawyers earned more than £4 million each. Sir Christopher Clarke QC, inquiry lead counsel and now a High Court judge, got at least £4.5 million. Edwin Glasgow QC, lead counsel for the British Armed Forces, earned more than £4 million for his work over several years. The total bills of four inquiry counsel exceeded £12 million. Sir Allan Green QC, forced to resign as Director of Public Prosecutions amid allegations of kerb-crawling, got more than £1.5 million representing the soldiers. The families' senior counsel Eilish McDermott got more than £1.4million, while

big-name lawyer Michael Mansfield got £740,000, its hard luck life for many, but a grand one for the few.^[13]

"No evidence of impropriety or malpractice" - I mentioned this earlier, as in November 2009 Jack Straw's decision to no longer force applicants for the judiciary to declare if they are Freemasons was announced. Straw said via a written statement that a review had shown; *"...no evidence of impropriety or malpractice"*^[14] as a result of a judge being a Freemason and it would be 'disproportionate' to continue with the practice, introduced in 1998, also by the then Home Secretary Jack Straw when he said: *"Membership of secret societies such as Freemasonry could raise suspicions of impartiality and objectivity"*. And he was of course 100% right then, but goes to show you how powerful the fraternity really is.

Okay so some years have passed, but that's how groups like these work, as their like a dripping tap, - and to not make too much of a fuss about it in 1998 they went along with it knowing there were certain ways around it anyway. But it has obviously still been a thorn in the side of the fraternity, as why else would they challenge such a requirement when in May 2009 the United Grand Lodge of England made representations to ministers and indicated it might seek judicial review of the policy, if they were to be expected to declare their membership of the Freemasons.^[16] The announcement by way of written ministerial statement was in the light of a [Masonic] European Court of Human Rights judgment against the state of Italy, which was made in 2006/7, and to which our attention was drawn by the Grand Lodge of Freemasons. *"It suggested that a compulsory register...was likely to be unlawful. After legal advice I accepted that. It is open to any judge to declare that they are Freemasons"*. Straw added: *"...that there had been 'no evidence' of any unacceptable behaviour by Freemason judges"*.^[14]

Though this is the point and crux of the matter, - if you are not doing anything unacceptably wrong or illegal, have nothing to hide and are up front and honest such as the kind of Judges or Magistrates Jack Straw has referred to, then why on earth would you fear declaring membership and wish to 'cover-up' such a thing, if indeed you're just a proud member of such a well respected fraternity such as the Freemasons? And it's because of these kinds of objections by members of judiciary, that makes you wonder if a Masonic Judge would treat a fellow Mason any differently than that of a non-Mason, if they were to come before him during a court case, what do you think would happen? - And now there is no need whatsoever for Judges or Magistrates to declare they're a member of the Freemasons.

And as a result of these back down, we'll never be able to get a true figure or know the real extent as to how deep the fraternity has penetrated our judicial system. However, just over ten years ago within the judiciary more than 240 judges and over 1,000 magistrates in the UK had owned up to being Freemasons.^[17]

A government survey revealed, - these revelation are not necessary the correct figures, in fact the true figures are very likely to be much higher than those quoted, - that at least 247 judges - or 4.9% of the judiciary - are members of the organisation. And at least 1,097 - or 6.8% - of justices of the peace also belong to the Freemasons. The figures were revealed by the Lord Chancellor, Lord Irvine, in his appearance before a Commons select committee of MPs in 1999. Some 64 judges declined to say whether or not they were members of the freemasonry, and 867, or 5.4% of magistrates, refused to state whether or not they were members. Speaking afterwards, Lord Irvine said it could not be inferred that those who refused to make declarations were in fact Freemasons. - *"Some people are refusing to make a declaration on grounds of conscience. I would not begin to infer that they are"*, he said. 5,033 judges and part-time judges had returned forms out of 5,290 declaration forms sent out. *"The number of judges who declared that they are Freemasons is relatively small at this stage, the figure stands at 247, that is; 4.9% of those who have responded"*, he said. For magistrates, he said 26,000 questionnaires had been sent out, with 15,926 or 61% having responded to far. Magistrates who were not Freemason's accounted for 13,962, or 87% of those who have returned their forms. Conservative MP Gerald Howarth, [Aldershot] branded the survey *"Appalling political correctness..."* and said it had *"...stirred up something of a hornet's nest amongst the judiciary"*.^[17]

That fact of the matter is that these figures mean nothing, as of the thousands of questionnaires sent out to, there is no requirement for the recipient to have to answer the questions, and by non admission does not mean you're are in fact not a Freemason.

Also back in 1998 when those entering the judiciary had to say if they were a Freemason, at the same time the move sparked a furious backlash, and any attempts to make a similar requirement for police officers were scrapped in favour of 'voluntary declarations'. - Following the European Courts 2006/7 decision, John Hamill, spokesman for the United Grand Union, said: *"We are very happy the right thing has been done at long last"*.^[18]

As from June 2006 Scotland's 15,000 police officers will be asked to declare their religion as part of a national audit amid claims that Catholics are being denied promotion by a stained glass ceiling. Members of the Catholic Church have previously called for the move to tackle alleged sectarianism within the police's ranks. The audit was launched to establish how accurately the police service is representing the communities they serve. The Executive has pledged to stamp out sectarianism, dubbed Scotland's shame by the then justice minister, Cathy Jamieson. But despite this, little is known about the extent to which religious discrimination exists within public bodies.^[19]

A spokesman for the Catholic Church welcomed the move. *"At the moment we don't know whether there is a problem within the police service. This will bring some much-needed transparency"*, he said. A Church source added: *"I'm aware of anecdotal evidence that a 'stained glass ceiling' exists in the police service. I know Catholics in the police who have not been able to get beyond the rank of sergeant because they were Catholic, and were not Freemason's"*. - Chief Superintendent George Denholm, of Lothian and Borders Police, said: *"This is about finding out how recruits from different backgrounds are getting on in the police service. We want to sell ourselves to the public and employ the best people... Questions have been raised by the Catholic Church, who say people serving in the police service are hitting a 'stained glass ceiling', stopping Catholic members of the police force being promoted. That there is some sort of Masonic conspiracy... He denied such accusations but admitted representation in the police could be improved. I think we are doing particularly well but maybe there is a risk that problems will be exposed. However, I think we have far more to be proud of than to keep secret"*.^[19]

Inequality within the police service with regards to race and gender has already been clearly established. About 1 per cent the police service is from a black or ethnic minority background - compared with about 2 per cent of the population. A recent survey found women make up 20 per cent of Scotland's 10,000 police constables but only 9 per cent of higher ranks.^[19]

It's not just the judiciary or our police forces that is rife with Freemasons, as is the Military and particularly in the USA, [Masonic Lodges are set up all over the world and wherever they might be based], meanwhile, here in the UK; *"The following instruction sets out guidance governing the membership by members of the armed forces of societies such as Freemasons: there is no intention or policy to preclude service personnel from membership of any lawful and benevolent organisation. However, involvement in organisations of a secretive nature, such as the Freemasons, carries with it the risk of establishing disparate loyalties which may have a destabilising influence on the chain of command, not least by the perception of preferential treatment and undue influence. While membership of such organisations is clearly a matter for the individuals concerned, serving personnel should not encourage or promote membership amongst their colleagues, meetings should not be held on MOD premises, and use should not be made of any MOD property"*, Department policy - the Military of Defence, UK.^[20]

And just like Freemason's in general; discussions about religion, business or politics, is banned from doing so whilst inside the actual lodge, however, what is said in the privacy of the golf green, mess bar, canteen or club bars, goes without saying. It was stated in September 2003, that Gaelic Athletic Association [GAA] members in the police, would soon be forced to declare their affiliation. Opus Dei, the elite Catholic grouping with links to high business and banking will also be included, according to policing board member Ian Paisley Jr. The DUP man said: *"I believe that as a result of pressure from myself and others, the GAA will soon be considered for listing as a notify-able organisation"*. Under the Policing Act, associations which could be viewed as sectarian or racist, or which may leave officer's impartiality in doubt, have to be disclosed in a register of interests, including the Freemasons, loyal orders, the Catholic Knights of Columbus and Ancient Order of Hibernians.^[20]

A police spokeswoman said the scheme was being monitored, but insisted the service did not intend to add any more organisation at that time, - but then again the "spokeswoman" is probably a member of one fraternal order or another, and as the rules and regulations presently stand, none of this monitoring lark will mean one iota, as we are after all dealing with "secret fraternities", tending to remain secret. By making such non-declarations a criminal offence carrying a 3 year minimum sentence is the only way you'll ever combat these kinds of problems.^[21]

[1] <http://newcastle.forumj.net/t62-freemasons-from-the-shadows>

[1a] http://www.palestinemovement.info/what_matters_most/Palestine%20in%20the%20Islamic%20History.pdf

[1b] "Continental Freemasonry - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Continental_Freemasonry>.

[2] "Freemasons open a lodge at Buckingham Palace ..." <<http://www.informationliberation.com/?id=24966>>.

[3] "The United Grand Lodge of England UGLE - Pyramid Lodge 5718 ." <<http://www.pyramidlodge.co.uk/3.html>>.

[4] "Williamite" <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Williamite>>.

[5] "Orange walk" <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Orange_walk>.

- [5a]"... No catholic and no one whose close relatives are catholic may be a member." Northern Ireland The Orange State, Michael Farrell; McGarry, John & O'Leary, Brendan (1995). *Explaining Northern Ireland: Broken Images*. Blackwell Publishers. pp. 180
- [6] "Orange Institution -<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Orange_Institution>.
- [7] ^h "Orange Parades to be limited in Glasgow City Centre <http://www.royalblack.org/>
- [8] □ [^] <http://www.royalblack.org/locations.html#scotland>
- [9]"Orange Institution Rituals, Secrets and Degrees Revealed." <<http://www.evangelicaltruth.com/fhoo2.html>>.
- [10] "Royal Arch Purple degree exposed." <<http://www.evangelicaltruth.com/purple.html>>.
- [11] <<http://factstoknow.co.uk/?p=3704>>.
- [12] "Paras 'blasted' over Bloody Sunday (From Hereford Times)." <http://www.herefordtimes.com/uk_national_news/8222946.Paras_blasted_over_Bloody_Sunday/>.
- [13] "Express.co.uk - Home of the Daily and Sunday Express <<http://www.express.co.uk/posts/view/181196/The-Bloody-Sunday-Inquiry:-Lawyers-rake-in-the-millions/The-Bloody-Sunday-Inquiry-Lawyers-rake-in-the-millionsThe-Bloody-Sunday-Inquiry-Lawyers-rake-in-the-millions>>.
- [14] "UK judges no longer need to declare if they are a Freemason <<http://seeker401.wordpress.com/2009/11/21/uk-judges-no-longer-need-to-declare-if-they-are-a-freemason/>>.
- [16] <<http://www.norway.org/ARCHIVE/News/archive/1999/199995hero/>>.
- [17] "BBC News | UK Politics | Tally of freemason judges revealed. <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/uk_news/politics/211677.stm>.
- [18] <<http://info-wars.org/2009/11/05/judges-no-longer-have-to-declare-freemasonry/>>.
- [19] "Scotland Police Officers to be asked to declare Masonic <http://www.freemasonrywatch.org/scotland_religionbias.html>.
- [20] "The First Degree of Freemasonry Watch." <<http://www.freemasonrywatch.org/1index.html>>.
- [21] "Northern Ireland Police to be forced to declare Masonic <<http://www.freemasonrywatch.org/paisley.html>>.

Nepotistic networks

I take my hat off to François Pérol, the adviser whom Nicolas Sarkozy, France's president, controversially appointed to head two merging mutual banks, and of whom it's said is not known as a champion of transparency. But Mr Pérol has let it be known that he intends to reduce the influence of Freemasons at Caisse d'Épargne and Banque Populaire, ^[1] obviously admitting he recognises there is a major problem with them, and refused an invitation to a 'tenue blanche ouverte', a Masonic meeting that non-Freemasons may attend. And he does not want senior posts shared among the bank's various "rival lodges". See what I mean; "rival lodges", I hope your getting a clearer picture about the truth of these banking cables. And this kind of lodge rivalry isn't just subject to France or their banking fraternity, as it's the same in the UK, USA, Germany, Canada and many other countries, and in virtually all major industries. - French business may be particularly full of networks, but every country has its cliques, whether based on education, social background or spiritual beliefs, "Ox-bridge" is a good example here in the UK, whereas it refers to that elite group of people whom all seem to have found cushy numbers in governmental jobs and connected vocations, and whom many seemed to have attended either Oxford and Cambridge Universities respectively.

America has its Alpha, Delta, Kappa like Greek Fraternities and Ivy League alumni type of groups and Rotary and Lion clubs etc. Chinese businesspeople often rely on Guanxi ^[2], which describes the basic dynamic in personalised networks of influence, and is a central idea in Chinese society. At the same time, online professional networks such as LinkedIn, headquartered in California, Viadeo, a French-owned website, and Xing, a site with a strong presence in German-speaking countries [formerly called the Open-Business-Club], are surging in popularity thanks in part to the fear of lay-offs during the recent and continuing recession/s. In 2009, it took LinkedIn a month to win one million new members; in 2010 it was taking about 15 days to attract this same number, and the site had 60 million members around the world by February 2011. Online networks, in contrast to the old kinds are open to all and easy to join. Old-style networks, however, are usually stronger than online ones, and the trust between their members facilitates transactions of all sorts.

In Spain, Italy and Latin America as well as France, businesspeople speak of the influence of Opus Dei, who keeps cropping up throughout the book, - there a conservative Catholic lay-order which supports a number of business schools, and as I've said universities are breeding grounds for all these kinds of fraternities.

Opus Dei membership is no bar to political office, says Scottish National Party [SNP's] David Kerr, the SNP's candidate who ran for office in the July 2009, Glasgow North-East by-election, confirmed he is a member of the controversial organisation Opus Dei, but argued that his religious beliefs should not be a factor in the election. Former BBC journalist David Kerr, chosen as the party's candidate, said it was "preposterous and deeply prejudiced to argue that somebody of his religious beliefs should be debarred from running for public office". He said his religious views were now an "open book".

Not all students at the Instituto de Estudios Superiores de la Empresa [IESE], a leading business school with campuses in Barcelona and Madrid are aware that it's an initiative set up by Opus Dei. But many of them, particularly those of Spanish origin are invited to join the Order. IESE has a network of 15 business schools in developing countries, some of which explicitly state a goal of bringing a Christian perspective to business - combining family with work is the special subject of Nuria Chinchilla, a professor at IESE. But networks can also have sinister effects, and sometimes aid and abet crimes. In many French companies, there's often pressure to employ or promote people based on their connections, businesspeople say.^[1]

A study by Francis Kramarz and David Thesmar published in 2006 by the Institute for the Study of Labour in Bonn, looked at students connected to French business networks; former civil servants who graduated from the École Nationale d'Administration and École Polytechnique who went straight into business, out of these two elite schools, it produce 500 or so French graduates a year, and who dominate the boards of France's biggest companies^[1]. The study showed that firms run by former civil servants who maintained their links to government markedly underperformed those run by executives with purely private-sector backgrounds. Competition suffers, too, as Nicolas Véron of the organisation Bruegel - a think-tank, says, networks make it hard for new firms to emerge in France, since established ones are conservative about whom they do business with. As a result, he says; *"You often see that successful young firms are business-to-consumer rather than business-to-business"*.

Whilst in America, a 2007 study of mutual funds by Lauren Cohen and Christopher Malloy of Harvard University and Andrea Frazzini of the University of Chicago found that American fund managers invested more money in firms run by people who attended the 'same university' as them^[1]. Moreover, membership of the Rotary service clubs, which started in Chicago in 1905 and have since spread across the world with well over a million members, is by invitation only and women were not admitted until the late 1980's. The Lions Club International, also based near Chicago, may be the most global offline business network, with 1.3million members in more than 200 countries. A third business network is the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, members of which must be Christians.

According to Dan Serfaty, Viadeo's co-founder, online networks can reinforce offline ones. *"A graduate of École des Hautes Études Commerciales de Paris [HEC] might use the school's own website to look for any alumni working at, say, Google"*, he says. *"But using Viadeo's tools, he can also do a broader search for anyone who attended HEC and knows someone working at Google, so the network becomes more powerful"*. Online networks make it easier to gather information on firms and their employees, argues Jean-Michel Caye, a specialist in human resources for the Boston Consulting Group in Paris. But if you want to influence a big decision or secure a job, he says; *"It's still the old networks that really count"*.

[1] "LinkedIn v freemasons: Joining the club | The Economist." <http://www.economist.com/node/13914661?story_id=13914661>.

[2]"Guanxi - Wikipedia,<<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guanxi>>.

Masonic Foot Soldiers

What's so disheartening and therefore virtually impossible for us to even conceive, is the fact that what we were, and still are being taught to believe in, is just one gigantic lie, a deceit so extensive and huge in its size and disguise, it's surely too unbelievable that it could be true, - yet this grand scheme and falsehood just continues to perpetuate on and on, century following century, decade after decade, year in and year out, each sunrise and preceding sunset, hour after subsequent hour, minute by minute and each and every ticking second of the day, we have been lied to and conditioned beyond belief, so subtly and subliminally has it been manufactured, produced and then enforced upon us that we hardly even realise it, or in fact know what's been done to us in the first place and by those very people we have put all our faith and trust in.

Conspirators of hate, lovers of greed and junkies of war whom are out to fuck the masses of mankind whatever your country of origin, colour, race or religion, they're "all" in on it and we don't even come into the equation. Those whom occupy the minute tip of the pyramid, consisting of a mere few hundred Masonic/Illuminati Black Nobility and "new money" linked families, with the help of around 140,000 high Degree Freemason running and controlling the billions of the of rest us, and which has only been made achievable with the help of their 7 million or so Masonic foot soldiers whose sole purpose is occupying the remaining overall mass area of the pyramid, and not forgetting the even more millions of members who belong to the many related fraternities.

On the surface it's difficult to see the evilness of Freemasonry, as it is other "religions", - they want us blinded, bamboozled and kept in the dark whilst their bullshitting their way through our lives, emphasising on things such as TERRORISM, CLIMATE CHANGE and how we ought to help out those citizens in oil rich countries such as Iraq and Libya, but not give a dam about the thousands of others being hacked to death in barren wastelands of Africa, yet they love reminding us how shocking CRIME is here at home, and constantly bombarding us with images and stories of war torn and poverty stricken areas from around the world, as if to say 'you've never had so good', - which all acts as a continuous smokescreen and allows them to get away with whatever they want. Remember this is a massive worldwide "Masonic club", - don't be suckered into that school of thought: "*Here we go again, another conspiracy theory*", - because again I reverberate, this is "not a theory", though it's certainly a "conspiracy".

If this is all new to you, - then why not do some of your own research, all the facts and details can be found, so get Googling. Let's get the spotlight on them and keep it there, as this is where the real crime is being committed, let them know, we know that their covers have been blown, their game is up, and they can't move without us knowing what their up to. MEP's, like most politicians are virtually all Freemasons, and are presently allowed £295 per day expenses, - and this sort of corruption has to be stopped, if these cheeky bastards want a bottle of 2007 Napa Cabernet Sauvignon with their lunch, or claim for a Duck House for their ducks roost, then let them jolly well pay for it like everyone else does if in the fortunate position to be able to purchase such items to begin with. £295 a day = £1,500 per week, we all know you can rent a luxury house or apartment for £500 per week, with that £1000 per week excess, you could fund at least four mortgages and end up paying for these nest egg properties out of your expenses alone, these MEP's should be jailed, not given such ridiculous sums of tax payers money.

And all they have to say in response to such greed is: "*Well it's legal..., and within the rules*". And again I stress this is why we need new laws and regulations. Of course we need to keep a sharp eye or those greedy banksters, but we need to keep an even beadier one our corrupt politicians.

As I keep emphasising, I am not a believer of any "manmade" religion and only put these following quotes from men who were in a powerful position and who obviously had "sussed out" Freemasonry for what it really is. Pope Leo XIII: "*Tear away the mask from Freemasonry, and let it be seen as it really is*". Pope Leo XIII: "*Let us remember that Christianity and Freemasonry are by their nature, irreconcilable*". Pope Pius VII: "*The Masons blasphemously profane and defile the Passion of Jesus Christ by their sacrilegious ceremonies ... They cherish a very special hatred against the Apostolic which they are striving to overthrow*". Pope Pius IX: "*It is not alone the Masonic body in Europe that is referred to, but also the Masonic associations in America and in whatsoever part of the world they may be*" ^[1]. However, what the present Pope Benedict XVI has to say on the subject of Freemasonry, has fallen deafly silent, as he bowls about Vat-City in his handmade Prada red shoes, though the 2006 film: *The Devil wears Prada*, apparently has nothing to do with that.

The Masonic/Black Nobility/Illuminati/Davos/Bilderberg kinds of groups - exclusively for elitist members only, in which almost every head of state, world leader and more importantly business persons of any great significance are among the groups of parasites are the ones continuously stealing, raping and pillaging the planets wealth and resources from all of us, "the people" of the world.

The 2009 Bilderberg meeting took place from 14th to 16th of May 2009 in Athens, Greece of all places. In 2010 on 3rd to 7th June their meeting was held at the Hotel Dolce in Sitges, Spain, and the 2011 meeting is still yet not known and will most probably be leaked only hours in advance of it taking place.

In August 2010 Cuban president Fidel Castro wrote an article for the Cuban Communist Party newspaper Granma in which he cited Daniel Estulin's 2006 book; *The Secrets of the Bilderberg Club*, which, as quoted by Castro, describes "*...sinister cliques and the Bilderberg lobbyists*" manipulating the public "*to install a world government that knows no borders and is not accountable to anyone but its own self*". ^[2]

How they incessantly and endlessly get away with it, is by frightening the living daylights out of us with their scare mongering propaganda alarmist tricks and traits relentlessly bombarding us and regurgitated out 24/7 - 365 by their Masonic owned newspapers and other forms of media in general, - even the grand old BBC, or I should rephrase that especially the grandiose bourgeoisie BBC, who are after all just a another pompous mouth piece for whoever happens to be in government at any one time, and not the voice for the people, which we're still subliminally brainwashed to believe that's who they're representing, by using endearing terms such as aunty beeb to make them appear more approachable, friendly and therefore sincere and honest.

No Sir, they can be as sinister as fuck with their social engineering and political views, no wonder politicians in other countries kick-out all the BBC journalist and correspondence whenever real trouble hits the political arena, they're not blind to it, like we are over here, - they can see straight through their propagandist agenda, and view the BBC as the main protagonist who fuels the problems in the first place, so boot them out as soon as they realise that their bias and objective views are being reported back to the Masonic dominated West and other parts of the globe.

Next time, take a closer look at those news reporters, notice their overtly exaggerated head and body jerk movements they tactically employ, yet little do they seem to realise, that at times it makes them look more reminiscent to a Spitting Image puppet than anything else, and that their somehow all taught and encouraged to contort the sides of their mouths so much so, that their almost chewing their own ears off by the end of the report. It's oddly meant to represent natural sincerity, and to help emphasise certain key words with more clout, that they can then appear to put across 'their message' with such fervour, that it's goes beyond the realms of reality, as they try their utmost to shout at the camera, - sensationalise the headline, exaggerate the death-tolls, and peddle out their blatant forms of propaganda.

Since the BBC first announced the outbreak of cholera in Haiti in October 2010, they seemed to give a constant daily report and commentary noting the increasing death toll, "*Cholera kills over 100 people so far, death toll now over 300, Cholera claims in excess of 700 lives, death toll rises to crisis levels-as over 900 have died from Cholera within a month*", etc. Yet on the 15th of November 2010, rioting broke out in the streets with mobs of people accusing the United Nations troops of infecting them, but in the first three days of the rioting, not one single major news channel had picked up on the story, - in fact there had been a deathly silence on the subject of cholera and Haiti. It's almost as if one fraction within 'the powers that be', were hoping the rioting would soon come to an end, and the reason why they were rioting in the first place, would be overshadowed by other worldwide news events.

Only on the internet could you see amateur film coverage on the story, and on youtube there had been film footage about the Haiti rioting well before it hit the mainstream media that picked up on it days later, as they realised it wasn't going away. On the 17th of November 2010, a third demonstrator had been killed in clashes in the previous 48 hours, and small-scale demonstrations, rioting and looting had been taking place on the streets of the capital Port-Au-Prince. Burning tyres could be seen scattering the roads, and there were armed vehicles and tanks, with hundreds of UN troops, soldiers and police patrolling the streets. In various photographs and shots, there were many protestors in desperate need of help.

There were political elections due to take place, and I could see many banners of certain politicians being ripped down and stamped on. In various shots, four young men kept grabbing my attention, they seemed to stand out like a sore thumb, as you could clearly see them brandishing either machete's, metal bars and bottles as weapons, - they oddly enough resembled members of the 'Bloods' street gang from Los Angeles in California, as they are wearing red bandana's [the Bloods colours], and T-Shirts. These lads could have been no more than 19 years old, two wearing red T-shirts with a doubled headed Phoenix, and the two others were wearing baseball vests with the BULLS 23 logo, yeah and I understand that was Michael Jordan's famous number, as do I know all about 'bull-worship', and the 'horns sign', in my photo-section.

What's more odd about these four young lads wearing this symbolic Freemason/Illuminati kind of street gang attire with, is not so much the symbolism itself, but how crisp and clean the bandana's and T-Shirts and vests were, in comparison to the rest of the crowd who looked rather sweaty and dishevelled. It's as if they were wearing brand new tops and headgear, and it could be argued they just looted the clothes from a local store, then how odd it was they were all able to dress so similar, with their choice of colours and headgear being the same, - to me they appeared to be staged managed, it's was almost as if someone wanted the worlds media and press to take a snap shot of these rioters, to then be able to convey a subliminal message to the brotherhood, i.e. - "*No worries here, we're in control of the streets and rioting gangs.*"

There are many meanings and stories about *The Phoenix*, among which it's a Masonic seal and initiation symbol with the number 33 in a pyramid. Occultist William Schnoebelen, wrote in his book, *Satan's Door Revisited*, on page 4: "*The Phoenix of Bunnu, is believed to be a divine bird going back to Egypt ... This Phoenix destroys itself in flames and then rises from the ashes. Most occultists believe that the Phoenix is a symbol of Lucifer who was cast down in flames and who ... [3] will one day rise triumphant. This [belief] also relates to the raising of Hiram Abiff, the Masonic 'Christ'*". - "The sacred Bull which I've not long mentioned is an ancient Egyptian idol, the bull with horns resemble a crescent moon supporting the divine, the "Hook em horns", as in the horned symbol Bush, Obama & Co love flashing about the globe, the sign on Pan, Satan etc.

[1]"Hidden Secrets about the Freemasonry <<http://www.eutimes.net/2009/01/hidden-secrets-about-the-freemasonry/>>.

- [2] "Bilderberg Announces 2008 Conference". *businesswire.com*. BusinessWire. 2008.
http://www.businesswire.com/portal/site/google/?ndmViewId=news_view&newsId=20080605006246&newsLang=en.
- [3] "FREEMASONRY PROVEN TO WORSHIP LUCIFER." <<http://freemasonrywatch.org/lucifer.html>>.

Worshipful Master - Kenneth Noye

It's been shown how rewarding being a Freemason can be and an excellent illustration of how someone who enthusiastically adopts crime as a profession can soon accumulate enormous sums of wealth and funds, but only with the help from the boys in the brotherhood, go it alone as a crook, then you've no chance. Noye was involved in laundering the proceeds of the Brinks Mat robbery in 1983-4, when 6,800^[1] gold ingots were stolen from the Brink's-Mat high security warehouse in Heathrow on the 26th November 1983.^[2] While he was being investigated for his part in the robbery, he stabbed undercover police officer John Fordham, who had been observing Noye from the grounds of his home, and died as a result of the stabbing. Though Noye was acquitted of murder on the grounds of self-defence, he was sentenced to 14 years in prison in 1986 for handling the stolen gold. He was released from prison in 1994, having served 8 years of his sentence.

Two years later in 1996, Noye became involved in an argument with 21-year-old motorist Stephen Cameron on the M25 motorway during what was described at the time as a 'road rage' incident, but has also been suggested that the real reason was a dispute over a drug deal, Cameron was a small-time drug dealer who allegedly owed Noye money. During the fight, Noye allegedly stabbed and killed Cameron with a knife. Noye fled the country, sparking a massive police hunt, and in 1998 he was tracked down in Spain. Cameron's 17-year old girlfriend Daniella Cable, who had witnessed the killing, was secretly flown out to positively identify him, in which she did. Despite the obvious risks involved, she opted to testify against Noye, who at his trial in 2000 again pleaded self-defence. He was found guilty and was convicted of murder and given a life sentence. Cable was given a new identity under the witness protection programme.

It's interesting to note and bear in mind how easy it is for people in general to be able to adopt new identities and start completely fresh lives, as it's been suggested this could well have been the case for some covert and under cover secret service men and women, who may well have acted as being passengers on the alleged four flights on 9/11, and who then mingled with some of the genuine passengers/victims, before disappearing from the scene and leaving the "real passengers" to perish on Flight 93. I cover this subject extensively in my next book about 9/11.

Another eyewitness, Alan Decabral, declined protection and was shot dead in his car in Ashford, Kent on the 5th October 2000. However, police sources stated that he was himself involved in drug and gun-smuggling, and that his death was detrimental to Noye's forthcoming appeal, which would have concentrated on discrediting him.

Noye was a police informant for many years, and he was also a Freemason, a member of the Hammersmith Lodge in London. The trial judge [not a Freemason by any chance was he?], at Noye's trial for murder did not make any recommendation as to how long Noye should spend in prison, and it is unknown whether the Home Secretary or Lord Chief Justice has ever set a minimum term. But the then Home Secretary David Blunkett then set a minimum term before Noye may apply for parole of 16 years in 2002. Though in 2007 Noye challenged the Criminal Cases Review Commission's [CCRC] decision not to refer his case to the Appeal Court as "legally flawed". On the 7th March 2008, Noye took another step toward a fresh legal challenge, when Lord Justice Richards and Mrs Justice Swift granted permission for a one-day judicial review hearing, covering the CCRC's October 2006 decision not to send his case back to the court of appeal.

Then on the 14th October 2010, Noye was granted a fresh appeal. The CCRC has referred the case to the Court of Appeal because of questions over the pathologist's evidence. [3] The CCRC said: "*Having carried out a thorough review of Mr Noye's case, that has included consideration of the pathology evidence at trial and new expert evidence... the commission has decided to refer Mr Noye's conviction to the Court of Appeal on the grounds that there is a real possibility that the court may quash the conviction as unsafe*"^[4].

I must admit I've often wondered what might have happened to all the gold. The police reckon around half of the treasure was melted down and turned into jewellery, or sold back to the original owners of the gold, - bullion dealers Johnson Matthey. Eleven bars of the gold were found in 1985 and melted down,

and a further £1m of gold was later recovered from ^[2], believe it or not, at the Old Lady, alias the Bank of England, after it had re-entered the legal market! Three tons of the gold, worth around £30 million at today's 2011 prices, is still missing. Detectives trying to untangle Noye's network of corruption, now believe that at least one prominent MP was on his pay roll, and who that is, we'd love to know.

The Independent newspaper in the 14th April 2000 claimed to have seen documents which showed that Noye; "...has an association with an MP by the name of S---. They have been seen at Windsor Works [a business owned by Noye] and it is alleged they have a business association." ^[5]

Such was the apprehension and nervousness created by the extent of Noye's corruption of the police that during the investigation into Stephen Cameron's murder, officers were given around-the-clock protection from their own colleagues. Others even changed their telephone numbers. The Noye file on the case was restricted to less than a dozen senior officers. In 1977 after being arrested by Scotland Yard for receiving stolen goods, Noye joined the Hammersmith Freemason's Lodge in west London ^[5]. He was proposed and seconded by two Police Officers. He eventually rose to be the Master of the Lodge with the support of the membership of which the police made up a large proportion. Other Freemasons included dealers in gold and other precious metals. A little while later Noye was being helped out of an arrest by a detective who was a fellow Freemason.

One of Noye's police contacts was prepared to intervene on his behalf not just with fellow officers, but other organisations as well. The detective approached a Customs officer investigating Noye in the early 80's and pressured him to; "Lay off". - For the M25 murder trial, Kenny Noye got free legal aid worth around £250,000 to the Freemason solicitor and barristers who represented him. ^[2] His eventual appeal, too, will be underwritten by the taxpayer and another good screw for the judicial boys and girls in their fine wigs, stockings and black capes, who love getting their hands on a dirty pair 'briefs'.

I too was once represented via legal-aid, and the solicitor representing me, blatantly boasted to another colleague that my case had almost paid-off the mortgage on her house. It's not as if it's the public, or anyone else who might unfortunately be in need of legal aid, who charge and demand such extortionate fees, and if it wasn't for the greed of all those involved in the Judicial Industrial Complex to begin with, - then the taxpayer wouldn't have to be expected to foot such astronomical bills in the first place.

[1] "Road rage killer Kenneth Noye 'was the victim of an unfair ..." <<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/uknews/crime/8371497/Road-rage-killer-Kenneth-Noye-was-the-victim-of-an-unfair-trial.html>>.

[2] "The mystery of Kenneth Noye's gold <<http://www.guardian.co.uk/theobserver/2001/feb/25/features.magazine37>>.

[3] "New Vision Online: Awori's rival appeals to Supreme." <<http://www.newvision.co.ug/D/8/17/571865>>.

[4] "Road rage killer Kenneth Noye could walk free from jail in ..." <<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1320570/Road-rage-killer-Kenneth-Noye-walk-free-jail-months.html>>.

[5] "Noye's tangled web of corruption." <<http://www.freemasonrywatch.org/web.html>>.

Freemason's - It's Not Difficult to Ruin a Man

Extract from Stephen Knight's book; The Brotherhood. – Christopher, a senior Whitehall Civil Servant and Freemason explained that Masonry's nationwide organisation of men from most walks of life provided one of the most efficient private intelligence networks ever imaginable. Private information on anybody in the country could normally be accessed very rapidly through endless permutations of Masonic contacts - police, magistrates, solicitors, bank managers, Post Office staff, [very useful in supplying copies of a man's mail, and especially if you say the "target" is a sex offender – Julian Assange comes to mind ^[1]], doctors, government employee, bosses of firms and nationalised industries etc., and a dossier of personal data could be built up on anybody very quickly.

When the major facts of an individual's life were known, areas of vulnerability would become apparent. Perhaps he is in financial difficulties; perhaps he has some social vice - if married he might retain a mistress or have proclivity for visiting prostitutes; perhaps there is something in his past he wishes keep buried, some guilty secret, a criminal offence [easily obtainable through Freemason police of doubtful virtue], or other blemish on his character: all these and more could be discovered via the wide-ranging Masons network of 600,000 contacts ^[2] [this number has perhaps increased by at least a third since this article was originally written in 1984, though it's normally accepted by the UGLE that there are 400,000 members in the UK, though as I say, I believe the figure to be much higher. Perhaps Knight was also referring to other Freemasons further abroad, or other affiliations such as the Rotarians,

Odd Fellows etc.], a great many of whom were disposed to do favours for one another because that had been their prime motives for joining.

Even decent Masons could often be conned into providing information on the basis that: "*Brother Smith needs this to help the person involved*". The adversary would even sometimes be described as a fellow Mason to the Brother from whom information was sought perhaps someone with access to his bank manager or employer. The good Mason would not go to the lengths of checking with Freemasons Hall whether or not this was so. The "target" was presented as a "Brother" in distress by a fellow Freemason, especially a fellow Lodge member that would be enough for any upright member of the Craft. Sometimes this information gathering process - often involving a long chain of Masonic contacts all over the country and possibly abroad - would be unnecessary. Enough would be known in advance about the adversary to initiate any desired action against him. I asked how this action might be taken. "*Solicitors are very good at it*" said Christopher. "*Get your man involved in something legal - it need not be serious - and you have him*". Solicitors, I was told, are past masters at causing endless delays, generating useless paperwork, ignoring instructions, running up immense bills, misleading clients into taking decisions damaging to themselves, [and this I can vouch for, and one of the reasons I dislike and don't trust many people of the so called 'legal fraternity'], Masonic police can harass, arrest on false charges, and plant evidence. "*A businessman in a small community or person in public office arrested for dealing in child pornography, for indecent exposure, or for trafficking in drugs is at the end of the line*", said Christopher. "*He will never work again. Some people have committed suicide after experiences of that kind*".

Freemason's can bring about the situation where credit companies and banks withdraw credit facilities from individual clients and tradesmen, said my informant. Bank can foreclose. People who rely on the telephone for their work can be cut off for long periods. Masonic employees of local authorities can arrange for a person's drains to be inspected and extensive damage to be reported, thus burdening the person with huge repair bills; workmen carrying out the job can find - in reality cause - further damage. Again with regard to legal matters, a fair hearing is hard to get when a man in ordinary circumstances is in financial difficulties. If he is trying to fight a group of unprincipled Freemasons skilled in using the 'network' it will be impossible because "*Masonic Department of Health and Social Security and Law Society officials can delay applications for Legal Aid endlessly.*"^[3] *Employers, if they are Freemasons or not can be given private information about a man who has made himself an enemy of Masonry. At worst he will be dismissed or consistently passed over for promotion*". Christopher added.

"*Masonic doctors can also be used. But for some reason doctors seem to be the least corruptible men. Only the fighters have any hope of beating the system once it's at work against them*", he told me. "*Most people, fighters or not, are beaten in the end, though. It's . . . you see, I ... you finish up not knowing who you can trust. You can get no help because your story sounds so paranoid that you are thought a crank, one of those nuts who think the whole world is a conspiracy against them. It is a strange phenomenon. By setting up a situation that most people will think of as fantasy, these people can poison every part of a person's life. If they give in they go under. If they don't give in its only putting off the day because if they fight, so much unhappiness will be brought to the people around them that there will likely come a time when even their families turn against them out of desperation. When that happens and they are without friends wherever they look, they become easy meat. The newspapers will not touch them. - There is no defence against an evil which only the victims and the perpetrators know exists*". Christopher - Senior Whitehall Civil Servant and Freemason - Quoted in Stephen Knight's book: *The Brotherhood*, 1984.

[1] <<http://www.deathandtaxesmag.com/39211/julian-assange-believes-western-free-speech-is-illusory/>>. D.McCann

[2] "Freemasons - The silent destroyers. Deist religious cult <<http://www.bilderberg.org/masons.htm>>.

[3] "Gang Stalking World - A world where we all come together."

<<http://www.gangstalkingworld.com/Social/reviews.php?op=showcontent&id=7>>.

No room at the Inn

"*The Keystone of Philadelphia has no right to be popular. It is a secret society. It is for the few, not the many, for the select, not for the masses*": - *The Freemason's Chronicle*. The official process of becoming a Freemason begins when a candidate for Freemasonry formally petitions a lodge. The brethren will then investigate the candidate, to assure themselves of his 'good character', [please don't make me laugh], and hold a secret ballot election [often using an old fashioned ballot box]. The number of adverse votes

required to reject a candidate vary from lodge to lodge - in some, one black ball is enough to reject whilst in others up to three are required. Generally, to be accepted for initiation as a regular Freemason, a candidate must: Be a man who comes of his own free will. Believe in a 'Supreme Being' - with the 'form of being' left open to interpretation by the candidate. ^[1] Be at least the minimum age - from 18-25 years old depending on the jurisdiction. In some Lodges, the son of a Freemason, known as a "Lewis", may join at an earlier age than others.

Be of good morals, and of good reputation. - Be of sound mind and body, - though lodges had in the past denied membership to a man because of a physical disability; however they now say if a potential candidate says his disability will not cause problems, they say it will not be held against them. Be free-born [or born free, i.e., not born a slave or bondsman]. - Though now this is entirely an historical holdover, and can be interpreted in the same manner as it is in the context of being 'entitled to write a will'. Be capable of furnishing character references, as well as one or two references from current Freemasons, depending on jurisdiction. Some Grand Lodges in the United States have an additional residence requirement, candidates being expected to have lived within the jurisdiction for a certain period of time, typically six months. ^[1]

Jim Shaw, a resigned 33rd degree Freemason, who resigned from Freemasonry, wrote in his book: *The Deadly Deception: "There is underlying all Masonic thinking and writing, an attitude and spirit of elitism which says, Masonry is not for everyone, just for the select few"*. At the same time Freemasonry teaches it is the only "true religion" and that "all other religions" are but corrupted and perverted forms of Freemasonry. This is both elitist and contradictory, in that it leaves no room for the non-elite to ever be able to find the "true religion". Freemasonry proudly proclaims; "*It makes good men better*"; but this leaves no provision for bad men to ever be able to become good then. ^[2]

1. The Lodge excludes and rejects the blind, for they cannot see to engage in the signs and due-guards. [Though in recent years, some blind members have been accepted into the fraternity such as MP's like David Blunkett.] 2. It rejects the crippled and maimed, for they cannot assume the body positions necessary for the signs and due-guards. 3. The deaf are excluded because they cannot "hear the secret words". [Again I wouldn't be surprised if there were some lodges that now would accept these kinds of people in categories 2 and 3, especially so if they're in positions of power, extreme wealth or influence, with Professor Stephen Hawking coming to mind.] 4. The poor are excluded, for they cannot pay the fees and dues. 5. The mentally challenged are rejected because they cannot memorise the correct questions and answers, [not sure how so many of the world leaders got in then?], to be recited in rituals in order to function in the Lodge. 6. The emotionally ill are rejected because they cannot be trusted with the secrets. 7. Historically, black people and women of all races have been excluded simply because they were [are] considered "unsuitable" - and still are in certain lodges, if not most lodges, but then again as I've already pointed out, exceptions will always be made if the person was in a position of power or extreme wealth, Barak Obama, Jesse Jackson and Tiger Woods come to mind. ^[2] This anti-black sentiment can be seen in the letter of General Albert Pike to his brother in 1875 where he says; "*I am not inclined to mettle in the matter. I took my obligations to white men, not to Negroes. When I have to accept Negroes as brothers or leave Masonry, I shall leave it*" ^[3].

Prince Hall Freemasonry derives from historical events in the early United States that led to a tradition of separate, predominantly African-American Freemasonry in North America. In 1775, a black African-American named Prince Hall was initiated into an Irish Constitution military Lodge then in Boston, Massachusetts, along with fourteen other African-Americans, all of whom were free-born. When the military Lodge left North America, those fifteen men were given the authority to meet as a Lodge, form Processions on the days of the Saints John, and conduct Masonic funerals, but not to confer degrees, nor to do other Masonic work.

Though Prince Hall was considered the founder of 'Black Freemasonry' in the United States, known today as Prince Hall Freemasonry, when in 1784, these individuals applied for, and obtained, a Lodge Warrant from the Premier Grand Lodge of England [PGLE] and formed African Lodge, Number 459. When the UGLE was formed in 1813, all US-based Lodges were stricken from their rolls - due largely to the War of 1812. Thus, separated from both UGLE and any concordantly recognised US. Grand Lodge, African Lodge re-titled itself as the African Lodge, Number 1 - and became a de facto Grand Lodge [this Lodge is not to be confused with the various Grand Lodges on the Continent of Africa]. ^[4]

Many black people and groups now have their own mass brotherhood of Masonic Lodges and Temples, [and many do belong to mixed fraternities], in fact in many towns and cities throughout the US, - some of the old once run and controlled lodges by the Jewish fraternity, and who have since left the areas have been

taken over by the Nation of Islam headed by Minister Louis Farrakhan's Nation of Islam, the Islamic "*freedom fighters*" located in the United States, and other likewise fraternities.

As with the rest of US Freemasonry, Prince Hall Freemasonry soon grew and organised on a Grand Lodge system for each state. Widespread segregation in 19th and early 20th century North America made it difficult for African-Americans to join Lodges outside of Prince Hall jurisdictions - and impossible for inter-jurisdiction recognition between the parallel US Masonic authorities. Prince Hall Masonry has always been regular in all respects except constitutional separation, and this separation has diminished in recent years. At present, Prince Hall Grand Lodges are recognised by some UGLE Concordant Grand Lodges and not by others, but they appear to be working toward full recognition, with UGLE granting at least some degree of recognition. There are a growing number of both Prince Hall Lodges and non-Prince Hall Lodges that have ethnically diverse membership.^[5]

In 1904, Sigma Pi Phi became the first black fraternity. The first Black Greek Fraternity was the Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Incorporated, in which it did on December 4, 1906 at Cornell University, Ithaca, NY. There are nine historically Black Greek letter fraternities, that make up the National Pan-Hellenic Council [NPHC] and collectively, these fraternities are referred to as The Divine Nine. The NPHC was founded May 10, 1930 at Howard University, Washington, DC, and incorporated as a perpetual body in 1937. And I go into more details about these Black fraternities and sororities further on, the other eight fraternities are; Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc., Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc., Zeta Phi Beta Sorority, Inc., Iota Phi Theta Fraternity, Inc., Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, Inc., Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority, Inc., Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity, Inc., Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Inc. - In November of 1996, Iota Phi Theta Fraternity, Inc., a fraternity founded at Morgan State University in 1963, was admitted into the National Pan-Hellenic Council. Therefore, what was once referred to as the "*Elite Eight*" is now kindly referred to as the "*Divine Nine*".^[6]

Women have: The Order of the Eastern Star which is the largest fraternal organisation in the world that both men and women can join. It was established in 1850 by Rob Morris, a lawyer and educator from Boston, Massachusetts, who had been an official with the Freemasons.^[7] It is based on teachings from the Bible, but is open to people of all monotheistic faiths. It has approximately 10,000 chapters in twenty countries and approximately one million members under its General Grand Chapter. Members of the Order are aged 18 and older; men must be Master Masons [3rd degree] and women must have specific relationships with Masons. Originally, a woman would have to be the daughter, widow, wife, sister, or mother of a Master Mason,^[8] but the Order now allows other relatives as well as allowing Job's Daughters, Rainbow Girls, Members of the Organisation of Triangle [NY only] and members of the Constellation of Junior Stars [NY only] to become members when they become of age.

And then again here in the UK there's always the Women's Institute [WI], which is as good as any other Rotarian club or Eastern Star fraternity, which also has lodges in the UK and all over the world. Since the adoption of Anderson's constitution in 1723 [James Anderson [ca.1679-1680 – 1739], was a Scottish minister and writer born in Aberdeen, Scotland.], it's been accepted as fact by regular Freemasons, that only men can be made Freemasons. Most Grand Lodges do not admit women because they believe it would violate the ancient Landmarks. While a few women, such as Elizabeth Aldworth, were initiated into British speculative lodges prior to 1723, though officially regular Freemasonry still remains exclusive to men. While women cannot join regular lodges, there are many [mainly in the US] female orders associated with regular Freemasonry and its associate bodies, such as the just mentioned Order of the Eastern Star, or the Order of the Amaranth, the White Shrine of Jerusalem, the Social Order of Beauceant and the Daughters of the Nile,^[9] - that have their own rituals and traditions, but are founded on the Masonic model.

In the French context, women in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries had been admitted into what were known as adoption lodges, in which they could participate in ritual life. However, men clearly saw this type of adoption Freemasonry, as distinct from their exclusively male variety. From the late nineteenth century onward, mixed gender lodges have met in France. In addition, there are many non-mainstream Masonic bodies that do admit both men and women or are exclusively for women. Co-Freemasonry admits both men and women, but it is held to be irregular because it admits women. The systematic admission of women into International Co-Freemasonry began in France in 1882. In more recent times, women have created and maintained separate Lodges, working the same rituals as the all

male regular lodges. These female Freemasons have founded lodges around the world, and these Lodges continue to gain membership.^[10]

DeMolay is an organisation dedicated to preparing privileged young men to lead successful, happy, and productive lives. James of Molay [c.1240/1250 –1314] was the 23rd and last Grand Master of the Knights Templar, leading the Order from the 20th April 1292 until the Order was dissolved by order of Pope Clement V in 1312.^[11] The fraternal order of Freemasonry, which came to prominence in the 1700's, has also drawn upon the Templar mystique for its own rituals and lore, and today there are many modern organisations which draw their inspiration from the memory of Jacques de Molay.

Basing its approach on timeless principles and practical, hands-on experience, DeMolay opens doors for young men aged 12 to 21 by developing the civic awareness, personal responsibility and leadership skills. DeMolay has over 1,000 chapters worldwide and whose alumni include Walt Disney, John Wayne, John Steinbeck, Bill Clinton, and many, many others. Each has spoken eloquently of the life-changing benefit gained from their involvement in DeMolay. Jacques deMolay, Grand Master of the Knights Templar, burned at the stake in Paris, France on the 18th March 1314.^[12] 3rd degree initiation into Blue Lodge Masonry is an enactment of the interrogation and execution of De Molay. This brutal depiction during the initiation process is where the common saying; "*given the third degree*" derives from.

[1] "what does it take to be a mason - Topix." <<http://www.topix.com/forum/city/abbeville-la/TEPE01FLH15175BIN>>.

[2] "WIDE EYE CINEMA – <<http://wideeyecinema.com/?p=687>>.

[3] "Prince Hall <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prince_Hall>.

[4] "GTAForums.com -> Freemasons,Zionists... controlling the world." <<http://www.gtaforums.com/index.php?showtopic=231539>>.

[5] "Talk:Freemasonry/Archive 22 <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Talk:Freemasonry/Archive_22>.

[6] "Fraternal Institutions - A brief history." <http://www.dcmilitary.com/dcmilitary_archives/stories/020906/39594-1.shtml>.

[7] <<http://www.vannuys338oes.com/>>.

[8] "Order of the Eastern Star <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Order_of_the_Eastern_Star>.

[9] "Freemasonry and women <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Freemasonry_and_women>.

[10] "YouTube - Matti Vanhanen Is A Freemason." <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uzWbowNm92w>

[11] ^ <http://www.demolay.org/aboutdemolay/history.php>,

[12] "New Home of Colorado DeMolay." <<http://www.coloradodemolay.org/>>.

46. Old Boy-Gentlemen's clubs

Gentlemen's clubs are not just strip joints like '*Spearmint Rhino*' or '*Stringfellows*', but predominately 'members-only' private clubs of the type originally setup for and by English upper class men in the 18th century, and popularised by English upper-middle class men and women in the late 19th century. The original clubs were established in the West End of London, where even today, the area of St. James's is still sometimes referred to as 'Club-land'. To some degree clubs took over the role occupied by coffee houses in 18th century London, and reached the height of their influence in the late 19th century. The first clubs, such as White's and Boodle's, were highly aristocratic in flavour, and provided a private environment in which to carry out gambling, which was still illegal outside of members-only establishments. The 19th century brought an explosion in the popularity of clubs, particularly around the decade of the 1880's.

At their height, London had over 400 such establishments like that of the Reform Club. - Women also set about establishing their own clubs in the late nineteenth century, such as the Ladies Institute, and the Ladies Athenaeum. There are perhaps some 25 traditional London gentlemen's clubs of particular note, from the Athenaeum to White's, but increasingly people in politics and business hire club premises in the UK and around the world for debates and conferences on current affairs, for example, the Commonwealth Club in London counts former British Prime Minister Tony Blair, former Nigerian President Olusegun Obasanjo, and former Australian Prime Minister John Howard as influential people who have spoken there.

Similar clubs exist in some major cities outside of London, notably the Liverpool Athenaeum, The Clifton Club in Edinburgh, and The St James's Club in Manchester, many interest groups meet in these kinds of clubs, the Clifton Club in Bristol was founded in 1818 and occupies an imposing building in one of the most exclusive streets in the city, and remains one of the most prestigious and socially exclusive clubs outside of London. Guernsey in the Channel Islands has a gentleman's club outside the United Kingdom proper, The United Club, founded in 1870, and India has several gentlemen's clubs in most of the major cities including New Delhi, Mumbai, Shimla, Calcutta, Chennai etc., and like that of the UK,

these clubs were mainly started by officers of the British Raj, and also by Indian aristocracy and intellectuals in general. Most clubs are located in expensive and old down town areas of old cities and have waiting lists of 20 to 30 years and more for membership. Gaining membership to one of these clubs is considered a sign of 'having arrived' by the Indian elite since it shows wealth, political and societal connections and often a familial pedigree.

Most of the gentlemen's clubs in India are registered 'charities' or 'not-for-profit ventures', however, since the 1990's various for profit clubs have been started by real estate developers and corporations with limited social success. Most major cities in the United States have at least one traditional gentlemen's club. Gentlemen's clubs are more prevalent, however, in older cities such as New Orleans and around the East Coast in New York City, [which has the largest number of prominent clubs], Philadelphia, Boston, and Washington, DC. Some American clubs have shared relationships with the older clubs in London, with each other, and with other clubs around the world. The oldest existing American clubs date to the 18th century; the State in Schuylkill in Philadelphia, founded in 1732, is arguably the oldest club in North America, the Old Colony Club in Plymouth, Massachusetts founded in 1769, is also one of oldest gentlemen's clubs in North America. The Yale Club of New York City, comprising a clubhouse of 22 stories and a worldwide membership of over 11,000, is the largest gentlemen's club in the world. Gentlemen's club is taking several phases in Canada. The students of the University Of Waterloo in Ontario run gentlemen's club in which they discuss practical politics with a cup of coffee.

Australia has several gentlemen's clubs including the Australian Club [Sydney & Melbourne], the Melbourne Club, the Adelaide Club, the Union, University & Schools Club [Sydney], the WA Club, the Weld Club [Perth], the Athenaeum Club [Melbourne; named after its counterpart in London], the Savage Club [Melbourne], the Brisbane Polo Club [housed in the heritage listed Naldham House in the centre of the central business district]. Only the Brisbane Polo Club and the Kelvin Club in Melbourne allow women to enjoy full membership.

South Africa is home to the Rand Club in downtown Johannesburg, the Cape Town Club, the Owl Club and the Durban Club, founded in 1852 and has been running continuously since inception. Some clubs have highly specific membership requirements. For example, the Caledonian Club in London requires 'being of direct Scottish descent, that is to say, tracing descent from a Scottish father or mother, grandfather or grandmother or having, in the opinion of the Committee, the closest association with Scotland'. The Yale Club is typical of university clubs: is open to 'all who have a connection with its university', in this case Yale University, while the Reform Club requires its potential members 'to attest that they would have supported the 1832 Reform Act', whilst certain members of the East India Club 'must have attended one of its affiliated public schools'.

And these again just quoted clubs are only a handful, as I've not really even mentioned Russia, Europe, the Middle-East or other parts of the world that too all have their own group on elitist clubs, - that the like of us ordinary folk haven't a chance in hell of every being permitted to join, so therefore will never be able to even taste a morsel from the huge slices of cake these clubs are set-up for, so as they can divide and distribute to their exclusive members, who each in turn go about divvying up the worlds trillions of pounds, dollars and Euro's or whatever currencies they can stuff under their mattresses, as they exchange huge building and maintenance contracts programs that all the worlds governments annually spend via the massive network of procurement deals and plans that include all the spending for the worlds future and development. Imagine, there you are, and your company deals in 'cement', and the man next to you, a fellow 'brother', has the say-so to purchase what is necessarily required to build a massive dam project that's about to commence in the next month or so, what do you think would happen; - *Kerching, kerching!*

And if things aren't bad enough with the middle-classes occupying the centre strata of the pyramidal system of the Freemasons, then you'll find the majority of the remaining foot soldiers [including infiltrated groups such as Anonymous], whom willingly and ignorantly will carry-out the final phase and orders of the illuminati, - as they're ironically a bit like the whip wielding camel riders Mubarak employed in Cairo, to help try a quell the recent uprising, or similar to those miners who were paid by Romania's Nicolae Ceausescu, in his final moments of desperation as he tried to cling onto power, and whom those tin hat miners descended on the villages and towns where the revolutionaries were trying to get their voices heard, - with hammers and pickaxes in hand, they beat the crap out of many so called fellow citizen or neighbour, - or even like those "mercenary fighters" Col. Gaddafi too recently employed to batter, shoot and kill his own people who dare ask for change and to have 'some sort of democracy' in their lives, - that is of course

if it ever really happened that way.

There are around 2,200 affiliated working men's clubs in the UK, and are a type of private social club founded in the 19th century in industrial areas of the UK and particularly the North of England, to provide recreation and education for working class men and their families. Most clubs affiliate to the Working Men's Club and Institute Union [commonly known as the CIU or C&IU] of private members clubs in the UK & N. Ireland, with about 3,000 associate clubs. One club in the Republic of Ireland, the City of Dublin Working Men's Club is also affiliated, in all these clubs represent a membership of around six million members, whom a percentage are freemasons as well. The CIU is affiliated to the Committee of Registered Clubs Associations [CORCA], in which has thousands of registered clubs, i.e. London Transport, British Rail, Banks Associations, Rugby clubs, football clubs etc. with millions of members.

The Royal British Legion [RBL], sometimes referred to as simply *The Legion*, is the United Kingdom's leading charity providing financial, social and emotional support to those who have served or who are currently serving in the British Armed Forces, and their dependants. It was granted a Royal Charter on the 29th May 1971 to mark its fiftieth anniversary which gives the Legion the privilege of the prefix 'Royal'. The Royal British Legion has an extensive network of Social Clubs called Legion Halls throughout the United Kingdom; sometimes these are known as United Services or Ex-Servicemen's Clubs. The Royal British Legion also has branches in the Republic of Ireland, and spread around the world, mostly in mainland Europe, but also in America, and Azerbaijan amongst other world nations.^[1]

Anyone can join the Legion, and it is no longer required to have served in the military. Then last but not least, there are thousands of social clubs, where millions of groups of people meet, generally they form a common interest, occupation or activity, e.g. hunting, fishing, politics or charity work, and as well as social clubs, there are a whole variety of other types of clubs having some social characteristics, for example specific single-activity based clubs, military officers clubs, country clubs, golf clubs, tennis clubs etc.

47. Freemasonry in the Muslim World

President Nasser violently abolished Freemasonry in 1961, having it been well and truly established in Egypt since at least 1798, the days of Napoleon's exhibition, to the demise of the Masonic movement that ended in disrepute and chaos in 1922, - that then in turn led to the establishment of the Muslim Brotherhood [MB] founded in 1928, and that despite it being banned time and time again, has still survived and is present in almost all middle eastern countries.

The Muslim Brotherhood [MB] started off as a social organisation, preaching Islam, teaching the illiterate, [what the USA via the CIA done in Afghanistan for many years], setting up hospitals, [the Jesuits and Shriners come to mind], and even launched commercial enterprises, [sounds like the kind of activity the Rotary Club and Lions Club specialise in]. Then as the MB continued to rise in influence, starting in 1936, it began to oppose British rule in Egypt. Many Egyptian nationalists accuse the MB of violent killings during this period. After the 1948 Arab defeat in the First Arab-Israeli war, the Egyptian government dissolved the organisation and arrested its members; - its founder Hassan al-Banna was assassinated.^[1]

After the Egyptian coup of 1952, which was supported by the MB, it was once again banned and repressed. Though the Brotherhood spread to other countries, it was suppressed there too: in 1982, Syria violently crushed a Brotherhood revolt [the Hama massacre]. Starting in the 1980s it entered Egypt's political arena, forming alliances with other parties, and fielding "independent" candidates [if such a thing is possible?]. When in 2005, the MB won 20% of the seats, Hosni Mubarak cracked down on the group. As of 2011, the MB took an active part in the Egyptian protests, and are no doubt pulling the strings today in its present negotiations.

It's interesting to note that Samir Raafat wrote an article in the Insight Magazine, on the 1st March 1999, titled: Freemasonry in Egypt- Is it still around? - Here's a tiny extract: On the 4th April 1964, the Masonic Temple on Alexandria's Toussoun Street was shut down by order of the Ministry of Social Affairs. The reason: "Associations with undeclared agendas were incompatible with rules covering non profit organisations." Sufficiently disturbing evidence for the State to be concerned about Freemasonry's political goals would turn up the following year in Damascus when master spy Eli Cohen was apprehended. Having eluded Syrian intelligence for many years posing as an Arab, it was discovered that Eli had been a Freemason in Egypt where he was born.

Yet despite the 1964 decree declaring the demise of Freemasonry in Egypt, loud cries of “not so” can still be heard. And if one were to concede to that Freemasonry was on the demise, then Ahmed Abdallah’s book: *Freemasonry in Our Region* 1985, highlights Freemasonry is alive and well in the guise of Rotary Clubs and other like-minded associations. “*Having accomplished their earlier mission to establish a Jewish state, Masonic conspirators now intend to undermine Islam using charity work and community outreach as their tools*” says Abdallah in his opening chapter. ^[2] He then consecrates a substantial portion of his elusive writing equating the “new Masonic cancer” with Rotary and Lions organisations and with Jehovah’s Witness, Freedom Now, Solar Tradition, New Age and several other “fringe” organisations.

Some Muslim anti-Masons argue that Freemasonry promotes the interests of the Jews around the world and that one of its aims is to rebuild the Temple of Solomon in Jerusalem after destroying the Al-Aqsa Mosque. In article 28 of its Covenant, Hamas states that Freemasonry, Rotary, and other similar groups “...*work in the interest of Zionism and according to its instructions...*” ^[3] Many countries with a significant Muslim population do not allow Masonic establishments within their jurisdictions. However, countries such as Egypt, Tunisia, Turkey and Morocco have established Grand Lodges, while in countries such as Malaysia and Lebanon there are District Grand Lodges operating under a warrant from an established Grand Lodge. The Muslim Brotherhood in Kuwait is represented in the Kuwaiti parliament by Hadas. ^[4]

In Algeria in the early 1990s, the MB formed the Movement for the Society of Peace [MSP] - previously known as Hamas, by Mahfoud Nahnah until his death in 2003 and succeeded by the present party leader Boudjerra Soltani, who is a member of Algeria’s three-party coalition government.

In Bahrain, the MB is represented by the Al Eslah [Islah] Society and its political wing, the Al-Menbar Islamic Society. In 2002, Al Menbar became the joint largest party, and has generally backed government sponsored legislation on economic issues, but has sought a clamp down on pop concerts, sorcery and soothsayers. ^[2] It has strongly opposed the government's accession to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights on the grounds that this would give Muslim citizens the right to change religion, when in the party’s view they should be have their heads chopped off.

The Iraqi Islamic Party was formed in 1960 as the Iraqi branch of the MB, but was banned from 1961, though post Saddam Hussein regime in 2003, the Islamic Party have re-emerged as one of the main advocates of the country’s Sunni community. In the north of Iraq there are several Islamic movements inspired by or part of the MB network. The Kurdistan Islamic Union [KIU] holds seats in the Kurdish parliament, as is the main political force outside the dominance of the two main secularist parties, the PUK and KDP. ^{[2][4]}

In Jordan, it’s viewed by some that the MB is playing an active role in the recent uprisings in several Arab countries, for example, at a rally held outside the Egyptian Embassy in Amman on the 29th January 2011 with some 100 participants, Hammam Saeed, head of the MB of Jordan said: “*Egypt’s unrest will spread across the Mideast and Arabs will topple leaders allied with the United States.*”

In Iraq Masonic lodges existed as early as 1919, when the first lodge under the UGLE was opened in Basra, and later on when the country was under British Mandate just after the First World War. However the position changed in July 1958 following the Revolution, with the abolition of the Monarchy and Iraq being declared a republic, under General Qasim. The licences permitting lodges to meet were rescinded and later laws were introduced banning any further meetings. This position was later reinforced under Saddam Hussein, the death penalty was prescribed for those who promote or acclaim Zionist principles, including Freemasonry, or who associate [themselves] with Zionist organisations.

With the fall of the Hussein government in 2003, a number of Lodges have begun to meet on military bases within Iraq. These lodges primarily cater to British and American military units, but a few have initiated Iraqis. - Several Grand Lodges have expressed a desire to charter Lodges with completely Iraqi membership in the near future. And as I’ve already pointed out Freemasonry has a long history and well established base throughout the middle-east.

In Syria and according to the recent leaked American cables, via Wikileaks, Syrian President Bashar al Assad allegedly called Hamas an “uninvited guest” and said “*If you want me to be effective and active, I have to have a relationship with all parties. Hamas is the Muslim Brotherhood, but we have to deal with the reality of their presence.*” This comparison of Hamas to that of the Syrian Muslim Brotherhood, which was crushed by his father Hafez al Assad in 1982, and then allegedly claiming Hamas would disappear if peace were brought to the Middle East, ^[5] so in effect his saying that peace in the Middle East will come about if the Muslim Brotherhood was no longer on the scene.

In Saudi Arabia the MB has been tolerated by the Saudi government, and maintains a presence in the country. Though according to a Washington Post report on the 11th September 2004, Saudi Interior

Minister Prince Nayef, denounced the MB, saying it is guilty of “betrayal of pledges and ingratitude” and is “*the source of all problems in the Islamic world*”.

In Somalia the wing of the MB is known by the name Harakat Al-Islah or “the Reform Movement”. The leaders of Harakat Al-Islah played a key role in the educational network and establishing Mogadishu University. Through their network, they’ve educated more than 120,000 students in the city of Mogadishu.

In Sudan, and until the election of Hamas in Gaza, it was the one country where the MB was most successful in gaining power, its members making up a large part of the government officialdom following the 1989 coup d’état by General Omar Hassan al-Bashir. The Sudanese Muslim Brotherhood’s views were highlighted in a television interview on the 3rd August 2007 on Al-Jazeera TV by their leader Sheikh Sadeq Abdallah bin Al-Majed, who said: “...*the West and the Americans in particular ... are behind all the tragedies that are taking place in Darfur.*”^{[1][2][4]}

In Palestine, following the Hamas takeover of the Gaza Strip in 2007, it was the first time since the above mentioned Sudanese coup of 1989, that a “Muslim Brotherhood group” ruled a significant geographic region and territory.

In Libya, it was one of the first countries outside Egypt to have a Brotherhood group. In the late 1940s when the Egyptian members were being prosecuted, King Idris I of Libya offered the MB refuge and the freedom to spread their ideology. In 1955, the University of Libya was established in Benghazi, near the Egyptian border, and it drew many Egyptian teachers and lecturers including MB members. Not long after coming to power, Col. Gaddafi regarded the MB a potential source of opposition. He arrested many Egyptian Brothers and expelled them back to Egypt. It’s alleged in 1973, the security services arrested and tortured members of the Libyan Brotherhood banning the organisation and forcing it underground. On the 2nd March 2006, the Libyan government released 132 members of the MB that were held as political prisoners.^{[2][4]}

[1] “_ Muslim Brotherhood Review _” <http://www.aadet.com/article/Muslim_Brotherhood>.

[2] “F REEMASONRY IN EGYPT Is it still around? | Terrorism and the ...” <<http://www.terrorism-illuminati.com/content/f-reemasonry-egypt-it-still-around>>.

[3] “Freemasonry - Wikipedia.” <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Freemasonry>>.

[4] “The Muslim Brotherhood: Who Are They? - Wordpress.org.” <<http://worldpress.org/Mideast/3694.cfm>>.

[5] “Assad: Iran won't attack Israel with nukes.” <<http://forzion.com/latest/assad-iran-wont-attack-israel-with-nukes/>>.

The Muslim Brotherhood & Sufism

Whilst on the subject of Freemasonry in the Middle East, and due the escalating problems out there, it’s only right I mention something on the subject that might help us understand as to what’s really happening. However, as I don’t truly know too much about the Middle East and the Muslim Brotherhood [MB] in general, it’s best I let those who do know what they’re talking about on this specific topic, explain for us, - which is Henry Makow Ph.D., author and inventor, and Robert Dreyfuss. Though before I pick up on Makow’s comments, let’s read what Dreyfuss has to briefly say in his book *Hostage to Khomeini*. Dreyfuss is a freelance investigative journalist whose work has appeared in *The Nation*, *Rolling Stone*, *The American Prospect* and others. In the 1990s Dreyfuss wrote on intelligence issues and foreign affairs, and profiled a number of organisations and public figures, including then governor of Texas, George W. Bush, and since the September 11, 2001 attacks, he has written about the War on Terrorism and the Iraq War, including his book, *Devil's Game*.^[1]

In *Hostage to Khomeini*, it’s said Robert Dreyfuss gives a pretty accurate rendering of the Muslim Brotherhood in 1980: The story of the Muslim Brotherhood is more intriguing, than the mere imagination of authors such as Ian Fleming. - The real Muslim Brotherhood is not the fanatical sheikh with his equally fanatical following, nor is it even the top mullahs and ayatollahs who lead entire movements of such madmen; Khomeini, Gaddafi [Qaddafi], General Zia are exquisitely fashioned puppets. The real Muslim Brothers are those whose hands are never dirtied with the business of killing and burning. They are the secretive bankers and financiers who stand behind the curtain, the members of the old Arab, Turkish, or Persian families whose genealogy places them in the oligarchical elite.....and the Muslim Brotherhood is money.^[2]

Together, the Brotherhood probably controls several tens of billions of dollars in immediate liquid assets, and controls billions more in day-to-day business operations in everything from oil trade and banking to drug-running, illegal arms merchandising, and gold and diamond smuggling..., a terrorists-for-hire racket; they are partners in a powerful and worldwide financial empire that extends from numbered Swiss bank accounts to offshore havens in Dubai, Kuwait and Hong Kong.

The real story of the Muslim Brotherhood is more fantastic than the mere imagination of the author of espionage novels could create. It functions as a Conspiracy, its members exchange coded greeting and secret passwords, although no Formal membership list exists; its members are organized into hierarchical cells or orders. The Muslim Brotherhood does not respect national frontiers; it spans the entire Islamic World. Some of its members are government officials, diplomats, and military men; others are street gangsters and fanatics. While the leaders of the Muslim Brotherhood are at home in plush-carpeted panelled board rooms of top financial institutions, at the lower levels the Muslim Brotherhood is a paramilitary army of thugs and assassins. At its highest Level, the Muslim Brotherhood is not Muslim.

Nor is it Christian, Jewish, or part of any religion, as in the innermost council there are men who change their religion as easily as other men might change their shirts. Taken together, the generic Muslim Brotherhood does not belong to Islam, but to the pre-Islamic cults of the mother-goddess worship that prevailed in ancient Arabia. As much as the peddlers of mythology might want us to believe that the Muslim Brotherhood and Ayatollah Khomeini represent a legitimate expression of a deeply rooted “Sociological phenomenon,” it is not the case. Nor does the Muslim Brotherhood represent more than a tiny fraction of the world’s Muslim believers. Source: R. Dreyfuss.

Most of the following two or three paragraphs is what Henry Makow say’s on the subject about the Muslim Brotherhood, though I’ve added and combined some finer details to perhaps help clarify certain points, - for a bigger picture, why not visit henrymakow.com. Makow says; - by an extraordinary series of “omissions”, the Muslim Brotherhood [MB] does not appear on the US, UK, EU, NATO or UN terrorism lists, given its history and that there is no statute of limitations for murder and bombings which are prolific and well documented. It’s inconceivable that any formal body compiling the terrorism lists could be unaware of the Muslim Brotherhood’s history of murder and assassination, in addition to which, the US and UK actually used it [via the Al Kifah refugee centres which had clandestine links to forces fighting in Afghanistan dating to the late 1980s, ^[3] when the fighters enjoyed American support in their struggle against the Soviet occupiers. It’s asserted that funds raised in the USA were covertly sent to Maktab al-Khidamat, an organisation Osama bin Laden is said to have later transformed into al Qaeda.], to assemble a force to help eject the Soviets from Afghanistan.

The conclusion is inescapable, - it is a multi-edged sword for hire and one or more factions are still sometimes useful to a number of western Intelligence agencies as a deniable and lethal weapon – “rent-a-mob” all the way up to assassins of heads of state. At one time, a faction of the MB was Israel’s paymaster in Lebanon. The odds of Egypt getting an impartial non-puppet for their new leader are about 10:1 against. Once they have a “democracy”, any incumbent can be then removed by rent-a-mob and replaced by a more compliant president or prime minister. ^[4] Ask anyone in the International Atomic Energy Agency [IAEA] about the corruption and nepotism of its then Director General Mohamed ElBaradei. Ask any member of the IAEA whose Intelligence agents were covertly substituted for members of the “UN IAEA Inspections teams” en route to Iraq during ElBaradei’s watch.

While speaking at the Harvard Kennedy School of Government on the 27th April 2010, ElBaradei ‘joked’ that he was “...*looking for a job*” and is seeking to be an “agent of change and an advocate for democracy” within Egyptian politics. ^[5] He also made clear that his wife is not very enthusiastic about any potential run..., when lo and behold, on the 27th January 2011, ElBaradei returned to Egypt amid ongoing turmoil, with the biggest mass protests in 30 years, which had begun just two days earlier, on the 25th January 2011. ElBaradei declared he was ready to lead a transitional government if that was the will of the nation, saying that: “*If [people] want me to lead the transition, I will not let them down*”. *The Guardian* reported that Mohamed ElBaradei has been mandated by the Muslim Brotherhood and four other opposition groups to negotiate an interim “national salvation government”. ^[6] Though the MB were swift to deny such a claim.

In the formation of the ‘new Middle East union’, [as part of the New World Order being constructed by crime incorporated, - and as I’ve said before, - coalitions governments are all the rage, - that if you haven’t got two or three corrupt leaders working “all together”, then you’re not ‘in fashion’], it’s necessary to be able to remove all the leaders as and when you want by the rent-a-mob-ballot-box of Facebook “young societies”, rather than assassinating one after another, and perhaps indirectly making martyr’s out of them. In Egypt, the die is now in the process of being cast and most sheeple, [especially the young university-class air heads hysterically spouting off about “freedom” to western news media-they can’t think, only parrot and go into denial], are too lazy and dumb to realise it, because they are obsessed with eating, TV, money and ego while their nations freedoms and children’s future are stolen from them under their noses without their even realising it.

As I've pointed out, in 2011 the Muslim Brotherhood are still in existence in Egypt, Bahrain, Syria, Israel, Jordan, Iran, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Algeria, Sudan, Somalia, Tunisia and Libya. Today, the Muslim Brotherhood is the umbrella under which a host of fundamentalist Sufi, Sunni and other radical brotherhoods and societies flourish.^[7] To also try and understand what has been happening in the Middle East for many decades now, is to understand the not so distant past. From the alliance with Sufism [Islam], which is defined by its adherents as the inner, mystical dimension of Islam, another name for a Sufi is Dervish, during the 18th century, the British decided to adopt and sponsor the creation of cults and pseudo-religions as a tool of Empire policy, whom after all had great knowledge about the Romans, and after careful study into the Roman Empire model, they concluded that one of the main reasons as to why it had survived so long, was because it had learned how to use cults and 'religions' to control its people.^[8]

During the early 1830's some members of the British elite established the so-called Oxford Movement [OM] a groundswell religious reform movement organised by Oxford University, the Church of England, and Kings College of London University. Their movement created a special kind of British missionary, whose task was to spread a deviating gospel of the OM around other parts of the world. The OM was basically a Catholic-movement within the Church of England, and was attacked for being a mere Romanising tendency, but it began to have an influence on the theory and practice of Anglicanism, and certain controversies within churches ended up in court, as in the dispute about ritualism. The OM was attacked both for being secretive and broadly collusive by secretly cooperating or involving secret cooperation in order to do something illegal or underhanded, and this position is well documented in Walsh's *The Secret History of the Oxford Movement*.^[9]

It's also acknowledge that Sufism suffered many setbacks in the modern era, particularly [though not exclusively] at the hands of European imperialists in the colonised nations of Asia and Africa. Over the centuries and still today, Sufism is devoted to the worship of the grave and death. Tombs and burial sites are shrines for followers of Sufism. Many Sufi traditions, from pre-Islamic times, have introduced pagan rites and rituals into the quasi-Islamic ceremonies of the Sufis. Witchcraft and other such devil worship and mother-goddess worship are common in Sufi circles, though disguised, along with magic and incantations. It is the Sufi heresy that became the vehicle for the penetration of British imperialism into the Middle East. As early as the 17th century, the British aristocracy had established numbers of centres for political intelligence on the Muslim world. With the gradual expansion of the British Empire through the East India Company and the Levant Company, they found themselves in regular contact with Muslim populations in general.^[9]

However the true umbrella for the OM wasn't the church, but the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. The missionaries of the OM were assigned to build subsidiary branches of the Scottish Rite throughout Empire. When approaching an area like the Middle East, the OM, Masonic evangelists would not attempt to convert Muslims, for instance to Christianity, but would instead try to bring the Muslim [Sufi] belief system into harmony with the cult practices of the Scottish Rite. Because of their profane and cult beliefs, the Freemasons were bitterly condemned by the Vatican, as an anti-religious conspiracy capable of undercutting the authority of the Pope and the Catholic Church altogether.

The OM and the British Freemasons had an ally in that had also been condemned by the Vatican: the Black Pope and his Jesuits, aka the Society of Jesus. [Jan Philipp Roothaan [23rd November 1785, Amsterdam, Netherlands – 8th May 1853, Rome, Italy] was a Dutch Jesuit, elected 21st Superior-General of the Society of Jesus. I've mentioned before, the position carries the nickname of Black Pope, after his simple black priest's vestments, as contrasted to the white garb of the Pope. Roothaan's service as the Black Pope was from the 9th July 1829, to 8th May 1853.^[10] Roothaan increased the breadth of apostolic activities, and in a vibrant letter [De missionum exterarum desiderio, dated 1833] he called for volunteers for the foreign missions. And by the end of his term the Jesuits in 1,014 oversee missions including America, Africa and Asia.

[1] *Hostage to Khomeini*, cowritten with Thierry LeMarc, New Benjamin Franklin House, 1981. ISBN 978-0933488113 - PDF download

[2] "Muslim Brotherhood created by British Intelligence <<http://www.topix.com/forum/afam/TK78UBJ6CK4B2GPOI>>.

[3] Al Kifah Refugee Center <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Al_Kifah_Refugee_Center>.

[4] : "Muslim Brotherhood- Illuminati Tools <<http://www.davidicke.com/articles/illuminati-criminals-mainmenu-58/44455-muslim-brotherhood-illuminati-tools->>>.

[5] http://www.masrawy.com/News/Egypt/Politics/2011/march/7/barad3i_president.aspx

[6] "Japan Today: Japan News and Discussion." <<http://www.japantoday.com/member/view/paulinusa/page/28>>.

[7] "Muslim Brotherhood created by British Intelligence <<http://www.topix.com/forum/afam/TK78UBJ6CK4B2GPOI>>.

[8] "Sufism - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sufism>>.

[9] *The Secret History of the Oxford Movement* by Walter Walsh

[10] "Superior General of the Society of Jesus <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Superior_General_of_the_Society_of_Jesus>

The Sunni and Shia divide

For those not familiar with the Islamic religion here's a quick rundown about the Sunni and Shia divide, that has similar problems as that of Protestants and Catholics, - the division between Sunni's and Shi'as is the largest and oldest in the history of Islam ^[1]. They both agree on the basics of Islam and share the same Holy Book [The Qur'an], as do the Protestants and Catholics, but there are differences mostly derived from their different historical experiences, political and social developments, as well as ethnic composition, - and again is further proof to me that the "Illuminati", know time and again the 'divide and rule' game works every time, and why these differences exist in both Christianity and Islam.

It's said that when the Prophet Muhammad died in the early 7th century, not only did he leave the religion of Islam, but also a community of about 100,000 Muslims organised as an Islamic state on the Arabian Peninsula. There was the question of who should succeed the Prophet and lead this relatively 'new' religion and Islamic state that created this divide. The majority of Muslims chose Abu Bakr, a close Companion of the Prophet, as the 'Caliph', [head of state] [a bit like how Henry VIII see himself, over the Pope's position in Rome], and he was accepted as such by much of the community which saw the succession 'in political' and not so much as 'spiritual terms'. ^[1]

However another smaller 'group', which also included some of the senior Companions, believed that the Prophet's son-in-law and cousin, Ali, should be Caliph. "They", [family members and friends in whose interest it was], seemed to have "understood" that the Prophet had appointed him as the sole interpreter of his legacy, in both political and spiritual terms.

Though to me in today's understanding of how things are run, this is a bit like how our present monarchy, the Windsor's and other royal families in general, like the House of Saud, the ruling royal family of the Saudi Arabia. The head of the family is King Abdullah. The ruling faction of the family is primarily composed of the descendants of Muhammad bin Saud and the daughter of Shaykh Muhammad bin Abdul-Wahhab. The family also includes the descendants of Saud's other sons, and the family is estimated to be composed of 7,000 members, - and could be argued the likes of Egypt's Mubarak wanting his son, or like Col. Gaddafi wanting his too, to continuously take over the reins and remain in the driving seat of power and control.

In the end Abu Bakr was appointed First Caliph, and whose followers are known as 'Sunni Muslims', and who argue that the Prophet chose Abu Bakr to lead the congregational prayers as he lay on his deathbed, thus suggesting that the Prophet was naming Abu Bakr as the next leader. [Sunni means "one who follows the Sunnah"- the habits of what the Prophet said, did, agreed to etc.]

However, the Shi'as say there is evidence is that Muhammad stood up in front of his Companions on the way back from his last Hajj, and proclaimed Ali the spiritual guide and master of all believers. Shi'a reports say he took Ali's hand and said that anyone who followed Muhammad should follow Ali, - and whose followers are now known as Shi'a Muslims. Shi'a, derives for 'Shiat Ali, meaning "follower of Ali".

It's said, Ali did not initially pledge allegiance to Abu Bakr, though a few months later, according to both Sunni and Shi'a belief, Ali changed his mind and accepted Abu Bakr, in order to safeguard the cohesion of the new Islamic State.

The 2nd Caliph, Umar ibn al-Khattab, was appointed by Abu Bakr on his death, followed by the 3rd Caliph, Uthman ibn Affan, - when following his murder, the Prophet's son-in-law and cousin, was eventually made the 4th Caliph. He then moved the capital of the Islamic state from Medina [Saudi Arabia] to Kufa in Iraq.

However, his Caliphate was opposed by Aisha, the wife of the Prophet Muhammad and daughter of Abu Bakr, who accused Ali of being lax in bringing Uthman's killers to justice. In 656 CE this dispute led to the Battle of the Camel in Basra in Southern Iraq, where Aisha was defeated. ^[1]

Aisha later apologised to Ali, but it was too late as the clash had already created a divide in the community. This is the basis of the divide, and the rest is history that led on to new wars, new leaders and widening divides as each factor fought one another for power, territory and continuous control.

[1] "BBC - Religions - Islam: Sunni and Shi'a." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011
http://www.bbc.co.uk/religion/religions/islam/subdivisions/sunnishia_1.shtml

Freemason's of Asia

American military advisors began arriving in Vietnam in 1955-56 during the Eisenhower administration. [1] Even today in 2011 virtually every single member of the military whether the Army, Navy or Air Force are Freemasons, - or belong to a very similar covert secret societies, clubs or fraternities, so much so is their involvement they can't seem to go anywhere in the world without setting up camp and opening their lodges wherever they happen to be based. American military and civilian personnel wanting to join the 'Craft' were referred to BiakNa-Bato Lodge No7, Free and Accepted Masons [F & A.M.] in Manila. For many years Freemasons wishing to join the York and Scottish Rites, or the Shrine, had to travel to Manila in order to join these appendant bodies. However, Brethren were also visited 'in-country' by degree conferring teams from Okinawa. On the 4th December 1966, 37 Master Masons belonging to 25 different Grand Lodges sent a petition to the Grand Lodge of the Philippines, requesting a dispensation to form a Craft Lodge at Saigon. On the 4th January 1967, this dispensation was granted. The Lodge was approved by Grand Communication on 23rd April 1969, and on the 6th June 1969, constituted of Saigon No188, F & A.M., Saigon and the Republic of South Vietnam. [1]

Though permission to operate was never granted by the Vietnamese government, did went ahead anyway, and because of this it was decided 'to never involve' the local residents in the Lodge. However, perhaps because of language problems and other inconveniences, two Vietnamese nationals were eventually allowed to become members. Due to not having a permanent Lodge, the Lodge used to assemble in the conference room of the BMK/BRJ Construction Company; and finally the Lodge rented the top floor of a three story apartment building in downtown Saigon, and where it remained until 1975. It's alleged the Lodge met at the American Embassy, though no records prove this. The general membership consisted mostly of American and Filipino workers employed by the many construction companies. One personal communication states this Lodge alone conferred the degrees on five candidates per week, [1] fifty two weeks per year, for seven years = 21,840 members, - its times like these I wished I made white gloves and aprons. It conferred its last degree on the 19th April 1975, eight days before the fall of the country.

There were numerous Masonic organisations all over Vietnam including the Square and Compass Clubs; known as the Gia Vinh, at Ton Son Nhut Air Base, the Da Nang, the Na Thrang, and Freedom Hall of Da Nang, the Chu-Lai Square Club No187, and also the Hiram Club, located at Can Tho, along with at least two Shrine Clubs. These were the Oasis Shrine Club and the Mekong Delta Shrine Club, also located at Can Tho. These Shrine clubs held monthly meetings at the Dai Nam Enlisted Open Mess until military restrictions forced them to seek other quarters and they then met at local restaurants:

The National Sojourners [a Masonic organisation for members with the rank of Warrant Officer and above] had several chapters in-country; Tropic Lightning No499, Long Binh No500, and the 4th Infantry Division No501. Also present in Vietnam was Saigon No409, Heroes Camp Captain J. Parker, chartered in 1955, and Corps Camp Heroes of 76, chartered in 1966. At the rate of one province per day falling to the Viet Cong and the North Vietnamese Army, the Communist forces made their final attempt to capture Saigon in March 1975. On the 29th April, 1975, at 22:45, President and Brother Gerald R. Ford commenced Operation Frequent Wind, the final departure of Americans from Saigon. On the 30th April 1975, at 07:53, the Light of Freemasonry, with the last C H-46 helicopter, carrying the last 11 Marines away from what was left of the American Embassy in Saigon was shined no more. - Source: *Freemasonry in Vietnam* by Mark E. White MPS.

And now it's happening in the middle-east, and Africa will soon see many more micro-wars as the Military Industrial Complex has also invested billions of dollars, and are hoping to drum up some business, they would no doubt also like to see countries such as Saudi Arabia beginning to use up some of their hardware. In 2009, civil war in Northern Yemen between Yemeni forces and Shiite Houthi rebels spilled over into the neighbouring border region of Saudi Arabia, and the possibilities of the conflict growing is increasing as various other countries are said to be involved, e.g. Iran, Saudi Arabia, Egypt and Jordan. On the 17th December 2009 US warplanes fired cruise missiles at what officials in Washington claimed were - al-Qaeda training camps in the provinces of Sana'a and Abyan. Other reports suggest that the airstrikes were carried out by Yemeni Mig-29 aircraft, probably helped by US intelligence, or that cruise missiles were launched from warships offshore. Officials in Yemen said that the attacks claimed the lives of more than 60 civilians, 28 of them children. Another air-strike was carried out on Christmas Eve. [2]

Then on the 3rd January 2010, the US and British embassies in Yemen closed for security reasons after an alleged failed plot to bomb a plane in Detroit and after reports of eight individuals planning an attack on

the embassy itself. One was allegedly arrested with a suicide vest, while three others were killed. The four others are meant to still be at large.

Why all the sudden interest in this region, is it really because of al-Qaeda? Or has that dirty word 'oil' anything to do with it, or is that just part of an overall interest. Yemen is of great strategic importance, particularly the Aden port, known as the 'gate to Asia', and is just a spitting distance from East Africa, you can almost reach out and touch Somalia, to have American and allied forces based in Yemen, would logistically be a dream position for the West to have its military in order to deal with the middle-east, Africa and the Chinese problem, but there needs to be a reason or excuse for why our troops in the West should be there in the first place, and like North Korea is/was on the cards for a 'military visit' in 2011/2012 and beyond, so are places like Yemen, which is said to have more than 60 million guns, or is that a similar WMD kind of claim?

It's been said that covert operations have been taking place just off the coastline of Somalia, and where Somali 'pirate's' are being employed to act as just that 'pirates', to attack and challenge whomever they can of the coast of Somalia, which is just across the Gulf of Aden and on the doorstep of Yemen, it's alleged the 'Somali Pirate' attacks have been deliberately escalated so as 'international' condemnations will insist action be taken, and will therefore justify the presence of an 'all nations' fleet of navy's being in the region of the middle-east, oh yeah, Iran is not far off on the Gulf of Oman.

It's also alleged, the real reason why the 'China-Burmese' government has loosened its grip, is because it's been having difficulties to improve its influence in Sri Lanka and Burma to form new transport paths between the Persian Gulf, Africa and Middle East areas as naval paths of the Indian Ocean are believed to be the main artery that feeds the Chinese economic heart.

The Freemasons have long been in Burma, the Rangoon & Ormond-Iles Lodge No 1268 [EC] operated there until 1969. On the freemasonry-today website, Mr K. W. Bond states he was initiated into Freemasonry in Central Burma in Lodge Yenangyaung 4374, almost 52 years ago. According to the masonic-lodge-info website, there are presently 9 Lodges in Burma's as of 2011. Burma is changing, after multi-party elections in 2010 ended 50 years of military rule, as the new charter gives the military an automatic 25% of seats in parliament. ^[3] National League of Democracy [NLD] spokesman Nyan Win, criticised the referendum: "This referendum was full of 'cheating and fraud' across the country; In some villages, authorities and polling station officials ticked the ballots themselves and did not let the voters do anything". [See it's going on all around us, this 'so called democracy', doesn't exist, as 'they' the Masonic/Illuminati put into power whoever they wish].

The constitution barred pro-democracy leader Aung San Suu Kyi, from running in the 2010 elections. However, Ms Suu Kyi had been detained for 15 of the past 21 years, and her house arrest term expired on the 13th of November 2010, and to many people's delight she was released on that day, and I bet your arse not so far in this distance future she shall join another farcical 'coalition government', that are growing at such a rate I can't keep up with them.

China is reconsidering construction of 13 dams on the Salween River, but energy-starved Burma with backing from Thailand remains intent on building five hydro-electric dams downstream, despite regional and international protests; India seeks cooperation from Burma to keep Indian Nagaland separatists, such as the United Liberation Front [ULF] of Assam, ^[4] from hiding in remote Burmese uplands; after 21 years, Bangladesh resumed talks with Burma on delimiting a maritime boundary in January 2008.

Burma has a high level of corruption, and ranks 178th out of 180 countries worldwide on the Corruption Perceptions Index. The Military Industrial Complex have far too much financial interest to want to see the end of the fighting, bombing, occupying and supplying totalitarian regimes for them to want to stop. Even more importantly, it's in the interest of the West to prevent the likes of China and other expanding economies, who too have their eyes on the world's resources, - so simply won't be allowed to easily happen, and if it does ever come to it, a lot of bloodshed is on the cards before this transition of power can finally be laid to rest. Wasn't it Nostradamus in his *Quatrain No 10-74* - that said the third antichrist; "...will be of the yellow race?"

Though here's also a real problem, as the West seems unable to stop itself and deal with it's addiction to consumerism and for all things crap, and which has become a way of life for all of us, - we're led to believe if it ends, so does the West as we know it, or so we're told, though we really should be going cold-turkey and stop purchasing half of the shit that we do.

But since we don't manufacture, produce or make anything anymore, small businesses have been forced out of the Masonic market place and only the major players such as *Tesco's, Walmart-Asda, Morrisons,*

M&S, Sainsbury's, Primark and alike purchase all the goods and supply us, and it is due to these reasons we have to get our goods and resources from elsewhere in the world, which means we will continue to pillage, rape, exploit, occupy and kick the fuck out of the weaker countries in the world. - Which in turn can only come back around again, though this time - we'll be the recipients on the other end of the boot!

[1] The Philalethes – <http://www.tntpc.com/252/philalethes/P91APR.html>

[2] "Yemen - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." <<http://en.wikipedia.org/?title=Yemen>>.

[3] "Burma - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Burma>>.

[4] "Burma Transnational Issues 2011, CIA World Factbook." <http://www.theodora.com/wfbcurrent/burma/burma_issues.html>.

48. Agent Davis - help for the Widow's Son?

Was CIA agent Raymond Davis CIA who shot dead two armed men in the Pakistani city of Lahore on the 27th January 2011, speaking in a Masonic secret-code, and trying to covertly use a 'distress signal', by sending out a coded sign to those unknown Freemasons, [who too normally belong to many of the hundreds of Greek fraternities as well as being a Mason, and whose members are in countries all over the world and including Pakistan,], whom might be around him in the police station, jail, government departments and the judiciary?

No doubt Davis, - if not a direct member of the Freemasons, is a member of one Greek fraternity or another, [let's not forget the De Niro film; *The Good Shepherd*, where we see Matt Damon acting as CIA agent Edward Wilson, a 'Bones-man' and member of the Skull & Bones Yale collegiate secret society], such the Alpha Tau Omega, Alpha Phi Alpha, Delta Chi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Delta Tau Delta, fraternities whom have all lost soldiers in Iraq, Afghanistan and Pakistan.^[1]

There have been very little casualties in regards to US soldiers being killed in Pakistan, so to help clear matters up; on the 3rd March 2010 in Shahi Koto, Pakistan, three American special operations soldiers, alongside three schoolgirls were killed, and 100 others injured in a roadside bombing in northwest Pakistan, and 'drew unwanted attention' to a US program of training local forces to fight the Taliban and al-Qaida, - a little-publicised mission because of opposition to American boots on Pakistani soil.^[2]

You might argue Raymond Davis wasn't in the Military, and this might be true at the time of his arrest, but I can guarantee you, he's at least an ex-military officer of the US army. Almost a month after the shooting incident, the US government admitted Davis was a contract employee of the CIA after this was reported in *The Guardian* newspaper here in the UK, that he was also a former employee of security outfit *Blackwater Worldwide* [presently called Xe], and was a member of CIA's Global Response Staff, who assist case officers when they meet with sources, - you simply do not get to these positions without former military training and knowledge.

In the case of a Freemason being in need of help, they are taught the 'Grand Hailing Sign of Distress', given by raising both hands toward heaven, [like in the surrender position], with each arm forming the angle of a square, or a 90 degree angle. The arms are then lowered in three distinct motions to the sides.^[3] Though in Davis's situation this would be a bit too obvious, - so an alternative tactic could be used, - Freemasons are told: In a place where the sign could not be seen, he is to utter a substitute for the sign: "*O Lord, my God, is there no help for the Widow's Son?*" He is additionally advised that the sign and these words are never to be given together.^[3]

However, Davis wouldn't know who was whom at the Police station, or jail he is being held in Lahore. So another play on words could have been deployed, hence giving a secret-signal, that would of course only work if someone around him, either in the police, prison, - but more likely and better for him, in the judiciary or the government administration, who would hear what has been said about him; - claiming to work for 'Hyperion', and with business cards on him that verified this, - to understand the code and realise he is a 'brother', a member of a Greek fraternity thus, a link to the Freemasons - and whom was 'brother in distress' and in desperate need of help.

A number of US media outlets admitted that they had also learned about Davis's CIA role, but kept quiet at the request of the Obama administration. "*We knew early on*", said Dean Baquet of the New York Times.^[4]

During a police interview Davis claimed, [he also had printed business cards], he was hired as employee of a US security company called 'Hyperion' - Protective Consultants, LLC, which was said to be located at 5100 North Lane in Orlando, Florida. There's not and never has been any such company located at the 5100 North Lane address, it's presently [February 2011], an empty shop front and has been for some

time, the company's website doesn't work, nor do the telephones that have never been registered to Hyperion, - leading to a couple of conclusions, - one it's a CIA front, two it's a secret form of communication, that only another initiated person would realise. ^[5]

'Hyperion' means "*The High-One*", [it's said Davis is the 'head of the CIA' in Pakistan], and the term '*God of Watchfulness and Wisdom*', has also been attributed to Hyperion, who was one of the twelve Titan gods of Ancient Greece. He was also the '*lord of light*', [very Masonic] and the titan of the east. The tales of *Hyperion* [1989] and *The Fall of Hyperion* [1990] take place in our distant future and are novels by Dan Simmons about his 'Hyperion Cantos' fictional universe, many a Freemason kind of person love these kinds of tales with their religious undertones and travelling throughout the universe, - they follow a frame structure as such, though less explicit in the second book, with a number of 'pilgrims' telling each other their tales; in a sort of; *Canterbury Tales* style. There are a group known as the *TechnoCore*, that act as allies of humanity, having gifted mankind with several key technologies including 'Farcasters', and which now are viewed upon as being critical to human society.

Was the 'Hyperion' business card a form of 'secret-code', that under other different conditions or at times of arrest and trouble, it would have worked as a 'get out of jail free' card, [as in the board game Monopoly], but not on this occasion as Davis is facing two counts of murder and numerous of other charges i.e., illegal possession or firearms etc., and that on the day prior to these killings, Davis wasn't on the register of the American Consul as being an employee, so therefore not entitled to diplomatic immunity, - yet coincidentally the following day after his arrest, he's name appeared on the Consuls list as an employee.

But here's the truth of the matter, - it doesn't matter one way or another if Davis has diplomatic immunity or not, - as he shouldn't, - nor should any of them - 'no one' should have diplomatic immunity for crimes such as murder, - which can't be looked upon as the same kind of thing as an unpaid parking ticket or fine now can it, and this should apply to anyone, and no matter what country they come from or are in, and again there is far too much of this; 'one law for us', - and another for you lowlife lot!

And besides, even if he was covered by diplomatic immunity, the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations of 1963: Section II, Article 41 of the treaty, in its first paragraph regarding the "Personal inviolability of consular officers," states: "*Consular officers shall not be liable to arrest or detention pending trial, except in the case of a 'grave crime' and pursuant to a decision by the competent judicial authority.*" ^[6] Though it's said the US are quoting the 1961 agreement that supposedly doesn't state this 'grave crime' clause.

So as I say, is it possible that Davis, was speaking in a Masonic 'code' signaling a sign of distress, and trying to make it aware to 'other Freemasons', within Pakistan's own law agencies and judicial system that, that was the case. As we know, Freemasonry was and still is banned in many countries throughout the middle-east, - and again you have to ask yourself why?

Which the obvious reasons are and what Robert Dreyfuss highlights in his book *Hostage to Khomeini*, and in Ahmed Abdallah's book "*Freemasonry in Our Region*", alongside and following the arrest of alleged Freemason and proven long time Israeli spy Eli Cohen [1924, died 18 May 1965], in 1964, and best known for his work in Syria, where he developed close relationships with the political and military hierarchy and became the Chief Adviser to the Minister of Defence. Who was eventually exposed and executed in Syria in 1965, - that they were regularly seen meddling in politics and big business in general via Freemasonry's linked bodies, whom many a Freemason are also members of the Rotary Club, Lions Clubs and many other 'non-profit' organisations etc.

Though like all things in life, take prohibition in the US during the 1920's, alcohol was banned, yet there was a massive underground network of clubs, bars and establishments that dealt in this billion dollar industry that actually gave rise to organised crime and infamous gangsters such as Al Capone. And the same applies to Freemasonry, okay so you might make it illegal and openly ban it, and the registered lodges then disbanded, - but that doesn't make it disappear, or takeaway the fact that an initiated Freemason, is still what he is, as are his brothers in the fraternity, they won't stop carryout their own 'secret' activities, anymore than when a 16th century Catholic wanted to pray at their own made-up Alter, so did so in the privacy and safety of a faraway place, such as in cave somewhere in the country.

So all I'm trying to point out, that despite Freemasonry being banned within a country, - doesn't mean it no longer exists, as it does, though does so in a much more secretive way than ever before. The Lahore Masonic Temple of Lahore, Pakistan, is the former home of the Lodge of Hope and Perseverance No. 782,

a Masonic lodge warranted by the UGLE, and where Rudyard Kipling was initiated as a member, and then the Secretary of the lodge. The building has not been used for Masonic purposes since the lodge was disbanded in 1972, when then Prime Minister of Pakistan, Zulfikar Ali Bhutto placed a ban on Freemasonry in Pakistan. [7] Yet you only have to look around you and see the huge symbolism dedicated to Freemasonry in Pakistan, and especially in Bahria Town, Lahore, were a brand new obelisk, ancient Pylon, Egyptian statues etc. were erected in 2009-10.

Then remarkably, and just a little over 6 weeks later, [when there are 1000's of people all around the world awaiting for months in prisons just for their next court hearing to be heard, and on much more trivial charges], on the 16th March 2011, and in response Davis's call's of distress; "*Is there no help for the Widows Son?*", that were quite obviously answered, - another corrupt Pakistani court freed the "US CIA contractor" [head of the CIA in that region], after acquitting him of two counts of murder at a hearing held at a prison in Lahore. So what happened to his so called 'Diplomatic Immunity' that Obama was insisting he was entitled to, - when it was quite obviously 'proved' he wasn't, - then in which case, it was time to dig deep into the American's tax payers pocket, and bail Davis out of the shit. It was said the acquittal came when relatives of the dead men pardoned him in court. Coincidentally on the very same day the UN Security Council were considering a "No Fly Zone" over Libya, and when they granted it the next day on the 17th March 2011.

It was confirmed to the judge overseeing the case, that they had received compensation - known as "blood money". Under Pakistani Sharia law, relatives of a murder victim can pardon the killer. Pakistani media reported that the families received 200 million rupees [\$2.34m, £1.1m], yet US Secretary of State Hillary Clinton denied the US government had paid any blood money, - so who paid it? [8][9] And at the end of the day, does it really matter who paid it, either way the outcome reeks of cover-ups and full scale corruption, and a major reason as to why there are so many uprisings in the middle-east.

Now look how corrupt the system is, the lawyer Asad Manzoor Butt representing the family of Faizan Haider, one of those killed said: "*I and my associate were kept under 'forced detention' for four hours*". - "*I was not allowed to participate in the proceedings of the case... and could not see or approach my clients.*" The 'deal' was done without his knowledge; and told the BBC; "*If my clients have indeed signed a blood money deal, [10] then this has been done behind my back and I don't know anything about it.*" Only on the 13th March 2011 relatives told the BBC they wanted justice not compensation. Aijaz Ahmad, a cousin of Faizan Haider, said that eight members of his immediate family have not been traceable since news of the deal emerged. "*There is a padlock on their door. Their phones are all switched off. If they have done this then they have acted dishonourably,*" he said. The immediate family of the other man killed is also reported to have gone missing. [9]

[1] "Fallen fraternity & sorority heroes in the military at Greek <<http://www.greek101.com/lounge/heroes.php>>.

[2] "Pakistan bombing draws attention to US presence |<<http://www.philstar.com/Article.aspx?articleId=546615>>.

[3]"Secret Masonic Handshakes, Words, And Signs Of Craft Masonry ..." <<http://www.masonicsecrets.org/masonic-secrets.html>>.

[4] "Raymond Allen Davis incident <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Raymond_Allen_Davis_incident>.

[5]"My voice Pakistan forum, <http://www.makepakistanbetter.com/why_how_what_forum.asp?GroupID=5&ArticleID=13033>.

[6] "FARK.com: (5956115) Diplomatic immunity,<<http://www.fark.com/comments/5956115>>.

[7] "Masonic Temple (Lahore) <[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Masonic_Temple_\(Lahore\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Masonic_Temple_(Lahore))>.

[8] "BBC News - CIA contractor Ray Davis freed over Pakistan killings." <<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-south-asia-12757244>>.

[9] <http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-south-asia-12757244>

[10] "PressTV - Jailed CIA agent let go by Pakistan. <<http://www.presstv.ir/detail/170285.html>>.

49. Mercenary European Snipers in Tunisia?

Did European mercenary snipers start the Tunisian uprising that quickly spread throughout the Middle East? Of what I can understand and explain about the habits and mentality of those members whom belong to such secret societies and fraternities like the Skull and Bones, or the many other Alpha, Delta, Kappa like colligate Greek fraternities, - with their bizarre initiations, rituals and ceremonies. And like those *Bullingdon Boys*, whom would smash up a restaurant and pay the owner over tops for the damage and to stop him informing police, - but what it did do was help instill terror into the area, that would then allow their 'boys' to collect 'protection money' through a 'layer cake' system employing "gangsters", - from neighbouring and other local businesses who didn't want to get their own businesses smashed up, so forcibly went along with this protection racket, 'insurance cover', that I too explain how it works more fully further on, - which moved onto getting gangs, sometimes 'football' hooligans to cause fights in your

local pubs and nightclubs that lead onto trashing other nation states, now such as Libya, and who knows where else in the middle-east or around the world, - but history shows where it's already occurred.

Like the *Black Hand* secret society from 1911, and supposedly connected to the 1914, assassination in Sarajevo of Franz Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria, said to be the catalyst to the start of World War I, - And similar to the "Youngs" revolutionary groups founded by Giuseppe Mazzini during the 1840's, i.e. *Young Germany, Young Poland, Young Switzerland*, which were under the guise of *Young Europe* movement that inspired groups of young Turkish army cadets and students to form the "Young Turks". The Fez wearing "Young Turks" originated from groups of so-called "*Progressive*" university students, - who were driven underground along with all other forms of political dissents after the constitution was annulled by the Sultan. Like their European forerunners such as the Carbonari, whom I also mention, and who were groups of secret revolutionary societies founded in early 19th-century Italy. Although their goals often had a patriotic and liberal focus, they lacked a clear political agenda, - they typically formed cells, in which only one member might be connected to another cell. In R.J. Rummel's book *Death by Government* the regime of the "Young Turks" is listed seventh on the list of most murderous regimes, just after the Khmer Rouge regime and just before communist Vietnam. Omar Libya ^{[1][1a]} is a Libyan activist exiled in London. He is the coordinator of Libyan Youth Movement an organisation composed of Libyan nationals living both inside and outside of the country. They organise anti-Gaddafi demonstrations through social networks.

Channel 4 News in the UK reported, as did the media in general, that within just hours after security forces used water cannons, tear gas and warning shots to disperse thousands of protesters in Tunis, Tunisia, its prime minister announced the formation of a new national coalition government on the 17th January 2011. The Prime Minister Mohamed Ghannouchi, a longtime friend of ousted President Zine El Abidine Ben, said that he would lead the coalition government with six members of the former regime, and that the 19-member coalition Cabinet will include three opposition leaders and 10 independents.

Ben Ali, who ruled the Tunisia for 23 years, fled to Saudi Arabia on Friday with his wife, Leila, and according to French daily *Le Monde* ^[1b] she packed \$65 million worth of gold in her "diplomatic luggage", now no one else would be permitted to flee anywhere with that kind of stash, and isn't ironic that the Tunisians were protesting against its governments greed, corruption and brutality.

Now we know mass demonstrations first broke out in mid-December 2010, when it's alleged a college-educated street vendor, Mohamed Bouazizi, burned himself to death in protest of the confiscation of his fruit and vegetable cart, saying he was unable to make a living.

Human rights groups estimate that up to 200 people are thought to have died during the month-long protest, 'most shot dead by police'. Sihem Bensedrine, head of the National Council for Civil Liberties, told *The Guardian* ^[2] that police had also raped an unknown number of women. "*These were random, a sort of reprisal against the people,*" she said. "*In poor areas, women who had nothing to do with anything were raped in front of their families. Guns held back the men; the women were raped in front of them.*" ^[2]

I'm trying to work out what might have really happened in Tunisia, since it's been alleged and widely reported that the involvement of foreign mercenaries, were used in Egypt, Algeria and particularly in Libya. - The world reports went on to state; that whilst many Tunisians were happy that Ben Ali being ousted from power, some of the ex-president's die-hard supporters were/still are unwilling to accept this 'new order'. As over that following weekend, gun battles broke out between troops and members of Ben Ali's police force.

Reuters News Agency reported: ^[3] '*Snipers took to rooftops near the Interior Ministry and central bank Sunday and started shooting at soldiers on the ground*'. 'A helicopter gunship strafed their hideout with bullets, killing two men. Earlier, the opposition PDP party said police and military had stopped a carload of armed men, and shots were fired outside its headquarters. Police said two of the suspects caught after chasing them into apartment buildings had 'Swedish passports', and they also arrested a Tunisian. 'Police detained four people carrying 'German passports' over the same incident, state TV said, quoting a security source ^[3].

In another separate report also from Reuters News agency it stated: '...a vigilante mob assaulted a group of 13 Swedish "hunters" in Tunis on Sunday, after as the men appeared as foreign mercenaries. "*We arrived about 10 days ago in Tunisia to hunt boars,*" one of the hunters, Ove Oberg, told Agence France-Presse ^[3a]. His group was heading to the airport when their taxis were stopped at a checkpoint. "*They searched the vehicles,*" he explained. "*They found our rifles, and everything degenerated. They dragged us out of the cars..., - ...we were kicked and beaten*" ^[3b]. ^[3c] is a video link showing this incident].

There have been many conflicting reports in regards to how long these band of men had been in the country for, and I suppose the best person to confirm this and believe is one of those actual alleged hunters

themselves as in this case; Ove Oberg who verified they; “...arrived about 10 days ago”. So why is it many other reports actually state it was a week ago when they arrived?

Reuters News agency reported that Inger Eckhardt, a spokesman for the Swedish company that had arranged the hunting trip, told Swedish radio that the hunters had arrived in Tunisia a week ago when the situation was less tense ^{[4][4a]}.

Boar hunting does indeed take place in Tunisia ^[4b], though what I have read up on it, and as my source verifies, the most typical hunting ‘trip’ for foreigners, is a 7 day all inclusive package, these men were leaving for after “about 10 days” as Ove Oberg confirmed, and I can’t seem to source whether they were on an extended 14 day trip [apparently unusual]. Though I contacted Reuters, and they can’t provide details of Inger Eckhardt, nor his Swedish company, nor who the Swedish radio station was in question.

All along I’ve said the press and media are owned by the Masonic/Illuminati cabals, and we know of many “false flags operations”, - which I write about further on. We even know the CIA was going to place undercover troops into Vietnam under the guise of “flood workers”, which again I confirm here in this book.

It was reported on CBC News a Canadian News channel ^[5] and in the world’s media, that Libyan “security forces” snipers killed at least 15 mourners and injured dozens of others at a funeral on Saturday, according to hospital officials. The snipers targeting protesters against long time ruler Moammar Gadhafi began firing on crowds as they mourned 35 people who died the previous day in anti-government rallies. The shootings reportedly occurred in the eastern city of Benghazi, which has been a focal point of five days of unrest and where government forces wiped out a protest encampment earlier in the day. More important to consider, is why would you order to shoot your own people this way, knowing such an act would obviously backfire, and you’d be hated by the rest of the nation? Yet it’s the exact kind of tactics and action a covert group would carry-out with the intent on starting off such hatred and outrage that would almost guarantee an uprising to follow.

[1] <http://observers.france24.com/content/20110221-alleged-african-mercenary-captured-libya-Gaddafi-unrest-Benghazi-Libyan-youth-movement>

[1a] <http://www.facebook.com/LibyanYouthMovement>

[1b] http://www.lemonde.fr/afrique/article/2011/01/16/la-famille-ben-ali-se-serait-enfue-de-tunisie-avec-1-5-tonne-d-or_1466365_3212.html

[2] <http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2011/jan/16/tunisia-gun-battle-army-tunis>

[3] <http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/01/16/tunisia-protests-idUSLDE70E0ET20110116>

[3a] http://www.google.com/hostednews/afp/article/ALeqM5jdzYEOOgCAGbb0FVaiSpwmsYDP_A?docId=CNG.9964072691a62252d0a98b0308fb8063.c91

[3b] <http://www.swedishwire.com/politics/8089-swedish-boar-hunters-beaten-amid-tunis-chaos>

[3c] <http://www.militaryphotos.net/forums/showthread.php?192746-3-foreign-quot-snipers-quot-allegedly-arrested-in-Tunisia>

[4] <http://af.reuters.com/article/tunisiaNews/idAFLAN66997320110116>

[4a] <http://linksunten.indymedia.org/en/node/32298>

[4b] http://www.international-business-trips.com/programm_of_boar_hunting.html

[5] <http://www.cbc.ca/news/world/story/2011/02/19/libya-protests.html>

50. The Wickedest Man in the World

I can’t really go on without first mentioning Edward Alexander Crowley [1875-1947], who was born in Leamington Spa into a wealthy Victorian family, and educated at Malvern and Trinity College, Cambridge, where he changed his name to Aleister. He was without doubt an unashamed ridiculer of Christianity, as he often mocked the virtues of the religion. Crowley was regarded by some as amusingly witty, but a bit glitzy and flash, though it must be said, he was an early champion to some, and advocate of the arts, drugs, sex, music and dance. It’s also known he was a smack-head heroin addict, and loved a puff of the old wacky-backy.

No doubt he experimented with hallucinogenic drugs such as magic mushrooms and nutmeg, which is commonly termed today as a “Nutmeg High”, and still practised by some youngsters today. Nutmeg was used in prisons by some inmates looking for a way to get high, though when I was last in one of those places, the kitchens kept it well under lock and key. In fact you had to sign a poisons book if you were instructed to collect it and use it as a spice in certain recipes. Crowley most probably also delved into mescaline, - which can be obtained from cactus, and also causes hallucinations. In certain circles Crowley was viewed by some as a tantalising bizarre occult leader, perhaps because he was off his face half the time, - who was a visionary, a sexual adventurer and misogynist, - though a lover of women sexually.

Rumours and accusations abound saying Crowley was a paedophile, with a tendency towards young males as opposed to young girls, and even had incestuous relations with his own children. Though I must admit I haven't found evidence of this, other than accusations by people who can't actually prove it, - though again it must also be said, how can you? As what I've realised whilst researching this Crowley business, - that it's exactly that, - a business and a big one at that, - as there seems to be many sons of Aleister Crowley, or they either knew him, was a gay lover, was sexually abused by him, or bore his children, whilst some people are going as far to actually say they were, or are reincarnations of him, - whilst meanwhile, many a book has and still is being sold in the process, and on the back of his infamy. Though nothing surprises me the depths of depravity certain people would go to whilst under the influence of drink and drugs, and then dabbling with the occult, and what I now know about what many people do actually get up to whilst practicing the occult, then it's only fair to say, anything can and does happen in these circumstances.

It's been said Crowley was the inspiration for many an author such as W. Somerset Maugham, who dedicated a novel called; *The Magician* to him, because of his chilling figure of excessive indulgence and religious mockery, and not doubt because of the kind of garb he'd wear, - silk hooded gowns and wizard style hats etc. His unconventional behaviour, attitudes and remarks is what seems to have earned him the title; enfant terrible - of the Edwardian avant-garde of London and Paris, - he was even branded in the press as: the *Wickedest Man in the World*, who sounds like he would have been right at home among those Eton-ion or Yale boys of the Bullingdon and Skull & Bones clubs. During WWI, he gradually moved around various arty-farty cultural exiled communities in New York, then among those termed the *Lost Generation* in Paris during the 1920's, and onto the decadent quarters of Berlin in Christopher Isherwood's Mr. Norris of the 1930's. It was said about Isherwood: There he fully indulged his taste for pretty youths. He went to Berlin in search of boys and found one called *Heinz*, - who no doubt came in 57 other varieties -, who became his first great love. It seems to be that whoever crossed paths with Crowley, turned out to be a memorable event, as already said, he quite often crops-up in many works of literature, or is mentioned in peoples memoirs, and in some cases record sleeve covers. He became the basis for the fictional character and villain in fellow Freemason Ian Fleming's *Casino Royale*.

Though Crowley without doubt is best known today for being the author of many influential textbooks on the subject occultism, he is also acknowledged as being the first Englishman to establish a religion known as Thelema, which he founded in 1904, and who is regarded as its prophet. Those who follow the path of Thelema are called Thelemites. Its foundations are based on ancient Egyptian religious practices and beliefs, - and is today a recognised faith around the world, and predominately practiced by many other Freemason's. Students practice Crowley's religious philosophy of Thelema [the Greek word for will.], in which Crowley summarised as: "*Do what thou wilt shall be the whole of the Law*", and "*Love is the law, love under will*", both quotations are from his; *The Book of the Law*.^[2] This book is the founding text of his religion of Thelema, and was allegedly dictated to Crowley in Egypt on the 8th, 9th and 10th of April 1904, when Crowley said he received a communication from a praetor-human [spiritual source] intelligence calling itself Aiwass or Aiwaz, pronounced; eye-was, as in; "*eye-was walking down the road one day!*" - I'm only joking, and hope you can forgive my triviality at times, as some of the subjects I'm covering, can be so out-there, and out of the realms of my normal thinking, I feel the need to pinch myself to help remind where I really am, - and perhaps more importantly where I really come from, i.e., an ordinary bloke, not normally into such deep subject matter. - Though I think it's important for those who know nothing about Crowley and the occult in general, to know so, as it may help you understand perhaps why the occult is more widespread than you perhaps you might have thought it was.

Aiwaz said to Crowley that they were the minister of the Egyptian god Hoor-pa-Kraat, an aspect of the Egyptian Sun God Horus. Aiwaz revealed that Crowley was to be the prophet of a new aeon or era for mankind: the Aeon of Horus. Aiwaz proceeded to dictate to Crowley three chapters of a book later to be called *The Book of the Law*. - The book discloses the pattern of a coming age, a 2,000 year reign: A time of great force, fire and blood. A period of unparalleled freedoms and rampant chaos, - a time not unlike our present age! Ra-Hoor-Khuit or Ra-Hoor-Khut^[3] is the speaker in the third chapter and states; - "*Now let it be first understood that I am a god of 'War and of Vengeance'. - I am the warrior Lord of the Forties: the Eighties cower before me, & are abased. I will bring you to victory & joy: I will be at your arms in battle & ye shall delight to slay. Success is your proof; courage is your armour; go on, go on, in my strength; & ye shall turn not back for any! - Fear not at all; fear neither men nor fates, nor gods, nor anything. - Money fear not, nor laughter of the folk folly, nor any other power in heaven or upon the earth or under the earth. Nu is your refuge as Hadit your light; and I am the strength, force, vigour, of your*

arms. - *There is no law beyond Do what thou wilt*". - Within Thelema, Ra-Hoor-Khuit is called the Lord of the Aeon - time.

[1]"VampireFreaks.com Cult: Duty_of_Thelema." <http://vampirefreaks.com/cult/Duty_of_Thelema>.

[2]"S Y N T H E S I S - Crowley, Sumeria and the Fallen Angels." <http://www.rosenoire.org/articles/fallen_angels.php>.

[3]"Heru-ra-ha - <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Heru-ra-ha>>.

Operation Mistletoe

It wasn't until after reading various books by the likes of Crowley, Manly P. Hall, Gardner, LaVey and other occultists, or similar books on the subject; that I began to grasp how widespread "Black Magic", Wicca, and the occult really was, and which is arguably on par with many other religious orders, with as many, or if not more followers, than that of the Church of Scientology or the Unification Church – alias, the Moonies, whom combined have a worldwide membership of millions. I was also rather surprised to find out that various members of our own royal family, alongside many other world leaders and politicians such as Winston Churchill, Adolf Hitler, Rudolf Hess, Heinrich Himmler and Russia's royal families, and their own countries leaders, - whom many were members of the State Duma, were too all heavily into *Black Magick*, - and in some cases long before the likes of Aleister Crowley even came along. Stalin loved his Gnosticism, and it's well known how the Tsar Nicholas II and Tsarina Aleksandra, with the help of "Mad Monk" Rasputin were all well into the occult. *The Occult in Russian and Soviet Culture*; written in 1997 and edited by Bernice Glatzer Rosenthal, is a book which provides a comprehensive account of the influence of occult beliefs and doctrines on intellectual and cultural life in twentieth-century Russia. Other contributors document occultism in the cultural life of the early Soviet period,^[1] examining the traces of the occult in the culture at the height of the Stalin era, and describe the occult rise and revival in contemporary Russia today.

It's seems as if Crowley just happened to be the man of the moment, - was a Freemason, as were many in high society in them days, and the occult was a popular pastime, endorsed by the likes of Queen Victoria, and which lingered on for decades after she had long passed away. It appears as if Crowley was employed to advise various world leaders in England, Germany and Russia, and perhaps even further afield in the realms of an occultist. It was also around this same period of time and without each other's knowledge, [or so they say], he was simultaneously advising all three of those countries leaders, that was perhaps a contributory reason that gave cause for the worlds press to go on and brand him as being; "*The wickedest man in the world, and; A man we'd love to hang*". You could say Crowley was a kind of triple - agent, as it was known he worked as a spy with a code name; The Beast-666. It appears as if on one hand he was advising Churchill, thus the British government as to what Adolf and his chums were getting up to. - Whilst on the other hand telling Hitler what a magick bloke he was, and what in his opinion Himmler and his jackboot boys should be conjuring-up in the sphere of occult that could perhaps help them overcome their enemies.

Richard B. Spence writes in his 2008 book; *Secret Agent 666: Aleister Crowley, British Intelligence and the Occult*; that Crowley could have been a lifelong agent for British Intelligence. While this may have already been the case during his many travels to Tsarist Russia, Switzerland, Asia, Mexico and North Africa that had started in his student days, he could have been involved with this line of work during his life in America during the First World War, under a cover of being a German propaganda agent and a supporter of Irish independence. Crowley's mission might have been to gather information about the German intelligence network, the Irish independent activists and produce unusually propaganda, aiming at compromising the German and Irish ideals. As an agent provocateur he could have played some role in provoking the sinking of the *RMS Lusitania*, thereby bringing the United States closer to active involvement in the war alongside the Allies. He also used German magazines; *The Fatherland* and *The International* as outlets for his other writings. The question of whether Crowley was a spy has always been subject to debate, but Spence uncovered a document from the US Army's old Military Intelligence Division supporting Crowley's own claim to having been a spy: Aleister Crowley was an employee of the British Government ... in this country on official business of which the British Consul, New York City has full cognisance.^[2]

Spence writes: "*Crowley the spy is approached by two nondescript men, already being a spy, he should have been used to this, but no, these men are from MI5 and he wasn't expecting what was to come. They*

take him to London and descend into a military compound deep beneath the city streets. Codenames are exchanged, secrecy was sworn and 'Operation Mistletoe' begins".^[3]

This is one of many secret tunnels and subterranean "worlds", that are throughout the capital and can be found deep underground at Highgate, Waterloo and Piccadilly stations etc., and that my own father who worked for the Department of Environment - [DoE] during 70's, has been deep below the streets of London's West-end, and that some go down three or more levels than the current overhead pavement level. In fact ancient and modern mines, shafts, tunnels and bunkers cover the whole of the UK, many used, many disused and many still top-secret.

Hitler is well known for his dabbling in the occult, as were several of his subordinates, including Rudolf Hess. Crowley is asked by MI5 to perform a complex occult ritual to shift the Nazi power off balance. The ritual took place in Ashdown Forest, Sussex, and for a full rundown and clearer insight of the story, read; *The Secrets of Aleister Crowley* by Amado Crowley, Crowley's son, who claims as a teenager was there throughout this ritual. He also claims very prominent members of society attended and participated in the ritual, among who were members of the royal family and the British government of the day, including the then Prime Minister Winston Churchill, and the *James Bond 007* author Ian Fleming. We already know that the Queen Victoria accepted spiritualism as an everyday thing, and that the present Queen Elizabeth II, cousin the Duke of Kent, is the Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of England, and as of 2011 still is. In 2008, a branch of the Freemasons was formed by members of the Royal Household, and the police officers who protect the Royal Family, - calling it; The Royal Household Lodge.

The above mentioned, and a lot more people, were all dressed up in hooded robes blazoned with occult symbolism, and which has a meaning and significance to the event. The actual ritual is long and complex, and you can only imagine how visually awe-inspiring it must of been to see such famous faces among hundreds of British and Canadian soldiers, who too were part of this played out ritual, and who also dressed up in the same kind of robes, and which they wore over the top of their military uniforms. When a life size mannequin – an effigy of Rudolf Hess was dressed in Nazi uniform, and was seated on and tied to a throne-like chair. Two crowds of troops and the other prominent members of society moved in circles; one outer and one inner circle, one began to slowly move in the direction of the sun, whilst the other move against it, thus forming two spinning circles going in opposite directions, then with linked arms they fasten the pace of the spin and proceeded to go around faster and faster, and whilst doing so chanting out-loud.

In the Sylvan tradition, there's a lot of mystical references to the term 'Sylvan', which in English is from the Latin "Sylvus", or silvus meaning forest or woods, as in Pennsylvania = Penn's-woods, and where I have made some remarkable map references, in which I hope to go into more detail in my next book about 9/11. Flight 93 allegedly crashed there, though I believe it was more likely shot down or blown-up in the field surrounded by woodland in Shanksville, Pennsylvania, USA.

Sylvan's believe, that in a sense, "trees" represent humans, - and as above, so below, - humans breath in O2, and out Co2, whereas trees do the reverse. The outer part of the tree, is a tree, whilst the underneath [roots] are human, and that if this is so, the outer part of a human, is the human body, whereas underneath is the tree. Human sacrifice greatly enhances power to those who believe in the occult. And it's in the Sylvan tradition, among other magic circles and ritualistic practices, where ritual act of scourging is used to urge the dance circle to move round, faster and faster. - *Scourging* is a form of flagellation, as in being lashed with a cat o' nine tails. In the bible it sates; 'Jesus knew that the soldiers were going to then whip him 39 times, with what is called the 'cat of nine tails'.'

The high Priest and Priestess would stand on the outer and inner border of the circle of the linked armed dancers, who would in turn flail-whip the participants with the cat o' nine, to make them step in a more frenzied manner, so as to elevate the energy from within the inside of the circle.^[4] The circle is normally done so in skyclad tradition, [nude], and once the dance reaches its climax, the priestess would motion the dancers, who would then fall to the ground, and as they did so, she would then funnel the cone for its enhanced energy and power.

The "*Ring a Ring o' Roses*" folksong and playground singing game comes to mind, and it was reported being sung to the current tune in the 1790's. It can be found with various interpretations in America, Germany and England, whereas in the latter, we believed it was connected to the Great Plague of London in 1665, or the earlier Black Death, and that the; "...we all fall down", part of the song, meant you died, - though interpreters of the rhyme before World War II, make no mention of this^[5]. Though I believe there is a much older and pagan element to the tale, and connected to such rituals as I'm presently discussing, and with similar attributes to the "Maypole" dance and tradition, which has its roots linked to *The Tree of*

Life and Germanic paganism, as there is much speculation that the maypoles were in some way a continuation of a Germanic pagan tradition.

One theory holds that they were a remnant of the Germanic reverence for sacred trees, as there is evidence for various sacred trees and “wooden pillars” that were venerated by the pagans across much of Germanic Europe, including Thor’s Oak ^[6] [the Tories symbol is the Oak tree, and Hitler’s SS wore the Oak leaf badge, on their collars] and the “Irminsul” a kind of pillar, an Old Saxon, “great/mighty pillar” or “arising pillar” [Masonic]. The oldest chronicle describing an Irminsul, refers to it as a tree trunk erected in the open air. ^[7] The Irminsul is also referred to as the chief seat of power in Saxon religion. And Jacob Grimm, one half of the Brothers Grimm, states that; “strong reasons” point to the actual location of the “Irminsul” as being approximately 15 miles away, in the Teutoburg Forest, and says that the original name for the region “Osning” may have meant “*Holy Wood*”.^[8] [Elohim/God[s]/ Holy Spirit] - Sound familiar, and where “stars are made” today?

It was all timed with great precision by Crowley, using a combination of astrological, astronomy, and referring to the latitude and longitude degrees and measurements - each and every time the crowd came to a sudden stop, and faced inwards, - the runes stitched onto the robes then spelt a different set of messages aimed towards the mannequin of Rudolph Hess. At the climax of the ceremony, the mannequin was then hoisted to the top of a church tower, doused in fuel and set alight, and then propelled and launched along a long cable in the precise direction of Germany. A squad of RAF men had to follow its track in fighter planes to quench any outburst it may cause, and it was acknowledge that the tops of some Canadian Redwoods and other like fir trees were set alight as the burning effigy of Hess skimmed along the tips of the trees in the night sky. - Sometime later, on the 11th May 1941, Crowley receives a phone call. The news he hears then breaks in the newspapers: Hitler’s Deputy Quits Reich - Rudolf Hess Flees to Britain.
^[3]

Rudolph Hess spent the rest of his life in prison. At the Nuremberg trials he tells the doctors why he had to come to Britain: “*He had received spirit messages and the gods were demanding that he did something because he was the ‘Chosen One’, and only he alone could bring a new age of peace to the world*”. He was conveniently diagnosed insane, and spared the death penalty. Hess died in Spandau Prison, in what some claim as mysterious circumstances. - Rudolf Walter Richard Hess [26 April 1894 - 17 August 1987] was a prominent figure in Nazi Germany, acting as Adolf Hitler’s Deputy in the Nazi Party. On the eve of war with the Soviet Union, he flew solo to Scotland in an attempt to negotiate peace with the United Kingdom, but instead was arrested. He was tried at Nuremberg and sentenced to life in prison at Spandau Prison, Berlin, where he died in 1987. Hess’s attempt to negotiate peace and his subsequent lifelong imprisonment have given rise to many theories about his motivation for flying to Scotland in the first place, which on the surface looks as if he had no intention whatsoever in returning to Germany, otherwise why did he travel alone?

On the 27th - 28th September 2007, numerous British news services published descriptions of conflict between his Western and Soviet captors over his treatment and how the Soviet captors were steadfast in denying repeated entreaties for his release on humanitarian grounds during his last years. His son Wolf Rüdiger Hess claimed that his father was murdered, as on the 17th August 1987, Hess died while under “Four Power” imprisonment at Spandau Prison in West Berlin, at the age of 93. ^[9]

If he had been found dead, say in his sleep, or had fallen over, then the argument that he had been murdered could be shot-down and debunked, and especially so if someone was now going to try and raise the issue he had perhaps been poisoned, or pushed over or down a flight of stairs etc., but he didn’t die in any of those kind of ways, and due to the way he was found dead, obviously raises doubt as to what might of really took place. Now when you have reached that ripe old age of 93, one, you’re very lucky to have done so, if of course you view it that way, and two, as I’m sure once you had reach such landmark age, you’d be quite determined to reach the 100 year old mark, or as near to it as your lifespan permitted you to do so, - so as to be able to give your captors and critics, the proverbial middle finger, no matter how old, bent and crooked it was, it’s what you’d love to be able to achieve. However, he was found in a summer house in a garden located in a secure area of the prison, with an electrical cord wrapped around his neck. His death was ruled a suicide by self-asphyxiation, and was buried at Wunsiedel, in a Hess family grave plot.

Spandau Prison was then allegedly demolished to prevent it from becoming a shrine. At the time of his death, he was the last surviving member of Hitler’s cabinet, and Hess has become a figure of veneration among neo-Nazis. After Hess’s death, neo-Nazis from Germany and the rest of Europe gathered in

Wunsiedel for a memorial march and similar demonstrations have taken place every year around the anniversary of his death. These gatherings were banned from 1991 to 2000 and neo-Nazis tried to assemble in other cities and countries such as the Netherlands and Denmark. Demonstrations in Wunsiedel were again legalised in 2001. Over 5,000 neo-Nazis marched in 2003, with over 9,000 in 2004, marking some of the biggest Nazi demonstrations in Germany since 1945. After stricter German legislation regarding demonstrations by neo-Nazis was enacted in March 2005, the demonstrations were banned again, however over 6,000 neo-Nazis descended in Dresden for the annual march in 2009, though last year [2010] the rain was so bad, the attendance was reported as being in its low hundreds, though I have a feeling it's going to be much bigger this year, the next and the following, - despite it being banned.

Freemason, Ian Lancaster Fleming [1908-1964], whose gravestone at Sevenhampton, near Swindon, is marked with a large marble obelisk as a memorial, - was born in Mayfair, London, to Valentine Fleming, a Member of Parliament, and his wife Evelyn St. Croix Rose. He was the grandson of Scottish financier Robert Fleming, who founded the Scottish American Investment Trust, and merchant bank Robert Fleming & Co. ^[10] [since 2000 part of JP Morgan Chase]. Fleming was educated at Durnford School, a public school on the Isle of Purbeck in Dorset, which was next to the estate of the Bond family whose motto is; *The World Is Not Enough*. He also attended Sunningdale School in Berkshire, Eton College and Royal Military Academy Sandhurst. After finding Sandhurst not quite his cup of tea and his early departure from there, his mother sent him to study languages on the continent. He first went to a small private establishment in Kitzbühel, Austria, run by the Adlerian disciples Ernán Forbes Dennis and his American wife, the novelist Phyllis Bottome, to improve his German and prepare him for the Foreign Office exams; then to Munich University, and finally to the University of Geneva to improve his French. He was unsuccessful in his application to join the Foreign Office, and subsequently worked as a sub-editor and journalist for the *Reuters* news service, including time in 1933 in Moscow, and then as a stockbroker with Rowe and Pitman, in Bishopsgate, London. *Operation Mistletoe* perhaps couldn't or wouldn't have been regarded as a success, had it not been for the involvement of Fleming operating with Aleistair Crowley, who was an expert in German occultism and others, such as fellow Freemason Gerald Gardner [1884-1964] who helped carry-out another secret occult ritual in the Ashdown Forest.

No doubt with the help of Crowley, Ian Fleming knew that Hitler, Himmler and Hess were all fascinated by the occult and particularly astrology. Secret agents such as Frau Nagenast, an astrologer who Hess consulted and paid, were employed to produce charts that pointed to the 10th May being a moment likely to lead to success for Hess to fly to Britain. Fleming carefully made sure that the astrological forecasts that Hess received from his usual astrologers contained very similar information, and this was accomplished using intrigue, bribery and forgery.

Author Philip Heselton writes about in his books; *Wiccan Roots:- Gerald Gardner and the Modern Witchcraft Revival and Gerald Gardner and The Cauldron of Inspiration*. Gardner was close friends of fellow Freemason Crowley, and who met regularly with other people who too were into witchcraft. He and his wife lived in the New Forest region, where Gardner was involved with the Fellowship of Crotona, an occult group of Co-Freemasons, a Masonic order established by Mrs. Besant Scott, daughter of the Theosophist Annie Besant of the Theosophical Society ^[11]. This group had established the first Rosicrucian theatre in England, which presented plays having occult themes. Members of the Fellowship of Crotona claimed to be hereditary Witches, whose family members had practiced the craft for centuries, and such practice had not been interrupted by the witch-hunts of the middle-ages and Renaissance period ^[3]. This group met in the New Forest [no connection with Ashdown Forest], and just days before World War II began in 1939, Gardner was initiated into the coven by the high priestess Old Dorothy Clutterbuck, despite its suggestion, she was younger than the 55 year old Gardner, who had white wild candyfloss shaped hair and a grey goatee beard ^[3].

Dorothy Clutterbuck-1880-1951-was a wealthy Englishwoman and is perhaps the most elusive and secretive of the high priestesses and witches to have come to the forefront of the modern era of witchcraft. And very little was known about Old Dot, that for many years sceptics and historians had believed that she was a figment of Gardner's imagination, who had invented her solely to justify his belief, that there was still the existence of practicing witches of the Witch-Craft.

And it wasn't until after two years research and investigations, that in 1980, Doreen Valiente, who was also a pupil of Gardner's, and the reason she seems to have wanted to clear this matter of uncertainty up, was able to prove through birth and death records that Old Dorothy was indeed a real person through church records held at India House, London. Doreen has been able to establish Dorothy's parents, and a

record of Dorothy's birth. It revealed that in India where Capt. Thomas St Quintin Clutterbuck, aged 38, married Ellen Anne Morgan aged 20, at Lahore, India, in 1877. Three years later they had a child and young Dorothy was born in Bengal, India on the 19th January 1880. ^[12]

She baptised in the church of St Paul's, Umbala, on the 21st February 1880, and it appears she came to England following the death of her father. She was a practising Christian, and never publicly identified herself as a witch, and appears like most Freemasons do, to have been an outwardly respectable member of the local community, and a supporter of the Conservative party. One scandal attached to her, was an allegation that Rupert Fordham a local JP and high ranking officer in the Salvation Army, who was already married to a mentally ill woman, whilst still with Old Dot, who took on his name, though the two were not legally married. Fordham died in May 1939 in a car accident, and Clutterbuck had reverted to her maiden name by the time of her death. Valiente also went on to interpret Gardner's statements which implied that Old Dorothy had personally initiated him into the coven, though later authors such as Philip Heselton and Eleanor Bone, claim that his initiator was in fact his true magical partner Edith Woodford-Grimes, and to this day it hasn't been proved one way or the other. ^[12]

The coven, including Gardner, joined with other witches in southern England on the 31st July 1940 on Lummas Eve, normally regarded as a Harvest Festival, to perform a ritual to prevent Hitler's forces from invading England. It is claimed, that the oldest and frailest members of the coven gave themselves up as a voluntary human sacrifices and five members died as a result, - they intentionally left off the flying ointment used to keep their sky-clad/naked bodies warm on cold nights, and so that they might die of exposure instead. It is said Gardner himself, felt his health had been adversely affected following this particular ritual.

Human sacrifice is thousands of years old and its practice, if you can excuse the pun, has never died out, and if you think it no longer happens in 2011, as it did in 2001, then you're even a bigger fool than you thought you were in the first place. Human sacrifice can take on a whole array of situations and circumstances, war being a classic, it's purely done to enhance the power to the believer of the occult, - and as I've said before, - is the reason I believe the wooded area and the field in Shanksville, Pennsylvania was chosen for Flight 93 on 9/11 - 2001, to have appeared to have crashed there, as opposed to it being shot down, blown-up and part-vaporised-thus helping to dispose of a lot telltale evidence.

Then in the New Forest a Great Circle was created, and a cone of power raised and sent across the Channel Sea with the telepathic message: "*You cannot cross. You cannot come. You cannot come.*" - A similar rite was allegedly performed by old-time witches to stop the French, and earlier the Spanish Armada. Not everyone accepts this story as fact. One Gardnerian High Priestess dismissed it as one of Gerald's fairy tales, though Old Dorothy turned out to be true. Cecil Williamson [1993] claims that Gardner based it on the already covered wartime *Operation Mistletoe* ritual ^[13] in the Ashdown Forest.

Again debunkers may try and dismiss certain claims and details I have covered here, but remember we are dealing with sensitive information about secret societies, fraternities, groups, fellowships and other organisations in general, all who are renowned for their oath taking and initiations rites, that are deeply ingrained within in loyal member's makeup, as their minds have been branded, which has gone straight to the psyche of who they think they really are, and what they truly believe in. And this is how such secrecy and loyalty is maintained, and the reasons there is this unwillingness to reveal information about themselves, their covens, fraternities, clubs and organisations etc., and whereas on the rare occasions they may choose to do so, it's normally done in order to help create misinformation, that leads onto disinformation and red-herrings being placed in front of the inquisitor, which thus causes even more of a confusion and cries of conspiracy theories are more likely to be made. I decided to include the above-said; Gardner-New Forest ritual, so as not to confuse the reader with the actual Crowley - *Operation Mistletoe*, Ashdown Forest ritual, - and again if in doubt, shout it out, and do your own further research on these matters.

Freemasonry can be generally separated into two time periods: before and after the formation of the Grand Lodge of England in 1717. Before this time, the facts and origins of Freemasonry are not absolutely known and are therefore frequently explained by theories or legends. After the formation of the Grand Lodge of England, the history of Freemasonry ^[14] is extremely well-documented and can be traced through the creation of hundreds of Grand Lodges that spread rapidly throughout the world. The Illuminati, [Plural of Latin *Illuminatus*, - enlightened.] is a name that refers to several groups, both historical and modern, and both real and fictitious. Historically, it refers specifically to the Bavarian Illuminati, an Enlightenment era

secret society founded on May 1, 1776, by Johann Adam Weishaupt [1748-1830], who was a German philosopher and founder of the Order of Illuminati, a secret society with origins in Bavaria] ^[15]

The Masonic/Illuminati world is a complex as the universe itself, so I go into much more detail about this world throughout the book that should help the novice be able to get a wider understanding into how multifaceted, intricate and difficult this whole subject is. There are thousands of Masonic/Illuminati groups. - Old Orders, New Orders, breakaway Orders, Second or Third Orders and Splinter Orders among an array of other kinds of fraternities and organisations spanning the globe. And it is because of these reasons it can be quite complicated for me to easily explain, and for you to simply understand when I am perhaps talking about the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, aka as simply the Golden Dawn of England, or the Golden Dawn of Germany etc., as I simply don't have the room to fully satisfy the stickler-to-details, or the purist on this subject within this book.

So I hope you can perhaps understand, by bearing in mind what I've just said, and accept my non-preciseness of certain information and details, and especially so in other sections of the book that isn't necessarily dedicated to that particular subject in the specific part you're reading, but whereas I have just included it as part of an overall picture, and will, and do go into more precise details in other chapters that are perhaps actually dedicated to that precise subject. - I say this because at certain times I may well be explaining something, and to the knowing reader of a specific topic they might stop and think; *"Hold up, this isn't right, blah, blah, blah..."* As for example in the forthcoming text, I state that many leading Nazis, were members of the Order of the Golden Dawn of Germany, whereas the stickler of facts, even though they could well be wrong, may well say: *"But this is incorrect as Hitler banned Freemasonry, so I find it unlikely many leaders of the Nazi's were Freemasons or alike, as on Hitler's rise to power, all ten Grand Lodges of Germany were dissolved, and many prominent dignitaries and members of the Order were sent to concentration camps. The lodges were looted and much of what was taken was then exhibited in an Anti-Masonic Exposition ^[16] to provide some background information and inform the German people about the Masonic influence within their country and was inaugurated in 1937 by Herr Dr. Joseph Goebbels in Munich, blah, blah, blah..."*

And yes, it's true Hitler did ban Freemasonry, but he also loved everything about it, he was after all funded and pushed forward to become what he became with the help of the Illuminati, as believe me, without such help, he wouldn't have been able to do so, nor would have Mussolini. In one of his famous speeches he threatens and vow's to crush and drive out of Germany "all" the other then 30 odd political parties in opposition at that time, including Freemasonry and the Church, as he was simply wanting to eradicate any form of opposition. *"Their [the Freemasons] hierarchical organisation and the initiation through symbolic rites, that is to say without bothering the brains but by working on the imagination through magic and the symbols of a cult - all this is the dangerous element and the element I have taken over. Don't you see that our party must be of this character? ...An Order, - that is what it has to be - an Order, the hierarchical Order of a secular priesthood."* - Adolph Hitler, *Mein Kampf*.

And many seem to overlook the fact that the planning of the Second World War, started when Hitler joined an occult secret society called the Thule Society in 1919. It was in this group, - that is as close to Freemasonry as you can possibly expect to get, and something similar to the Order of Demolay, [whom I explain about further on], and it was at the Thule Society where he found his beliefs, that were later to lead him in his control of the German government. In the Thule Society: ... the Sun played a prime role... as a sacred symbol of the Aryans, in contrast to... the moon, revered by the Semitic peoples.

Hitler saw in the Jewish people, with their black hair and swarthy complexions, the dark side of the human species, whilst the blond and blue-eyed Aryans constituted the light side of humanity. Hitler undertook to completely remove from the material world its impure elements. - In addition to Sun [or light] worship, the Thule Society also practiced Satan worship: The inner-core within the Thule Society, were all Satanists who practiced Black Magic.

The Thule Society was not a working-man's group, as it included amongst its members: Judges, police-chiefs, barristers, lawyers, university professors and lecturers, aristocratic families, leading industrialists, surgeons, physicians, scientists, as well as a host of rich and influential middle classes, - sounding familiar? - Membership of the Thule Society became the foundation of the Nazi Party: it's Committee and the forty original members of the New German Worker's Party were all drawn from the Thule Society. ^[17]

So as I've explained, I can't keep defending, or constantly supplying all the information all the time, but will and shall do so at the appropriate time and place within the book the best I can.

William Wynn Westcott [1848-1925] was a coroner, ceremonial magician and a Freemason, born in Leamington, Warwickshire, England. [18] Was a Supreme Magus of the Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia [S.R.I.A.] and went on to co-found the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn [HOGD] with Samuel Liddell MacGregor Mathers and William Robert Woodman in 1887, using the motto V.H. Frater Sapere Aude [Magica motto, Frater = Men, Dare to know]. - Around this time, he was also active in the Theosophical Society. In 1896, he abandoned public involvement with the HOGD due to pressure regarding his job as a Crown Coroner, with which it was seen as an 'unseemly association', and I'd wish that was pointed out in the Ian Tomlinson Inquiry. He continued to head the S.R.I.A. and later was involved with the HOGD breakaway Stella Matutina [Morning Star, i.e. Venus, also referred to as Lucifer]. The Stella Matutina was an initiatory magical order dedicated to the dissemination of the traditional teachings of the earlier HOGD.

In 1897 Westcott was replaced as head [of the London lodge] of HOGD by a woman, Florence Farr. Crowley too joined the English Golden Dawn in 1898, though was expelled some afterwards, as many members viewed him as a fool, as to claim association with the 666 Beast of Revelation 13, whereas they preferred to keep their association with such things secret^[20]. After Crowley's expulsion from the Golden Dawn, the organisation was ruined by scandals; it splintered and for all practical purposes became ineffective with the publicity of its secret rituals and activities. But through all this, an Anglo-German,^[21] Theodor Reuss [1855-1923] was an Anglo-German tantric occultist, anarchist, police spy, journalist, singer, and promoter of Women's Liberation; and the successor to Carl Kellner as head of Ordo Templi Orientis. Reuss attempted to gather up an assortment of Illuminati groups, including Golden Dawn and the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, which he then united under the name, Ordo Templi Orientis [OTO].

Reuss had also been a member of the SRIA [i.e. as was the Golden Dawn's founder, Westcott]. Westcott had claimed the Golden Dawn of Germany to have accepted a rarity in Freemasonry - that was the inclusion of both men and women as members. Reuss also admitted men and women in OTO. Apparently, then, OTO was intended as an extension of the German branch of Golden Dawn, but in any case was emphatically an extension of the British branch. Indeed, OTO should be viewed as the fixer-upper of the fallen and ailing Golden Dawn.

So with this in mind, it's said the reason and logic behind the *Operation Mistletoe*, Ashdown Forest rituals, had something to do with the fact that many leading Nazis were members of the occult secret society the Order of the Golden Dawn of Germany. Occultism was the driving force behind many of the Nazi Party's organisations. The SS were brainwashed and indoctrinated using occult ceremonies. Two German SS officers, codenamed: Kestrel and Sea Eagle were contacted through the Romanian Mission in London. They attended the rituals in Ashdown Forest, and no doubt reported back to Rudolf Hess that the Order of the Golden Dawn was alive and kicking amongst prominent members of British society, and that they were waiting to take power once peace was established. Hess was convinced that his plan to bring peace with Britain could lead to greater things. Perhaps even Britain joining Germany in Hitler's Armageddon-like struggle against Soviet Russia.

However, it was believed it was unlikely Hess would be convinced by just Astrology, the occult, and correspondence through Albrecht Haushofer [adviser to Hess] alone. Hess would need more substantial proof concerning the Peace Party in the UK. So a major plot was hatched by British Intelligence SO1's contacts in the banking and commercial world, whom ex-banker Fleming had many contacts, to fool perhaps Admiral Wilhelm Canaris, head of the Abwehr [German Intelligence], and Hess, a lover all things English such the "Saxe-Coburg Gotha" family no doubt, and believer in astrology and the occult, whose connections with Britain were through the pro-British Albrecht Haushofer family who were German decent Royal Family, thus as close to our own Royal Family as you could get, - that by Hess defecting to the UK, he could help bring about the end of the war.^{[20][21][22]}

It's a very simple but effective plan that I haven't the room to explain more fully here, and mentioned it mainly due to the Operation Mistletoe connection. SO1; was the Special Operations 1 unit who's staff formed part of the Political Warfare Executive [SO1/PWE] and was a British clandestine body created to produce and disseminate both white and black propaganda, with the aim of damaging enemy morale and sustaining the morale of the 'occupied countries'^[23]. The Executive was formed in August 1941, reporting to the Foreign Office. In March 1940 Peter Fleming, the brother of Ian Fleming lay in bed ill. There he wrote a book called *Flying Visit*.^[9] The book was a "*What If*", fictional account. It asked: "*What if the Fuhrer flew to Britain and made peace?*" And who else was better placed than Ian Fleming's own brother, and perhaps it formed the basis of one of the greatest sting operations ever carried out, and again you only have to look at such other operations Ian Fleming was the mastermind behind, such

Operation Ruthless, Operation Mincemeat and Operation Northwoods to understand these kinds of plans are anything but farfetched.

I would like to point out, that in my humble opinion, and of what I have read and researched, Hess would very likely have known exactly what he was doing, and the reason as to why he travelled alone to Scotland in the first place. However it appears like most historical facts, that historian and commentators have constructed a good cover story and narrative of the Hess flight drawing together many interesting parallels and threads by portraying him as the unwitting victim of British psychological warfare, as opposed to being fully aware as to what was going on, and working in direct collusion and alongside his fellow Freemasons across the waters from Germany.

On the 10th April 2010, its been alleged a passenger airplane crashed due to “foggy bad weather” conditions in Smolensk, Russia, killing the Polish president Lech Kaczynski, his wife Maria, their chief of the president’s chancellery, chief of the National Security Office; Slawomir Skrzypek the National Bank of Poland chairman, the deputy speaker of the lower house, the Foreign Ministry’s undersecretary of state, deputy minister of national defence and Przemyslaw Gosiewski the Law and Justice party deputy chair and many more top officials, - where in total all 96 passengers were killed^[24]. The fact that so many top officials were all on the same plane is itself suspect, and goes without saying when so many officials are all together like that, then you wouldn’t be wrong thinking so kind of tragedy was being planned. It’s been alleged the dark forces of Russia was in some way involved in the crash, as oddly enough Kaczynski and his officials were visiting Smolensk to commemorate the 70th anniversary of the ‘Katyn massacre’, which took place in forests outside the town. The massacre of Polish officers by Russian ‘secret police’ was one of the most notorious incidents of WWII, and has long been a source of bitter tension between the governments of Poland and Russia.

You may wonder what the above mentioned air crash has to do with what I’m saying, - and nothing really other than the way it crashed, and what again seems to always look like a coincidence of events, in the oddest of situations. And here’s some food for thought, - in which many believe that the “real” Rudolf Hess didn’t actually appear in Nuremberg, and that a double was used instead. Hess: A Tale of Two Murders is a book by Hugh Thomas who covers this argument. – Winston Churchill said: “*In wartime, truth is so precious that she should always be attended by a bodyguard of lies.*” It’s always been alleged Prince George [the Duke of Kent] was killed on 25th August 1942 when the Short Sunderland flying boat in which he was a passenger, crashed due to “foggy bad weather” into a hillside near Dunbeath, Caithness.^[25]

It’s also been alleged that Britain’s intelligence service and with the knowledge of Churchill assassinated the Duke of Kent by using a similar scenario to him kill off, as they got wind he was on the verge of a private peace-pact with Germany, and had it gone through, Churchill would have humiliatingly been ousted from power. Investigative journalist Frank Nancarrow said Rudolph Hess was on this ‘same flight’, and that the man in Spandau prison, was the imposter Hugh Thomas was referring to in his book, as do authors Lynn Picknett, Clive Prince and Stephen Prior where in their books: *Double Standards: The Rudolf Hess Cover-up and War of the Windsor’s*, also claim that the Duke of Kent’s plane stopped to pick up Hess.

[1] “The Occult in Russian and Soviet Culture ...” <<http://www.amazon.com/Occult-Russian-Soviet-Culture/dp/080148331X>>.

[2] “Aleister Crowley” <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Aleister+Crowley>>.

[3] “Damn Data | War Magic | Cabinet of Wonders.” <<http://www.wunderkabinett.co.uk/damndata/index.php?archives/604-War-Magic.html>>.

[4] “An Intimate Look at Ritual Pain.” <<http://www.widdershins.org/vol1iss7/i9608.ht>>

[5] “Ring around the Rosey” <<http://www.ask.com/questions-about/Ring-around-the-Rosey>>.

[6] “Maypole” <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maypole>>.

[7] d’Alviella (1891), p. 112

[8] “Irminsul” <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Irminsul>>.

[9] “Rudolf Hess Biography Summary” <http://www.bookrags.com/Rudolf_Hess>.

[10] “Ian Fleming News, Trends, Bio,” <<http://peepbuzz.com/ian-Fleming>>.

[11] “Gerald Gardner .com.” <<http://www.geraldgardner.com/>>.

[12] “Dorothy Clutterbuck - WiccanWeb Wiki.” <http://wiki.wiccanweb.ca/index.php?title=Dorothy_Clutterbuck>.

[13] “Mike Howard Part 1.” Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 18 Mar. 2011 <<http://www.thewica.co.uk/MH1.htm>>.

[14] “History of Freemasonry” <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=History+of+Freemasonry>>.

[15] “Adam Weishaupt.” <http://www.kosmix.com/topic/adam_weishaupt>.

[16] “Annihilation of Freemasonry, nazi persecution of Freemasons.” <<http://www.freemasons-freemasonry.com/fascism.html>>.

[17] “WW2 - The Real Adolf Hitler and The Thule Society.” <<http://www.threeworldwars.com/world-war-2/adolf-hitler.htm>>.

[18] “Whare Ra” <http://www.absoluteastronomy.com/topics/Whare_Ra>.

[19] “William Wynn Westcott” <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=William+Wynn+Westcott>>.

[20] "Where Ra: <http://www.absoluteastronomy.com/topics/Where_Ra>.

[21] "The Beasts of Golden Dawn." <<http://www.tribwatch.com/goldendawn.htm>>.

[22] "Theodor Reuss <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Theodor+Reuss>>.

[23] "Political Warfare Executive <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Political_Warfare_Executive>.

[24] "President of Poland, prominent Military and Civilian Leaders <http://atlashrugs2000.typepad.com/atlas_shrugs/2010/04/president-of-poland-prominent-military-and-civilian-leaders-killed-in-plane-crash-pilot-made-multipl.html>.

[25] "Prince George, Duke of Kent <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prince_George,_Duke_of_Kent>.

51. The Illuminati, Satanism, drugs & the music Industry

The plan was to use both the Beatles and the Rolling Stones as the means to transform an entire generation into followers of the New Age, the Dawning of Aquarius followers who could help the Illuminati mould the future of our present day leaders, who in turn were then deploy to work within our schools, legal system and political arenas. In his book, *The Ultimate Evil*,^[1b] investigator author Maury Terry writes that between 1966 and 1967, a Satanic-group the Process Church Cult [PCC], sought to recruit the Rolling Stones and the Beatles. He also goes on to implicate the PCC in the Charles Manson and Son of Sam [David Berkowitz] multiple murders. A key link between the Rolling Stones and the PCC is Kenneth Anger, a follower of Aleister Crowley the founding father of modern day Satanism. Anger, born in 1927, and a child Hollywood movie star, became a devoted disciple of Crowley. Crowley died in 1947 allegedly due to complications of his heroin addiction, but before dying, Terry alleges he succeeded in establishing Satanic-covens in many US cities including Hollywood. Anger now 84 years old, like Crowley, is a Magus and appears to be "the heir" to Crowley and a follower of Thelma. Anger was 20 years old when Crowley died. In that same year, 1947, Anger was already producing and directing films which variously merge surrealism with homoeroticism and the occult. During 1966-1967, when the PCC is reported to be recruiting in London, Anger was also there.

Author Tony Sanchez - Keith Richard's bodyguard, writes in *Up and Down with the Rolling Stones*,^[1a] and describes that the Stones Mick Jagger, Keith Richard and their girlfriends Marianne Faithfull and Anita Pallenberg; listened spellbound as Anger turned them on to Crowley's powers and ideas. Anger worked on a film dedicated to Aleister Crowley, called *Lucifer Rising*. And Anger explains what the film is about: "*Lucifer* is a teenage rebel, so must be played by a teenage boy^[1]. Its type -casting. I'm a pagan and the film is a real invocation of Lucifer. I'm much realer than von Stroheim. The film contained real black magicians, a real ceremony, real altars, real human blood, and a real magic circle consecrated with blood and cum". The film brought together the PCC, the Manson Family cult, and the Rolling Stones. The music for the film was composed by Mick Jagger. Process Church Cult follower Marianne Faithfull went all the way to Egypt to participate in the film's depiction of a Black Mass. The part of Lucifer was played by a guitarist of a California rock group, Bobby Beausoleil, a member of the Manson Family, and Anger's homosexual lover. A few months after filming started, Beausoleil returned to California and committed the first of the Manson family's series of gruesome murders. Beausoleil was later arrested and is now serving a life sentence in prison along with Manson.

Robert Kenneth Bobby Beausoleil was born the 6th November 1947 and is serving a life sentence for killing music teacher and fellow associate Gary Hinman on the 27th July 1969, and has been imprisoned since his arrest for that crime. As described in the book *Helter Skelter*, Hinman was killed for money and property that Manson claimed Hinman owed the Family.

Accompanying Beausoleil that night were Susan Atkins and Mary Brunner, both later involved in other murders. Beausoleil claims that Hinman supplied him with a batch of bad [or weak] mescaline [acts similarly to other psychedelic agents] that Beausoleil in turn sold to the Straight Satan's motorcycle gang. When the bikers demanded their money back, Beausoleil went to Hinman, who refused to pay. While Beausoleil, Atkins, and Brunner held him captive in his own home in an attempt to convince him to refund the money, Manson [whom Beausoleil had phoned] showed up and sliced Hinman's face and ear with a long knife or bayonet. Beausoleil stabbed Hinman to death the next day. Afterwards, he wrote: "*Political piggy*" on a wall in Hinman's blood. On the 6th August the 1969, Beausoleil was arrested while sleeping in the back of one of Hinman's vehicles.

Having lost his star performer, Anger then asked Mick Jagger to play *Lucifer*, and finally settled upon Anton La Vey, author of *The Satanic Bible* and head of the First Church of Satan, to play the part. The film was released in 1969 with the title; *Invocation to My Demon Brother*. In London, Anger had succeeded in recruiting the girlfriend of one of the Rolling Stones, Anita Pallenberg, who had met the Stones in 1965 to Satanism. She immediately began sexual relations with three out of the five members of

the group. Anger, commenting on Anita, said; *"I believe that Anita is, for want of a better word, a witch..."* - *"The occult unit within the Stones was Keith and Anita...and Brian. You see, Brian was a witch too"*. - Tony Sanchez writes of Pallenberg, and states: *"She was obsessed with black magic and began to carry a string of garlic with her everywhere - even to bed - to ward off vampires. She also had a strange mysterious old shaker for holy water which she used for some of her rituals. Her ceremonies became increasingly secret, and she warned me never to interrupt her when she was working on a spell"*^[3]. - *In her bedroom she kept a huge, ornate carved chest, which she guarded so jealously that I assumed it was her drug stash. The house was empty one day, and I decided to take a peep inside, the drawers were filled with scraps of bone, wrinkled skin and fur from some strange animals"*^[4].

In 1980, the seventeen-year-old caretaker of Keith Richard's New England estate was found shot to death in Anita Pallenberg's bed.^[4] The death, ruled as suicide, was with Pallenberg's gun. Richard's house was located near the East Coast headquarters of the Process Church. It's been alleged, as I can't seem to find any other references to the Midnite newspaper other than from the various sources connected to the writings of what I'm covering here, - so according to an article in the referred to English newspaper *Midnite*, a Connecticut police officer, Michael Passaro, who had responded to the suicide, reported strange singing from the woods a quarter mile from the Richard's mansion. The newspaper continues: There have been several bizarre satanic rituals in the area over the past five years. A local reporter attributed the outbreak of occultism to rich people taking Acid. In 1967 the Stones released their album titled; *Their Satanic Majesties Request*. On the 27th February 1977 at Toronto's Harbour Castle Hotel, Richard was found him in possession of 22 grams of heroin. In 1994 Richards said of this image: *"It's something you drag around behind you like a long shadow ... Even though that was nearly twenty years ago, you cannot convince some people that I'm not a mad drug addict. So I've still got that [image] in my baggage"*.^[4] In 2010, Peter Hitchens wrote of Richards that he is a *'...capering streak of living gristle who ought to be exhibited as a warning to the young of what drugs can do to you even if you're lucky enough not to choke on your own vomit'*^[5].

Though it must be said he's a superb guitarist, and considering his 68 now, it's amazing he's still a living piece of gristle!

One thing for certain around this particular time and among these people quoted, Satanism, the occult and drugs were no doubt top of the agenda, though to me the biggest satanic thing being around, was and still is that of the devils dust itself; heroin. Crowley proudly named himself: *The Great Beast*, and was one of the first Westerners to seriously study Buddhism and Yoga. He radically redesigned the traditional Tarot card, thus the Crowley deck was born. You could say since the 60's and to date, Crowley has been rediscovered, and in the past he's been reinterpreted often by certain groups, such as the "Beats", i.e. The Beat Generation were a group of American writers who came to prominence in the 1950's, mainly because of their cultural modern day experiences that they wrote about and inspired them. Later on they were sometimes called beatniks, and where central elements of beat culture include a rejection of mainstream values, the experimentation with drugs and alternate forms of sexuality, and an interest in Eastern religions.

In 2002, a BBC poll described Crowley as being the seventy-third greatest Briton of all time, whilst he has influenced, and been refer to by numerous writers, musicians and film-makers including Alan Moore, Ozzy Osbourne, Jimmy Page, David Bowie, Kenneth Anger, and who according to Anger, the greatest living magician; Harry Everett Smith, the Rolling Stones, Led Zeppelin and the Beatles. He has also been cited as a key influence on many later esoteric groups and individuals, including figures like Kenneth Grant a British occultist and head of the magical order previously known as the Typhonian Ordo Templi Orientis, but which is now referred to as the Typhonian Order.

The already mentioned father of Wicca-Gerald Gardner, and to some degree artist Austin Osman Spare who developed distinctive magical techniques including automatic writing, automatic drawing and sigilisation, i.e. signs and symbols that are supposed to have magical powers.

Among other admirers of Crowley are and have been many Freemasons, hippies, punks and supporters of industrial culture, and even more so today by Goths, and followers of the controversial rock singer Marilyn Manson, a stage name formed from the names of actress Marilyn Monroe and convicted murderer Charles Manson. On the 3rd April 2002, Maria St. John filed in Los Angeles Superior Court accusing Marilyn Manson of providing her adult daughter, Jennifer Syme, with cocaine and instructing her to drive while under the influence.

On August 2, 2007, former band member Stephen-Pogo/Madonna-Wayne-Gacy-Bier filed a lawsuit against Manson for unpaid partnership proceeds; seeking \$20 million in back pay. Several details from the case was leaked to the press, and in November 2007, additional papers were filed saying that Manson purchased a child's skeleton and masks made of human skin. He also allegedly bought stuffed animals, such as a grizzly bear and two baboons and a collection of Nazi memorabilia. Crowley has become a perennial icon of counter-cultural rebellion, and the *Sunday Times* named him one of their 1000 makers of the Twentieth Century.

In 1967 the Beatles included him on the people we like cover of Sergeant Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band, in 1967. The album contains an alleged fantasised version of an LSD trip, called Lucy in the Sky with Diamonds, or L.S.D. for short. Though it's possible there's a double hidden meaning of the lyrics, and more likely in reference of Lucifer, as in '*Lucifer in the sky with the diamonds*', Venus is otherwise called the *Jewel in the Sky*, and also known by many Satanists as Lucifer.

The sound in the loop of this track is also the subject of much controversy, being widely interpreted as some kind of secret message. McCartney later told his biographer Barry Miles that in the summer of 1967 a group of kids came up to him complaining about a lewd message hidden in it when played backwards. He told them: "*You're wrong it's actually just, it really couldn't be any other...*" So he took them to his house to play the record backwards to them, and it turned out that the passage sounded very much like: "*We'll fuck you like Superman*". McCartney recounted to Miles that his immediate reaction had been: "*Oh my God!*" It has also been interpreted as: "*Will Paul come back as Superman?*" Though I'm not sure of those interpretations, as I too have heard it, and sounds more like: "*We will fuck you – Mannish, - Superman*".

The Beatles album was released 20 years after Crowley's death in 1947, and its title song began with the lyrics: "*It was twenty years ago today...Sgt Pepper taught the band to play*" probably has reference to Crowley, as I've said considering on the front of the album's cover features a picture of Aleister Crowley, alongside Marlene Dietrich, Carl Gustav Jung, W.C. Fields, Diana Dors, Elvis Presley, James Dean, Bob Dylan, Marilyn Monroe and many other famous people, the album to date has sold over 32 million copies worldwide. Though for some odd reason it's been said Sgt Pepper is linked to Pete Best's, [the original drummer before Ringo Star], uncle who served during the WWII, and whom Lennon wore his medals on the front cover, though that wouldn't fit in with the, "*...it was twenty years ago today...*"^[6]

Led Zeppelin's guitarist, Jimmy Page bought Crowley's house of horrors Boleskine, located on Loch Ness, where allegedly Crowley performed his satanic-magick, including blood sacrifices. Crowley was buried inside a dark chamber in Boleskine. Crowley's most famous teaching was; "*Do what thou wilt shalt be the whole of the law*". Page had inscribed in the vinyl on Zeppelin's Third album, Led Zeppelin III, "*Do what thou wilt. So mete it Be*"^[7]. Many of their songs are fantastically mesmerising, with mystical meanings and references to the occult throughout, and have Masonic undertones in their songs such as Stairway to Heaven and the Battle of Evermore etc. Ozzy Osbourne once confessed in an interview: "*I really wish I knew why I've done some of the things I've done over the years. I don't know if I'm a medium for some outside source. Whatever it is, frankly, I hope it's not what I think it is - Satan*".^[1] - *Hit Parader*, Feb., 1978, p.24.

Jim Morrison, superstar of *The Doors*, died mysteriously on the 3rd July 1971 was deeply involved in the occult. Morrison married his wife in Wicca ceremony, where they stood inside a pentagram and drank one another's blood. Morrison said: "*I met the Spirit of Music, an appearance of the devil in a Venice canal. Running, I saw a Satan, or Satyr [Pan], moving beside me, a fleshly shadow of my secret mind...*" - *The Lost Writings of Jim Morrison*, p. 36-38. Ray Manaxrek of The Doors says of Morrison: "*He was not a performer. He was not an entertainer. He was not a showman. He was a shaman. He was possessed*". "*While [Jim Morrison] he was staying at the Chateau Marmont, he spent a few wild nights with a buxom neighbour..., once waking up in a tangle of bloody sheets after they shared champagne glasses of each other's blood*". - Pamela Des Barres, *Rock Bottom*, p. 208. It's alleged many other rock artists studied Crowley such as: my old mate Marc Bolan, David Bowie, Sting etc.

Alongside the introduction of hallucinogenic drugs in 1967, you also saw the beginning of mass, open-air rock concerts, where in the following two years over four million predominately young people attended a series of almost a dozen of these kinds of festivals, and where many became "guinea-pigs" of an allegedly planned wide-scale drug experiment. Mind blowing and destroying, if badly mixed or made hallucinogenic drugs such as PCP, STP and LSD, - that you could say had been heavily endorsed by the Beatles Sgt Peppers album, were freely distributed at these kinds of concerts. When in turn those millions would then return to their home towns and become messengers and advocates of the new drug culture, or

what came to be called the *New Age*. - *The First Annual Monterey International Pop Festival* was the first rock festival where over 100,000 youngsters attended.

It's alleged the real purpose of the festival, was the widespread distribution of new hallucinogenic drugs such as LSD, and where obviously thousands of young teenagers were introduced to these new kinds of drugs. As was hundreds of thousands of us introduced to "E's" Ecstasy/MDMA during the late 1980's "Rave Scene", and which is as popular to today as it was back then. Experimentation with LSD began in the early sixties, in the Haight-Ashbury section of San Francisco. The project was run by a joint CIA-British intelligence task force under the codename Project MK-Ultra. ^[1] Part of the project called for the free distribution of 5,000 tablets of LSD through a commune known as Ken Kesey's Merry Pranksters. LSD's after-effects were then closely studied. In *The Playboy Interviews with John Lennon & Yoko Ono*, by David Sheff & G. Barry Golson, on p. 123 Lennon says: "*We must always remember to thank the CIA and the army for LSD, by the way. That's what people forget...*"

Kesey had been convicted for drug dealing, and became famous for driving around California in a painted-up bus with his commune, the Merry Pranksters, allegedly distributing LSD-laced Kool-Aid to the unsuspecting. Kesey is best known for his novel; *One Flew over the Cuckoo's Nest* [1962] ^[8]. To us Brit's and Europeans, Kool-Aid is a brand of flavoured drink mix owned by the Kraft Foods Company, and dates back to 1927. *The Electric Kool-Aid Acid Test* is a work of literary journalism by Tom Wolfe depicting the life of Ken Kesey and the Merry Pranksters. And then following on from Kesey, the term: "*Drinking the Kool-Aid*" ^[9] is a phrase and metaphor, used in the US, that means to become a firm believer in something, to accept an argument or philosophy wholeheartedly or blindly without critical examination. The term originated with the November 1978 Jonestown Massacre, where members of the Peoples Temple were said to have committed suicide by drinking *Kool-Aid* laced with cyanide.

The effects of LSD, which I too have taken on numerous occasions, can make some people psychotic, along with the inability to understand reality, and you can get incredible fits of laughter, and, or experience wild hallucinations, like the time I once thought I was being chased by wire wool Brillo cleaning pad! For many, this psychosis can be termed a bad trip, which could, and has led to feelings of suicide. One of my friends was convinced he could fly when he decided to jump off the third floor of a building, as he crashed to the ground, he was then run over by a passing car. He amazingly lived, but is now confined to wheelchair as a paraplegic. When someone is given LSD without their knowledge, the psychosis - producing capabilities of the drug are tenfold, and it's possible the victim will be left with permanent brain damage. Another bad side-effect is called a 'flash-back', whereas you can momentarily forget where you are, or what you're even doing.

One Hell's Angel fellow I knew of, had been taking LSD for a few days on the trot, and a couple of days later, the effects had worn off, and he was speeding down the motorway with a girlfriend on the back. All of a sudden he simply stepped off his motorcycle, he body was tossed and spun all over the road, as he smashed his body on the ground, - he's girlfriend was tragically killed. When he came to in the hospital, he was asked what did he remember of the accident, he said absolutely nothing, other than he thought he had pulled up and stopped at the kerb, and decided to get off his bike and buy a packet of cigarettes. The effects of LSD, and according to the strength of the drug, can stay in your system for up to three days or more.

Back in the mid 1980's, I was on remand in Wormwood Scrubs Prison, in South London. There were five or six members from a Hells Angels gang, who were also on remand for chopping up and killing some rival from another gang. Word got around the jail that the Hells Angels had got some acid into the prison, and they were giving it away free to anyone who fancied a trip that weekend. I willingly accepted, as did around sixty other prisoners on my wing. It was a mad few days that followed. I was banged up with a bloke who refused to participate, so there we were, in a cell approximately 9ft x 8 ft with two beds and two cabinets in, which leaves an aisle of about 2ft wide x 9ft long, as the sole room to pace up and down on. It was the strongest acid I have ever taken, stronger than Superman tabs, microdots and even window-pains of that time. The acid we were taking was homemade by the Hells Angels, it was sent in under the guise of being an artist painting pad. One of the sheets around 14" x 7" had been submerged into the LSD, and it was this impregnated sheet, that was then cut up into tiny tabs, no more than 5mm square.

Some of the prisoners really had bad trips and freaked out, many who had taken acid before, knew what to expect, but must of still be surprised by its strength. I relatively had a bad trip, because I was convinced the cell was infested with cockroaches, which most of the cells were anyway, but in this instance, they where the size of rats, and I could see hundreds of them, crawling all over the floor and up the walls. I was like the maid in the cartoon Tom and Jerry, when she starts screaming out and stands on top of a stool at

the sight of Jerry the mouse. I was standing up on my bed, and shouting out loud: “*Get the fuck-out of here*”, to these cockroaches who in my mind’s eye were scurrying about the floor, walls and now the ceiling, though obviously they weren’t really there, - yet were as real as could be. I’m not even sure how long that trip lasted, the bloke I was sharing the cell, in some respects wished he had taken a trip as well, because I was driving him mad with my incessant rambling and other crazy antics, like dancing and singing all night long.

The screws-prison officers wouldn’t dare come onto the wing for almost three days, as all they could see were droves of demented prisoners roaming around the wing. It was a funny time and I don’t regret the experience, though I really don’t recommend taking these sorts of drugs if your mind is not so clear or too strong to begin with.

John Phillips from the Mommas and the Papas group, organised the Monterey festival, Phillips own history and experimentation with drugs is widely known, and he was closely tied in with a Satanist network among who were Charles Manson, Roman Polanski, Bobby Beausoleil and Kenneth Anger. In September 2009, John Phillips daughter Mackenzie Phillips claimed in a book, *High on Arrival*, that she and her father had a ten-year incestuous relationship ^{[10] [10a]}.

She stated that the relationship began when she was 18 years old in 1979, after Phillips raped her while they were both under the influence of heavy narcotics on the eve of her first marriage, and was more of the sort of thing the Roman Emperor Caligula would get up to, as he used it as a form of bestowing “honour”, and showing his real power.

Phillips appeared on *The Oprah Winfrey Show* ^[10] on the 23rd September 2009 in which she told Winfrey that her father injected her with cocaine and heroin, known as speed-balling, which has attributed to the deaths of many people and even celebrities such as John Belushi and River Phoenix died this way. According to Phillips, the incestuous relationship ended when she became pregnant and did not know who had fathered the child. These doubts resulted in an abortion, which her father paid for, “...and I never let him touch me again”. Yet his first and second wife, and some other family members, say they don’t believe what Mackenzie said about her father. Though I find those denials even harder to believe, - as why on earth would she make up such a sickening claim about her own father if it wasn’t true? It’s hardly the sort of thing you’d boast about. And anyhow, that kind of thing would’ve been done discreetly, and it was obviously with Mackenzie’s own consent, and until she said no. So why does anyone else think, they would’ve known about it in the first place?

A board of directors were appointed by Phillips to promote and finance the concert, the board included Andrew Oldham [the Rolling Stones manager], Mick Jagger, Paul McCartney and record producer Terry Melcher, the son of Doris Day. It was the first time that an American audience had seen The Who and Jimi Hendrix. At the conclusion of their act, The Who, were apparently stoned out their heads, and destroyed all their equipment, whilst Hendrix simulated wanking off his guitar. There was massive open use of drugs, and author Robert Santelli, in his book, *Aquarius Rising*, writes: “*LSD was in abundance at Monterey. Tabs of ‘Monterey Purple’ were literally given to anyone wishing to experiment a little. The police made no arrests, and set a precedent for future outdoor concerts, as there was a larger scheme in operation tied into MK-Ultra project, involving Phillips, along with CIA agents such as Ken Kesey and Timothy Leary*”. At Stanford in 1959, Kesey volunteered to take part in a CIA-financed study named Project MKULTRA at the Menlo Park Veterans Hospital.

The project studied the effects of psychoactive drugs, particularly LSD, psilocybin, mescaline, cocaine, AMT and DMT on people. He frequently entertained friends and many others with parties he called *Acid Tests* involving music [such as Kesey’s favourite band, *The Warlocks*, later known as the *Grateful Dead*], black lights, fluorescent paint, strobes and other psychedelic effects, and of course, LSD. And it could be argued, that due to this lifestyle, it warranted Kersey to be able to write: *One flew Over the Cuckoo’s Nest* in the first place. The song *San Francisco* which sold over 5 million copies, and Phillips had written the music to it, and called for the youth throughout the country to come to “...*San Francisco with flowers in their hair*”. The song acted a rallying cry to tens of thousands who came flooding into San Francisco in the Summer of Love in 1968 to join the new hippie movement, some who became the prey to the likes of Charles Manson, who recruited his cult-family exclusively from misfits and runaway youngsters. Manson has been portrayed as a crazed lone-wolf who had hypnotic power over his Family ^[11]. Though in reality, Manson was well-known to a whole network of Hollywood actors, actresses, promoters, partners and rock stars, and was providing sex and drugs to many of them.

In John Phillips autobiography: *Papa John*, he tells of an invitation he received to join Terry Melcher and Beach Boy member Dennis Wilson, at Wilson's mansion. Wilson said: "*This guy Charlie's here with all these great-looking chicks. He plays guitar and he's a real wild guy. He has all these chicks hanging out like servants. You can come over and just screw any of them you want. It's a great party*". Manson's entire "Family" moved into the Beach Boys mansion for nearly a year. On Sunday, the 10th August 1969, Manson sent four members of his cult for their last visit to Melcher's house. This time Melcher wasn't there, but the actress Sharon Tate, wife of movie director Roman Polanski, and three others were. When the group left, Tate and the others had been savagely mutilated and murdered. As for Phillips, in June 1980, he was arrested for running a large-scale drug wholesaling operation.

Time magazine termed the *Woodstock Music and Art Fair*; concert as an Aquarian Festival and history's largest happening. The Aquarian age signifies the *Age of Pisces*, - as the age of Christ comes to an end. There are twelve astrological ages corresponding to the twelve zodiacal signs in western astrology. The Age of Aquarius is either the current or new age in the cycle of astrological ages. Each astrological age is approximately 2,150 years-long on average, but there are various methods of calculating this length that may yield longer or shorter time spans depending upon the technique used. Unlike sun-sign astrology where the first sign is Aries, followed by Taurus, Gemini, etc. and then Aquarius and Pisces, whereupon the cycle returns to Aries and through the zodiacal signs again, the astrological ages proceed in the opposite direction or order - normally termed in retrograde. Therefore, the Age of Aquarius follows the Age of Pisces. Many astrologers believe that the Age of Aquarius has arrived recently or will arrive in the near future. On the other hand, some believe that the Age of Aquarius arrived up to five centuries ago, or will not start until six centuries from now, so in other words no one has a clue and it's all guess work.^[12]

Woodstock attracted almost 250,000 people who gathered to get off their faces, and where many were in isolated locations, immersed in mud and filth, pumped with psychedelic drugs, and kept awake continuously for three straight days or more, and all with the full complicity of the FBI and government officials. Though again the same could be said about Glastonbury, that's one of the reasons it's all fenced in. Obviously it's also to keep those working class scumbags out, as most attendees are more middleclass, and at almost £200 per ticket you can understand why. But by having fences, it keeps those secured in, as well as keeping the others out. With your own security employed, then you don't need the police to get involved, and in a sense it's a hassle free weekend to get rat-arsed and off your face.

Of course the organisers say drugs will not be tolerated, as do the police who even have sniffer dogs at certain times and places, - but hey, come on for fucks sake, - this is Glastonbury! It's a bit like going to the circus and seeing no clowns. On the 25th June 2010 two men were being arrested after police stopped a vehicle on the way to the Glastonbury Festival carrying drugs with a street value of more than £100,000^[13]. Over 100,000 Class C tablets were seized after police stopped the vehicle as it drove south on the M5 near Dursley, Gloucestershire, - and they're the 'two' that got caught!

Glastonbury is famous for its Pyramid stage, at night you can see the apex fully illuminated, and know days they have a laser beam coming straight through the centre of the apex and up into the night sky. The first Pyramid Stage was constructed by Bill Harkin and his crew in 1971 out of scaffolding, expanded metal and plastic sheeting. The structure was built close to the Glastonbury Abbey/Stonehenge Ley-line's and over the site of a blind spring. The pyramid shape is a very powerful structure, the apex of which draws energy up and transmits it still further while the energy from the stars and sun are attracted to it and drawn down. Those that saw the original Pyramid at night likened it to a diamond transmitting almost tangible energy as people danced on the stage. In 1981 a permanent structure doubling as a cowshed and animal food-store during the winter months was built on the same site using redundant telegraph poles and surplus box section iron sheets from the Ministry of Defence.

This Pyramid grew to symbolise the magic of Glastonbury Festival before it famously burned down in 1994, shortly before the Festival. In 2000 the Phoenix rose from the ashes and a glittering 100ft steel structure was erected with a massive footprint of 40m x 40m - four times larger than its previous incarnation. Four kilometres of steel tubing, weighing over 40 tonnes were used in the build, and all materials and processes used passed a Greenpeace environmental audit. This current structure was designed and built by local Pilton villager Bill Burroughs and is based on the Great Pyramid of Giza in Egypt^[14]. It's the most instantly recognised festival stage in the world, and for 40 years this summer 2011, those who have been going to Glastonbury and dancing and singing in front of the Pyramid, are participating in a occult pagan ritual whether they know it or not, and when your off your face as many of them are, who gives a toss? Who said the Illuminati hasn't got a finger in every pie. Isn't that right Mr

Athelstan Joseph Michael Eavis, when in 1969 Eavis and his second wife Jean Hayball visited the *Bath Festival of Blues*, - inspired by seeing the performance of *Led Zeppelin*, they hosted a free festival the following year. This developed into the *Glastonbury Festival* as it is known today.

Security for the Woodstock concert was provided by a hippie commune trained in the mass distribution of LSD. Once again, it would be the networks of British military intelligence which would be the initiators. Woodstock was the brain child of Artie Kornfeld, the director of EMI's Capitol Record's, *Contemporary Projects Division*. The original funding was provided by the heir of a large Pennsylvania-based pharmaceutical company, John Roberts, and two other partners. It was another pharmaceutical company, the Swiss-based Sandoz Laboratories, which had first synthesised LSD. Roberts would later be accused of using his company for the mass drugging of the attendees. Joel Rosenman, one of the three partners, writes, as the concert neared: *'Food and water were clearly going to be in short supply, sanitary facilities overtaxed, tempers short, drugs overabundant. Worst of all, there was no way for anyone who wanted to, to leave. Sitting in your own excrement was actually part of the plan'*, as John Roberts jokingly wrote: *"We're going to hand out bananas at the gate to bind our patrons"*.

A hippie commune called the Hog Farm, had a special role at Woodstock. The Hog Farm was led by a man nicknamed Wavy Graver, who was a former member of Ken Kesey's CIA-MK-Ultra operation, the Merry Pranksters. Communes like the Hog Farm were commonly found in the remote parts of California and served as the breeding grounds for occult cults, as well as terrorist groups. Members of these communes continually interchanged with other communes and were the recruiting grounds for the Process Church Cult and Charles Manson. Hog Farm member Diane Lake was a member of Charles Manson's Family, at the time of the massacre of Sharon Tate and her guests.^[1]

On the 14th August 1969, one day before the scheduled opening, the entire festival security force, comprised of 350 off-duty New York City cops, pulled out. A spokesman for the New York police claimed that no official arrangement was ever made with the city, a claim the promoters vehemently denied. The following day the 15th August 1969 in the *New York Times*, the head of Woodstock's security said: *"Now I don't have any security at all. I've been struck. We're having the biggest collection of kids there's ever been in this country without any police protection"*. Hog Farm was put in charge of security. John Roberts openly admitted that he was well aware of the Hog Farm's connection to drug distribution, and writes: *"Their fee was simply transportation to and from the festival... a peace-keeping force that looked, talked, and smelled like the crowd would be both highly credible and highly effective... and the most important, they were wise in the ways of drugs, knowing good acid from bad, good trips from bummars, good medicine from poison, etc."*^[1]

The Hog Farm at the time was living in New Mexico's mountains. Roberts chartered a Boeing 727, at a cost of \$17,000, and flew 100 of them to New York. Roberts also writes that; *"...he was meeting continuously with the FBI up to and including one day before the start of the concert, and had their full cooperation"*. Two days before the scheduled start of the concert, 50,000 youngsters had already arrived in Woodstock. Drugs immediately began to circulate. Many people brought their babies, as Roberts says: *"...even they were drugged..., that at a nearby lake, the tots swam naked, smoked grass, and got into the music"*. A poll conducted at the festival by the *New York Times* showed that 99 percent of those attending were using marijuana. The use of marijuana was not the worst.

Following the design of the original MK-Ultra project, the mass distribution of LSD came next, much of it in LSD-laced Coca Cola, as Kesey's Pranksters had done five years earlier. Roberts jokingly relates the following, *"a particularly abrasive cop, had been handed an LSD-spiked Coke while directing traffic. Long after all automobiles in the area had congealed to a standstill, the hardhat was still out on the road waving them on, finally they led him away"*.^[1] The *New York Times* also reported: *'Tonight, a festival announcer warned from the stage, that 'badly manufactured acid', was being circulated. He said: You aren't taking poison acid. The acid's not poison. It's just badly manufactured acid. You are not going to die... So if you think you've taken poison, you haven't. But if you're worried, just take half a tablet.'* The advice, to nearly 500,000 people, just take half a tablet was given by none other than MK-Ultra agent Wavy Gravy. With a growing medical emergency on hand, a call went out to New York City for emergency medical personnel. Over 50 doctors and nurses were flown in. By the end of Woodstock, a total of 5,000 medical cases were reported.

It's long been rumoured that the death of Meredith Hunter that took place during a Stones concert at the Altamont speedway track, just outside San Francisco, - was a human sacrifice, as it's been alleged the audience were whipped into a frenzy, in open praise of the Devil, and what some have since termed a

Satanic orgy, when Mick Jagger played the part of Lucifer in one of the bands new songs. At its conclusion, four people were dead and dozens beaten and injured. Well in excess of 400,000 people attended the Altamont concert with far less preparation than even Woodstock. Food and water was virtually unavailable, though drugs of course were in abundance.^[1]

Following up on what Tony Sanchez describes in his book *Up and Down with the Rolling Stones*, the scene as people gathered at Altamont: “By midmorning there were more than a quarter of a million people milling around, and things were becoming chaotic. There was a lot of bad acid [LSD-DP] around, and people were freaking out all over the place. Everybody was getting stoned out of his skull to pass the long hours before the music was to start-Mexican grass, cheap California wine, amphetamines..., By midday virtually everyone was tripping...A man was almost killed as he tried to fly from a speedway bridge-another acid case^[16]. [Like I’ve mentioned before, - this is exactly what a mate of mine tried to do]. On the other side of the site a young guy screamed for help as he fell into the deep waters of a drainage canal. The stoned-out freaks looked on bemused as he sank beneath the surface. No one seemed sure if he had been real or a hallucination. It didn’t matter anymore anyway, he was dead. Elsewhere doctors were kept busy delivering babies to girls giving hysterical premature birth.” - Tony Sanchez, *Up and Down with the Rolling Stones*, p.195.

The Stones had hired the Hells Angels to act as security guards for the concert for a reported \$500 worth of free beer, though their real payment, however, was in drug sales. When the festival did open, the crowd of nearly half a million people waited for more than one and a half hours for the Stones to appear. It was only when nightfall arrived, that the group finally came on stage. Mick Jagger was imitating Lucifer, and was dressed in a satin cape which glowed red under the spotlights. Sanchez next describes what he calls a pre-planned satanic ritual. As the group began playing, strangely several of the kids were stripping off their clothes and crawling to the stage as if it were a high altar, there to offer themselves as victims for the boots and pool cues of the Hells Angels. The more they were beaten and bloodied, the more they were impelled, as if by some supernatural force, to offer themselves as human sacrifices to these agents of Satan. -Tony Sanchez, *Up and Down with the Rolling Stones*, p.199.

Sanchez goes on to say that the Stones had just released; *Sympathy for the Devil*, which quickly reached number one in the US charts. The lyric’s has Mick Jagger introducing himself as Lucifer, and as soon as he began to sing it at Altamont, the entire audience rose up and began going mental in a wild frenzy of crazed dancing. The Hells Angels security guards tooled-up with pool cues, attempted to keep order whilst having a booze, - smoking a spliff and dropping to odd acid tab here and there.

When at one point a black, 18-year-old Stones fan named Meredith Hunter rushed the stage, just as the band finished playing *Under My Thumb*, and not the widely miss-quoted *Sympathy for the Devil*, and it was here Hunter was beaten back, though he rushed forward again, and was pushed back again, pulling out a gun, - and it’s alleged he shot a Hells Angel in the arm.

Tony Sanchez was an eyewitness, and described the ensuing scene thus: “Five more Angels came crashing to the aid of their buddy, while Meredith tried to run off through the packed crowd. An Angel caught him by the arm and brought down a sheath knife hard in the black man’s back... then the Angels were upon him like a pack of wolves. One tore the gun from his hand, another stabbed him in the face and still another stabbed him repeatedly, insanely, in the back until his knees buckled.” When the Angels finished with Hunter, several people tried to come to his aid, but an Angel stood guard over the motionless body. “Don’t touch him,” he said menacingly. “He’s going to die anyway, so just let him die.” And it’s because of this attitude, the name of the single *Sympathy for the Devil*, their other song *Gimme Shelter* and the name of their album; *Let it Bleed* that gave rise to the speculation that Meredith Hunter’s death was some kind of “human sacrifice”, and in some respects it could be viewed that way.

However, I’ve seen the film footage of this incident, and pulling a gun out in the middle of a concert crowd, in front of the stage, and even more stupidly directly in front of a group of raving lunatic Hells Angels, - then I think it could be argued it was more like a case of “self sacrifice”, as opposed to a ‘human sacrifice’, that’s been portrayed as being what happened here. Another thing I observed of the film footage, - is that it doesn’t show Hunter shooting anyone. The entire group watched from the stage as Meredith Hunter was killed right before them, though it must be said, Jagger looked genuinely shocked to me, but then again he is a good actor. In addition, incredibly, the entire murder was filmed by a film crew hired to film the concert.

Shortly thereafter the film was released throughout the country with the title of a Rolling Stone’s song, *Gimme Shelter*. In a book; *The Ultimate Evil*, journalist Maury Terry tells how satanic cults circulate among themselves snuff films of their human sacrifices. Terry relates that one of the six Son of Sam

murders in New York City was actually filmed from a nearby parked van. Gimme Shelter first appeared as the opening track on the band's 1969 album *Let It Bleed*. And the 1995 documentary film was a box-office hit, which also showed several other actual executions of people condemned to death.

David Richard Berkowitz born 1st June 1953, also known as *Son of Sam* and the .44 Calibre Killer is an American serial killer and arsonist whose crimes terrorised New York City from July 1976 until his arrest in August 1977. After consulting with several psychiatrists, police released a psychological profile of their suspect on the 26th May 1977. He was described as neurotic and probably suffering from paranoid schizophrenia and believed himself to be a victim of demonic possession. Shortly after his arrest in August 1977, Berkowitz confessed to killing 6 people and wounding several others in the course of eight shootings during that period. He has been imprisoned for these crimes since 1977. Berkowitz subsequently claimed that he was commanded to kill by a demon possessed in his neighbour's dog, and later amended his confession to claim he was the shooter in only two incidents, personally killing three people and wounding a fourth. The other victims were killed, Berkowitz claimed, by members of a violent satanic cult of which he was a member. He claims that he joined a cult in the spring of 1975. Initially, he said, the group was involved in harmless activities, such as séances and fortune telling. Gradually, however, Berkowitz claimed that the group introduced him to drug use, sadistic pornography and violent crime.^[17]

On the 12th June 1978, he was sentenced to six life sentences in prison for the murders, making his maximum term 365 years. He was first imprisoned at the Attica Correctional Facility, and was also given additional terms for assault and attempted murder. In 1979, there was an attempt on Berkowitz's life. He refused to identify the person[s] who had attacked him with a knife, but suggested that the act was directed by the cult he once belonged to. He bears a permanent scar from the wound that took 52 stitches. In 1987, Berkowitz became a born again Christian in prison. [I'm not sure what's more worrying!] According to his personal testimony, his moment of conversion occurred after reading Psalm 34:6 from a Gideon's Pocket Testament Bible given to him by a fellow inmate. In the same testimony, he stated that his obsession with and heavy involvement in the occult played a major role in the Son of Sam murders.^[17]

There are sceptics that don't believe Berkowitz was involved in any cult or more importantly assisted with some of the murders and he acted alone etc. However Maury Terry continued investigating the Son of Sam shootings before Berkowitz was arrested. Doubtful of the single shooter theory favoured by police, Terry dug deeper into the case, noting a number of unresolved questions and inconsistencies that he first publicised in a March 1978 newspaper article. Eventually interviewing Berkowitz several times, Terry uncovered evidence that strongly supported the idea that a violent offshoot of the Process Church Cult was responsible for the Son of Sam murders and many other crimes. After consulting with police and agreeing to withhold some names and other details, Terry publicised his conclusions first in a series of newspaper articles distributed by the Gannett syndicate in 1979, and later in the already mentioned book; *The Ultimate Evil*, which has been expanded several times since its initial 1987 publication. Queens district attorney John Santucci, who thought the case against Berkowitz was riddled with inconsistencies and unresolved questions, was so impressed with Terry's research that; "*He agreed to reopen the Son of Sam case ... But to date no-one else has ever been charged in connection with the crimes.*" Journalist John Hockenberry also reported that the Son of Sam case was reopened in 1996 and, as of to date 2011 it's still considered open.^[17]

The same year as Altamont in 1969, marked the beginning of the career of Ozzie Osbourne, who formed the band *Black Sabbath*. The group modelled itself on the *Rolling Stones*. The next twenty years would witness a procession of young drugged-out rock performers, like Osbourne, yet who many other have since died in drug related deaths, and Osbourne himself has admitted his drug taking obliterated his brain to pieces, and is no doubt the reason he stammers and seems to react more slowly than he did when he was younger.

These young wannabes at any cost want to be famous and rich each competing for the big money and the recording contracts that came with it, are all more than willing to sell their souls to the devil. The key criteria of those who would make it, is their ability to portray decadence and evil. These were the heavy-metal groups 1970's and 80's, and today's rap singers and a like are following suit. In 1985, the *New Solidarity* newspaper, which has since been forcibly shut down by the US government, conducted an interview with Hezekiah Ben Aaron, at that time the third-ranking member of the Church of Satan, then led by its high priest, Anton LaVey. However it's been alleged that many a report that LaVey, a former circus

lion tamer, was just a front man for the real high priest Kenneth Anger, the man who allegedly earlier recruited the Rolling Stones to the occult.^[18]

In the change in public perception the band experienced after the song “*Sympathy for the Devil*” was released, Keith Richards said in a 1971 interview with Rolling Stone, “*Before, we were just innocent kids out for a good time, ‘they’re saying, they’re evil, they’re evil.’ Oh, I’m evil, really? So that makes you start thinking about evil... What is evil? Half of it, I don’t know how much people think of Mick as the devil or as just a good rock performer or what? There are black magicians who think we are acting as unknown agents of Lucifer and others who think we are Lucifer. Everybody’s Lucifer.*” That’s what a certain sector in the dark side of Freemasonry and Illuminati loved to hear, especially ‘Rockefeller’s’ – ‘Rock-stars’, in whom the term ‘Rock’ is meant to originate from.

The following is an excerpt from that interview in the New Solidarity newspaper: “*I was working for the Church [of Satan] the Church had other people who were middlemen for other companies. There were middlemen for Apple, [set up by the Beatles], Warner Brothers, and other record companies. Someone would come to me and say; ‘I have a tape recording, and I’d like for you to check it out. I’d like to see if you would be interested in sponsoring a Rock group.’ I’d say, ‘all right, I’ll check it out’*”. A few days later Ben Aaron would call back and set up another meeting. He continues, “*I’d hand you \$100,000, and you wouldn’t sign anything. What you wouldn’t know is that a mirror on the back of the wall is a one-way mirror and we’re tape recording and photographing or video- taping everything that goes on. The payback, if you fail to make the group work, is really bad. Sometimes it’s up to 60% on the dollar*”. Aaron’s interview continued: “*We send you to a store, we provide you with uniforms and we provide you with amplifiers. It’s all paid through the money we gave you. We set you up with a road tour. We set you up with engagements. We book you*”. Aaron then explained that if the group did not make it, he was given orders to collect the money or make other arrangements. These other arrangements, perhaps, are the key to the dozens of reported rock star suicides. The underworld drug mafia has ample means to eliminate non-payers.^[18]

Snuff films or snuff movies are a motion picture genre that depicts the actual death or murder of a person or people, without the aid of special effects, and for the express purpose of distribution and entertainment or financial exploitation. The metaphorical use of the term snuff to denote killing appears to be derived from a verb for the extinguishing of a candle flame. It seems that the first recorded use of the term snuff film is in a 1971 book by Ed Sanders titled: *The Family - The Story of Charles Manson’s Dune Buggy Attack Battalion*, in which it is alleged that *The Manson Family* was involved in making such a film. There is no real proof to date that any ‘real’ snuff movies do exist, so I won’t start listing all the many alleged ones, though one argument against the existence of any non-documentary snuff movie evidence, is that it would be the legal assertion that anyone screening such a film would automatically become an accessory to murder, something few distributors would readily approve of, or admit to, and that makes sense to me.

Italian director Ruggero Deodato was once called before a court in order to prove that the murders of humans depicted in his film *Cannibal Holocaust* had been faked. The film contains a scene called *The Last Road to Hell* sequence which supposedly features real execution footage from Uganda, Nigeria, and/or Southeast Asia. - In 2000 an Italian police operation broke up a gang of child pornographers based in Russia who, it was claimed, were also offering snuff films for sale to their clients in Italy, Germany, the U.S. and U.K. It is unclear whether anything other than child pornography films was ever seized. The Italian investigators say the material includes footage of children dying during abuse. Prosecutors in Naples are considering charging those who have bought the videos with complicity [collusion] in murder. Between 1983 and 1985 Charles Ng and Leonard Lake videotaped themselves torturing women they would later kill. In the early 1990’s, serial killers Paul Bernardo and Karla Homolka both separately videotaped some of their victims sex attacks. The actual murders were not videotaped. Apart from the killers, the footage was only viewed by police, judiciary and juries.^[19]

In 1997 Ernst Dieter Korzen and Stefan Michael Mahn kidnapped two prostitutes and recorded their torture in Germany. Their second victim escaped and the two men were sentenced to life imprisonment. Prosecutors involved in the case claimed there is an international market for such videos and that Korzen and Mahn had made the video with the intention of selling it. Korzen and Mahn thus became the first persons ever convicted for the making of a snuff movie, although their video was never commercialised.^[20]

In 2001 Armin Meiwes videotaped the killing of Bernd Jürgen Armando Brandes. In July 2007, a video was released on to the internet showing Viktor Sayenko and Igor Suprunyuck, better known as the Dnepropetrovsk maniacs, torturing a 48-year-old disabled Ukrainian. The graphic footage showed Sergei Yatzenko being repeatedly hit about the head with a hammer and stabbed with a screwdriver. In December 2009, ex-Col. Russell Williams graduated from lingerie burglar to serial predator. The former air force star is accused of sexually assaulting two women and killing two others: Marie-France Comeau, a 38-year-old corporal stationed at his base, and Jessica Lloyd, 27, a Belleville, Ont., woman whose body was dumped at the side of a dirt road. The murders were videotaped but not shown in court.^[21] - Other, now termed snuff movies, though obviously in none of these cases was the death deliberately conducted for a film, is when on September 11th, 2001, millions of people viewed heavy rotation television footage of people jumping to their deaths from the burning World Trade Centre in New York City. It is possible to download from the internet videos depicting actual murders or deaths including those of Benito Mussolini, Daniel Pearl, Nick Berg, Saddam Hussein, Paul Johnson, Kim Sun-il, Eugene Armstrong, JFK, Jack Hensley, Kenneth Bigley and a Russian sergeant, the shooting of Yitzhak Rabin, and the gun suicides of Ricardo Cerna, Ricardo Lopez and Budd Dwyer.

Demons [1988] is the name of a song by the Heavy Metal band Rigor Mortis, and I haven't the room to include their "Die in Pain" song, oh well, you can't have it all! Here's the lyrics of Demons, that many a tank driver has worn whilst blowing the living daylights out of some unfortunate bugger or the other;

We are instruments of evil we come straight from hell
We're the legions of the demons that are haunting for the kill
Cathedrals are now cemeteries doom is all you see
We have come to take the world and give you misery
We are pestilent and contaminate the world
And make tombs of your cities
We come bursting through your bodies, rape your helpless soul
Transform you into a creature merciless and cold
We force you to kill your brother eat his blood and brain
Shredding flesh and sucking bone 'till everyone's insane
We are pestilent and contaminate the world
Demonic legions prevail
We are pestilent and contaminate the world
And make tombs of your cities
Demons!^[22]

[1] The Satanic Roots of Rock! (n.d.). Retrieved from http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/Miscellaneous/satanic_roots_of_rock.htm

[1b] <http://www.whale.to/b/terry.html>

[1a] <http://www.amazon.co.uk/Down-Rolling-Stones-Tony-Sanchez/dp/0905846915>

[2] ^ # The Kinsey Institute, *Spotlight on the Collections: Filmmaker Kenneth Anger* 2004. Retrieved June 1,

[3] ^ Wyman, Bill. *Stone Alone*. p. 409. ISBN 0670828947.

[4] "Relations Between The Rolling Stones & The Grateful Dead." <<http://www.iorr.org/talk/read.php?1,1132227,1132567,quote=1>>.

[5] <http://sneezingcow.com/2010/11/01/hip-mc-squared/>

[6] <<http://www.gigwise.com/news/58512/Harry-Hill-Banned-From-Naming-New-Album-After-Beatles-Sgt-Pepper's>>.

[7] "New World Religious Order: Horrific Satanist Music & Cause of ..." <<http://babylonzombie.blogspot.com/2008/07/horrific-satanist-music-cause-of-rapid.html>>.

[8] "Ken Kesey." Insert Name of Site in Italics.<<http://www.mahalo.com/ken-kesey/>>.

[9] "Drinking the Kool-Aid" <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Drinking_the_Kool-Aid>.

[10] □ ^ <http://www.oprah.com/article/oprahshow/20090826-tows-mackenzie-phillips-book>

[10a] "John Phillips (musician) - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." <[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_Phillips_\(musician\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_Phillips_(musician))>.

[11] "portland imc - 2006.10.10 - Ken Kesey - Still On The Road..." <<http://portland.indymedia.org/en/2006/10/347379.shtml?discuss>>.

[12] "Astrological age" <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Astrological+age>>.

[13] "Glastonbury drugs haul worth £100k - The Scotsman." <<http://thescotsmen.scotsmen.com/Register.aspx?ReturnURL=http%3A%2F%2Fthescotsmen.scotsmen.com%2Fuk%2FGlastonbury-drugs-haul-worth-100k.6385347.jp>>.

[14] "Glastonbury Pyramid Stage " Follow The Money." <<http://seeker401.wordpress.com/2010/07/04/glastonbury-pyramid-stage/>>.

[15] "Michael Eavis -" <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Michael_Eavis>.

[16] "LA MUSIQUE DE SATAN." <<http://www.wiolawapress.com/la.htm>>.

[17] ^ Montaldo, Charles. "David Berkowitz – The Son of Sam". *About Crime*. <http://crime.about.com/od/murder/p/sonofsam.htm>. Retrieved 27 September 2006.

[18] "Behind Heavy - Metal Rock." <<http://www.morelove.in/index.php?id=70>>.

[19] "film - Snuff film." <<http://www.chalkthefilm.com/film/snuff-film.html>>.

[20] "View topic - Guinea Pig." <<http://www.horrorthr.com/tamnica/viewtopic.php?f=3&t=150&start=60>>.

[21] "Former Ministers Head to Jail, Former President in Court" <<http://www.israelnationalnews.com/News/News.aspx/133218>>.

[22] <http://www.metrolyrics.com/demons-lyrics-rigor-mortis.html>

52. Occultism

What is Occultism? – Witches, broomsticks, black cats and spells of Abracadabra or Abrahadabra being cast by the side of a boiling cauldron, I don't think somehow, do you? The actual word occult comes from the Latin word: Occultus [clandestine, hidden, secret], referring to knowledge of the hidden. However, what is generally referred to and has been known as occultism, then the subject is no means limited by the following practices and beliefs such as Kabbalah/Cabala/Kabala/Qabala, Tarot, Astrology, Medium-ship, Celtic mythology, Healing systems, Meditation, Herblore, Crafting, Aspecting, Chant, Divination, Numerology, Tantric Alchemy, Witchcraft, Wiccan, and even the communication with angels or spirits, perhaps via an Ouija board or some other means spiritualism, via the actual touching of an item or photograph that had once belonged to someone who had since ceased living.

Even such practices as yoga has been categorised by some as a form of occultism. Many of those who partake in such activities, are arguably looking for potentially effective means for obtaining spiritual insights into the nature of one's own being, and one's place within this world, and that perhaps by obtaining such comprehension will maybe deliver them some form of fulfilment, and with such insights will help bring forth a more harmonious understanding of our universe and the beyond. Then whether or not the masses who attend churches, synagogues and mosques etc. are aware of what they are doing, they are nevertheless in one way or another delving into the realms of the occult, as many religions use some form of occultism such as prayer, - as after all what is prayer? Surely prayer is just another type of discussion and dialogue as that of communicating with angels or spirits, only instead of addressing the messengers, you're going directly to the source of communication, your hoping your prayers will be heard by an omnipotent presence, by god him/her or itself and unequivocally. As too is meditation, which many religious persons participate in, the study of religious texts, chanting, devotional exercises, symbolism and rituals, etc., could also be referred to as some form of an occult discipline in one way or another.

However, the real importance why I have decided to include "*the occult*" into the book is for a multiple of reasons, one being I want to again show those people who might have never really thought of how significant and influential the occult was and still is with such famous and powerful people, and how after all, the occult plays a major and dominate role throughout the Masonic fraternities and the illuminati cabals as a whole.

Firstly imagine a dartboard, where in the centre there is the red bulls-eye. A dartboard normally consists of 20 segmented elongated pyramidal shapes, but in this instance there 72. In the middle of each segments mass, there is a small inner narrow band known as the treble section, and at the widest part and end of the segment, there is another small narrow band known as the double section. At the pinnacle of each elongated pyramidal shape, they surround an outer centre ring, which in turn surrounds an inner circle known as the Bull [The Sun - The Living God or Almighty-Omnipotence], or more commonly termed the bulls-eye, [all-seeing-eye of god]. In the very inner circle; the Sun [Bull], is where the illuminati cabals dwell, [not literally!], and it's here where the absolute belief and supremacy in the realms of the occult is where the omnipotent power dwells and the Master number of glory 666, - and "religion", as what you may perceive it as being what it is, doesn't exist here in that context, as it's the occult that dominates this space. Whilst in the outer ring, this is where the high level degree Freemasons and other kinds of initiates of other secret societies and fraternities reside.

Freemasonry shares a single thread that goes through all the other fraternal groups and organisations. As I've said before, Freemasonry basically sees itself as head of "all religions", i.e. pre-Jesus, pre-Roman, pre-Pope, that sits more comfortably in the seat of present day Judaism come Protestantism. Whereas the Jesuits are head the Catholic Church and Sufism controls the Islamic and Muslim religions, whilst Frankism holds the reins of Zionist Judaism.

I cover many aspects of Freemasonry and the Jesuits, but briefly; Sufism is known as "*Islamic Mysticism*", ^[1] in which Muslims seek to find divine love and knowledge through direct personal experience of God. Mysticism is defined as the experience of mystical union or direct communion with ultimate reality, and the belief that direct knowledge of God, spiritual truth, or ultimate reality can be attained through subjective experience [as intuition or insight].

Frankism was an 18th to 19th century Jewish religious movement that centred it self around the leadership of the Jewish Messiah claimant Jacob Frank,^[2] who lived from 1726 to 1791. Frankism^[3] is commonly associated with Sabbateanism, a religious movement that formed around the claim that the 17th century Jewish rabbi Sabbatai Zevi was the Jewish messiah. Zevi himself would perform actions that violated traditional Jewish taboos, such as eating fats that were forbidden by Jewish dietary laws and celebrating former fast days as feast days. Especially after Zevi's death, a number of branches of Sabbateanism evolved, which disagreed among themselves over which aspects of traditional Judaism should be preserved and which discarded. Some branches of Sabbateans actually converted to Islam, in emulation of Zevi - in 1666, the Ottoman Sultan had forced Zevi to become a Muslim^[4]. It's also alleged in Frankism, orgies featured prominently in ritual.^[4a]

Still on the dartboard analogy, in the small treble sections of the dartboard, is where heads of the religions can be found loitering, those such as the Bishops, Priests, Imams, Rabbi's, and their missionaries and helpers etc. Then in the small double sections, is where the Master Masons and the initiated roam, as it is their purpose to keep an eye on and control the mass bulk of the remaining area of the segment within their own elongated pyramidal shape and section on the dartboard, - and where we the remainder of the planet reside. There are 72 segments, all working in unison with each other, whilst at the very same time and unknowingly against one and other. And if any one of those segments were to fail in their mission and agenda, then the remaining just continue on with the Illuminati quest. Which is the breakdown, or perhaps a better word, an amalgamation of all religions, and the entwining of them all into "one world religion", - which is the Hebrew religion of the Torah, Kabbalah/Cabala/ cabbalistic world of "Freemasonry", and only achievable once a NWO is in place.

The Occultism of the Bible and the Kabbalah by Rabbi H. Geffen, a 32nd Degree Freemason wrote this in 1950.- I can't include all that he wrote so high primed highlights that speak for themselves; Kabbalah, is a knowledge of divine wisdom. This truth is the foundation stone upon which the regenerating and saving portion of every true religion is based. The Kabbalah transmits to us such knowledge as the adepts of those times chose to commit to writing. Our Masonic spiritual allegories are based on the Kabbalah, which is known to us moderns as the Kabbalistic Doctrine. Monotheism is the only true religion. Masonic students claim the Bible to be an occult book wherein the Kabbalistic system is embodied in allegories and symbols. The written and oral laws are dependent on and complete each other. The Kabbalah originated with the Essenes, and also with the initiated Talmudists, who arranged Kabbalistic schools that followed Akiba and Simon Ben Jochai, who consolidated it into a scientific system in the Books, Jetzirah and Zohar. /...the Divine Kabbalah is the spiritual interpretation of material symbols and emblems. It is this tradition-namely, the esoteric Law of Moses-which is the Torah, whereof is recorded in the Talmud: "Moses received the Oral Law from Sinai and delivered it to Joshua, and Joshua to the Elders, and the Elders to the Prophets, and the Prophets to the Men of the Great Synagogue." It must, therefore, be well understood that the Torah thus mentioned by the Talmud is not the written, but the Oral Law, or Kabbalah, transmitted by tradition from generation to generation, until collected by Simon Ben Jochai and preserved in the volume of the Zohar.^[5]

The Talmud is the *Oral Law* and is, in itself, in some places of a Kabbalistic character as a symbolical vehicle of the Divine Kabbalah.../...there were two traditions in the *Occult Kabbalah*, an exoteric tradition perpetuated and an esoteric tradition wherein the Kabbalah was transmitted. The exoteric tradition is permeated with Kabbalism. One must be a studious Mason to discern the esoteric direction from the exoteric customs having no divine object.../... It is not my purpose here to write the story of Moses. It is well known that he had obtained the hidden mysteries of Egypt, but he annulled the superstitious belief of the Egyptians and he built a true Monotheistic creed of Divine Wisdom. Hence, he insisted on worship being directed exclusively to Jehovah, the One Universal Omnipotent God; he also insisted on perfect purity of thought, word and deed.../...In studying diligently Masonic Occult Philosophy, we, must thus take into consideration that "*the Bible is a Kabbalistic Book*", allegorically written and symbolically illustrated.

The systems of the Kabbalah and Esoteric Masonry are identical, and for this reason the Masons call their Temple the Temple of Solomon. All the Masonic ceremonies have a Kabbalistic base. Their virtue is not doubted. There are moral, hygienic and spiritual rules of conduct given. The highest thought that Kabbalah and Masonry ever expressed was Universality. Although the Bible history is allegoric and symbolic and has much fable, it is doubtless founded upon truth. Moses and the Prophets, the Essenes, and the Tanaim were occultists and, consequently, most if not all their writings are manifestly or occultly treatises on Kabbalah; and we can say with certainty that they were the forerunners of Masonry. This

assumption must naturally occur to the minds of only right thinking Masons, who are penetrated by the sublime virtues of our order and are justly entitled to bear the name of Occult Masonic students.^[5]

I've included copies of two "Tree of Numbers/Life" one is by Fludd: *Arber Sephirotheca*, and the other is known in English as the *System of Numbers of the 10 Divine Names* by Kircher. Both Fludd's and Kircher's diagrams are based on the same thing, though the names may differ due to them being in Hebrew, Latin or Romanised Hebrew. I am only including this so you can see the layout, system and order of how this "belief" system works. I'm just trying to explain how and why there are these so called various levels of degrees and where "they" derived and say there are 72 names of God, and where the number of "The Beast" might have come from etc., without getting too deep and complicated about it: *The Tree of Numbers*: Robert Fludd M.D. [1574-1637], was an English Christian mystic, physicist, and astrologer, who penned the diagram known as the Tree of Numbers [Hebrew for numbers is Sephiroth] in 1617 and 1621.

There's ten Hebrew names of God allotted to each of the Numbers, [see photo section]. Fludd's shows attributions of the Christian Trinity onto the Tree of Numbers,^[6] and the diagram is very reminiscent to the Old Saxon "Irmisul" kind of pillar, "great/mighty pillar" or "arising pillar".^[6] As I've already said, the oldest chronicle describing an *Irmisul* refers to it as a tree trunk erected in the open air, [see photo section]. The names are I: Ehieh I Am Pater Father. II: Iah Yah Filius Son. III: Elohim Holy Spirit. IV: El [Of] God Pater Father. V: Elohim Gibor God of Power [alternatively Mighty God] Filius Son. VI: Eloah God [the singular form of Elohim] Holy Spirit. VII: Iehova Sabaoth YHWH of Hosts. VIII: Elohim Sabaoth God of Hosts. IX: Elchai vel: Sadai *The Living God* or *Almighty Omnipotent Omnipotence*. X: Adonai: My Lord.

The man Athanasius Kircher S.J., born in 1601 or 1602 in Thuringia, Germany, was a Christian mystic and scientist who published around 40 works, most notably in the fields of oriental studies, geology, and medicine. He drew various illustrations including the "*The Tree of Life*", [see photo section], for his book *Oedipus Aegyptiacus* published 1652 to 1654. The well known illustration of the Hebrew-*Tree of Life* is the explanation and the interpretation of religious texts and writings named Qabalah/Kabbalah /Cabala that describes a diagram composed of 10 Numbers and 22 Letters. The ten Numbers are the ten sayings of God in the first chapter of Genesis [בראשית, Bereshit] in which "He" wrought the universe, with the 22 letters of the Hebrew alefbet [alpha-bet] interpolated between these Numbers. The diagram was used to describe the path to God, and the manner in which "He" created the world out of nothing. The Kabbalists developed this concept into a full model of reality, using the tree to depict a "map" of creation. The Tree of Life has been called the "cosmology" of the Kabbalah.^[6]

Again I simply haven't the room to fully explain everything so am trying to give you a rough idea what going on. Part of these "*Tree of Numbers*", it is said there are 72 Potestates, medius, sinistro et dextra =72 Powers, central, left and right. This is the Name of 216 Letters Divided, - known in Hebrew as the Shem ha-Mephorash, "*The Explicit Name*", - found in Exodus 13:19-21. The Shem ha-Mephorash was a name for a 72 letter name of God derived by medieval Qabalists from the book of Exodus, by reading the letters of three verses in a specific order. Each of the three verses is composed of 72 letters in the original Hebrew; when each verse is written out in boustrophedon form, - that is, rather than merely going from left to right as in modern English, or right to left as in Hebrew and Arabic, alternate lines must be read in opposite directions, - so that the second line is reversed, and grouping the letters in columns of threes, the 72 Names of God, or alternatively by appending to the letters the suffixes יה [-iah] or אל [-el], the names of 72 Angels, are formed. 216 letters in total made up of three verses of 72 letters, $72 \times 3 = 216$ the "Master Number of Glory", quite simply $6 \times 6 \times 6$, gives 216 which some say is the 'real secret' as its "216" that's the golden number, though saying, and you'll see I give other various numbers and equations in other sections in the book.

248 positive precepts of the Law & 365 negative precepts of the Law: As well as the 10 Commandments received by Moses on Mount Sinai, there are a further 613 instances in the Torah where God either permits or forbids certain actions, these further commandments are called Mitzvah, literally "Commandment". God permits 248 actions which are called positive laws, while forbidding 365 actions which are called negative laws throughout the entirety of the Torah. The number 248 is ascribed to the microcosm as it is the number of major bones in the human body. While the number 365 is ascribed to the macrocosm as it is the length of one solar year. Kircher has associated the 248 positive laws with the Number named Magnificence and the side of Mercy, while the 365 negative laws has been associated with the Number named Fear and the side of Severity.^{[6][7]}

These 72 Names or angels are attributed to each 5 degree semi-decan of the zodiac [$5 \times 72 = 360$], to the cards of the tarot, and so on. When these names are written in reverse some believe they parallel the 72

demons that King Solomon is said to have bound in the Western tradition of magic, and found in the Lesser Key of Solomon and one of the most popular books of demonology. It has also long been widely known as the Lemegeton. *The Lesser Key of Solomon* ^[10] is divided into five parts; Ars Goetia, Ars Theurgia Goetia, Ars Paulina, Ars Almadel and Ars Notoria.

A revised English edition of the Ars Goetia was published in 1904 by Aleister Crowley, as *The Book of the Goetia of Solomon the King*. It serves as a key component of his popular and highly influential system of magick, and used to conjure up and evoke spirits. In regards to the Ars Theurgia Goetia [“the art of goetic theurgy”] is the second section of *The Lesser Key of Solomon*. It explains the names, characteristics and seals of the 31 aerial spirits [called chiefs, emperors, kings and princes] that King Solomon invoked and confined. It also explains the protections against them, the names of their servant spirits, the conjurations to invoke them, and their nature, that is both good and evil. The spirits in this section and the next, Ars Paulina, correspond to the names given in Steganographia of Trithemius. ^{[8][9]}

Their sole objective is to discover and show hidden things, the secrets of any person, and obtain, carry and do anything asked to them meanwhile they are contained in any of the four elements, Earth, Fire, Air and Water. These spirits are given in a complex order in the book, and some of them have spelling variations according to the different editions, ^[10] and many people into this sort of thing give them self “second” names after some of these 72 demons, such as King Bael, Duke Agares, Prince Vassago, Marquis Samigina, President Marbas etc. Many if not all Masonic Grand lodges have this kind of layout that represents the following known as the Furnishings of the Temple & The Three Worlds: - The two Altars, the Menorah, the Table of Shewbread, and the Tablets of Moses are all furnishings of the Tabernacle [Hebrew: מִשְׁכָּן “Mishkan”, literally “Residence” or “Place of Dwelling”; see Exodus chapters 25-27], which later became the furnishings of Solomon's Temple. The “Place of Dwelling” was split into three parts: the Outer Court, the Holy Place and the Holy of Holies. The “Outer Court” lay behind a veil of cloth removing it from Earthly influences, and contained both an Altar of fire, as well as an Altar of water, [the associated triad is named Mundus Elementorum, World of Elements by Kircher in his diagram]. The “Holy Place” lay behind another veil and contained the “Menorah” and the “Table of Shewbread” of 12 loaves amongst other objects that are patent representations of the 7 Luminaries and the 12 fold Zodiac [the associated triad is named Mundus Orbium, World of Stars]. Behind the last veil lay the Ark of the Covenant which contained the Tablets of Moses [the associated triad is named Mundus Archetypus, World of Ideas]. ^{[6][7]}

Wicca is a neo-pagan religion and a form of modern witchcraft, often referred to as Witchcraft or the Craft by its adherents, who are known as Wiccans or Witches. Many of its symbolisms, beliefs and rituals are in fact very similar to that of Freemasonry, and which also practices various aspects of the occult. Wicca's disputed origins lie in England in the early 20th century, though it was first popularised during the 1950's by Gerald Gardner, a retired British civil servant, who at the time called it the Witch-cult and Witchcraft, and its adherents the Wica. From the 1960's the name of the religion was normalised to Wicca from its public emergence in the early 1950's in southern England to contemporary times as a worldwide faith. Historian Professor Ronald Hutton of the University of Bristol, who specialises in 17th century and the history of paganism in the British Isles, was in July 2009 appointed a Commissioner of English Heritage, and described Wicca; as the only religion that England has ever given to the world. Wicca is a recognised religion and in the 1990's and 2000's, Wicca has gradually started to become engrained in popular culture. ^{[11][12]}

Aspects of Wicca were incorporated into the New Age movement, and many Wiccans took on “New Age” beliefs and practices. Wicca was also taken up by popular entertainment; in 1996, the American film *The Craft* was released about four witches who are corrupted by their power. The same year the television series *Sabrina the Teenage Witch* appeared which was followed the following year by *Buffy the Vampire Slayer*, and then the year after that, the series *Charmed* and the film *Practical Magic*. Whilst these were heavily criticised by many Wiccans, they did encourage many teenagers and young adults to investigate more about the so called religion. Most covens and Neo-pagan groups refused to allow under 18's into their ranks, and so many teenagers turned to books and websites to find out more, and in turn several books were published to cater for this market, including Silver Ravenwolf's *Teen Witch: Wicca for a New Generation* and Scott Cunningham's *Wicca: A Guide for the Solitary Practitioner*. ^[12] This helped to bring about the Teen Wicca movement, and it has been suggested that the reason why so many young adults are attracted to the faith can be attributed to the fact that it tackles issues that teenagers are interested in, and in a way that other religions do not. The popularity of Wicca amongst teens has also brought problems; in 2001, a 12 year old American schoolgirl named Tempest Smith committed suicide after being bullied for her faith, no doubt by loving Christians!

However the rise of this teenage-focused, New Age, pop-culture Wicca has been highly criticised by traditionalists, many of whom refuse to accept it as Wicca, instead using terms like wicca-lite, meaning not having the real strength of the real thing. The historians Brooks Alexander and Jeffrey Russell commented that pop-culture witchcraft is sufficiently vague in structure and content to qualify more as a lifestyle than a religion. The rise of the internet also had an effect on Wicca. Previously, solitary Wiccans around the world had little way of communicating amongst one another, however, the internet allowed them to do so, and websites such as *Witchvox.com* were set up. Brooks Alexander commented that this was a form of minority empowerment.^[12] Many may think there's not much significance to the occult in the aforementioned films and programmes, or even less so in obvious children's films such as *Harry Potter's*, *Bewitched*, *The Wizard of Oz* or Walt Disney's *Mickey Mouse in Fantasia* etc. and these few examples are rather a lame in comparison, but I simply don't have the room to list the hundreds of others that also fit the bill, yet in a sense what these harmless Hollywood block buster films do, is normalise and introduce the practice of witchcraft, sorcery, spells, divination other forms of magic into the lives of susceptible children.

Trying to find out the names of famous people, celebrities or politicians, and other likewise personalities, whose lives are always under public scrutiny, and whom perhaps may consult an astrologer, medium or faith-healer for means of knowing the future, contacting the dead, or perhaps seeking help for a serious illness such as cancer.

Then I would be surprised if you were too successful in uncovering or discovering the true identities of those who were or are using such services, and believe in such things in the first place. This is because in the 21st century, astrology and supernatural beliefs such as reincarnation and psychic ability are still seen by many as taboo and being questionable, though it is arguable that these kind of views and attitudes are being challenged and changing, accepting the occult as just another way of life, in fact I'll go one step further, and say it's in fact becoming the norm. Most celebrities, politicians etc. have no problem stating their religious and political beliefs in interviews and press etc., yet many of them still avoid saying they believe in anything mystical such as astrology and the supernatural for fear of being condemned or even ridiculed by their fans or the public in general. However, there are some "celebs" that believe in astrology and do not let any fan backlash stop them from letting their beliefs be known and especially in the USA.^[13]

Celebrity astrologer Maria Shaw has been in the national spotlight many times. She appeared on the Rupert Murdoch's Fox network's reality show *Mr. Personality*, and also on the *Fox Morning News*, where she has given astrological readings. But, one of her most notable appearances was on *The Anna Nicole Smith Show* as Anna's personal relationship advisor. Anna Nicole had also stated in interviews that she believed in ghosts. She told the *Daily News* that when she lived in an apartment in Texas, "...long before she became a star, a ghost would visit her at night to have sex with her".^[13] These kinds of beliefs and illusions are text book accounts of an "altered person" who perhaps has also been hypnotised and brainwashed into believing these thoughts are real, whilst suffering from years of sexual abuse in the process.

Anne Nicole Smith was born and raised in that most suspect of states Texas, apart from Pennsylvania, which looking into its history looks like that's where the power and control of the US, all stems from. She dropped out of high school and was married at the age of 17. Her highly publicised second marriage to oil business executive and business tycoon J. Howard Marshall, 63 years her senior and resulted in speculation that she married the old codger for his money, - I wonder where they got that idea! Following his death, she began a lengthy legal battle over a share of his estate. She died at age 39, from what I term; Marilyn Monroe syndrome - apparently as a result of an overdose of prescription drugs.^[14]

One time First Lady Nancy Reagan came under fire in the 1980s for using a personal astrologer, when her husband, a 33rd degree Mason; Ronald Reagan was elected the 40th president of the United States and whilst many conservative Christians who supported him and got him elected. But, those same supporters were very troubled when it was learned that his wife Nancy used astrologer Joan Quigley to help plan not only her activities, but those of the president as well.

And this is one of the major reason as to why many a Freemason, and especially those of the high degree's and whose lives are constantly in the public eye, most fear revealing the truth and the extent of their own occult beliefs, and particularly more so if whilst in their day job they normally masquerade as either being a devout Christian, Muslim or Jew etc. knowing full well most of their admirers or followers would freak-out if they found out the truth about them.

Nancy had used Joan since the 70's, but had become more concerned with her husband's safety after the 1981 assassination attempt. She felt that Joan's astrological advice could keep both her and the president safe from harm.

There is perhaps no celebrity that has attracted more attention with her beliefs in the supernatural than the actress Shirley MacLaine, and caused rather a hullabaloo with her 1983 book: *Out on a Limb* in which she spoke about her viewpoint on reincarnation and her past lives in an attempt to understand her inner self and spirit, as a result her then politician boyfriend left her. She continues her crusade of New Age awareness and said her current quest is to "*spiritualise the web*". She also has a section on her web page devoted to astrology. Shirley herself is not an astrologer, though she is a believer and has two astrologers; Sandra Helton and Clarisa Bernhardt, who perform online readings.

Talk show hosts Montel Williams and Tony Danza have both had psychics and astrologers on their shows. In fact, psychic Sylvia Brown appears almost weekly on Montel's show. Actor Gary Busey is friends with astrologer Louis Turi. He has also appeared on the paranormal talk show *Coast to Coast*, in which he spoke about his out of body experience after his nearly fatal motorcycle accident in 1988.

Many stars such as Madonna and Britney Spears have shown interest in Kabbalah, a body of teachings that focus on Jewish mysticism. - Sylvester Stallone's mother, Jackie, is an astrologer who travels the world to let others know about the benefits of astrology. - Actor and Armageddon star Billy Bob Thornton's mother is a professional psychic who predicted his 1997 Oscar win. ^[13]

Doris Stokes [1920-1987], born Doris Sutton, was a British spiritualist and psychic medium. ^[15] Her memoirs, public performances, and television appearances helped to raise the profile of spiritualism and promoted a resurgence of interest in psychic phenomena in the 1980's. She was a controversial figure, with some believing her to possess psychic abilities, while sceptics stated that her performances amounted to nothing more than cold reading, a technique used to create the illusion of clairvoyance. She first came to public attention in 1978 during a visit to Australia, when she appeared on *The Don Lane Show*. In the wave of interest that followed her appearance, she played to three capacity audiences at the Sydney Opera House. She was also the first medium to appear at the *London Palladium*, with the tickets selling out in two hours, and who many female friends I knew went to. ^[16]

In 1980, her first, ironically ghost-written, autobiographical volume: *Voices in my ear* was published, pulling her further into the public eye in the UK. Over two million copies of her books were sold. Stokes received much condemnation from the Church of England and other Christian denominations, which objected to spirit communication as an offence to God. She would counter that her work was done for God and in accordance with the Bible's injunction to test the spirits to see if they [were] good. She was also accused of using various forms of deception to achieve the effect of communicating with the dead. These included cold reading, eavesdropping, and planting accomplices in the audience. *The Guardian* columnist Simon Hoggart claims that Stokes husband, John Stokes, would take information from those who called to ask for sittings, offer them free tickets for public performances, whilst forwarding their information to his wife, to be presented during the show.

In *Voices in my ear*, Stokes claimed that she had solved two murder cases in England. However, Detective Chief Superintendent William Brooks of the Lancashire Constabulary stated that Stokes made no contribution whatsoever to the detection of either murder. Whilst in Beverly Hills, Los Angeles, she also claimed that local murder victim Vic Weiss had contacted her with details of his murder. Former magician and high-profile sceptic, James Randi, contacted the LAPD, who informed him that all of the information supplied by Stokes had been available to the media at the time. Stokes was unable to provide any new information to the police and the case remains unsolved. ^[17]

Derek Acorah the Faker [born Derek Francis Johnson, 27th January, 1950] is one of the UK's most infamous clairvoyants/mediums. - What I read about him, made me laugh so much, that I had to include him. I've watched him many a time on TV, and often thought, is this bloke for real or not? He was best known for his work on *Most Haunted*, broadcast on *Living TV* between 2002 and 2005, and has travelled the world, appearing on many TV and radio programmes. He was last presenting a series simply named; Derek Acorah, on the Masonic owned *Sky Real Lives* channel, and which was on its second series. In addition the channel *Living TV* commissioned Derek Acorah's *Ghost Towns*, which in contrast to *Most Haunted* which mainly featured well known stately homes, castles and the like, this programme would involve Joe public and would highlight their own stories of ghostly activity in less well known locations and places throughout the UK. Derek, together with the presenter, would also knock on people's doors and offer them a private sitting there and then in their own homes. Acorah was joined for the first two

series by presenters Daniella Westbrook and Angus Purden and also by Myleene Klass and Rhodri Owen for the third and final series.

To mark the 400th anniversary of the Gunpowder Plot [1605], Living TV commissioned a one-off programme called; Derek Acorah's *Quest for Guy Fawkes*, which broadcast on the 5th of November 2005. In 2007 Acorah travelled to Egypt to film *Paranormal Egypt* with Tessa Dunlop. This six-part series was commissioned by Living TV and produced by Ruggie Media.^[18] In 2008 he appeared in the feature film documentary *Tattoos: A Scarred History*. In November 2009 he featured in two programmes where he attempted to make contact with the spirit of Michael Jackson. - Michael Jackson; *The Live Seance and Michael Jackson; The Search for His Spirit*.

However; Acorah's time was up, and his true colours where to be exposed, when his credibility was questioned following his work on *Most Haunted*. On numerous investigations for the program, Acorah would appear to become possessed by spirits or an evil entity or would appear lost and confused. On one such occasion, Acorah claimed to be possessed by the spirit of a man called "Kreed Kafer". In a later interview the programme's parapsychologist Ciaran O' Keeffe, claimed that the character was entirely fictional. O' Keeffe claims that he invented and completely fabricated the Kreed Kafer character, which is an anagram of "Derek faker", and then miss-fed the information to Acorah, who then subsequently presented Kreed Kafer's spirit as a fact. - In a separate interview, the show's ex-presenter and executive producer Yvette Fielding said that she believes it was a fake possession.^[19] This revelation has of course slaughtered his reputation and image, yet there still seems to be plenty of fools out there who still believe in him and his Crowley like account of how "Sam" became his trusted *Spirit Guide*.

In his own biography^[20] about his spirit guide, Acorah proclaims the name of his guide is Sam. He reckons his story began over 2000 years ago when he was incarnated to this earth as a member of a poor black family who lived in Ethiopia and was one of five children. He was bit of a naughty boy and would often go missing and on his walk about's away from his village. He recalls the day when a large group of men invaded his village, and that there was much screaming and shouting, and some homes were set alight. Many people were killed, including his entire family. He was 9 years old at the time.

What's quite odd about Acorah's account of this story is that he doesn't mention what "his own" real name used to be, or is he expecting us to assume that he was also called Derek as a young Ethiopian over 2000 years ago?

After four days, some local man who knew him, and was named Masumai, befriended Acorah after he had relayed the tragic story about the slaying of his family. Masumai was a kind of wise man of the village, whom many would listen to his advice and philosophies. Time went by and they travelled to various regions and places over the years. Masumai became like a father to him. Masumai told Acorah that one day he would be like him, but not yet, as he was only 13 years old. He then admits, although he knew it was wrong to steal, he thought of how hungry and tired Masumai had looked, and how much he had helped and cared for him, so he crawled very slowly up to a shelf where loaves of bread were on display and stole three small loaves and crawled away.

He was almost back to where Masumai was sleeping, when he heard shouting and screaming. Before he knew it, he was surrounded by a circle of men, and given a good beating. He felt as though he was falling backwards and backwards...but at peace...and no more pain. The next thing he heard was the voice of Masumai, who held him in his arms and cried. Masumai tried to stem the blood flow from his wounds but he knew that he could not save him. He told him that he would have to come back to a new life and that when the time arrived, he would be by his side; his guiding influence from the heavenly side.^[20]

He told him that the stealing of the bread was a spiritual act because he had not stolen it for himself, ['Three' loaves, try telling that to the Judge Derek!], but to help another. But, he said; "...*There is a payment for all things*". Anyway the day came when he heard his name "Derek" being called by someone/thing he couldn't see, it called his name three times, before realising it was Masumai alias Sam who was calling his name. He told Derek that he was fulfilling the promise he made 2000 years ago [better late than never] when he said that he would be his guiding influence from the heavenly side; that he would never forsake that young boy who had given his life in order that Masumai might eat. Acorah then say's: "*But why the name Sam and not Masumai, and that the reason is simple, it is Sam's wish that he be known by that name and not by the ancient name of Masumai of those long ago days in Ethiopia. He knew that I would be reincarnated into a white, Western world and I would not go back to the country where we both met*".^[20] - Which still doesn't explain the absence of Derek's own Ethiopian name from back in the day, now does it our kid!

Some could argue that Acorah has got away with his fraudulent deceit lightly, unlike the last two women to be trialled for fraudulently proclaiming to be in direct contact with “spirits”. Jane Rebecca Yorke [1872-died some time after 1944] was an English medium who was the last person convicted under the Witchcraft Act of 1735. Yorke worked as a medium for many years in East London. She was prosecuted by police in 1944 because of claims she was defrauding the public by exploiting wartime fears. During séances with Yorke, undercover police were told to ask about non-existent family members. Yorke provided elaborate details on them which she claimed had been provided by her spirit guide such as telling an officer that his non-existent brother had been burned alive on a bombing mission. Yorke’s alleged spirit guide was an African Zulu, and she also frequently claimed to summon Queen Victoria. ^[21]

She was witnessed terrifying a hysterical woman, who had said Yorke had proclaimed to have seen the spirit of her dead brother, and was warning her that her husband might also be killed. At her trial in September 1944 at London’s Old Bailey, she was found guilty on seven counts against the Witchcraft Act of 1735, and due to her age of 72 she was given a light sentence and fined £5 and placed on good behaviour for three years, promising she would hold no more séances. Yorke’s case demonstrated that following an earlier trial of another woman named Helen Duncan, - that the Director of Public Prosecutions had decided that the Witchcraft Act was still useful in dealing with cases involving mediums. Although the Act was used as a threat in several subsequent cases, the last being in 1950, in which someone was actually convicted under it. ^[22]

Helen Duncan [1897 –1956] was a Scottish medium best known as the second last person to be imprisoned under the English Witchcraft Act of 1735. As just stated Jane Rebecca Yorke was also tried and found guilty the same year. During World War II, in November 1941, Duncan held a séance in Portsmouth at which she indicated knowledge that HMS Barham had been sunk. Because this fact was only revealed, in strict confidence to the relatives of casualties, and not announced to the public until late January 1942, the Navy started to take an interest in her activities. ^[23] Almost two years later, two lieutenants were among her audience at a séance on the 14th January 1944 and this was followed up on the 19th January, when police arrested her at another séance as a white-shrouded manifestation appeared. This proved to be Duncan herself, in a white cloth which she attempted to conceal when discovered, and she was arrested. She was also found to be in possession of a mocked-up HMS Barham hat-band. This apparently related to an alleged manifestation of the spirit of a dead sailor on HMS Barham, although Duncan appeared unaware that after 1939 sailors did not wear hat-bands identifying their ship.

She was charged under section 4 of the Witchcraft Act 1735, covering fraudulent spiritual activity. Charged alongside her for conspiracy to contravene this Act, were Ernest and Elizabeth Homer who operated the Psychic Centre in Portsmouth, alongside with Frances Brown, who was Duncan's agent who went with her to set up séances. There were seven counts in total, two of conspiracy to contravene the Witchcraft Act 1735, two of obtaining money by false pretences, and three of public mischief [a common law offence]. ^[23]

The prosecution may be explained by the mood of suspicion prevailing at the time: the authorities were afraid that she could continue to reveal classified information, whatever her source was. There were also concerns that she was exploiting the recently-bereaved, as the Recorder noted when passing sentence. Duncan’s trial for fraudulent witchcraft was a minor cause célèbre in wartime London. A number of prominent people, among them Alfred Dodd, an historian and senior Freemason, testified they were convinced she was authentic. The jury brought in a guilty verdict on count one, and the judge then discharged them from giving verdicts on the other counts, as he held that they were alternative offences for which Duncan might have been convicted had the jury acquitted her on the first count. Duncan was imprisoned for nine months.

After the verdict, Winston Churchill wrote a memo to Home Secretary Herbert Morrison, complaining about the misuse of court resources on the obsolete tomfoolery of the charge. [Well he would say that, wouldn’t he, considering he and his fellow brethren were prancing around in the Ashdown Forest, and only three years prior to these court hearings, and which I cover next.] On Duncan’s release in 1945, she promised to stop conducting séances; however, she was rearrested after another one in 1956, but died a short time later before coming to trial. Duncan’s trial almost certainly contributed to the repeal of the Witchcraft Act, which was contained in the Fraudulent Mediums Act 1951 promoted by Walter Monslow, a Labour MP. The campaign to repeal the Act had largely been led by Thomas Brooks, another Labour MP, who was a spiritualist. Duncan’s original conviction still stood, and a campaign to have her posthumously pardoned continues to this day. ^[24]

One very important aspect that has to be considered when investigating claims of people involved in the occult, witchcraft etc., and especially those people of prominent positions within society, is that the actual Law within the UK in regards to practicing witchcraft was technically illegal until only as recent as 1983. So especially in times, say, during, and just after the turn of the 19th century, you wouldn't really be able to obtain any or much information, nor find anyone stupid enough to admit to be practicing a belief that was illegal. As those that were into Witchcraft, or Homosexuality out of necessity, hid these activities from society in order to survive. In 1562 an anti-witchcraft Law was passed by the English parliament under Elizabeth I. It was an act Against Conjuracions Inchauntmentes and Witchcraftes. And as mentioned above, this Witchcraft Act remained in force and wasn't actually repealed until 389 years later in 1951 in the UK, and up to and as late as 1983 in the Republic of Ireland. And this British Law is still in force to this day 2011 in Israel, which gained its independence prior to the laws being repealed in 1951.

Homosexual activity too was illegal until as recent as 1967, when the law was then repealed. Further changes to the law has changed; the age of consent of 21 for homosexual males set by the 1967 Act was reduced to 18 by the Criminal Justice and Public Order Act of 1994 after an attempt to equalise the age of consent with that of the heterosexual age of consent of 16, introduced as an amendment by the then Conservative MP Edwina Currie, and 'bit on the side' of the then Prime Minister John Major, which narrowly failed. In 2000, the Parliament Acts 1911 and 1949 were invoked to ensure the passage of the Sexual Offences [Amendment] Act 2000 which equalised that age of consent at 16 for both homosexual and heterosexual behaviours throughout the UK. The Sexual Offences Act 2003, though subject to some controversy, overhauled the way sexual offences are dealt with by the police and courts, replacing provisions in The Sexual Offences Act 1956 as well as the 1967 Act. The offences of gross indecency and buggery have been deleted from statutory law, and sexual activity between more than two men is no longer a crime in the United Kingdom. Section 28, which became law in 1988, banned local authorities from portraying homosexuality in a positive light.^[25]

In 2003, when it was abolished by the Labour government, though Mr Cameron voted for only the partial lifting of the ban. I highlight these facts to perhaps help emphasise how long it takes for the wheels of change to come to fruition, and more importantly why many people have remained in the closet and broom cupboard in regards to their sexuality, or occultism beliefs over the past years, and the reason why uncovering the certain facts and truths about particular people is, and has been so difficult to come by, though despite these setbacks I have uncovered quite a wealth of information on many a famous person which I gradually reveal throughout the forthcoming chapters, as many will find it absolutely astonishing and quite unbelievable as to some of the capers our world leaders did, and still do in fact get up to involving the occult, and black magic ritual in general.

[1] "Talk:Sufism - <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Talk:Sufism>>.

[2] "Jacob Frank". britannica.com. <http://www.britannica.com/EBchecked/topic/217179/Jacob-Frank>.

[3] **Frankism**. In *The YIVO Encyclopedia of Jews in Eastern Europe*

[4] "Frankism <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Frankism>>.

[4a] **Heretic of the Month: Jacob Frank**. *American Jewish Life* magazine

[5] "The Occultism of the Bible and the Kabbalah." <http://freemasonrywatch.org/masonry_kabbalah.html>.

[6] "Tree of Life - <http://wiki.evageeks.org/Tree_of_Life>.

[7] <http://www.digital-brilliance.com/kab/50gates1.txt>

[8] Mathers, S. L. MacGregor (trans.), Crowley A. (ed.), *The Goetia: The Lesser Key of Solomon the King* (1904). 1995 reprint: ISBN 0-87728-847-X.

[9] Peterson, Joseph H. *The Lesser Key of Solomon: Lemegeton Clavicula Salomonis* (2001), ISBN 978-1578632206.

[10] "The Lesser Key of Solomon - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Lesser_Key_of_Solomon>.

[11] "Wicca | The Occult Secrets." <<http://www.occultzone.com/wicca>>.

[12] Wicca." <<http://www.newafricanspirituality.com/page9/page9.html>>.

[13] "Astrology and Celebrities -<<http://www.exploreastrology.co.uk/AstrologyCelebrities.html>>.

[14] "Anna Nicol Smith <<http://www.annanicolsmith.com/>>.

[15] "YouTube - Doris Stokes Clairaudient Medium -<<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gTbfve2bw2Y>>.

[16] "A nice little earner in the futures market". *The Sunday Times*; pp. 3. 1997-08-17.

[17] "Stokes, Doris May Fisher". *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*. Oxford University Press.

[18] "Spooky Truth: TV's Most Haunted Con Exposed". *The Mirror*.

http://www.mirror.co.uk/news/tm_objectid=16303507&method=full&siteid=94762&headline=spooky-truth--tv-s-most-haunted-con-exposed-tv--name_page.html. Retrieved 7 May 2007.

[19] James Ellis (30 October 2006). "60 SECONDS: Yvette Fielding". *Metro*.

http://www.metro.co.uk/fame/interviews/article.html?in_article_id=23243&in_page_id=11.

[20] <http://www.dereacorah.org/Biography.html>

[21] Gaskill, Malcolm (2001), *Hellish Nell: the Last of Britain's Witches*, Fourth Estate - Gaskill 2001, pp. 323-4

[22] Rebecca Yorke-<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jane_Rebecca_Yorke#CITEREFGaskill2001

[23] "The Last Witch-hunt", *The Daily Mail* 7 February 2005: 15.

[24] "Scotland's Last Witch". *History oddities*. BBC History. http://www.bbc.co.uk/history/scottishhistory/modern/oddities_modern.shtml. Retrieved 2008-02-29.

[25] "Sexual Offences Act 1967 <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Sexual+Offences+Act+1967>>

53. The Honour killing of Lady Di

Princess Diana, Prince Charles and many other royals have long consulted astrologers, and Debbie Franks has often claimed Lady Di was both a personal friend and a client of hers for over eight years and until her tragic death on the 31st August 1997.

In January of 1997 Lady Diana walked through a prepared corridor of landmine-infested territory in Angola. Landmines are a chronic problem and the Earth had become severely infested with one landmine in place per sixty inhabitants on the planet. It was a situation one could only view with leaden, despair and disgust until Diana bravely spoke out about this worldwide problem, which made front-page headlines all around the world, calling for a total ban on landmines, whilst at the same time causing a storm of controversy over her entry into politics, and termed as a *"Loose Cannon"*, by those who obviously opposed her views. The right-wing military, conservatives and more importantly and influential the makers and suppliers of landmines in general became very annoyed with her on account of this cause, and she started to receive warnings. In February 1997 she received an ominous phone call from a senior politician at Westminster, warning her: *"Don't meddle in things you don't know about. Accidents can happen"*. The therapist who worked with Lady Di revealed this to Scotland Yard experts, and added: *"Diana believed she was going to be murdered. She always said she would die young in unnatural circumstances"*.

Her then bodyguard Sergeant Barry Mannakee became too close to her and did what a bodyguard isn't normally meant to do, and soon after which he ended up decapitated from a motorbike accident on the 14th May 1987. Prince Charles informed her about this tragic event in a brutally casual manner a day or so later and as she was getting out of a car to meet some photographers. Diana was distraught and was convinced that Mannakee had been killed by MI5. She stated this was the time in her life when mortal fear entered her soul. Her longest-lasting affair was with James Hewitt, had ended - he revealed to the BBC - after he received several warnings to discontinue his relationship with the Princess, lest a similar fate befall him, and no doubt the reason he made such a confession, was to let the public know his life had been threatened and if anything untoward was to happen to him, then we know who did it. An MI5 agent visited his London flat and warned him: If you do not stop seeing Diana you will suffer the same fate as Barry Mannakee^[1]. He soon took the advice, ended the affair and presently runs his own bar and restaurant named The Polo House along the Golden Mile in the Costa Del Crime resort of Marbella, Spain.

It was rumoured that Lady Di was to become Dodi's immediate fiancée, and no doubt wife if it had indeed turned out she was carrying the next heir to the Fayed dynasty. Even if she wasn't pregnant at the particular time of their assassination, she could have certainly become so at anytime whilst they still remained together. - On 2nd June 2006 the *Daily Express* newspaper stated: *Diana Death: Spies flashed laser beam at crash driver*. - It's long been suspected a laser gun was pointed into the eyes of chauffeur Henri Paul. The hand-held device was activated as the Mercedes with Diana and Dodi in the back, sped into tunnel. Two witnesses had given written statements to the police, - that states that *"a beam was fired by the pillion passenger on a motorbike"* that had followed the Mercedes into the tunnel before overtaking it. One witness reported seeing *"...an enormous radar-like flash of light"*^[2] in the tunnel. Seconds later the Mercedes spun out of control before smashing into the 13th concrete pillar inside the tunnel. Former MI6 officer Richard Tomlinson claimed agents posed as paparazzi photographers who were pursuing the royal party from the Ritz hotel. Mr Tomlinson revealed the "blinding flash" in the tunnel bore all the hallmarks of a secret service plot. The light described by witnesses was too powerful to be mistaken for a photographer's flashgun and too bright a flash would ruin the photograph anyway.^[2a]

Mr Tomlinson told investigators the special technology had been devised to assassinate Serbian leader Milosevic who was seen as a huge threat to the stability of his region. Mr Tomlinson revealed he had been shown top-secret files which outlined the detailed plan to murder Milosevic in 1993. The plan was to fire off the "light gun" to blind the chauffeur of Milosevic's official limousine as it passed through a tunnel during a visit to Geneva. Mr Tomlinson told investigators: *"When I heard witnesses in Paris talk about a bright flash before Diana's car crash it made sense. A tunnel is a perfect place for an assassination, with fewer witnesses"*.^[3] He claimed agents would also have been equipped with special transmitters that can knock out a car's electronics at the press of a button and could even cause airbags to inflate. He said: *"Imagine, the driver flying into the tunnel at 90mph, picking up speed as he dips down, inches from those central concrete pillars"*.^[4]

Despite the majority of the population believing they were in fact killed in very suspicious circumstances, - and with the establishment involved in one way or another, with Al Fayed spending

millions of pounds in legal costs, and going to the highest Masonic court in England to seek the truth and justice, - still lost the case. But bear this in mind, if the law states a Catholic cannot become King or Queen of England, - then the notion that the "Heir to the Throne", - could possibly have a Muslim half brother on the way, - would had blown a fuse somewhere and simply wouldn't be tolerated. The "Establishment", those defenders of the realm, and the Church of England, regard the "Throne", as much more than any one individual monarch or their family.

My stance on the Diana & Dodi case will perhaps be of no surprised to you, as I do most definitely think they were deliberately killed on the 31st August 1997. I think it's predominately because of the Muslim brother in law possible connection, - and considering the years of troubles in the middle-east in general, the Gulf War, and that our troops were fighting and being killed out there in general. Besides, honour killings are nothing new and many ashamed families carryout such killings which take place in the smallest of villages or the biggest of cities regularly around the world.

Of course Prince Charles, the Queen or the Duke of Edinburgh had nothing to directly do with the killings, or any other member of the royal family at that. As just mentioned, you have to understand, the Establishment, are not directly the royal family, - but basically a faceless secret society, whom can call on, employ and deploy various factor groups, organisations and individuals, whose job it is to defend and protect the monarchy even from members of its own royal family, and the reason there's a secret law known as "etiquette law", which protects the royals [and perhaps some other big wigs] from prosecution if they may break the "ordinary" laws of the land.

It's the Establishment's duty to prevent the country's monarch and the established ethos of the nation from coming into disrepute, or being put in danger of it being undermined and possibly overthrown, - and it's these kind of protectorates who are the true members of the "Establishment", - the bloodline elite select, who's overall interests go far beyond that of individualism, and so much greater than any one single family's influence could every possibly be, as it's the collective that after all makes them so much stronger.

[1] <http://www.skyscript.co.uk/algol.html#10back>

[2] <http://www.martinfrost.ws/htmlfiles/diana1.html>

[2a] "French Secret Service Raid, Arrest Former MI6 Diana <<http://informationliberation.com/?id=12996>>.

[3] "MI6 RELEASED BY RICHARD TOMLINSON -- INTERVIEW." <<http://www.rumormillnews.com/cgi-bin/archive.cgi?noframes;read=3298>>.

[4] http://www.larouchepub.com/eiw/public/2005/2005_20-29/2005_20-29/2005-25/europe.html

54. Subliminal rise in the occult

What concerns me, - is what I can clearly see, the majority of many children, teenagers, their parents and other adults in general, - don't. As I can see the resurrection of the double headed Phoenix rising from out of the ashes, and the re-emergence and interest in all things "Masonic", - which in a literal sense is all things involving the occult whether you like it or not, but that's what it is. The majority of Freemason's, if not knowingly, then unwittingly do worship Lucifer, which is from the Latin word "lucem ferre" and translates as the light-bearer, [as in the Statue of Liberty who bears a torch], because those at the very pinnacle of their fraternity, do certainly not revere a figurehead whom as only roamed these shores for a couple of millennium of so. In Masonic terminology Lucifer is the name for the dawn appearance of the planet Venus, which appears heralding daylight and also termed as the Day Star, Morning Star and Jewel in the Sky among other names. Many say Star Treks, Spock's V-sign for the planet Vulcan, is really meant to refer to the planet Venus, among other things, such as, it's the same symbol the Devil can be seen depicting in the Tarot card. Gene Roddenberry, the creator of Star Trek was a 33rd Degree Scottish-Rite Freemason, and perhaps why the character Scotty exists.

There are tons more comparables in Star Trek, Star Wars and many a film directed by Spielberg and made in Hollywood [Holy Wood] in general, that have Masonic connotations and references, after all it's the film industry that give us "Stars", Superstars, Devas [the shining one's], all-star celebrities and idols to worship, and even long after they're dead with Hollywood's walk of fame. Years after his death, Roddenberry was one of the first humans to have his ashes buried in outer space, and another flight to launch more of his ashes into deep space along with those of his wife Barrett, who died in 2008, is planned to be launch in 2012. ^[1]

In English, and the Old Testament Lucifer by and large refers to the Devil, although the name is not applied to him in the New Testament. The use of the name Lucifer in reference to a fallen angel stems

from an interpretation of Isaiah. So Lucifer the Devil, Satan, Baal call him/her or it what you like, in my assumption refers to the occult, in the sense of things evil, as opposed to things good. ^[2]

The reason why big businesses via their constant advertising, the film and music industry through the big screen, their CD's, DVD's and channels such MTV, and the overall media in general are all playing along with this same old game of exposing the occult to the world [whom millions know absolutely nothing about occultism, initiations or other such rituals], - is because they know the wide-ranging subliminal effect it has on people, and particularly young viewers minds. - *"The American motion picture is the greatest unconscious carrier of propaganda in the world today. It is a great distributor for ideas and opinions. The motion picture can standardise the ideas and habits of a nation. Because pictures are made to meet market demands, they reflect, emphasise and even exaggerate broad popular tendencies, rather than stimulate new ideas and opinions. The motion picture avails itself only of ideas and facts which are in vogue. As the newspaper seeks to purvey news, it seeks to purvey entertainment"*. - Edward Bernays 1928 - *Propaganda*. ^[3]

They're educating a new generation to accept their symbolism as part of everyday popular culture, and when it's done this deliberate and deceitful way, - in the form and guise of admiration, then the occult can be easily disguised, and on an unconscious level, and over a period of time, and all that it stands for and represents will unknowingly and unquestionably become accepted and understood.

Get-em when they're young!

Studies are applied to advertisements, movies, music videos and other media in order to make them as influential as possible. The art of marketing is highly calculated and scientific because it must reach both the individual and the collective consciousness. In high-budget cultural products, a video is never just a video. Images, symbols and meanings are strategically placed in order to generate a desired effect. Today's propaganda almost never uses rational or logical arguments. It directly taps into a human's most primal needs and instincts in order to generate an emotional and irrational response. If we always thought rationally, we probably wouldn't buy 80% of what we own. Babies and children are constantly found in advertisements targeting women for a specific reason: studies have shown that images of children trigger in women an instinctual need to nurture, to care and to protect, ultimately leading to a sympathetic bias towards the advertisement. ^[4]

I've already spoke about teenagers being targeted with films and programmes with an occult theme, such as *Charmed*, *Buffy the Vampire Slayer*, *The Craft*, *Sabrina the Teenage Witch* and *Practical Magic* etc., in my Wicca section. And we all know how much easier it is to convince, influence and in a sense condition a small child, as opposed to an older kids and teenagers, so it's bearing that in mind that makes you wonder, why it is certain programmes are allowed to be made in the first place.

No wonder following all the complaints from concerned parents about the Teletubbies, with its nonsensical language, a baby face inserted into the sun, suggesting some form of Sun Worship, and its subliminal Alpha, Delta, Kappa like Greek and Egyptian references, that much to the disappointment of millions of little toddlers who no doubt loved it, Aunty-beeb decided to ban it, - though since has returned to it's Ceebiees TV channel. But what was really worrying the majority of parents, is that it indirectly seemed to promoted and indorsed gay relationships, lesbianism and homosexuality. Let's not overlook what just been said about the studies that done, and the fact that hundreds of thousands of pounds are spent on some children's programmes, and therefore normally a team are employed to work out exactly what kind of message do they want their characters to portray etc., to small children. Teletubbies are big-eyed creatures with television screens on their tummies [and why they are called Teletubbies] and antennas on their heads.

The four main characters are Po, Dipsy, Laa-Laa and Tinky-Winky. Po = a Chamber pot, a container for urination and number two's! Dipsy = A stupid, thick and lightheaded person, - as in: Rodney you dip-stick. Laa-Laa = A bit mad, not all there, someone living in La La Land, and doesn't care what's going on around them, and when they don't want to listen, they stick their fingers in their ears and say; la,la,la,la. Tinky-Winky = In terms of slang; to want have a tinky means, to go to the toilet and urinate. A winkle is another name for a Penis. A tinky-winky means someone having a little penis, - when at times a person might wish to insult someone over the size of their manhood,- they would raise their little finger in the air, and wiggle it about, thus meaning the person it's referring to, as have a little tinky-winky. Po's antenna is a circle or the Letter O: An ancient and universal symbol of unity, wholeness, infinity, and the goddess, Mother Earth, and a sacred space. The letter O was derived from the Semitic `Ayin [eye], and similar to the

Egyptian's hieroglyph of the all-seeing-eye. In Greek, Omega = the Great O, in the bible God is declared to be the alpha and omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last. O = Omicron Greek 15th letter of the Greek alphabet, is frequently used to designate the thirteenth star in a constellation group. Dipsy's antenna is a Rod:

Cultures around the world have long worshipped a phallic rod or pillar as symbol of male power to bring the seed of new life to the earth. Hindu worshippers called it a lingam - described as a scaffold, which supports the cosmos and material creation. Egyptians called it an obelisk. Laa Laa's antenna is a Rod with a Spiral and circle: Which has a Serpent look, and the spiral is the ancient symbol of the goddess, the womb, fertility, feminine serpent force, continual change, and the evolution of the universe, and Mazes and Labyrinths come to mind. Tinky-Winky's antenna is a Triangle pointing down: The triangle in its multiple forms, including an inverted pyramid, and has been pictured in symbols and rituals around the world, from European alchemy to the sexual rites of Tantric Buddhism. Pointing up, it has represented the Trinity to Christians. Pointing down it has represented the female womb.^[5]

Okay perhaps the BBC's children's programme *Captain Pugwash*^[6] of the late 50's and 1960's didn't have such characters as *Seaman Stains*, *Master Bates* or '*Roger the Cabin Boy*' persistent to urban legend and repeated by the defunct UK newspaper the Sunday Correspondent, and when the creator John Ryan successfully sued both the Sunday Correspondent and The Guardian newspapers in 1991 for printing this legend as "fact". When what they should have done was looked a little closer at the characters names which were "Master Mate", so you can quite easily understand the mix up there. Then there was "Willy", and I remember as children we used to laugh every time we heard his name mentioned, as we thought of our own "willies". There was also Tom the cabin boy among other characters. Captain Horatio Pugwash ["pugwash" has an array of sexual meanings in slang, and in various countries and cultures], sailed the high seas in his ship called the Black Pig, - he and his seamen were a bunch of pirates, and the narrator would at times point out the ships black and white flag with the skull and crossbones known as a Jolly Roger, formerly used by sea pirates since as early as 1723. From c.1650 to c.1870 "Roger" was slang for the word "penis" probably due to the Dutch/German origin of the name meaning a spear. Therefore "Roger" became slang for; "having sex", and particularly among the homosexual fraternity, where to "Roger" someone means to have anal sex.

In 2011 "*Me and my monsters*" a new children's comedy drama series, has started to be shown on the kids channel, CBBC, it's about a family with monsters living in their basement. The character "Haggis" with his devil horns doesn't concern me, nor does "Fiend" with his 'all seeing eye'. But come off it, - what the hell is that "monster" Norman meant to be donning as a nose? It's nothing other than a caricature of a well endowed "wrinkly skinned penis"^[6a], the people I have spoke to about, say it's reminiscent to either a dildo, Ann Summers vibrator, or that of a massive cock, as opposed to any nose we've ever seen before. And don't tell us we're imagining things, go checked it out for yourselves on the 'Me and my monsters website'. It says: "*Norman is bit of an oddball, even by monster standards!*" You can say that again, but the designer and those who endorsed to buy it, in my eyes are the "oddballs". It continues: "*Much of the time he appears to be in a world of his own. He never speaks so you never quite know what he's going to do next!*" - Isn't that how child molesters act?

You might think I'm nit picking, but, were talking about small babies watching these programmes whilst mums oblivious to what their children are viewing safely in the front room. Who writes, creates and designs these kinds of paedophile characters? Surely anyone in their right mind knows how much time and thought goes into creating any design, how could those people working on "*My Little Monsters*" not know and clearly see Norman's nose looks like anything else other than it does - a huge penis. I've already ask the BBC/CBCC to ban this programme and not to air the rest of the series - or at the very least give Norman an instant makeover! But do they care, do they fuck, they wrote back saying: "We're aware of the standards we must uphold for our young viewers and there's no ill-meaning behind this character in any way". And this is the problem "the standards" they uphold, has been so debased and degraded, that having a massive cock as the nose of a children's character is acceptable to the BBC.

In an episode of *The Simpsons*; Mr. Burns builds a Casino. He's acting kind of crazy and eccentric like Howard Hughes was portrayed in doing so in regards to his obsession with germs. Burns starts to hallucinate and looks down at his *Kleenex* tissue and can see millions of germs chanting; "Freemasons rule the world, Freemasons rule the world". In a *Kleenex* [X] tissue advert released in November 2009, a girl gives the Horns satanic symbol with her left hand. [See picture section for Horn symbols.] It is claimed the red, white and black bar code on Ferrari cars and overalls is intended to remind viewers of Marlboro cigarettes branding. EU law bans tobacco sponsorship at sporting events, and the first European round of

the 2010 F1 season took place Spain. A spokesman for the European Public Health Commissioner, said: “he suspected ‘subliminal marketing’ by Marlboro”, who have a £650m partnership with Ferrari, and asked the British and Spanish governments to investigate.^[7]

Subliminal advertising is a technique whereby consumers are reminded of a product without actually seeing it, - and an expert said the Ferrari bar code had come increasingly to resemble a Marlboro packet. John Britton, a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians and director of its tobacco advisory group, told The Times: “*The bar code looks like the bottom half of a packet of Marlboro cigarettes. I was stunned when I saw it. This is pushing at the limits. If you look at how the bar code has evolved over the last four years, it looks like creeping branding*”. Gerard Hastings, director of the Centre for Tobacco Control Research, added: “*I think this is advertising. Why a bar code? What is their explanation?*” A spokesperson for the BBC, which broadcasts Formula One, said: “*We are confident that Formula One, and as a result our coverage of Formula One is fully compliant with regulations*”.^[8]

And that bastard advert which has saturated all forms of our media with its nauseating tagline; *Go Compare*, - ought to *Go Fuck-off* and be made illegal as millions of pounds have obviously been thrown at the advertising campaign making it virtually impossible to escape from not hearing it, it's far from being subliminal, - as it's blatantly taking the piss out of the consumer, I hope everyone agrees we should never buy products from companies such as these.

In March 2010 a ridiculously over the top with its Freemasonry/Illuminati connotations advertising campaign for a company named 63336, shows the people proudly displaying the mark 63336 tattooed onto their chest or other body part, with obvious clear reference to 666 the mark of the beast. The TV advert is full of Freemasonry and Illuminati symbolism, and even forms part of the company's logo. It's well known, that the drinks industry is run by an elite group of Freemasons, and also in 2010, *Heineken* the makers of *Strongbow Cider* – blatantly included their allegiance to Freemasonry, in a impressive advertisement more reminiscent to a scene out of *Triumph of the Will*, a propaganda film made by Leni Riefenstahl, which chronicles the 1934 Nazi Party Congress known as the *Nuremberg Rally* which was attended by more than 30,000 Nazi supporters. The scene of the Strongbow advert is of three working class men, walking down the black and white chequered aisle of a huge gothic looking Cathedral, perhaps trying to replicate the United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE]. Where on either side of them are massed ranks of their admiring comrades, and where some can be seen holding back their tears of pride. The white gloved Grand Master is about to award them for their contribution to society, as these are no ordinary men, - as the narrator's voice of the advert can be heard saying something along the lines of: “*Honours are in celebration of the sofa delivery men, burglar alarm engineers and pork pie fillers who keep Britain going*”.

When they finally reach the Alter, they're rewarded with pint of Strongbow cider, and the mass ranks of brothers go ape-shit with joy. Of course the advert is tongue in cheek, but again, as I say it adds to the gradual “Big Society” [which is far from Jake the Peg and his extra Clegg, own ideas, - and all they are doing is putting forward the Freemason/Illuminati ‘Common Purpose agenda] role, by making the world of Freemasonry appear as if it's just another of those everyday things, which again it is for a few, but not for the many. - And this is exactly the kind of thing, hundreds of other occult linked and implied movies, books, TV series and advertisements, that have been around for years now, and in which many of us have become familiar with, even love and regard as harmless fun, - and yeah, technically you could argue that's what they are.

Please remember I am not a religious person whatsoever, so therefore not some kind of religious zealot with a hidden agenda. We the public, like to be made scared shitless and pay good money to be frightened at times, yet knowing or thinking it's all a role-play, fictitious and not really real. Yet what all this is really subliminally doing, is simply making the occult more acceptable, it even makes it seem completely inoffensive, pleasurable and acceptable in such a way, that it endorses it all. See I believe evil is manmade, like their religions, you're not born evil, but your taught it, good and bad, black and white are the same as divide and rule, take your pick, what team are you going to support, who are you batting for, what are you, a Jew, Muslim or Christian, and if one of them, which one, a Catholic or a Protestant? If you live in a family that swears expletives all the time, then the words cunt, fuck, shit, bollocks etc., will not shock you when hearing these kinds of words used by other people, and no doubt would also be part of your day to day vocabulary.

If you were brought up hearing your parents, or other members of your family and friends making derogatory comments about your neighbours such as; you see that white - English piece of shit at Number 6, that black bastard at Number 17, that stinking Paki at Number 9, that thick Paddy at Number 23 or that fucking Yid at Number 11, then it's very likely your grow up as a racists, or at least share similar points of view, and ideas. If you're raised listening to classical music, then that's going to be normal to you, though abnormal to the millions of working class kids whom basically are not, and therefore you could very likely be taunted, or even bullied by those other kids at school, if they were to ever find out about your love and understanding of classical music in general. If you are brought up in an environment where things are said, shown and displayed on a regular basis, where you can see, either on the TV, or big screen, men, women, children and even animals in the case of Mickey Mouse casting spells, wearing pointed hats, robes and waving wands, mixing potions and saying magic words etc., you will obviously become immune and find them acceptable, normal and a everyday occurrence.

Again I'd like point out that what I'm raising here really doesn't personally bother me as such, and in a sense you could say I don't give a toss, as like I've said I don't wish to come across as some kind of moralistic cape crusader, - I'm just wanting to complete the overall picture of what I'm trying to purvey to you, as I understand how easily children are influenced by my own experiences. And on the subject of cape crusaders, when I was a 8 years old, and as a direct result of watching too much *Batman and Superman*, I was truly convinced, so were many of my friends of that same age group, that we could fly, - though I almost killed myself in the process, when on one day I decided to jumped off a branch on a tree, thinking flying is what I would start to do, even the resulting thump on the ground and subsequent bruising and pain that followed, still didn't dispel my belief in not being able to fly, I just kept the crash landing to myself, of course I could fly, - perhaps I just needed a bit more practice, - though I never attempted to do so again! I mention this embarrassing scenario, so as to highlight how vulnerable children's minds are. - *"It is the emergence of mass media which makes possible the use of propaganda techniques on a societal scale. The orchestration of press, radio and television to create a continuous, lasting and total environment renders the influence of propaganda virtually unnoticed precisely because it creates a constant environment. Mass media provides the essential link between the individual and the demands of the technological society"*, - Jacques Ellul.

The Masonic/Illuminati plans go unnoticed by distracting us and our true inquisitive minds that then helps to prevent drawing attention to themselves, and what they're in fact really getting up to. Apart from us obviously in constant fear of losing our jobs or getting our benefits cut, the rising cost of living, increase in taxes and the constant barrage of bills, and whether we're going to get blown pieces or shot at simply going outside to put the rubbish out. Then in addition to all that the other main techniques that is used, and how it's achieved is by bombarding us with frequent self gratuitous doses of all kinds of entertainments; theatres with musicals, dramas and comedies, cinemas with nonstop action packed violent movies or cartoons, with TV's nonstop propaganda news bulletins, relentless soap operas and reality shows like; *Strictly Bollocks, the B Factor, Britain's Not Got Talent, So you think you can Dance, Dancing on thin Ice, Family Fortunes* and a whole heap of other shitty game shows etcetera.

Then not forgetting the CD's, DVD's, crap radio shows and Wii console games. 24hr TV shopping, auctions and pornography shows etc., and I could go on and on forever. Then if that's not your cup of tea, let's not forget the constant barrage of sports coverage available such as; football, rugby, baseball, netball, basketball, cricket, boxing, wrestling, golf, darts, motor bike and formula one racing with beautifully skimpily dressed young ladies standing around doing absolutely jack shit, other than enticing the raincoat brigade of men, or stopping the young lads not yet lost their virginities from switching channels more frequently, - and hold-up not forgetting that mother of all sports, - Curling!

All this equates to 24/7-365 non-stop brain numbing distractions of the most outlandish and incredible mix-mash of entertainments of every nature deliberately being used as instruments of social engineering and enforcing whosoever's policies, for the sole purpose of preventing people from paying too much attention to the realities of the Masonic/Illuminati, and their New World Order, as well as the raping and pillaging that their crooked politicians are blatantly carrying out, and right under our very noses, - and how bad and corrupt the social, economic and political situations in our countries truly are.

[1] <http://www.museum.tv/eotvsection.php?entrycode=roddenberry>

[2] "Demonology: Demon Names: Leonard, Leviathan, Lilith, Lucifer <http://www.hellhorror.com/demons/demonology_alpha/L/>.

[3] "Mind Control Theories and Techniques Used by Mass Media.<<http://www.scribd.com/doc/39160910/Mind-Control-Theories-and-Techniques-Used-by-Mass-Media>>.

[4] Islam Channel :: One World - One Ummah - One Channel

<<http://www.islamchannel.tv/forums/showForumReply.aspx?forumID=20509&name=Reviews+and+Media&catID=2&mode=>>.

[5] "Edutainment: How the Teletubbies Teach Children." <http://www.crossroad.to/text/articles/teletubbies10-99.html>

[6] "Captain Pugwash : TV Classics from When We Were Kids." <<http://www.wwwk.co.uk/television/shows/kids/captain-pugwash.htm>>.

[6a] <http://www.meandmy monsters.co.uk/meet-monster-norman.php>

[7] "Formula One gridlock as Ferrari take action" <<http://article.wn.com/view/WNAT09769256CBF3B331DAE67C0BE8E3EA81/>>.

[8] "Ferrari in spotlight over 'subliminal tobacco ads'" <<http://uk.eurosport.yahoo.com/29042010/58/ferrari-spotlight-subliminal-tobacco-ads.html>>.

55. It's cool to be in the Brother-hood

The gradual increase in Masonic symbolism being constantly seen in mainstream advertising, and that the public's own interest, - especially so amongst the younger generations in this subject seems to be growing at a rapid rate. No doubt Hollywood films, the music industry, TV programmes and authors such as Dan Brown and his books; *The Da Vinci Code* and *The Lost Symbol*, and other many hundreds of films such as, - though it must be said it's predominately about werewolves and vampires, it still has an *New Moon Rising* underlining current of the occult, aspects of Freemasonry-the brotherhood and its symbolism in particular prevails throughout it.

Many young musicians are inserting a reference to Freemasonry in some of the lyrics to their Hip-Hop and Rap songs, and other music in general. Even the likes of Madge alias Madonna, Lady Gaga, Beyonce, Jay-Z, Kanye West etc., have, and still are contributing to this ever increasing phenomenon and love to endorse the craft. Jackets, T-Shirts, caps and other items of clothing are being sold with a whole array of symbolism, from the all seeing eye, pyramids, the compass, horned salute, skull & bones etc., [see photo section]. Many youngsters are attracted to the thought of Satanic worship, it makes them feel as though their being bit of a bad boy or girl, and the brother reference, is how many of them address one another in the hood, which is befitting to their hoodie style and dress-code etc. - So yeah, I can see why the misinformed youth are finding their new discovery in Freemasonry intriguing, mysterious and more interesting than normal mainstream religions.

The majority of music acts across the globe are managed by the same Masonic mafia who control the media, the arena's and most of the major outlets that can promote music worldwide, Simon Cowell, is the new music king, and a 33rd Honorary Freemason. No one can compete, as they will quickly be removed from that arena unless they have Masonic bankers backing them. Glastonbury promotes their symbols with a huge pyramid stage each year at one of their ritual sites. And creepily the infiltration of the occult into the music industry that heavily and subliminally influences many children at a formative age increases by the day. Jay-Z's latest video called *Run This Town* [featuring Rihanna and Kanye West] contains occult symbolism relating to secret societies,^[1] as does numerous other like artists videos and music. It has been long rumoured that Jay-Z is part of some sort of occult order [probably Freemasonry] due to the hints slipped in his songs and his imagery. *Run This Town* certainly adds fuel to the fire, - no doubt he does it on purpose and appreciates the attention it gets him, as he has been steadily displaying occult symbolism in his songs, videos and in the designs of his clothing line *Rocawear*, with its Rockefeller twang, [see photo section].

He and other song artists have lately been inserting all sorts of references to Freemasonry, the Illuminati and other orders, and love to appear in other videos containing occult meanings [see Rihanna's; - 'Umbrella' or Beyonce's; - 'Crazy in Love'] - During MTV's 2009 Video Music Awards it blatantly included occult themes such as a blood sacrifice by Lady Gaga, and with Masonic symbolism, and references to Freemasonry initiations. The awards programme is beamed and viewed all around the world and were quite different from other previous awards shows, as it appeared to focused on a very limited number of artists, whom all three I believe are female Freemason's of the Eastern Star, they were *Beyonce*, *Taylor Swift* and *Lady Gaga*.

The awards show was a well thought out, choreographed and staged events of acted out rituals in which the chosen ones [the artists] became the main characters within the script. To ordinary members of the public or your average kind of MTV viewer, they would most probably been unaware of what was play acting practices of the occult. However to those familiar and members of such Orders, such as the Freemason's, they would have instantly been thrilled decoding the references to sacred rituals. The music industry's High Priestess Madonna or plain old Madge here in the UK, opened the show with a very solemn tribute to Michael Jackson. And as I've already touch on in other parts of the book, Madonna is a well known, though not fully appreciated by all as an ambassador and devoted follower of the Kaballah, as

is George Bush Jnr., and of course many others, the esoteric school of Judaism which is studied in most occult orders.

Though Rabbi Ariel Bar Tzadok explained how she uses [or abuses] the Kaballah's symbolism in her music: - "*I discovered that Madonna's famous dabbling with sacred Jewish mysticism has taken an interesting turn. In her latest music video for the theme song of a new James Bond movie, the 'material girl' of old, is transforming herself into a 'Kabbalah girl'. Aside from the traditional Madonna blend of music and sensuality, in this video we see Madonna has a Holy Name of God tattooed onto her right shoulder. Tattooing, mind you, is a practice forbidden under Torah Law, all the more so abhorred by the Kabbalah. Granted the tattoo may not be real or only temporary but nonetheless, any expression of performing a forbidden act is itself forbidden and inexcusable. Later in the video we see Madonna winding leather straps around her left arm in the exact same format and style as holy Tefillin, are worn by religious Jewish men*". The Tefillin consist of a small leather box containing sacred parchments, that also has straps that are then strapped to one's left biceps and the strap is wound down the left arm and around the hand. - "*Madonna did not go so far as to defame the Tefillin boxes themselves. Yet, it is quite clear that the wrapping of the straps around her arm is done in orthodox Torah style*".

The winners of the 2010 *Britain's Got Talent* show were an acrobatic act called *Spellbound*. It's well known that the producers of the show, - its background set and designs, costumes and music choice etc. have a lot of influence as to how the final presentation of the act will appear live on TV. *Spellbound* are a 13-strong troupe of mix sex and of various ages, - as a guess I would say there were four 17 to 18 years, four 13 to 16 years and the remainder around the age of 11 to 13 years old. The makeup department had covered their bodies with a shimmering bronze like kind of makeup that helped emphasis their toned muscles and six-packs, whilst giving that bronze-statue like appearance as the end result. All the boys had their blonde hair side parted and cut in a short, back and sides 1930's style. The whole troupe wore black leather clad shorts and bikini's in which three of the young girls, - in a true Madonna Kabbalistic form had leather straps running down one of their arms in a fair representation of the Tefillin, or it could be argued, of Madonna.

The music they performed to was that powerful and haunting piece of music *O'Fortuna* composed by the German Carl Orff, who was among one of the most favourite composers of the Nazi party alongside *Wagner*. - *Spellbound*; with their young fit athletic bodies and clear cut Aryan like definitions, and their dazzling display of fitness and physical prowess gave a performance as close as you could have got to a 1930's Nazi party theatre act as you could of possibly expected, - and even more so like a homoerotic Aryan fantasy routine sent by the Nazis' to the 1936 Berlin Olympics to demonstrate great German strength, - and rather coincidental as we lead-up to our own 2012 London Olympics, which is all good as there are a very good act. And you can bet your ass we will see these kinds of similar acts of physical strength and prowess in the opening of that ceremony, no doubt be led by *Spellbound* themselves ^[2]. - So here we have this constant odd theme, that on one hand appears to be in opposition, i.e. 'Nazi/Fascism v All things Jewish', when in fact they appear to be in unison; sending out subliminal messages in different directions, yet meeting up at the same destination; 'Freemasonry'. ^[3]

Madonna's tribute focused on the fact that, [and what some people term: *Jehovah Wickedness*], Jehovah Witness Michael Jackson was from another world, and a king, but she insisted on the fact that he was also a human being! The audience as if in prayer bowed their heads as they absorbed the words of wisdom that fell from the lips of High Priestess Madge. American actor, comedian, and musician, Jack Black was dressed on the stage as a heavy metal warrior type bloke on steroids to promote a video game. At one point he asks the audience to; "...*put their devil horns in the air*" - and then proceeds to pray to the *Dark Lord-Satan*. ^[4] Of course the whole thing is done light-heartedly with a comical slant, but this has to be, it goes out around the globe at various times throughout the day and well beyond the watershed in many countries. And plus by encouraging such a thing as a prayer to Satan, in a comical, and so-called mocking way, permits it to be inserted into primetime TV without getting a tsunami of complaints from the god-squad or and concerned parents in general.

So as a result to Black's request, the pre-rehearsed scene was that everybody threw up their devil horns hand sign [see photo section], then took each other's hands and prayed to Satan, as they do in Satanic rituals and circles. Okay, people could say: "*Calm down wont you, they're only having a bit of harmless fun...*", and this could well be true, but nevertheless I need to include these kind of happenings, so as the reader gets the bigger picture and theme I am trying to converse throughout the book, and you will see that,

- no indeed it's not just a bit of harmless fun when you consider it's subliminal effect, and the significance this kind of message sends out to the world, and the sinister meanings that could be interpreted from it.

Part of *Lady Gaga's* performance was that she appeared covered in blood symbolising her [rapid] rise to fame and the sacrifice she had to make in order to succeed.

The scene goes on with obvious references to Freemasonry and hints to the occult and ritualistic aspect when Freemason's are known to carry-out in ritual dramas at their lodges; live re-enactments of allegorical and symbolic stories.

Then when her bloodied body was lifted into the air, a peculiar light came out from between two Masonic styled pillars as the dancers raised their arms in the air in praise. Many ancient religions carried out ritual sacrifices to please the gods, with blood-sacrifices being viewed by black magicians as the ultimate way to collectively evoke spiritual energy, which still is, or at least was part of the ceremonies carried-out at Bohemian Grove in front of huge statue of Moloch in the form of an Owl, and which I mention further on. The final scene of the performance suggests the presence of this mysterious force and energy was only obtained after a blood sacrifice was made.

This is also the very same award ceremony that singer Kanye West suddenly appears on stage snatching the microphone out of the hand of the just nominated Taylor Swift, who won the Best Female Video award. He proceeds to ridicule her and say; "*Beyonce has one of the best videos of all time*". In others words, how come she won. The press and media in general, fell hook, line and sinker for this pre-rehearsed publicity stunt and staged setup, so did I, as I remember reading about it and seeing the film footage, and thinking how out of order it was for him to do that, not knowing the truth behind it then. This scene caused so much controversy and earned Kanye West, and what the Americans say; the title of "*Douchebag [asshole] of the year*" plus the honour of being called a Jackass by the President Obama.^[3]

This scene was in fact Taylor Swift's "mock initiation" into the inner sanctum on this particular music fraternity. Almost all groups, brotherhoods and gangs carry out an initiation process to test the recruit's character, strength and worth. The initiate, in this case Taylor Swift is humiliated in front of her peers and indirectly told that she is not worthy to be on the same stage as Beyonce, the queen of the ceremony^[5]. - Swift's ordeal was to have Kanye ruin her first ever award, and to be told that she didn't deserve this recognition. The rapper is known for these kind of stunts during award shows, [which makes me feel as if those times were also set-up.], so he was the perfect candidate to make it all seem unexpected and the real thing, - yeah alright!

Following Taylor Swift's public humiliation, and a quick dress change, "Queen Matron", Beyonce, then supposedly decides to unexpectedly call Taylor Swift up on stage to let her have her moment. When instead of appearing perhaps from the audience and in the same dress she had just received the award in, she seemed to pop out from backstage [as if waiting for her cue] in a red dress which was strikingly similar to Beyonce's. By Taylor Swift being called on stage represents the fact that she is now been accepted as an "equal" to Beyonce, and part of the chosen ones, a "Star" in her own right, and no doubt a member of the Eastern Star, with Beyonce as a fellow member high Matron. Their matching dresses also conveyed the sense of belonging to the same group and that she had passed the test and her initiation into the first degree.^[6]

Then as if that wasn't enough excitement, the capstone of the night was then put into place following the performance by a singer named *Pink*, Alecia Beth Moore [born September 8, 1979], better known by her stage name *Pink* [stylised as *P!nk*], is an American singer-songwriter, musician, acrobat, and occasional actress who rose to fame in early 2000.^[7] Billboard Top 40 Money Makers music list of 2010, showed that Pink was the 6th highest paid artist of 2009, with an annual income of more than US \$36 million! And her contribution to the Video Music Awards ceremony had her partaking in a Masonic Initiation [see photo section], that any Freemason who watched this performance would have instantly recognised its meaning recalling their own initiation into the First Degree when they too first joined the fraternity.

The candidate for initiation is stripped of all material possessions and dressed in a strange and peculiar garb. This includes a blindfold and a length of rope called a cable tow. The blindfold used represents secrecy, darkness and ignorance as well as trust. The candidate is led into the lodge room for initiation but is not able to see what is happening^[3]. He is bound about the waist and arm with the cable tow. The singer Pink is blindfolded and bound with ropes. Her costume exposes her left breast, exactly like Masonic initiates. Instead of having her left leg exposed, Pink's costume bears a chequered pattern which is very reminiscent of floors in Masonic lodges^[8]. Pink's then performed a dizzying display of acrobatics which undoubtedly left her and the audience feeling somewhat disoriented, and which is also a feature of

Freemasonry's First Degree initiation: His eyes are then bandaged against and a cord in the form of a noose is passed round his neck. At this point the novice is entering the marginal stage, associated with ordeals; he cannot see, his sense of direction has been confused and he has been dressed like a victim ready for execution. ^[8]^[3]

- [1] "Jay-Z's "Run This Town" and the Occult Connections." <<http://www.nwolibrary.com/news/esoteric/496-jay-z-occult>>.
- [2] "Spelbound win Britain's Got Talent <<http://uk.tv.yahoo.com/blog/article/421203/page-214/spelbound-win-britains-got-talent.html> [D.McCann]
- [3] "The Daily Irritant: How to Become A Music Star. <<http://www.irritant.blogspot.com/2010/01/how-to-become-music-star.html>>.
- [4] Signs, Part II " Giovanni's World." <<http://giovanniworld.wordpress.com/2009/09/30/signs-part-ii/>>.
- [5] "Vigilant Citizen." <http://www.cosmiccookout.com/posts/Vigilant_Citizen/>.
- [6] "Nah Right " Video: Snoop Dogg on Lopez Tonight." <<http://nahright.com/news/2010/01/15/video-snoop-dogg-on-lopez-tonight/>>.
- [7] "P!nk Artist Information from Lyrics.net." <<http://www.lyrics.net/artist/P!nk>>.
- [8] "Occult Symbolism And Rituals Displayed At The 2009 <<http://www.abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread509267/pg1>>.

56. The Illuminati & Gang Culture

So it's taking into consideration the above kind of musicians and alike, that I could, and can directly hear music CD's, see the DVD's and the kind of regalia the youth of today including my own relatives and their friends and others like them are listening too, watching and wearing without really understanding their true significance. This has nothing to do with me getting old, or out of touch, quite the opposite really, as it shows you I'm well in touch, - and is certainly not the same kind of over-reaction from days-gone-by when Elvis Presley started gyrating his hips and pelvis, thus landing him the apt title of "Elvis the Pelvis" much to the dismay of many onlookers in them days. Nor is it your kind of old fashioned Hollywood portrayal of the Hells Angels with their leather clad studded jackets emblazoned with a "Death's Head" motif on it, and patches displaying the name and location of their clubs, - alongside with their initiated pissed-on and oil stained jeans, bike chains and knuckle dusters, and Roman style wrist grips, shoulder to shoulder taps, or head knock kind of greetings, showing very similar Masonic practices done by many a Freemason.

Not that group's such as the Hells Angels [not Hell's with an apostrophe, due to the original designer forgetting to include it at the time of registration and going to the printers and patch makers, so it stuck as it is] are that different than the actual Freemasons, as they too are a "brotherhood", a secret society with their own initiations, rituals, oaths and pledges. Many of their clubs, also known as "Chapters", as are the Greek fraternities of the Alpha, Delta Kappa colligate organisations that I cover further on, - or simple referred to as Motorcycle Gangs. Their motto is: "*When we do right, nobody remembers. When we do wrong, nobody forgets.*" ^[1] This organisation also has a hierarchical structure with names and positions of club members who wear a patch/s denoting their position or rank within the organisation. The patch is rectangular, and displays a white background with red letters and a red border and usually worn above the club location patch. They utilise a system of patches, similar to military medals. Although the specific meaning of each patch is not publicly known, the patches identify specific or significant actions or beliefs of each biker ^[1a]. And of course there's a special one if you actually kill a member of a rival gang.

The Hells Angels official web site attributes design of the official "death's head", a skull wearing a helmet and wings insignia to Frank Sadilek, past president of the San Francisco Chapter. The colours and shape of the early-style jacket emblem [prior to 1953] were copied from the insignias of the 85th Fighter Squadron and the 552nd Medium Bomber Squadron. ^[1] - "*Are the Hells Angels going soft?*" I thought anything like what happened recently would have been dealt with 'out of court' and by other certain ways of persuasion! On the 27th of October 2010, in an article written by James Covert in The New York Post - it read: "*The Hells Angels are ready to rumble with some of the biggest names in fashion - in court!*" The tough biker gang sued the upscale Alexander McQueen label, along with Saks Fifth Avenue and Zappos.com, for selling handbags, jewellery and clothing that it says bear its skull-and-wings "Death Head" design. The suit alleges that Saks and Zappos - without the motorcycle gang's permission - have been selling Alexander McQueen items with names like the "*Hells Angels Jacquard Box Dress*" and the "*Hells Four-finger Ring*," which retail for \$1,565 and \$495, respectively. ^[4]

Mind you, I have to give them their due, as in addition to seeking unspecified damages, the suit also requests the recall and "supervised destruction" of the offending merchandise. The Hells Angels have successfully sued *Disney* and *Marvel* comics in recent years. Their weekly meetings are called "Church", and oddly enough, instead using fanciful titles such as the Freemasons do with names like; Worshipful Master, Grand Master Mason etc., the Hells Angels are more business like using ordinary titles such as

President, Vice President and Sergeant at Arms etcetera. There are many ex-army or still serving members of the armed forces who are Hells Angels members to this day. – Hells Angels are often given a bad press, but on the 14th March 2010, 15,000 bikers rode through the Wiltshire town of Wootton Bassett, the site of one of Britain's newest traditions; to honour British troops serving in Afghanistan ^[5]. The Hells Angels were formed in the USA in 1948, and has spread worldwide to 29 countries with over 200 recognised Chapters who have and are in control of a percentage of the worlds drug supplies, though particularly cannabis, acid and speed, as opposed to cocaine and heroin, and have access to arms and weapons in general and a contributing reason as to why they're becoming a regular target of the SWAT and police teams in the US, who are more concerned about the weapons build up than their illicit drug dealing etc.

Returning to my point, as nor am I talking about your rat or snake eating Ozzy Osborne type of heavy metal bands thrashing away their so called devils music with reversed subliminal messages being blared out, or being played by some spotty faced greasy haired juveniles locked inside their cannabis-skunk smoked-ridden bedrooms. - No, what I noticed and see, was and is much smarter, more eloquent and dangerously sublime, as it appears sophisticated, sexy, enchanting and cool, it's endorsed by world celebrities, company brands and logo's, and backed and sanctioned by most religions and their churches, so therefore many will question as to what can be so wrong or bad about it then?

I could, and perhaps you too have seen the way they greet each other, their hand signs and terminology, their clothing is emblazoned with occultist and Freemasonry symbols, patterns and designs. You only need to flick through your channels to see the kind of acts knocking out R 'n' B, Hip-Hop, Grime or Rap and other hardcore tunes on channels such as MTV and other similar music channels. Apart from many videos being reminiscent to porno films, with dance moves simulating having hardcore sex on the dance floor, and not in just your ordinary missionary position, we're talking proper doggy style and bone grinding in the most contorted of ways, that some of these girls and boys can actually kiss their own arseholes. You can see the occultist and Masonic links and other things I have just described in many of these young stars videos, if not in their clothes, it could be the way the props and sets are designed, or perhaps something else is in the background. Where it's been shot and the location can also have some kind of symbolic significance, the lyrics in their songs, their hand signals and gestures are all part of the illusion.

So it's taking into consideration the above kind of musicians and alike, that I could, and can directly hear music CD's, see the DVD's and the kind of regalia the youth of today including my own relatives and their friends and others like them are listening too, watching and wearing without really understanding their true significance. This has nothing to do with me getting old, or out of touch, quite the opposite really, as it shows you I'm well in touch, - and is certainly not the same kind of over-reaction from days-gone-by when Elvis Presley started gyrating his hips and pelvis, thus landing him the apt title of "*Elvis the Pelvis*" much to the dismay of many onlookers in them days. Nor is it your kind of old fashioned Hollywood portrayal of the Hells Angels with their leather clad studded jackets emblazoned with a "Death's Head" motif on it, and patches displaying the name and location of their clubs, - alongside with their initiated pissed-on and oil stained jeans, bike chains and knuckle dusters, and Roman style wrist grips, shoulder to shoulder taps, or head knock kind of greetings, showing very similar Masonic practices done by many a Freemason.

Not that group's such as the Hells Angels [not Hell's with an apostrophe, due to the original designer forgetting to include it at the time of registration and going to the printers and patch makers, so it stuck as it is] are that different than the actual Freemasons, as they too are a "brotherhood", a secret society with their own initiations, rituals, oaths and pledges. Many of their clubs, also known as "Chapters", as are the Greek fraternities of the Alpha, Delta Kappa colligate organisations that I cover further on, - or simple referred to as Motorcycle Gangs. Their motto is: "*When we do right, nobody remembers. When we do wrong, nobody forgets.*" ^[1] This organisation also has a hierarchical structure with names and positions of club members who wear a patch/s denoting their position or rank within the organisation. The patch is rectangular, and displays a white background with red letters and a red border and usually worn above the club location patch. They utilise a system of patches, similar to military medals. Although the specific meaning of each patch is not publicly known, the patches identify specific or significant actions or beliefs of each biker ^[2]. And of course there's a special one if you actually kill a member of a rival gang.

The Hells Angels official web site attributes design of the official "death's head", a skull wearing a helmet and wings insignia to Frank Sadilek, past president of the San Francisco Chapter. The colours and shape of the early-style jacket emblem [prior to 1953] were copied from the insignias of the 85th Fighter Squadron and the 552nd Medium Bomber Squadron ^[3]. - Are the Hells Angels going soft? I thought

anything like what happened recently would have been dealt with 'out of court' and by other certain ways of persuasion! On the 27th of October 2010, in an article written by James Covert in The New York Post – it read: “*The Hells Angels are ready to rumble with some of the biggest names in fashion - in court!*” The tough biker gang sued the upscale Alexander McQueen label, along with Saks Fifth Avenue and Zappos.com, for selling handbags, jewellery and clothing that it says bear its skull-and-wings “Death Head” design. The suit alleges that Saks and Zappos - without the motorcycle gang’s permission - have been selling Alexander McQueen items with names like the “Hells Angels Jacquard Box Dress” and the “Hells Four-finger Ring,” which retail for \$1,565 and \$495, respectively.^[4]

Mind you, I have to give them their due, as in addition to seeking unspecified damages, the suit also requests the recall and “supervised destruction” of the offending merchandise. The Hells Angels have successfully sued Disney and Marvel comics in recent years^[4]. Their weekly meetings are called “Church”, and oddly enough, instead using fanciful titles such as the Freemasons do with names like; Worshipful Master, Grand Master Mason etc., the Hells Angels are more business like using ordinary titles such as President, Vice President and Sergeant at Arms etcetera. There are many ex-army or still serving members of the armed forces who are Hells Angels members to this day. – Hells Angels are often given a bad press, but on the 14th March 2010, 15,000 bikers rode through the Wiltshire town of Wootton Bassett, the site of one of Britain’s newest traditions; to honour British troops serving in Afghanistan^[5]. The Hells Angels were formed in the USA in 1948, and has spread worldwide to 29 countries with over 200 recognised Chapters who have and are in control of a percentage of the worlds drug supplies, though particularly cannabis, acid and speed, as opposed to cocaine and heroin, and have access to arms and weapons in general and a contributing reason as to why they’re becoming a regular target of the SWAT and police teams in the US, who are more concerned about the weapons build up than their illicit drug dealing etc.]

Nor am I talking about your rat or snake eating Ozzy Osborne type of heavy metal bands thrashing away their so called devils music with reversed subliminal messages being blared out, or being played by some spotty faced greasy haired juveniles locked inside their cannabis-skunk smoked-ridden bedrooms. - No, what I noticed and see, was and is much smarter, more eloquent and dangerously sublime, as it appears sophisticated, sexy, enchanting and cool, it’s endorsed by world celebrities, company brands and logo’s, and backed and sanctioned by most religions and their churches, so therefore many will question as to what can be so wrong or bad about it then?

I could, and perhaps you too have seen the way they greet each other, their hand signs and terminology, their clothing is emblazoned with occultist and Freemasonry symbols, patterns and designs. You only need to flick through your channels to see the kind of acts knocking out R ‘n’ B, Hip-Hop, Grime or Rap and other hardcore tunes on channels such as MTV and other similar music channels. Apart from many videos being reminiscent to porno films, with dance moves simulating having hardcore sex on the dance floor, and not in just your ordinary missionary position, we’re talking proper doggy style and bone grinding in the most contorted of ways, that some of these girls and boys can actually kiss their own arseholes. You can see the occultist and Masonic links and other things I have just described in many of these young stars videos, if not in their clothes, it could be the way the props and sets are designed, or perhaps something else is in the background. Where it’s been shot and the location can also have some kind of symbolic significance, the lyrics in their songs, their hand signals and gestures are all part of the illusion.

The birth of the ‘Mafia’ & Young Revolutionaries

To understand the current “*Facebook-revolutions*” sweeping the globe today and predominately in the Middle-East, - is to know about Mazzini’s ‘*Young Societies*’. Giuseppe Mazzini [1805 –1872], the “*Soul of Italy*”, was an Italian philosopher, politician and 33° Freemason accredited for helping to bring about the modern Italian, in place of the several separate states that many were once dominated by foreign powers and still existed there during 19th century, - Italy became ‘one state’. At Mazzini’s his funeral in Genoa, 100,000 people attended, he’s buried in an incredible Masonic mausoleum with two huge pillars either side, and that help’s keep the keystone in place. After three years of intense revolutionary training [1827-1830], Mazzini concentrated on ‘recruiting rebellious youth’ to further he’s and his backers cause of a needed revolution.

In 1831 he was exiled to France, and in 1832 he specifically founded for his young revolutionaries their own form of fraternity based on the same kind of hierarchal system found in Freemasonry, prefixed by the

word “Young”. By 1833 “Young Italy” had grown to 60,000 members. In 1835, with help from Freemason Lord Palmerston [1784-1865], who was twice as Prime Minister of the UK in the mid-19th century, Mazzini founded “Young Europe” in Switzerland. And “Young” societies and groups continued to form in new territories and long after Mazzini’s death, and similar thing is obviously happening in the middle-east, Tunisia, Libya, Egypt and Bahrain with no doubt help by the Muslim Brotherhood. In the US they were called “Young America”; in England, “Young England” and in Turkey, “Young Turks”. In Europe, they were generally called “Young Europe”. “Young societies” consisted of radical and riotous youth, many of whom were later initiated into Templar Grand Orient lodges in their respective countries.

The Scottish Rite hierarchy directed their activity, while the Masonic press described them as students expressing their grievances, a bit like we’re hearing today. It’s alleged all ‘Young society’ members throughout Europe were taught the art of subversion by Grand Orient Freemasonry. They were ready when called upon to agitate, demonstrate, instigate worker strikes, hold rallies, or spy, bomb, and assassinate. Also known as “Anarchists and Nihilists”, they were reckless of every consequence, using dynamite, the knife, or the gun for the benevolent cause of Grand Orient Freemasonry. Msgr. Dillon, author of *Grand Orient Freemasonry Unmasked, - As the Secret Power behind Communism* [1942], specifically mentions that these “hoodlums” [whose protection had been written into the French Constitution], would go to Paris where they were taught the use and manufacture of dynamite. Although ‘Young society’ members in Mazzini’s day were described as loose-knit with no direction, they were in fact highly organised ^[6], - again another feature in today’s organised protests and marches, banners paid for, t-shirts printed, balloons flying and flags being waved etc., just take our recent “Purple Revolution” for “political reform” here in the UK, that followed our fixed coalition government, and what was jumped on and exploited by Cameron’s poodle, oops I mean spare leg Clegg, as he said he’d back them all the way.

Out of the “Young societies”, some were wealthy, whilst the majority were working class and middleclass students, whilst others were paid rioters, again still a tactic used today, - as Hosni Mubarak did when he paid some camel riding camel-boys, to ride into town and shot-em-up and whip up a frenzy in February’s 2011 uprising in Tahrir Square, Cairo, Egypt. And like there is an ‘invisible hand’ paying one lot of ‘youngs’ in Libya to act as anti-Gaddafi’s, whilst on the seeing hand Gaddafi is paying his own group of ‘youngs’ to fight for him, - again in Libya, they call themselves ‘tribes’, though I see them more like separate political parties, and therefore the term ‘gangs’ is a far more correct interpretation. Like today’s protesters, the majority of the “Young societies”, had no jobs at all, yet spent money freely, - a mystery to those who had no knowledge of their Masonic backers, and like many gang members today, they’re not all into drugs and crime, yet a invisible hand filters down the ranks to keep these gangs indirectly employed, and there to be called on whenever their “services” are needed.

After their grievances were aired by the Masonic press, [Mazzini was also exiled to England and in 1858 he founded another journal in London, called *Pensiero e azione* “Thought and Action”] public opinion turned in the direction favourable to Grand Orient Freemasonry. In short, “Young society” members were hoodlums trained to do the bidding of the Templar Scottish Rite hierarchy. Their duty was to spread the secular Templar revolution throughout Europe. Mazzini was their leader, and with his firm of “young societies”, Mazzini brought about Italy’s Masonic Revolution, and rioting took place all over the country throughout the 1850’s, it’s said during these uprisings, “Young Italy” hoodlums, with no skills or aims other than causing havoc, supported themselves by kidnapping for ransom, robbing banks, looting or burning businesses if protection money was not paid.

Doesn’t this sound all familiar, isn’t this exactly what’s happening again, or should I say, never stopped occurring, and that are home-grown gangs here in the UK, like they are in the US, Russia, Europe and cropping up all over the place, - are not young individual hooligans, but are in fact only in existence because the bigger gangsters in our own government quarters and alongside their crooked banksters in the financial world, want them there, - so whilst you and your family are too shit scared to walkout the front door, them cunts are robbing our countries economies dry. It’s been alleged this so called “riffraff, rabble come hooligans” became known as “Mazzini’s Association For Insurrection and Assassination, or the other explanation of the acronym; “Mafiusi”, are the initial letters of five Italian words: Mazzini Autorizza Furti Incendi Avvelenamenti [Mazzini Authorises Thefts, Fires and Poisonings, thus M.A.F.I.A. was used, and lil old organised crime was resurrected out of the ashes. - Tings that make you go; “Hmm...”

The “hoodie”, with their heads hung down, and own street walk, - that some even think that it’s cool to have the jeans hanging down so low, you can see their pants with their arses exposed, giving you the unfortunate view of a “*Full Monty*” builders-crack looking back at you, whilst giving the term a “new moon rising” quite a different meaning all together. It’s also an affront, - a sign relaying; “*I don’t give a*

fuck and you can kiss my arse". [It's meant to say you're a criminal, as when the police remove your trouser belt before placing you into a police cell, and is for the same reason why some remove the shoelaces soon as they have purchased or obtained a new pair of £150 trainers. – These items have to be removed when a suspect is placed into police custody, one reason is to prevent the prisoner from attempting to commit suicide, and the other is to prevent them from trying to attempt to strangle a police officer, or fellow cellmate!] The "hoods" are reminiscent to the hooded brotherhood from ancient times, such as "Blackfriars Monks" - P2 Lodge [see photo section]. Boys from the "hood" and the gangs are increasing, - each having their own secret codes, hand signals and meanings.

Drug dealing as well as taking is becoming both rife and prevalent within our societies, with the killings and shootings going through the roof and soaring throughout the hoods and the "brotherhoods" in general. Don't forget, - what starts over there, ends up over here, and we're gradually getting there here in the UK, with Europe and the rest of the world is following suit. - A kid from the heart of America, the UK, or in fact any westernised country who feels that society has let him down, - can be a very dangerous individual, and especially so if he has underlying emotional and family problems. In urban cities, gangs fill this void, and particularly in America with its cult status, macho gun-world and militias groups, - and where belonging to other fringe organisations, secret societies and fraternities is just an everyday occurrence, and the same direction we're going in over here in the UK, Northern Ireland and Europe. *"The mockery made him feel an outsider; and feeling an outsider he behaved like one, which increased the prejudice against him and intensified the contempt and hostility aroused by his [physical] defects, which in turn increased his sense of being alien and alone. A chronic fear of being slighted made him avoid his equals, made him stand, where his inferiors were concerned, self-consciously on his dignity."* - Aldous Huxley, Brave New World.

I grew up in the heart of London's east-end, [between the 1960's and late 1990's], in Hackney, and at a time when it was declared the country's poorest borough. I lived off the high street in Upper Clapton's 'E5' [post code] section, and where part of that stretch of the high street is notoriously known as *'Murder Mile'*. It's a typical long straight high road like many running through London and the rest of the country, with many side-streets coming off from the left and right, these side turnings are riddled with pathways and alleys which lead to a myriad of tower blocks, council estates and townhouses that are scattered in between individually old and new houses of privately built and fenced off dwellings of the more affluent and privileged kind of folk, whom most are "outsiders" and new to the area, and viewed upon as middleclass kind of lefties, who seem to love a bit of rough, mainly because it's their second home. Diane Abbott is the Labour MP for the area, but still sends her own children to private schools outside the borough.

I too was in a sense part of a gang, where I was allegiant to certain people, and I have been involved in serious fights and commotions that either involved getting seriously injured, or seriously injuring others. I've been stabbed, bottled, and glassed, shot at, and cut wide open when I loss in excess of five pints of blood, and was moments away from dying. I have given as much out as I have received, and supposed in a sense I now realise it had to come around, as karma will one day get you one way or another. Life and death situations were a regular theme on the streets and the people I ran with, [was involved with]. I had bit of a name for myself, and some locals regarded me as a 'face', [a person with a reputation, normally linked to crime or violence], as did the police.

When I was younger I was regularly "tooled-up" [carrying a weapon], and when I got sucked into more serious crime, I carried a gun, normally a 9mm Berretta. So without going into too much further detail, these days are long behind me, yet I obviously have firsthand knowledge and experience about the world of criminality and gang culture in general, that basically is the same the world over, so whether you're on the streets of Los Angeles, New York, Rio Janeiro or the side streets of Hackney, - the gangs are all run in a similar hierarchical brotherhood style and fashion wherever they might be. And like all things in this life, corruption stems from the top, and a 'no-body' can't really corrupt anybody, whereas a 'somebody' can corrupt almost anyone.

Somebody higher up in the 'food-chain' in turn uses their many ranks and layers of subordinate soldiers, who in turn gradually filter down the chain their merchandise of goods or orders of command they wish to sell or see carried out. Businesses like Tesco's need a back-up and support system that solves the logistical nightmare of being able to constantly and regularly distribute and deliver their products to their thousands of branches up and down the country, and where it could be argued that some of the prices they charge is certainly criminal! Well like most other 'Crims', they too need this network of distribution, after all if you're sitting on a few tons of Marijuana and Cocaine, you need to be able to shift it quickly and

efficiently. Many drug dealers would love to be simply able to open up their own stores like that of Tesco's, or should I say, drug merchants like that of the alcohol and tobacco industries, - and until they do legalise drugs, - the only way they're going to be able to sell them, is via their vast network of rabbit warrens, drug cartels and their related street gangs who end up doing the final distribution.

If governments [the Illuminati] really wanted to get rid of this violent gang culture, [who also indirectly allow cheap drug prices to be maintained, and easy access of weapons made possible to the gangs], that's a blight on any society, - then they simply would've legalised drugs. If they did legalise drugs, then those who are that way inclined, or are presently drugs addicts, will remain so, and those who presently don't take drugs, - wont. Crime as we know it will almost become virtually nonexistent, that is of course not including the regular anti social crimes that are committed solely due to the excessive consumption of alcohol. But house burglaries, car-crimes, muggings and a whole load of other theft related crimes most certainly would come to an end. Because after all, anyone determine enough to want to experiment or take drugs can presently do so and obtain them as easily as buying a bag of sweets if they wish. The only real problem with illegal drugs is the shit their presently mixed with. We should also bear in mind, - just because cigarettes and alcohol are freely available, it doesn't then make those sorts of persons whom wouldn't, or don't necessarily smoke or drink, then wish to go out and do so. I am a recovered alcoholic and ex-drug addict, so should know what I'm saying. Education, price structuring and the way the world is presently run is a contributing factor as to why many of today's youth drink or take drugs so excessively, - but that's a whole separate issue, and one that can't be dealt with here.

Where I born in Hackney, there are now gangs such as the; *Hackney Posse, E5 Bang Bang, Springfield Man Dem Crew*, and many others. These sorts of gangs are all over the country and in every town and city. The reason and fact about most gun related incidents and crimes, such as drive-by shootings and point blank murders etc, - is because they are mainly orchestrated by the older gang members, and then carried out by the younger ones in the brother-hood, within their neighbour-hood, and as I say, like most things in this life it works on various multi levels. It sends out a clear message to other rivals gangs; don't fuck with us, or your end up dead etc., as well as keeping the other troops in order. The older members might be carrying out orders from higher up the chain of command, and the younger more ambitious kind of gang members are willing enough to show off their prowess and make a name for themselves within their "hood" and to their own gang, and more importantly to the elder gang leaders in the area who many aspire to become like, - and believe it or not, this is why so many are prepared to carry-out such blatant and wanted acts of violence.

To shoot someone for no apparent reason, or for the slightest 'dis', [sign of disrespect], is basically an automatic rite of passage to obtain VIP status in your local gang and "manor", the gang leaders will then put them on a pedestal, and they too will be in the money, [As in a sense they've worked their way up "Jacob's Ladder", and are now on a higher degree, - remember were talking about working class kids here, who many have never had or experienced much money in their lives, their families have fuck all to live on, and are taught via the media and Hollywood that you got to do whatever it takes in this "dog eat dog" world to reach those upper levels in life.], it's no more dealing in eight's or tenth's [1/8th or 1/6th of an ounce deals], as they are now trusted to deal with oz's [ounces] and kilo's [kilo's], and fast cars and women are guaranteed, - as is prison and death which is now a more likely outcome and scenario than ever before, as revenge is on the mind of those connected to their crimes and whom they have "taken-out" and left a void in the life's of their loved ones. Most of those whom do these sorts of killings and crimes are themselves addicted to one kind of drug or another, which means they're never really in the right state of mind, and don't really care for their own lives anyway, - as how can you, if you can take it away from someone else that easily?

The "Bloods" whose colours are 'red', are a street gang founded in Los Angeles, California, the gang is widely known for its rivalry with the "Crips", whose colours are 'blue'. They're identified by the colours worn by their members and by particular gang symbols, including distinctive secret hand signs and passwords ^[7]. Crips are publicly known to have an intense and bitter rivalry with the Bloods and lesser feuds with some Chicano gangs. Both the Bloods and Crips are made up of various sub-groups known as "sets" whose members are regarded as soldiers, - between which significant differences exist such as colours, clothing, drug operations and political ideas which may result and quite often does result in open conflict with each other.

The Crips are one of the largest and most violent associations of street gangs in the United States, with an estimated 30,000 to 35,000 members. By the late 1990's, thousands of members of the Bloods were

establishing themselves as a formidable force among gangs and continued a steady drive for recruitment. At this time, the Bloods were more violent than other gangs but much less organised^[8]. Numerous slashings with razor blades and craft knives and stabbing attacks were reported during robberies, and were discovered to be part of initiations into the Bloods. This “Blood in ritual” has become the trademark for the Bloods. Since their creation, the Blood gangs have branched out throughout the US. Members of both the Crips and Bloods have infiltrated, and have been documented in the US military, and can be found in both US and overseas bases.

The truth of the matter and the only reason criminal gangs such as the Crips and Bloods exist and have survived for so long, is because indirectly they’re funded by the bigger boys from the Illuminati cabals via the La Cosa Nostra/Mafia downwards, who in turn are among those very same people who run the majority of the secret societies whom J.F. Kennedy was describing in his speech when he said: The very word ‘secrecy’ is repugnant in a free and open society; and we are as a people inherently and historically opposed to secret societies, to secret oaths and to secret proceedings. He died, they won, as he’s no longer here and they’ve increased a thousand fold since the time of that speech in 1961. However, let’s not be fooled, as it’s quite obvious the Kennedy’s were too, in their time, one of the elite Illuminati families, and like I’ve said before and point out in my “dartboard” analogy, the world of the Illuminati is full of competing cabals and fraternities, with Freemasonry being the biggest and favourite of them. As Freemasonry, typically represents Protestantism, whereas the Jesuits represent Catholicism, Kennedy was unfortunately on the wrong side of the fence you could say. Like our Royal family here in the UK, no one single person, group or family is above the “Establishment” and the same applies within the world of the Illuminati. And it is with this kind of knowledge, that it’s no surprise to me that the top Freemason/Illuminati can employ who they like to carry out whatever level of crime they wish to have sanctioned.

The Crips are a primarily, but not exclusively, an African American gang, founded in Los Angeles, California in 1969 mainly by Raymond Washington and Stanley Williams, though many others actually accredited the funding and setting up of the Crips by the CIA via James Warren Jim Jones [1931-1978], who helped fund Washington and Williams criminal activities^[8]. Drug addict, “Jim Jones” was the founder and leader of the Peoples Temple,^[9] which is best known for the November 18th, 1978 mass suicide of more than 900 Temple members in Jonestown [looks like he had a bit of the Cecil Rhodes moment, after too naming the town after himself, like Rhodes did with Rhodesia], Guyana along with the killings of five other people at a nearby airstrip, who one was Leo Ryan, and who remains the only Congressman in US history to have murdered in the line of duty.

I’ve seen the film footage of this shooting, and it’s as if someone from somewhere such as the CIA, just simply wanted to eradicate Leo Ryan, and prevent him from flying back to the USA and reporting what he had really seen and learnt about what was really going on in Jonestown Peoples Temple. Jones was a Freemason, who did what Freemasons are recommended to do, which is infiltrate the church. He was born in Indiana and started The Peoples Temple a religious ‘cult-like’ organisation founded in that state in the 1955. Jones and the Peoples Temple later moved to California, and both gained notoriety with the move of the Peoples Temple head quarters into the former Freemason Albert Pike Memorial Scottish Rite Temple in San Francisco during the 1970’s. Jones and his wife Marceline adopted several children of at least partial non-Caucasian ancestry; he referred to the clan as his rainbow family, and stated: Integration is a more personal thing with me now. It’s a question of my son’s future.^[9]

Many American gangs of today are offshoots of what was in a sense once a legitimate group or organisation that was first formed to help fight against racism and suppression, though like all good things such as the origins of Freemasonry, infiltration by criminals have wormed their way into these such fraternities, and it’s all now a matter of power, control and money. These kinds of groups unwittingly do the exact opposite to what they were originally meant to have stood for, and this natural development has intentionally been achieved by the Illuminati, like they do, and did in all cases of colonialism, which is to break-up and divide and rule over the many splintered and fractured groups, which is much more easy to handle and control. The Latin Kings: aka the Almighty Latin King and Queen Nation [ALKQN]^[10] is said to be the largest and most organised Hispanic street gang in the USA, which has its roots dating back to the 1940’s in Chicago, Illinois, where it first emerged after several young Puerto Rican males on the north side - and later, Mexican males on the south side of Chicago organised into a self-defence group to protect their communities. The initial intention was to unite all Latinos into a collective struggle against oppression and to help each other overcome the problems of racism and prejudice that newly arriving Latino immigrants were experiencing. Hence, the name “Latin Kings and Queens”, which as it denotes, is

a reference to members of all Latino heritages ^[11]. They organised themselves as a vanguard for their communities. Like the Black Panther Party an African-American revolutionary leftist group, who were active in the US from the mid -1960's unto the 1970's.

The Black Panther Party achieved national and international impact through their deep involvement in the Black Power movement and in US politics during this period, as the intense anti-racism of the time, and is today considered one of the most significant social, political and cultural currents in US history ^[12]. And then there are many other groups and gangs, such as The Young Lords which began as a Chicago turf gang in the 1960's in the Lincoln Park neighbourhood ^[13]. When they realised that urban renewal was evicting their families and saw police abuses, some became involved in June 1966, in the "Division Street Riots". So as I say, the origins of these sorts of groups that once struggled against social injustices and for political empowerment began to lose touch with their roots and grew into some of the largest and most infamous criminal gangs in America. The group's members became involved in crimes including murder, drug trafficking, robberies and other organised criminal activities. ^[10]

The leader of the Latin Kings, Luis Felipe [a.k.a. King Blood], to avoid imprisonment for his criminal activities in Chicago, moved to New York, where he was later convicted of killing his girlfriend, which he claimed was a drunken accident. While in jail, he got permission from his "superiors" in Chicago, and what they term the "motherland", to start the New York chapter of the Latin Kings which grew very rapidly into the Almighty Latin King and Queen Nation [ALKQN]. He designated himself as Inca and Supreme Crown of New York State. Whilst still in jail, using hand-written letters, he gave members orders to kill enemies, as well as disobedient Latin Kings, in order to preserve discipline. In 1995 Antonio Fernandez [a.k.a. King Tone] was designated Inca and Supreme Crown of New York State and New Jersey, and the ALKQN once again began a transformation. Today the Latin Kings are the largest Hispanic street gang, and the largest Chicago-based street gang, in the USA. Although the original Chicago members were of Puerto Rican descent, most members are now Mexican-American whose great portion of gang membership exists in Central and South America, unlike MS-13 Mara Salvatrucha [commonly abbreviated as MS, Mara, and MS-13] a transnational criminal gang that originated in Los Angeles and has spread to other parts of the United States, Canada, Mexico, and Central America. ^[14]

The majority of the gang is ethnically composed of Central Americans and active in urban and suburban areas. And the 18th Street gang, who are considered to be the largest criminal gang in Los Angeles, California. It is estimated that there are thousands of members in Los Angeles County alone. There are approximately 200 separate individual autonomous gangs operating under the same label.—the Latin Kings have a heavier presence within the United States. The gang has over 25,000 members in the city of Chicago alone and have organised "chapters" in over 41 states and several Latin American and European countries, including: Mexico, Spain, the Dominican Republic, Canada, Italy, Ecuador, Peru, Puerto Rico, Chile, Brazil, United Kingdom and others. The Latin Kings are mostly of Latino descent, with some Black, White, Asian and Middle Eastern members as well. Due to the organisation's blatant contradictory history, it is often debated about whether they are strictly a criminal organisation or a positive force in the community - as they have obviously taken on both roles at different points in time, as well as simultaneously. But isn't the same said about the Cosa Nostra/Mafia with all their charity work for the church.

Following raids back in 2009 by the FBI and other related agencies in Newburgh in the USA, which has a population of about 29,000, gang violence has been responsible for all but two or three of the sixteen or so murders in the city between 2007 and 2008, including five since January 2009. ^[10] George C. Venizelos, acting assistant director in charge of the F.B.I.'s New York field office, said it's going to take a dent out of two gangs. - The Bloods and the Latin Kings who are considered by law enforcement officials to be the most organised and dominant gangs in the city; the Bloods are the largest, with an estimated 160 members. Potentially we can take out a third of their membership, Mr. Venizelos said of the Bloods. At a news conference in White Plains, Mr. Bharara said; *"...the drug and gang problem in Newburgh had reached crisis proportions. - The situation in Newburgh has, quite simply, become intolerable ...these gang members are not wannabes, but die-hard, lifelong gang members"*, Mr. Bharara said. He added; *"We tried to bring new hope to Newburgh"*. - The indictments, - one focusing on the Bloods, the other on the Latin Kings, paint a detailed and disturbing picture of Newburgh's deeply entrenched gang culture.

The Bloods are broken into a number of subgroups, with names like Bounty Hunter Bloods, G-Shine and 9 Trey. Ranking members could and did call meetings of all the Newburgh Bloods. Attendance was mandatory, and at these meetings, ranking members organised their drug operations and ordered the

assaults or murders of rival gang members who had invaded their territory, according to the indictment. They used code words: Members; referred to a person who had been targeted for an assault or murder as “food”, or a “plate”. People were inducted into the gang in a process known as; bringing them home. They brought in crack cocaine from Manhattan and the Bronx and often used minors to distribute the drugs, act as lookouts and carry weapons, the indictment states. [This is exactly how it works the world over, including here on the streets of the UK, kids on skateboards or BMX bicycles, whiz-up and stop and car windows and openly serve up their wares of crack and smack, whilst completing the prearranged deal in a matter of seconds, then reported back to their elders waiting around the corner.] While the Bloods control the largely black northeast end of town, the Latin Kings territory included Benkard Avenue and William Street in the largely Hispanic southeast end, according to the second indictment. Smaller in number, the Latin Kings held regular meetings and required their members to pay dues. Like the Bloods, they closely guarded their drug territory from outside dealers, except those willing to pay extortion fees known as rent, the indictment states.^[17]

Despite all this, what’s not often spoken about, and what John Lennon was referring to when he said: “...the CIA gave us LSD”, along with their experiments I’ve already mentioned, at rock concerts and festivals during the 1960’s, and with the help of CIA operatives such as Ken Kesey, the author of *One Flew Over the Cuckoo’s Nest*, and his band of followers known as the Merry Pranksters and whom I’ve also spoken about in my Monterey and Woodstock festivals sections. But it goes without saying many other criminal gangs, and murderers, rapists, drug addicts and alcoholics were created or came about using victims of the Project MK-ULTRA created in children’s homes, mental homes, hospitals and prisons, and other CIA facilities like the Peoples Temple Jonestown compound in Guyana, which was a CIA trauma camp used to breed, groom and brainwash a whole range of vicious criminals.

Project MK-ULTRA, was the code name for a covert, illegal CIA human research program, run by the Office of Scientific Intelligence. This official US government program began in the early 1950’s, continuing at least through the late 1960’s, and it used both US and Canadian citizens as its test subjects. The published evidence indicates that Project MK-ULTRA involved the use of many methodologies to manipulate individual mental states and alter brain function, including the clandestine administration of drugs and other chemicals, sensory deprivation, isolation, and verbal and sexual abuse. It utterly astounds me to see the incredible lengths our governments around the world go to in order to make their lives and job’s easier to take complete and total control over us. Much of this kind of information is common knowledge in the West, yet how is it, that so many people can’t even seem to contemplate that 9/11 was very likely an inside job, though admittedly carried out by a relatively small number of covert secret service people, - as it is these kinds of “projects” that gives you a real insight into how covert government operatives - under orders from higher up the chain of command treat their “own” people.

All details relating to MK-ULTRA were classified, though through a Freedom of Information Act [FOIA] request in 1977, a cache of 20,000 documents were uncovered relating to project MK-ULTRA, and leading to the Senate Hearings of 1977. The documents revealed the CIA Agency poured millions of dollars into studies examining methods of influencing and controlling the mind, and of enhancing their ability to extract information from resistant subjects during interrogation. One MK-ULTRA document dated 1955, gives an indication of the size and range of the effort, it refers to the study of an assortment of mind-altering substances described as follows: “*Substances which will promote illogical thinking and impulsiveness to the point where the recipient would be discredited in public. - Materials which will prevent or counteract the intoxicating effect of alcohol. Materials which will render the induction of hypnosis easier or otherwise enhance its usefulness. Substances that will help enhance the ability of individuals to withstand deprivation, torture, and coercion during interrogation, and so-called brainwashing. Materials and other physical methods which will produce amnesia preceding events and during their use, - a knockout pill, which can surreptitiously/covertly be administered in drinks, food, cigarettes, as an aerosol, etc., which will be safe to use, provide a maximum of amnesia, and be suitable for use by agent types on an ad hoc/off the cuff basis. A material which can be surreptitiously administered by the above routes and which in very small amounts will make it impossible for a person to perform physical activity*”.

MK-ULTRA operated in conjunction with the Ukiah State Mental Institution and several orphanages. Jonestown was the only facility of its kind ever fully revealed [and it’s been alleged that no doubt there were and are many more facilities just like it around the world] and to this day very few know that Jim Jones was a CIA programmer & that he ran the San Francisco Housing Authority, [aka the projects], in fact most subsidised housing projects were CIA projects.

[1] ^ “Hells Angels MC World”. Hells-angels.com. <http://www.hells-angels.com/>

- [2] Gangs; A Journey into the heart of the British Underworld, Tony Thompson (journalist) (2004) ISBN 0-340-83053-0
- [3] *Hells Angels Official Web Site: History*, <http://www.hells-angels.com/HISTORY.html>
- [4] "Hells Angels Sues" <http://www.myfoxphoenix.com/dpps/news/hells-angels-sues-fashion-companies-over-death-head-design-dpgonc-20101027-fc_10315346>.
- [5] "Roar of respect: 15,000 bikers ride through Wootton Bassett" <http://forums.canadiancontent.net/news/90768-roar-respect-15-000-bikers.html>
- [6] "The "Secret Society" Behind Osama bin Laden and his al-Qaeda." <http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol_middleeast04.htm>.
- [7] "Urban Dictionary: Bloods." <<http://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=Bloods>>.
- [8] "Crips facts - Freebase." <<http://www.freebase.com/view/en/crips>>.
- [9] Brazil, Jeff. "Jonestown's Horror Fades but Mystery Remain." *Los Angeles Times*. December 16, 1999.
- [10] "Latin Kings dealt heavy blow in Madrid." <<http://www.thinkspain.com/news-spain/17678/latin-kings-dealt-heavy-blow-in-madrid>>.
- [11] "Portal:Gangs - <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Portal:Gangs>>.
- [12] "Black Panther Party - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Black+Panther+Party>>.
- [13] Abramson, Michael et al. *Palante: Young Lords Party* McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1971. (out of print) ISBN 978-0070001572.
- [14] ^ "About Mara Salvatrucha MS-13". *source*. <http://www.zimbio.com/Mara+Salvatrucha/articles/2/Mara+Salvatrucha+MS+13>. Retrieved 2009-09-24
- [15] ^ Pollack, Ricardo (2005-01-24). "Americas | Gang life tempts Salvador teens". BBC News. <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/americas/4201183.stm>. Retrieved 2010-08-09.
- [16] What is a gang manifesto." <http://wiki.answers.com/Q/What_is_a_gang_manifesto>. [D.McCann]
- [17] "Seventy-Eight Members and Associates of Newburgh, N.Y" <<http://www.prnewswire.com/news-releases/seventy-eight-members-and-associates-of-newburgh-ny-bloods-and-latin-kings-charged-with-narcotics-trafficking-crimes-93708809.html>>.
- [18] "Project MKULTRA" <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Project_MKULTRA>.
- [19] "Thread 'Satanic Music Industry'" <http://boardreader.com/thread/Satanic_Music_Industry_Page_6_Lets_Roll_eimfXdpl.html>.

57. Bohemian Grove

As mention before, and as this book should hopefully be able to clearly show, is that those on the upper echelons of Freemasonry - own true beliefs are in the realms of "occult"; that include Lucifer, Adonai, Satan, Baal, Beelzebub, Bael, Agares, Vassago, Samigina, Marbas, Elchai vel: Sadai; The Living God or Almighty Omnipotent Omnipotence or the Beast, - and many more names, - or whatever you want to call him, it, her, - as it's all the same to me when I am referring to the Master Number of Glory 666 [not forgetting the 72 Names of God, the 216 letters in total made up of three verses of 72 letters, [216 x 3 = 666, the Master Number of Glory] and who is the Freemasons real "Omnipotent Being", as opposed to a grey bearded old man in Michelangelo's Creation of Adam, or perhaps the kind of image you might have of him, it or her. Freemasonry's very foundations and whole ethos is based on King Solomon. *The Lesser Key of Solomon* is divided into five parts, *Ars Goetia*, *Ars Theurgia Goetia*, *Ars Paulina*, *Ars Almadel* and *Ars Notoria*.^[1] *Ars Goetia* serves as a key component used to conjure up and evoke sprits, you simply can't seriously be properly involved or indoctrinated into the fraternity unless you know and practice such works as King Solomon's *Ars Goetia*, what's the bloody point of joining the sect in the first place if you don't, as you might as well, just join your local church, Mosque or synagogue and be done with it!

I reiterate, I don't believe in any manmade religions, simply because they were devised by man. I say throughout the book, that no one can or cannot prove the existence of God, so therefore I suppose the same applies to what we call the Devil. Again I say about my own beliefs, which is I can only imagine what is perceived as God or the Devil, as being that of forms of invisible energies, say on par with something like electricity, gravity, magnetic fields, and the pole ends of the earth. Maybe were looking at these sorts of forces working in unison, whilst at the same time in opposition to each other like that of AC/DC electric currents, the winds, and the sea tides etc. - i.e. Positive = God/light/good, whilst Negative = Devil/dark/evil.

Rituals such as the Operation Mistletoe held in the Ashdown Forest during the WWII, are a still a regular occurrence all around the world, - and can only imagine similar rituals were, and they still are held in regards to helping defeating their enemies, in such countries like Iraq and Afghanistan, and suppose one of the main reasons forests are a favourite haunt, in addition to "Sylvan" traditions, Thor's Oak, the Irminsul or the "Tree of Life", is because they can also offer great seclusion. These sorts of events are regularly attended by many very rich, prominent and famous people, and which take place and occur on frequent intervals throughout the year and all over the globe, and in places such as Bohemian Grove, which is apart from other things, a sexual playground for many American and world leaders, as well as many politicians from all over the world, and a certain Italian comes to mind.

Cathy O'Brien

Others whom have attended over the decades are gangsters-mobsters-bankers-businessmen-top entertainers-lawyers and members of the military to name but a few, and who are all initiates of the Masonic, Illuminati Brotherhood. Bohemian Grove is 75 miles north of San Francisco in California, near the hamlet of Monte Rio alongside the Russian River in Sonoma County. - Cathy O'Brien mentions Bohemian Grove, - to those of you who haven't yet heard of Cathy O'Brien, she is a woman who was mind controlled as a young child via the MKULTRA Project, and who has since spoken-out after escaping from a US government sex slavery syndicate. Cathleen Ann O'Brien was born in 1957 in Muskegon, Michigan. Her father Earl O'Brien was a prolific paedophile and one of Cathy's first memories was being unable to breathe because his penis was in her mouth. ^[2]

Such trauma automatically triggers Multiple Personality Disorder [MPD], because the young child's mind wishes to shutout such horrifying experiences. Her father's friends were also allowed to abuse and rape the young Cathy, and her brothers, just as her father and mother had been abused when they too were children. Her mother was sexually abused by Cathy's grandfather, a leader of a Masonic Blue Lodge. She was taken through long and painful deprogramming sessions lasting more than a year which dismantled compartments in her mind and allowed her to remember what happened to her - and who did it. She co-authored a book called; *TRANCE-Formation of America* which was originally written in graphic detail for the USA's House of Representatives; Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence Oversight in 1995. In it, she amazingly accuses world leaders such as George W Bush, Bill and Hillary Clinton as being among those of her abusers, and decided to write the book some years after Mark Phillips rescued her daughter Kelly and her from the White House/Pentagon level MK-Ultra mind control victimisation ring. ^[2]

To most people who have lived rather a sheltered life, might feel inclined to look upon Cathy's story [or even mine!] and her version of events with suspicion, and in some respects, which I've said before, this is a healthy attitude. - What you're about to read is quite mind blowing, and the old saying that "fact is stranger than fiction" certainly rings true here. Like most of the subjects I cover in this book, they're controversial, thought provoking and hopefully challenging, that you'll need to open your mind and think outside the box to be able to fully appreciate and understand the revelations that are being presented to you, and once you've done so, you'll be armed with a kind of 'insider knowledge', as its unlikely your come across this kind of information in your average kind of books, - and if you could, you're most probably have had to of read in excess of a hundred books in order to be able to read, collate and process such a broad volume of gathered facts and data. What I am writing, I hope will educate you and help empower you, you will now be able to look upon our so called world leaders, those "pillars of society" and their brown tongued lackeys in a different light, you're be able to clearly see them for the bunch of evil men and women they really are, and realise only you can get to grips with your life, as none of these bastards give one iota for you, you're family or anyone one of us in this manmade and controlled corrupt Masonic world we're presently trapped in.

Cathy O'Brien had previously been stopped from presenting her compiled eyewitness testimonies, supporting medical documents and hard evidence to all local, state and federal legal bodies for so-called "reasons of National Security". Despite already going to the police, which are all virtually linked, influenced and controlled by the Freemasons—to give you an idea see photo section of police badge symbols. Now bearing in mind my own experiences with the police officer admitting to being able to plant fingerprints on an object someone hasn't touched before, and when I was granted Nolle prosequi - immunity, so as to silence me; "*in the public interest...*", so I wouldn't hinder the Crown Prosecution Service's cases against the many IRA trials that were going through appeal courts at around the same time as my case. So this kind of tactic Cathy O'Brien is saying in respect to her being silenced for "*reasons of National Security*", is not as farfetched of an occurrence to have happened to her, and which no doubt many of her critics have either raised, or suggested this is perhaps the case. Hopefully, with what I have so far presented in this book, it will perhaps help allow you to free your mind, and accept Cathy's story as an honest account as to what she really experienced and went through. – Once it became clear that she would not be able to address the Congressional Committee, *TRANCE Formation of America* was written and published by her and others, then released en masse and which has and still is being read by people all around the world today. ^{[2][2a][3]}

Her first book has been followed up by another book titled: *ACCESS DENIED* which was written to explain certain details that were included in *TRANCE*. - With Cathy's, Mark's and Kelly's, [her daughter] lives and liberty on the line, *TRANCE* was hurriedly condensed from courtroom testimony into a book

form, and privately published by the authors in September 1995. - While TRANCE has become known worldwide in many licensed translations as one of the most successful US government whistleblowers book ever written, it was never intended for the public who had no reference for understanding mind control, nor was it to be considered a book. Rather it is what it is, - a true and to date uncontested document for the US Congressional Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence Oversight.

TRANCE is Cathy O'Brien's, documented testimony she provided to US courts, US Congress, and the United Nations Commission on Human Rights Abuses of her existence as a CIA Project MKULTRA mind control slave. - ACCESS DENIED - For Reasons of National Security is the rest of their true life's story, which required 16 years for the authors to survive and 3 years for them to write. This book was written for everyone and especially for the thousands who have read TRANCE and were left to imagine pertinent details that could not be included. 1. How did Cathy recover from being tortured out of her mind until age 30, when intelligence insider Mark Phillips triggered and rescued her and her daughter Kelly away from their CIA operative handler? 2. What are the documented details of how Mark & Cathy survived the state and federal and Congressional judicial gristmill, aptly called the criminal justice system. 3. Last but not least, what are the facts as to how Mark & Cathy were able to survive long enough to globally expose the criminal acts of some of the most politically powerful people who are still in control of our planet to this very day? ^{[2a][3]}

Here is just a tiny part of what she says about where she was taken and regularly abused, and among those places is Bohemian Grove where; - "...they were forced to serve the perversions of their abusers". These include satanic rituals, torture, child sacrifices and blood drinking, all in which take place on the exclusive 2,700 acre estate in among the redwood trees. She says; Slaves of advancing age or with failed programming were used as sacrifices, I knew it was only a matter of time until it would be me... - ...the Grove has a number of rooms for different perversions including a *Dark Room*, a *Leather Room*, a *Necrophilia Room*, and one known as the *Underground Lounge*, spelt as *U.N.derground* on the sign.

Robed men at Bohemian Grove stand alongside a large fire worshipping a 40 foot stone owl. The owl is the symbol of Moloch or Molech, an aspect of Nimrod/Baal. Moloch, demands the sacrifice of children and it was to this deity that the children of the Babylonians, Hebrews, Canaanites, Phoenicians and Carthaginians were sacrificially burned. This picture provided visual support for the claims over many years that "*Druid rituals*" were being performed at the Grove with people in red robes marching in procession chanting to the Great Owl - Moloch. The Romans called the owl by the same word that meant witch. The Greeks said, the owl was sacred to Athene, the ancient Mesopotamian Eye Goddess and her staring owl-like images have been found throughout the Middle East. The owl was also the totem of Lilith, the symbol of the bloodline genes passed on through the female, and other versions of the triple goddess of the Moon. ^{[2][3][4]}

In Biblical texts, the word seed very often means offspring. The laws given to Moses by God expressly forbade the Israelites to do what was done in Egypt, or in Canaan. You shall not give any of your children to devote them by fire to Moloch, and so profane the name of your God ^[5]. - Leviticus 18:21: And you shall not let any of your seed pass through l'Molech, neither shall you profane the name of your God: I am the Lord. - Jeremiah 32:35: And they built the high places of the Ba'al, which are in the valley of Ben-hinnom, to cause their son's and their daughter's to pass through the fire l'Molech; which I did not command them, nor did it come into my mind that they should do this abomination, to cause Judah to sin. In John Milton's: *Paradise Lost*, Moloch is one of the greatest warriors of the fallen angels; First MOLOCH, horrid King besmeared with blood, of human sacrifice, and parents tears, though for the noyse of Drums and Timbrels loud. Their children's cries unheard, that pass through fire...^[6] The owl has been symbolised as a witch in bird form, and is associated with witches in the symbols of Halloween. There is a tiny little owl embedded within the design on the dollar bill, it's so small you need a magnified glass to see it, [see photo section]. The symbolism of being able to see in the dark and with a 360 degree range of vision, are also appropriate for a Brotherhood deity and the 'all seeing eye'. Outside of strictly Jewish Qabalah the 72 Names or angels are attributed to each 5 degree semi-decan of the zodiac [5 x 72 = 360], to the cards of the tarot, and so on. ^[2]

These world famous Brotherhood initiates at Bohemian Grove burn a Celtic wicker effigy at the start of their camp to symbolise their; *Ging, gang, goolie goolie whatcha...*religion. The population of Britain has been manipulated into doing the same every November 5th when effigies of Guy Fawkes are burned to mark the day on which he tried to blow up Parliament. [The 1973 and 2006 remake film *The Wicker Man* is about a deeply religious Police Sergeant, Neil Howie [Edward Woodward/Nicolas Cage] who receives information that a young girl has gone missing on a remote island off the coast of Scotland. He flies to the

island to investigate, shows a photo of the missing girl to the locals, but they deny her existence. Howie starts noticing the islander's bizarre customs and lifestyle with increasing disbelief. He meets Lord Summerisle, [Christopher Lee in the 1973 version], who explains that they are all practicing Pagans. Howie is deeply offended, and accuses them of murdering the girl as part of a bizarre ritual. He then attempts to leave the island in order to report his suspicions to the chief constable of the West Highland Constabulary, and wanting to catch the islanders at whatever twisted game they are playing with the girl [whom he decides is still alive, but destined to be sacrificed], but finds that his airplane has been sabotaged. Howie is instead snared by the islanders. They imprison him in a giant Wicker Man^[7] then set it on fire. It is their belief that his virginal, "Christian life" will appease their 'Pagan gods', and bring bounty to the next harvest -The 'human sacrifice' is the belief of most Satanic worshippers.

A local community newspaper; *The Santa Rosa Sun*, reported in July 1993 about the Cult of Canaan and the legend of Moloch at Bohemian Grove, but police investigations into alleged murders on the site have predictably led nowhere. Regular attendees at Bohemian Grove are known as Grovers and among them are people like George Bush, Gerald Ford, Henry Kissinger, Dick Cheney, Sir Alan Greenspan the head of the Federal Reserve, and Knight Commander of the British Empire since 2002. Jack Kemp, [Bob Dole's running mate at the 1996 US election], Alexander Haig, the former Defence Secretary, Casper Weinberger and George Shultz, former Secretaries of State and a long list of the best known politicians, businessmen, media people and entertainers in the world, let alone USA^[2]. Steve Bechtel, the head of one of the world's biggest construction company, attended Bohemian Grove during the 1980's while his company obtained massive contracts thanks to the spending decisions of the "World Bank" and its president A. W. Clausen, another "Grover". According to researchers, there is a waiting list of some 1,500 people anxious to pay the initiation fee of \$5,000 and annual dues of \$2,500 [these are approximate prices for 2009/10] which is peanuts, and only a token fee. This is a summer camp and satanic centre for the elite who run the planet, and where many of the real decisions are made before they become public, if of course they ever do. There is picture from 1957 of Ronald Reagan and Richard Nixon sitting at a table at Bohemian Grove listening to Dr Glenn Seaborg, who was involved in the discovery of plutonium and worked on the Manhattan Project which produced the bombs that were dropped on Japan. Doctor Edward Teller, the "father of the H-bomb", was also a member. Both Reagan and Nixon, were part of this elite occult club more than 40 years ago, and would go on to become presidents of the USA. In fact, every Republican president since Herbert Hoover in 1945 has been a member, as have most Democrats, including Bill Clinton.^{[2][2a][3]}

It was in Sonoma County, not far from Bohemian Grove, that 12-year-old Polly Klaas was found murdered in October 1993, and it's been alleged, that it was quite likely done by Satanists. She was kidnapped from her bed while her mother and sister slept in the next room. Her grandfather, Joe, had not long publicly endorsed a book called: *Breaking the Circle of Satanic Ritual Abuse* by a former Satanist Daniel Ryder. - To the uninitiated, or for those like me who were ignorant as to how widespread ritual abuse really is, Google 'ritual abuse', you'll find not just hundreds, but thousands of links to cases that have been going on for decades and all over the world. - It exposes the ties between Satanists and the mind control programmes such as Project MKULTRA and Project Monarch. While in 1996 Richard Davies was found guilty of Polly's murder, the possibilities that he was a brainwashed patsy put up by brotherhood, are strong, as the facts point to a form of retaliation by the Satanists against her grandfather for endorsing Daniel Ryder's book, which was in fact attacking the Satanists. The coincidence is just a little too close for comfort, and doesn't it seem like coincidence-keeps raising its ugly head, as it seems to do so with most conspiracy theories which are in fact more likely to be nearer the truth, than just a theory.^{[2][2a][3]}

Davies, 42, listened impassively as the verdicts were read, then turned and made an obscene, dismissive hand gesture to a TV camera that was broadcasting the proceedings live from inside the San Jose courtroom, Davies was sentenced to death. A woman had called the FBI to say, she had escaped from a coven in Sonoma County and that Polly might be killed as part of a five-day Satanic Halloween Festival. She said Polly might be found near the Pythian Road on Highway 12 which is close to a 1,600 acre spread called the "Beltane Ranch". [The Greeks derived this place-name 'Pythia' from the verb *Pythein* [πύθειν, "to rot"]. The FBI ignored this warning, and Polly's body was later found near the "Pythian Road". She had been sexually assaulted and decapitated, but the authorities claimed she had been strangled, though this has never been proved as the body was far too decayed to determine this fact. Davies, who kidnapped her, was not even charged with the murder by the Sonoma County District Attorney's office until they were forced to act by protests from other police officers.

While still a child, Cathy O'Brien goes on to say that she was raped, abused and tortured by some very famous people. She says that she was raped by Pierre Trudeau, the long time Prime Minister of Canada, who as a Jesuit and at the time working closely with the Vatican. And was also raped again by Gerald Ford when he was actually President of the USA; raped by Ronald Reagan while he was President; and raped many times in the most brutal fashion by Dick Cheney, the White House Chief of Staff under Ford and the Defence Secretary of the United States under George Bush. Cathy is able to describe Cheney's office in the Pentagon in great detail. Cathy says; that Cheney told her on one occasion: "*I could kill you - kill you - with my bare hands. You're not the first and you won't be the last*". If this was all fiction, then why has 'no' injunction ever been made or applied for by those she accuses? All were alive and many still are when her books which have sold all around the world and in their hundreds of thousand, if not millions for the past 20 years, - then why hasn't she been sued for defamation of character, slander, false accusation, liable or any other appropriate charge by any of those she accuses? I know if anyone accused me of such crimes, - and even more particularly so, - as being in such a high powered and in the public eye positions, that many of them held and still hold, then why have they chosen not to challenge her, and at least try and have her books banned? Is it because at the end of the day they know what she is saying is most certainly the truth - and wouldn't want to take on the challenge of a cross examination?

Others have 'fun' playing something they call; '*The Most Dangerous Game*'. It involves threatening government slaves like Cathy and other mind controlled children and adults with appalling consequences if they are caught. They are then allowed to 'escape' into a forest, usually in some top secret military area like Lampe, Missouri or Mount Shasta, California, which are surrounded by a high fence to prevent any escape. George Bush, the man who called for a "...kinder, gentler America" in 1988, Dick Cheney: - "*My belief is we will, in fact, be greeted as liberators*". - 16th March 2003, and Bill Clinton; "*I'll say this again, I did not have sexual relations, with that women*" - 1998, often go after them with guns, Cathy says in her book and newspaper interviews. "*When they are caught, they are brutally raped, sometimes killed*", she says.^{[2][2a][3]}

The Mount Shasta compound, where Bush and Cheney shared an office is "*The largest covert mind control slave camp of which I am aware of.*" There she saw an enormous fleet of unmarked black helicopters, which, as researchers have revealed, are part of the Brotherhood's private army which is being installed to instigate the coup d'état against dissidents when the moment is deemed right, [and known to have been used in covert operations at night, on drug cartels and in countries such as Columbia and Mexico and were they do not want 'their' identity revealed.] Part of the cover for these military and mind control operations at the Shasta compound, Cathy says, is the country music scene at Lake Shasta, she says she was forced to marry a mind controlled Satanist called Wayne Cox, a member of the Jack Greene country music band. Greene, a CIA operative, was also a Satanist, she says. Cox's job was to further traumatise her to create more 'compartments' which could be used to program new 'personalities'. One night, she says Cox took her with him to the ruins of the Union Railway Station in Nashville and, using a flashlight, found a homeless man asleep. He ordered Cathy to "*Kiss the railroad bum goodbye*" and proceeded to shoot him in the head. [I personally know two blokes who admitted to pouring several bottles of highly inflammable GBH "poppers" over a fast asleep tramp in the Soho area of London and set alight to him, which resulted in his death.] "*That was horrific enough, but then he produced a machete and chopped off the man's hands before putting them into a zipper bag*".^{[2][2a][3]}

Cathy has 'confessed' at public meetings, and put this in writing and therefore declaring to be a 'unwilling' witness to various murders, and has accused Wayne Cox as a serial killer who invariably chops off the hands of his victims, - though saying that, without any evidence, could they ever prove it? This is a satanic signature, in an interview published in the *Contact* newspaper, Cathy said; "*By 1978, Wayne Cox, my first designated controller, was actively ritually and dismembering bums, children and those who "wouldn't be missed, and blatantly distributing body parts from his Chatham, Louisiana, home base to key Satanic capitals of several states which included the "Little Rock-Missouri route."* Government agencies know this, she says, but he is immune from prosecution because he works for them. Cox led Cathy to another spot on the Union Station site, the tower at the old railway depot, and waiting in the room for them, she says, were Jack Greene, members of his band and others, dressed in black robes. They were standing around a black leather altar, she claims. She describes the room as being draped in red velvet and lit by candles. Cathy was laid on the altar and subjected to rape and torture, while the Satanists performed a black magic ritual that involved sex, blood, and cannibalism. Years later when 'married' to another CIA asset, Alex Houston, she would be made pregnant and then artificially aborted many times so the fetuses could be used for satanic rituals.^{[2][2a][3]}

I went to school with three lads, they were about 13 and 14 years old, they dragged a 13 year old girl across some fields, and subjected her to the most horrific ordeal, the all took turns to rape her, one did so anally, two then urinated over her, whilst the other one defecated on her face. Whilst this finishing act was taking place, three other men in their 30's shouted out and ran towards the three boys and the poor tormented girl, the boys run and fled, and on the arrival of these men, the girl took a sigh of relief knowing her ordeal was over and she was rescued. Sadly this didn't happen, she was then again subjected to being raped and abused all over again by these three men who appeared to come and save her. The boys were caught and got 12 years each, two of the men were caught some years later and also went to prison, though I can't recall their sentences.

To belong to such an elite group of likewise individuals makes them feel very omnipotent, to be able to conduct human sacrifices right in front of their very own eyes, with others witnessing, aiding, abetting and colluding in such illegal barbaric acts with such impunity, and without fear of being arrested, charged or jailed, with the full knowledge that these rituals will never be exposed, or known about by anyone else other than those in your own inner sanctum; your "own kind", an elitist group of interbred and crossbred families who pass the baton on from one generation to the other, in their minds it puts them on par with God; [Far beyond the likes of a mere Harold Shipman, who personally killed in excess of 200 of his elderly patients, -and whilst in prison serving his 15 life sentences he was found dead hanging in his cell in 2004.

I say found hanging, as opposed to committed suicide, as I believe he was either hung by another prisoner, or at least assisted, so it was made possible he could have done so himself, whether he deserved it or not, which in my eyes he did, - is irrelevant, and the same goes with serial killer Fred West, he too was found hanged. - When I was away in Wandsworth Prison, London, there was an evil prison officer there that just happened to take a dislike to me, mainly because, on one particular morning I approached him for an application form to apply for a Visitor's Order [VO], to send out to my family so as to receive a visit. When, no word of a lie, he literally told me to; "*Fuck-off*", as soon as I was about to open my mouth. I wasn't going to stand for that, and told him in no uncertain terms to "*Fuck-off as well*", and much to everyone else's amusement, who witnessed and heard my verbal retaliation, including other prison officers, but who didn't hear him first swear at me, so looked like I was being verbally aggressive for no reason, and because of this and much to my detriment, from that day onwards my card was marked, by him and his cronies.

But what he was about to do next, was beyond doubt, bang out of order, as he decided to throw a rope into my cell, and had already tied it into a hangman's noose. I just shouted out to him: "*You fucking Wanker*", he just snidely grinned, slammed my cell door shut, and simply walked away. The following morning, my cell door opened-up and in he marched, looking me straight in the eye and said; "Still here then!" He looked around the cell, found the rope on the chair, then grabbed it and took it away, so as no one else would ever know it even happened. However, what if I was a person who had suicidal tendencies or similar dispositions, the outcome could have been tragic, - and quite a few blokes did commit suicide whilst I was away on various sentences, in fact it's quite a common and regular occurrence in many prisons.

The official line of inquiry into my so called "suicide", would have said something like this; "*He must of smuggled the rope out of one of the workshops and back to his cell, and which highlights the problem of how understaffed the prison authority really is, - as we haven't enough staff to cater for the all the needs of some of the many problematic prisoners we have in here, - and who should more than likely have been sent to a mental establishment, as opposed to being kept locked-up here for 23hours a day in a Category A section of a prison.*"

"*You're a God*", they tell themselves, and it is with this self-belief, they can authorise the biggest kinds of human sacrifices they can muster-up, such as the dropping of an atom-bomb on millions of innocent men, women and children. - Can burn the skin of a child with a flame thrower, can sexually assault and then decapitate the child's head, can shoot someone in the head at point blank range, not once, but seven times, or smash their skull-in with a baseball bat and all for absolutely no reason whatsoever, - other than, they can. - And they do, witness or instruct anything to be done and all without a bat of an eyelid.

The more outrageous and repulsive the act the better, - some people pay big money to watch or even participate in many illegal acts, such as bare knuckle prize fighting which attracts a large number of underground hardcore followers betting thousands of pounds on their favourite. As does the despicable "sport" of dog fighting, cock-fighting, badger-baiting and hare coursing etc. - Then we have the sick and

depraved perverted end of the spectrum: Animal sex, - such as paying to watch a strapped down women having full sex with a horse.

There are incredibly thousands of websites that show masses of sick people involved in animal sex, including goats, dogs, sheep, horses, donkeys, snakes etc., that it can only go without saying, that the odds of some sick bastard having sex with a chimpanzee or other similar primate has produced some kind of humanzees!

There are some women who have sex with horses, but if the women is tied down in a fixed position so she can't move about freely, then due to the sheer size of the horse and its weight, the thrust behind it, will of course no doubt cause such internal injuries she'd probably die as a result of it.

I've personally seen the film footage, and know the person who filmed the event, in what looked like a drugged-up, or at least drunken women who seemed more than willing to participate in this act of bestiality, as she was at times laughing out loud and prior to the event occurring. - She didn't seemed to understand that she was going to sustain such horrific injuries, and as soon as the horse penetrated her, you could tell by her ear piercing scream a split second before her passing out, that it was likely to be her last, [and nor did the organisers, as it was in my eyes a genuine accident], little did she seem to realise, but it was going to be like having a scaffold pole smashed deep up inside her, as she was strapped-down in a rigid position so her body couldn't move freely on the front of a Range Rover vehicle. Believe it or not, but this same thing happened to a male, who used to attend a farm with many other punters, and paid to have sex with animals. I too cover that story else where in the book.

The more sickening and depraved the performance [as that's all it is to them], and crime, the more protected, praised, encouraged and rewarded the megalomaniac is. As I say elsewhere, - you have to treat these people the same as a psychopath, as that's what they truly are; fucked-up psychopaths, who tragically are running our world! And remember, the majority if not all of them are Freemasons of one kind or another.

The systematic killing-off of millions and millions of buffalo to the point of virtual extinction, was so to starve out the Native American's making them then dependant on US aid, - as previously proved, and I will reaffirm throughout the book, the best way to either invade or simply take-over a region or country, is to do so in the guise of and aid agency or missionaries and alike.

Waiting in the shadows for the men to go hunting for food, then attacking and killing all the elderly, women, children and weak, was a regular ploy employed by the US Army led by Kit Carson and his band of soldiers, - and granted in this particular case it happened a long time ago in the 1800's, but many prefer not to forget, as the in case of Southern California there are parks and schools named after the "*Great American Hero*" Kit Carson. Kit was a proud Freemason who led many a massacre against the defenceless, and helped create genocide long before the likes of Stalin in Russia, the Turks in Armenia, Pol-Pot in Cambodia and what Hitler did throughout the most of Europe. - In 2009 it was the 200th anniversary of General Christopher Houston Kit Carson - 'Kit' was a member of the early Bent Lodge No 42. 'The brethren of Bent Lodge No 42 put on a parade and BBQ/Burger Fry on Saturday, September 5th, 2009 to celebrate the occasion!

Can you imagine coming home and finding your whole family slaughtered, and which is still happening in other parts of the world today, and where hundreds of thousands have been killed in the middle-east, and by those same forces and equally evil other countries regimes and soldiers who are systematically carrying out these same kind of orders and in many cases much worst atrocities as I write these very words.

Copycat tactics have been happening on a regular basis in parts of Africa today, where thousands of men, women and children are being hacked to death by machete wielding rebel "soldiers" disguised as wild ruthless gangs. - And all this has fuck-all to do with religion, as we're being led to believe, nor is it "tribal disputes" over territory, which we're also being told is the case. - Its territory disputes alright, but it's between conglomerate groups and companies wanting to secure oil drilling rights and mining contracts to mine for gold and other precious commodities such diamonds, sapphires, emeralds and base metals of all kinds. China's out there with mega bucks, and the price of territories are going up in value by the minute.

The mind controlled slaves are programmed to mind control others and there are now fantastic numbers of mind controlled children and adults at large. There are whole armies of them like the *Delta Force*, the 'toy soldiers', in the United States and other elite [often psychopathic] groupings like the certain members in Special Forces Armies from various allied counties including the UK. The name, Delta, symbolises the pyramid and also relates to the Nile Delta and the ancient Egyptians. 'Delta' programming creates killers, assassins, as I've mentioned before Delta Security, with the same logo are also employed by those Freemasons who run Thief-a [FIFA]. The training alone for these people is classic mind control, never

mind all the individual stuff they experience. The children being prepared to join the Delta Force later in life are put through indescribable horrors to desensitise them from pain and death, both for themselves and others.^{[2][2a][3]}

One of the techniques to do this is to bond the child into a close relationship with another child and then to incinerate their friend while they are forced to watch. The Illuminati know that in order to successfully take over the world by open force, they must have a mind controlled army which would not be affected by what they do to their fellow countrymen and even their own families, never forget what kinds of weaponry was used in Vietnam and what we did to Japan, even though I of course realise they were evil bastards as to how atrociously they treated their prisoners of war, - the majority of their civilians were as innocent as the next man, women or child, who were forced to endure the suffering from their own evil leaders. Don't forget the Masonic elite are all in on the wars, they own their own countries Military Industrial Complexes, and get the tax payer to fund "their" war's, it's all a game to them, and as close to a game of chess you could get using us as pawns. Their own populations, and us, are mere fodder to be culled whenever they so wish, and to pretend to us that they're our enemies, when really they're their bed-mates, so we will kill them, whilst they will kill us. Whilst in the mean time they and their own children always survive and the game goes on and on and on.

That's why wars like in Bosnia and in the mass murders like those in Algeria, Somalia, Rawanda etc., where reports of how sons, brothers and cousins have slaughtered their own families along with the rest of their village or community! Back in 2010 it was reported that sectarian violence continued for a third day in the Nigerian city of Jos and appeared to be spreading to surrounding suburbs. Officials at Jos's Central Mosque, where most of the Muslim dead have been brought to be buried, say that 139 bodies have been found thus far, but other reports say that the death toll may be much higher, perhaps beyond 200.^[8]

And this exact same kind of thing is happening in communities all over the world, so the following example is how it works the world over. Residents told human rights workers that gunfire continued throughout the day, even after the Nigerian Army was called in to help police to rein in the violence. "*The cycle of violence is explained by the fact that both the two communities, Muslim and Christian, share many of the same problems, including lack of economic opportunities,*" says Corinne Dufka, an Africa researcher with Human Rights Watch, based in Dakar, Senegal. "*Frustration among the young is often a tool in the hands of ambitious [Masonic] politicians, and even after courts are presented with evidence that violence is often orchestrated or manipulated, 'nobody is held accountable'*", she adds.^[8]

Rioting broke after Christians protested the construction of a Mosque in a Christian area, [how many more times have we got to hear that old chestnut], and after Muslim protesters attacked a Catholic church. Jos, an acronym for "Jesus Our Saviour" which reflects the influence of Christian missionaries - is right on the dividing line between the northern half of the country that is predominantly Muslim and the southern half of the country that is mainly Christian. Tensions between these two communities have flared intermittently since independence in 1960, and even political parties mirror the divide by splitting primarily along religious lines. The ones who carryout and commit these despicable crimes are mind controlled to do it, it's the same with 'suicide bombers' and other 'kamikaze' operations, [according to the famed explorer Marco Polo, who visited Alamut in 1273, the Assassins used a variety of techniques that we today would call "mind-control" to obtain and indoctrinate new members.^[9]

These reportedly involved the use of drugs like hashish [I'd say heroin, [or combination] as it really does transcend you to another place, a wonderful place and why it becomes so addictive to many users.], and the transfer of the recruit to "*a sumptuous garden filled with beauty, feasts and women.*" In this drug-induced state, the recruit on waking was convinced that he had literally gone to Paradise. Upon his return to the "real" world, over a period of time and at the hands of artful teachers, the recruit's original beliefs in Islam were replaced with a perverted version called the "Nizari Ismailis" - which ultimately convinced him he could return to this "Paradise" by means of sacrificing himself for the "Cause" and its leaders. Internally, the leaders of this sect referred to it as the "New Propaganda". This is happening daily in Iraq, Afghanistan and Pakistan, the Taliban are using their own mind controlled soldiers. And as we can see it's spreading thourghout North Africa and the Middle-East.

[1] "Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn Blog: November 2009." <http://hermetic-golden-dawn.blogspot.com/2009_11_01_archive.html>.

[2] "The Biggest Secret - Chapter 16." <<http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/biggestsecret/biggestsecretbook/biggestsecret16.htm>>.

[2a] <http://www.trance-formation.com/>

[3] "Cathy O'Brien." Insert Name of Site in Italics. <<http://www.towardthelight.org/cathyobrien.html>>.

[4] "Skull and Bones- Bohemian Grove- Secret Societies - Air ..." <<http://www.airamericaplace.com/index.php?showtopic=387>>.

[5] *Religions of the Ancient World: A Guide*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press. ISBN 0-674-01517-7. p.335

[6] "Moloch" <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moloch>>.

[7] It is time to keep your appointment with the Wicker Man. <<http://www.thisfestivalfeeling.com/features/123/feature.html>>.

[8] "What's behind Christian-Muslim fighting in Nigeria ..." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 19 Mar. 2011 <<http://www.csmonitor.com/World/2010/0119/What-s-behind-Christian-Muslim-fighting-in-Nigeria>>.

[9] "The Enterprise Mission." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 19 Mar. 2011 <<http://enterprisemission.com/tower2.htm>>.

58. What are your kids getting up to?

Children become, while little, our delights. When they grow bigger, they begin to fright's. Their sinful nature prompts them to rebel, and to delight in paths that lead to Hell. - John Bunyan: *Book for Boys and Girls* [1686]. Control; look at it at a micro level, mum's the "homemaker" her mind is preoccupied by the house work, - I understand many men and women do many cross sections and even equally divided workloads, house chores, etc., but I'm trying to just address an hypothetical situation, and the quite normally accepted typical running of most households in the world, - shopping; 'what's for dinner tonight, getting the kid's uniforms ready for school, and wondering if her husband still loves her as he hasn't shown her any attention or affection in months'. Dad's constantly worried about losing his job, and his present wages can't keep up with inflation, all his savings have been depleted, his pension scheme means he'll get peanuts to live on once he's retired, the kid's are needing new clothing and shoes, the summer holidays are coming up, birthdays are around the corner, and he's presently exceeding his bank overdraft limit and can't make this month's credit card repayments.

He wonders to himself if his wife still loves him, as she hasn't shown him any attention or affection in months. To help elude his problems, he sinks deep into the armchair with a six-pack in the fridge, tin in one hand, rollup in the other watching numbskulling rubbish on TV. Football is he's great escape and unknowing to him, acts as a prop, as instead of tackling the problem of his moods swings, he puts the condition down to his football team either winning or losing instead.

7 year old Lucy is upstairs, oblivious to what's going on around her whilst listening to the 1,000 tunes available on her iPod and dressing her collection of Bratz dolls. Her elder brother 11 year old Jimmy, as locked himself in his bedroom, in his young fragile mind he truly believes he is indestructible, he has watched so many films DVD's etc. and witnesses with his own eyes, characters getting beaten-up, shot, stabbed and obliterated to pieces, only to get back up again and walk away unharmed, and do it or go through all over again in the very next sequence. Jimmy has no real concept of death, war means nothing to him, *'Hero's don't die'*, Schwarzenegger, Cruise, Stallone or Willis might get shot, maimed or blown-up, but are soon back on their feet and normal again, no one can tell Jimmy it's all fiction, as his "seen" for himself it's all too "real" coming from the box in the corner of his own little bedroom.

He has seen many DVD's, videos, computer games and TV shows, in fact he's presently deeply engrossed playing; Grand Theft Auto: San Andreas. - Where the player assumes the role of a young man working with gangs to gain respect. His mission includes murder, theft, and destruction on every imaginable level. The player recovers his health by visiting prostitutes then recovers funds by beating them to death and taking their money. The player can also wreak as much havoc as he likes without progressing through the game's storyline, - and where Jimmy's living the moment, and see's himself blatantly going around wiping out whoever gets in his way and tries to stop him from stealing his dream car, a Porshe 911.
[1]

His mother has been shouting for over 20 minutes as his dinner is getting cold on the table, he can hear her repeated calls, but gets a kind of satisfaction from knowing he's getting her all wound-up and annoyed, he thinks to himself, and smirks; *"If she dares to try and come into my room, I'll blow her fucking brains out!"*.

On the 22nd January 2010, two brothers who had attacked two boys in a sadistic 90-minute ordeal of violence and sexual humiliation were sentenced to indeterminate period with a minimum of five years in custody. The pair were aged 11 and 12 attacked their victim's in Edlington in South Yorkshire in 2009. Mr Justice Keith, sentencing at Sheffield Crown Court, described the brother's behaviour as *"...appalling and terrible. - The fact is this was prolonged, sadistic violence for no reason other than that you got a real kick out of hurting and humiliating them"*, he said. The pair lured the nine and 11-year-old to a secluded spot before the torture began.

The victims - who are uncle and nephew - were strangled, hit with bricks, made to eat nettles, stripped and forced to sexually abuse each other. The elder boy was seriously injured when pieces of a ceramic sink were dropped on his head. After their attackers had left, the 11-year-old told his fellow victim: *"You go, and I'll just die here"*. They were asked using a scale from 1 to 10, how much did they believe they had killed one of their victims, they replied; *"About 8 out of 10"*. The brothers had pleaded guilty to causing their victims grievous bodily harm with intent, robbery and intentionally causing a child to engage in sexual activity.^[2]

Speaking about the sexual offences, the judge said were; *"Part of the torture and humiliation"* they wanted to inflict. *"By recording parts of what you did on a mobile, you made at least some of this an example of happy slapping"*, he added. The younger offender had been described by a top psychiatrist as being in danger of becoming a "seriously disturbed psychopathic offender". He said it was claimed the pair, who were in foster care, had grown up in a "toxic home life". Peter Kelson QC, representing the elder brother, said his young client watched ultra-violent films like the Saw movies and had access to pornographic DVDs. He also drank cider, had 10 cigarettes a day and smoked cannabis grown on his father's allotment from the age of nine.

Jimmy and Lucy's 16 year old sister *Nuyork* has also locked herself inside her bedroom. She thinks everyone around her has no idea how cool and great she is, she's nursing a septic naval, which is oozing puss after having it recently pierced, she remembers the same kind of thing happened to her friend Paris, when she had a nipple pierced, at first they thought it would fall off, her nipple that is, it got that poisonous. However, after constant nursing and hospital treatment for hepatitis, it eventually got better, you can hardly notice the nipple is twice its original size, and hey she doesn't intend to go topless anyway.

Nuyork is convinced she'll be the next X-Factor finalist, and her daddy has always called *"Princess"*, and she truly thinks she is one, or at least will become one as soon as she meets her prince charming. Her parents have unwittingly indoctrinated her; *"Remember Nuyork, as the song [New York, the Big Apple/Adam & Eve = Sin city] say's; ...if you can make here, your making it anywhere..."* her mother constantly reminds her. It's all the same, when an expectant mother gives birth to her baby, instead of the onlooker seeing the baby, whom we will presume just for this example is as ugly as hell, and more reminiscent to an alien than that of a human being, the onlooker out of politeness responds; *"Ah, isn't she/he lovely looks dead like you!"*

Well, parents are very much like the same, they might have an ugly child, but beauty is in the eye of the beholder, so to them their of course beautiful, - and quite frankly that's all good and no harm in it. But then again it's no good either and when a parent fails to correctly parent, if for instance when they sing, they sound like a shower of 'cats and dogs', to then go on and compliment them so much so, that they even lie to them and say; *"You're as good Shirley Temple or Britney Spears"*, - of course it's good encourage them and mother them, but don't smother them in the process. For most of her life Nuyork parents have told her what a fantastic singer she is, and now the poor disillusioned girl thinks she can sing, despite the truth of the matter being she really can't.

She decides to surprise here family and applies for an audition on X-Factor, only to be told the truth by Simon Cowell, what a monstrous voice she has, and how in heavens did she ever think she could sing in the first place, and where on earth did she get her name from! However, Cowell, being how he is and the programmes producers still think it makes great TV. So despite Nuyork's terrible presentation and her voice being so bad, the audition will still be scheduled and shown on TV. - Sadly Nuyork is ridiculed in front of millions of viewers, and can no longer go to the shops without being recognised as the girl with; *"...no personality and a really shit voice"*.

Nuyork hasn't left her bedroom since the audition seven months ago, she did her own naval piercing, and now has thirteen more in each ear, - she's discovered she quite enjoys self harming, and has even learnt how to cut her name into the skin on her forearm, using either a pin or razor blade, she feels the sensation of the cut, the pain it causes and the sight of her own blood helps to completely block out the real pain what she's experiencing and feeling deep down inside of her.

On the 12-2-1993 - Jon Venables and Robert Thompson both 10 years old had skipped school that day and went to the Bootle Strand Shopping Centre, and where they attempted to walk off with a young child. They had succeeded in luring a two year old boy away from his mother, and were in the process of taking him out of the shopping centre when she noticed him missing, ran outside and called him back. For this they were later charged with attempted abduction. However the charge was dropped when the jury failed to reach a verdict. That "same" afternoon, James Bulger from nearby Kirkby had gone on a shopping trip

with his mother Denise. Whilst distracted in a butcher's shop, Mrs Bulger had allowed James to stand outside in the main concourse of the shopping centre. Within a few minutes, the two boys had taken James by the hand and led him out of the mall. This moment was captured on a CCTV camera at 15:39.

The youngsters took Bulger on a two-and-a-half-mile walk. At one point they led him to a canal, where James sustained some injuries to his head and face, after apparently being dropped to the ground. They eventually led Bulger to a section of railway line near Walton, and it was at this location, one of the boys threw blue modelling paint on James's face, then kicked him and hit him with bricks, stones, and a 22lb [10kg] iron bar, before leaving his body, the boys laid James across the train tracks and weighed his head down with rubble. Two days later, on the Sunday of the same week, Bulger's body was discovered. A pathologist later testified that James had died before his body was run over by a goods train.

One aspect of the case, and my reason for including it, and what gained much media attention, was whether Venables and Thompson had been watching violent films in the days and months prior to the murder, and whether or not those movies had contributed to making the pair act in the way they did. The judge mentioned that one of their fathers possessed a large collection of violent videos, and that they probably had access to them whilst playing truant from school. As Jamie's death was similar to the death in the film, and the father of one of the boys had been known to hire this film the week before the murder, *The Sun* newspaper explicitly named *Child's Play 3* as a movie they had seen, and printed a full front-page picture of the menacing Chucky, the child-killing doll of that horror series. However, no evidence that the boys had watched the movie was formally presented to the jury, but the case gave rise to a national debate about the acceptability of violent media in general^[3]. Following the case several video rental chains voluntarily stopped stocking *Child's Play 3* and other titles listed by *The Sun*. Charles Lee Chucky Ray [also known as The Lakeshore Strangler] is the main antagonist in *Child's Play*, *Child's Play 2*, *Child's Play 3*, *Bride of Chucky*, and *Seed of Chucky*^[4].

Just importantly - what are they "playing!"

The present generation of young people, say in their 20's were born around the late 80's, so many were brought up with console games at their finger tips, locked in their bedrooms or glued to the TV and who many have no "real" idea or concept of life or death, and whom some are now fighting in places such as Iraq or Afghanistan and gradually coming back in wooden boxes at an ever increasing rate. Then in addition, these very same kids are too now having their own children, and who in turn are now watching and have instant access to hundreds of TV channels including the pornographic ones, and a place where there is no such thing as a "watershed" or time barrier. - Just look at some of the sort of violent games your children are "playing", and what most probably you agreed to buy them for their birthday or as a Christmas present. Resident Evil 4: "*Player is a Special Forces agent sent to recover the President's kidnapped daughter. - During just the first minutes of play, it's possible to find the corpse of a woman pinned up on a wall-by a pitchfork through her face*".^[5]

Grand Theft Auto, San Andreas: "*Player is a young man working with gangs to gain respect. His mission includes murder, theft, and destruction on every imaginable level. Player recovers his health by visiting prostitutes then recovers funds by beating them to death and taking their money. Player can wreak as much havoc as he likes without progressing through the game's storyline*". - And many parents thought it was just about car crime! God of War: "*Player becomes a ruthless warrior, seeking revenge against the gods who tricked him into murdering his own family. Prisoners are burned alive and player can use 'finishing moves' to kill opponents, like tearing a victim in half*". NARC: "*Player can choose between two narcotics agents attempting to take a dangerous drug off the streets and shut down the KRAK/Crack cartel while being subject to temptations including drugs and money. To help enhance abilities, player takes drugs including pot, Quaaludes [a form of speed], ecstasy, LSD, and 'Liquid Soul'-which provides the ability to kick your enemies heads off*".^[5]

Killer 7: "*Player takes control of seven assassins who must combine skills to defeat a band of suicidal, monstrous terrorists. The game eventually escalates into a global conflict between the US and Japan. Player collects the blood of fallen victims to heal him-self and then must slit his own wrists to spray blood to find hidden passages*". Crime Life/Gang Wars: "*Player is the leader of a ruthless street gang, spending time fighting, recruiting new gangsters, looting, and of course, more fighting. Player can roam the streets and fight or kill anyone in sight for no apparent reason*". True Crime, New York City: "*Player*

is a NYC cop looking for information regarding the mysterious death of a friend. Player can 'plant evidence' on civilians and shake them down to earn extra money". [6]

Assassin's Creed – Brotherhood: Though not particularly as debased as those other games just quoted, and my main reason of mentioning this game is because of its obvious connections to the Freemasons. It was released November 2010, - and the scene is set primarily in Rome in the year 2012, this is a sequel to *Assassin's Creed II* and features returning characters from the previous game and includes new features such as the ability to command members of your guild in combat. The character Ezio, whom the player assumes the role of, is a legendary Master Assassin, in his enduring struggle against the powerful Knights Templar Order. He must journey into Italy's greatest city, Rome, centre of power, greed and corruption to strike at the heart of the enemy. Defeating the corrupt tyrants entrenched there will require not only strength, but leadership, as Ezio commands an entire brotherhood of assassins who will rally to his side. Only by working together can the assassins defeat their mortal enemies and prevent the extinction of their order. On the products description it ends with the line: "*It's time to join the Brotherhood*". [7]

That's right people these are the kind of games your children are "playing!" - And you wondered why little Johnny was getting all stroppy and aggressive lately? – Not forgetting their instant access to the internet and the thousands of other DVD's and music tunes with many containing more expletives than your find inside your typical army barracks mess, or could be argued inside this book, but at least I clearly state it's for adult reading only. Uncensored chat rooms, with either party having the own webcam, [many laptops and notebooks have them built in], explicit pornography and every kind of unimaginable thing like you're never seen or heard of before in your life, yet what your children have already seen and experienced. And all this is happening in the privacy of these kids own bedrooms, at their fingertips and only a click of a mouse away. Don't get me wrong, I'm a regular user and staunch defender of the freedom of internet. I really do not want it controlled or censored in anyway whatsoever, though I really do think parents should be taking more responsibility and an active role to see the kind of content in some of these video games their own children are allegedly "playing", and prevent them from gaining access to various websites and especially more so if they have a webcam available to them [1][5].

[1] "Violence in Video Games-Affecting our children?" <<http://hubpages.com/hub/Violence-in-Video-Games-Affecting-our-children>>.

[2]"Edlington Torture Case: Brothers Who Attacked Two Boys Near ..." <<http://news.sky.com/skynews/Home/UK-News/Edlington-Torture-Case-Brothers-Who-Attacked-Two-Boys-Near-Doncaster-May-Get-Longer-Sentences/Article/201001415536254?f=rss>>.

[3] "James Bulger - The Art and Popular Culture Encyclopedia." <http://www.artandpopularculture.com/James_Bulger>.

[4] "Charles Lee Ray facts - Freebase." <http://www.freebase.com/view/en/charles_lee_ray>.

[5]"Family Media Guide lists top ten violent games of 2005." <http://www.blasteroids.com/news/news_item.cfm/7075>.

[6] "Amazon.co.uk: A Customer's review of Crime Life Gang Wars (Xbox)." <<http://www.amazon.co.uk/review/R3VTXG1QS2ZATE>>.

[7] "Family Media Guide lists top ten violent games of 2005." <http://www.blasteroids.com/news/news_item.cfm/7075>.

59. Run this town & Symbolism

Symbolism means everything, and is just another tool to help you to send out a clear message in a form of communication to whoever it is you're wanting to communicate to, no matter if you're a football team, a standard bearer, a company, or simply an organisation that needs to get their meaning and identity across to those you wish to target. We know Lucifer is a Latin word [from the words *lucem ferre*], literally meaning light-bearer.

In the 1770's to the Bavarian Illuminati Masonic cabals, the term meant the *Flaming Torch of Reason*. Illuminati, as in Illuminate can also be defined as to bear light, shed light on, enlighten etc. Prior to the opening ceremony of the Olympics Games, a flamed torch is passed on by a bearer representing each of the participating countries with its final destination being that of the host country. Again it,- the flaming torch, symbolises, like that of having an obelisk proudly erected in each major city, or the country's main buildings of importance are designed and built in a palladium style, - that 'they', and in words of rapper Jay-Z's; "*Run this town*".

The world's biggest money spinning building projects, that costs the tax payer billions of pounds or dollars, whilst again rewarding only an handful of people with vast financial gains and benefitting just the few, is run by the corrupt tapeworm-Masonic-members who all snugly sit on the thrones of the committees and boards of the organisations who control the Commonwealth Games, Winter Olympics, Olympics

Games and the World Cup football for example, - and another reason their trying to give a ‘Super Bowl’ kind of image and sex-up international rugby events, such as the World Cup Series, - where a couple of thousand diehard fans turn up to a 40,000 seater stadium.

And don’t misunderstand me, all sports are good, and nothing is wrong with competitive games etc., yet like Freemasonry, the Church and other religions, and all of our governments in general, they’re being leeched upon and sucked dry, - this world could be so much nicer if it wasn’t for these handful of piranha’s tearing away at our flesh all the time, and only made possible as they’re helped along with their schools of six million or so foot soldiers, - we just have the wrong people in control of things.

The Conservative party in the UK, used to have the ‘flaming torch’ as their logo, until it was pointed out to them it’s blatant connections to Freemasonry, so reverted back to its much early symbol for the pro-Royal “Tories” from ancient times, and which is the Oak Tree, with connotations to the Tree of Life and the Old Saxon Irminsul.

A flaming torch proudly sits on top of J. F. Kennedy’s headstone, as does another above the Pont de l’Alma tunnel where Princess Diana was killed, in its significant meaning as the eternal flame, and again symbolising who really runs this town.

The Statue of Liberty in New York harbour was presented in 1884 as a gift from the French Grand Orient Temple Masons to the Freemasons of America in celebration of the centenary of the first Masonic Republic. The statues official title is; *Liberty Enlightening the World*, and can be seen holding the Masonic symbolic Torch of Enlightenment. The cornerstone of the base of the statue was placed in a solemn ceremony organised by the Masonic lodges of New York and attended by hundreds of their members. It was designed by the French sculptor Bartholdi and actually built by the French Engineer, Gustave Eiffel [both well-known Freemasons], and was not originally a Statue of Liberty at all, but first planned by Bartholdi for the opening of the Suez Canal in Egypt in 1867.

Bartholdi, like many Freemasons of his time, and still today, was deeply into Egyptian rituals, and it has often been said that he envisioned the original statue as an effigy of the goddess Isis, and only later converted it to a “Statue of Liberty” for New York harbour when it was rejected by the Egyptians for the entrance of the Suez Canal. The goddess Isis is known by many names, including Juno who was an ancient Roman goddess, - the protector and special counsellor of the state.

Interestingly, the goddess Juno made an appearance on a Vatican coin in 1963 during the period of the alleged Freemason Roncalli’s Pontificate, John XXIII, architect of the Vatican II council. As “the great Juno Moneta” [which the ancients interpreted as “the one who warns”], she guarded over the finances of the empire and had a Temple on the Arx, one of two Capitoline Hills, [Capitol Hill in Washington D.C. is where the House of Congress is], which was the mint dedicated to Juno Moneta in which Rome’s money was coined. The name of this temple gives rise to the English word “monetary”. The original statue of Bartholdi destined first for Port Said at the mouth of the Suez Canal, was also to bear a torch intended to symbolise the Orient showing the way, the Grand Orient is the name of the French Masonic mother lodge, and to which Bartholdi belonged.^[1]

As with the torch’s symbolism, the obelisk is equally important to the Freemason’s, because they believe that the spirit of the ancient Egyptian sun-God, Ra, resided in the obelisk. There are thousands of obelisks all around the world, and can be found in almost every country’s main capital, - and more particularly in many Christian graveyards in memorial to the Freemason’s buried there, when the majority of those non-masons buried within the same graveyard just have normal limestone headstones, that soon crumble and disintegrate, the Freemason’s headstones and memorials, are made from fine granite stone and marble, and will last forever.

The most important obelisks in the world today are the ones such as that in St. Peter’s square in Rome,^[2] which is placed so that every Pope who addresses any crowd in the square must face “Caligula’s obelisk”, [as I explain in another section about obelisks], and rather odd considering its Egyptian significance is revered so greatly by an alleged Catholic establishment. The Washington Monument was built to commemorate the First President of the USA and Freemason George Washington.

It’s said the Washington Monument was constructed by Freemasons, according to Masonic tradition, as a symbol that USA was controlled by Freemasonry from the very beginning. The cornerstone was laid on July 4, 1848; the capstone was set on December 6, 1884, and the completed monument was dedicated on February 21, 1885.

The obelisk in Central Park, New York City was brought to America in 1881 from Alexandria, Egypt, as was a matching obelisk erected in 1879 along the River Thames in London and also known as Cleopatra’s

Needle. The Luxor Obelisk stands at the centre of the Place de la Concorde in Paris and was originally located at the entrance to the Luxor Temple, in Egypt.

An obelisk recalling the meeting between Cuban Revolution leader Fidel Castro and Nobel Literature Prize winner Ernest Hemingway was unveiled on the 15th May 2010 at the spot where that meeting took place 50 years ago on that same day in the then Barlovento Marina, Cuba, a spitting distance from Haiti, Freemasonry and communism has coexisted, and the fraternity still thrives in Cuba today.

Freemasonry has long been established in Haiti, and where the original Grand Orient d'Haiti Lodge building was completely devastated along with a nearby Cathedral, the home of the Bishop, the foreign embassies and other government buildings on Rue de Magasin in the 2010 earthquake ^[3]. Haiti's monument to the constitution is a tall black shiny obelisk that sits on Rue Capois.

And you'll continue to find obelisks everywhere in the world from; Argentina, Australia, Canada, China, Ethiopia, France, Germany, Kurdistan, Italy, Iraq, Ireland, Netherlands, Portugal, Russia, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Turkey, UK and USA, to almost any other country where the Freemasons are involved, - as you can almost guarantee that almost every obelisk that has ever been erected since the 1700's, has been attended by Freemasons to mark the ceremony of the laying of the foundation stone, - sometime's turning up in their thousands at that.

In the mind of the high level Freemason, the "true" political administrative power resides in the Freemasonry headquarters, the House of the Temple, and not in the White House or House of Parliament. The House of the Temple is a Masonic temple in Washington, D.C., United States that serves as the headquarters of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction, USA officially, "*Home of The Supreme Council, 33°, Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction, Washington D.C., USA*". [The same could be said about the United Grand Lodge of England, at Freemasons Hall, 60 Great Queens St. London, as opposed to the Houses of Parliament.] And it's because of this belief, it is said why President Andrew Johnson considered himself to be of lesser rank to that of the leader of North American Freemasonry Albert Pike. Clearly, done by covert leadership is the only way to guide this world towards the New World Order, leading the rest of the world and its planned destination, lies in Freemasonry and not in the White House, Houses of Parliament, the State Duma or any other state run government. ^[4]

In regards to the USA, the critical importance of these kinds of symbolism pointed out above, namely, that the presidency of the United States is to be controlled by Freemasonry, is thoroughly documented by Ralph Epperson, in his book; *The New World Order* on page 171, Epperson quotes testimony given in March, 1867, before the House Judiciary Committee, by General Gordon Granger. Granger relates to a meeting between himself, Freemason President Andrew Johnson and the most famous of all Freemasons Albert Pike, and reports his surprise that President Johnson considered himself to be subordinate to Pike. ^[4]

This subordination is detailed in the oath the initiate takes during the Master Mason's 3rd degree, inside the Blue Lodge, and the reason I believe Blair, Brown or Cameron etc., have no real choice, but to bow-down to the likes of Bill Clinton, George Bush or Barack Obama etc. The oath states; "*I do promise...that I will obey all...summonses...given...to me from the hand of a Brother Master Mason*". This is the meaning of the "symbolisation" contained by the House of the Temple being precisely 13 city blocks north of the White House. ^[4]

People today do not realise the power of such symbolism, and how they can be used with devastating effect on the minds of the unsuspecting masses, and Graham Hancock and Robert Buaval's book; *The Talisman* covers the subject quite well, and recommended read. The forms of rituals and initiation on an individual, group or universally, - lead to a conscious or unconscious control by a central power, who in some mysterious way makes its influence and presence felt; often seen visibly-clairvoyantly or heard-clairaudiently - in the mind, but not actually physically present or visible at that, - in which the same can be said about the presence of something like God or the Devil ^[5].

The SS-Nazi movement made prolific use of all these symbolic games, whilst wreaking mayhem and chaos throughout Europe, - can you imagine just the mere sight of the initials and Skull & Bones symbols on the collars of the SS or Gestapo uniforms, or the Swastika flag - was more than enough in itself to evoke incredible fear in the hearts and minds of millions of people, whilst on the other hand, feelings of great passion and pride was overwhelmingly felt and experienced by others. Under Himmler, the SS selected its members according to the Nazi ideology, creating elite police and military units such as the Waffen-SS, and Hitler used the SS to form an order of men claimed to be superior in racial purity and ability to other Germans and national groups, a model for the Nazi vision of a master race. ^[6]

The Illuminati = Enlightening the World - whilst at the same time keeping the rest of us in the dark, - pre 9/11, if you stood on the very top of the Statue of Liberty, you could not but help notice that if was in

perfect alignment with the World Trade Centre towers, - also known for their symbolism to represent the two Masonic pillars Jachin and Boaz, - which laid directly in front of it across the Hudson river. - The system in all secret societies, groups, fraternities and even cults is generally the same, as secretly there are individuals being preened, groomed and prepared for subliminal brainwashing, and again these forms or groups and fraternities spread out until they form a network covering the entire world.

Like the invisible ultraviolet rays from a hidden sun on a cloudy day, these kinds of hidden groups are still very dangerous, as they too like the sun, can and do have harmful effects on the whole of mankind. For its these kinds of groups that deceive us into thinking they're there to stand up for us and helping towards protecting us from the dangerous and harmful affect's of some of these so called obsessive sorts of fanatical groups and organisations such as the Mujahideen, al-Qaeda, the Taliban or other terrorist groups in general who all seem hell bent in wanting to harm us and destroy our way of lives for no particular reason other they can, - or they're warped in their ideologies and philosophies, who are convinced that by simply bombing us, will be enough to convert us into their same way of thinking.

In a nutshell, the American Zbigniew Brzezinski has stated that the US provided communications equipment and financial aid to the Mujahideen prior to the "formal" invasion, but only in response to the Soviet deployment of forces to Afghanistan and the 1978 coup, and with the intention of preventing further Soviet encroachment in the region. The Mujahideen are known Muslim fighters. Mujahideen means "strugglers" or "people doing jihad", the word is from the same Arabic trilateral as jihad ["struggle"]^[7]. The Mujahideen were financed, armed and trained by the CIA during the administrations of Carter and Reagan and also by Saudi Arabia, Pakistan, Iran, the People's Republic of China and several Western European countries.

Pakistan's secret service the ISI was used as an intermediary for most of these activities to disguise the sources of support for the resistance. One of the CIA's longest and most expensive covert operations was the supplying of billions of dollars in arms to the Afghan Mujahideen militants. Reagan praised Mujahideen as "freedom fighters". al-Qaeda means "the base" is a militant Islamist group founded sometime between August 1988 and late 1989, by Osama bin Laden, with assistance of the above mentioned countries, as "the base", was where they stored tons military equipment, as well as housed and trained thousands of Mujahideen "freedom fighters" whom were made up of Muslims from all over the Arab world, and not just Afghanistan.

You could pretty much say the Russians were beaten in Afghanistan, so withdrew in 1989. The initial Soviet deployment of the 40th Army in Afghanistan began on December 24, 1979 under Soviet leader Leonid Brezhnev. The final troop withdrawal started on May 15, 1988, and ended on February 15, 1989 under the last Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev. This left thousands of allied troops and bases scattered around the middle-east, and even more so Muslim "freedom fighters" twiddling their thumbs not knowing who to fight next.

The attention was then turned to all those allied forces, and they were now being viewed upon as "occupational" forces, and therefore cries went out for them to leave the various lands. Though from the West's point of view, that wasn't going to ever happen, so al-Qaeda was now fighting the allied forces and some years later the Taliban, alternative spelling Taleban, meaning "students" in Farsi and Pashto is an Islamist militia group that ruled large parts of Afghanistan from 1996 onwards came about onto the world stage, made up of the very same "freedom fighters", whom were one time shoulder to shoulder with the western fighters in their fight against the Russians.^[8]

As mentioned before, the; *Standard Bearer*, normally proceeds and leads his battalion proudly on their march, or into battle whilst bearing the insignia and colours of the platoon or army he represents. Now the most obvious and common way in flying the flag and showing your allegiance to "Rome", its past empire and all it represents, is to proudly display the traditional Roman "fasces". This famous symbol which consisted of a bundle of white birch rods, tied together with a red leather ribbon into a cylinder, and often including a bronze axe [or sometimes two, also associated with the double headed Eagle or Phoenix representing rule over the West and East of the world] amongst the rods, with the blade/s on the side, projecting from the bundle. It was used as a symbol of the Roman Republic in many circumstances, including being carried in processions, much the way a flag might be carried today^[9]. The term is related to the modern Italian word; *fascio*, used in the 20th Century to designate peasant cooperatives and industrial workers unions. Numerous governments and other authorities have used the image of the fasces as a symbol of power since the end of the Roman Empire, and therefore goes without saying their

allegiance, admiration and agenda is more than probable that they are to be associated to this kind of doctrine and the principles of Rome.

You would hardly expect to see a Muslim group, party or countries display such a symbol as part of their insignia or incorporated within the architecture of their government buildings etc.

It has also been used to hearken back to the Roman republic and particularly by those who see themselves as “modern-day” successors to the old republic and/or its ideals. “Italian Fascism” derives its name from the fasces and arguably used this symbolism the most in the 20th century. Mosley’s British Union of Fascists also used it in the 1930’s. However, unlike [for example] the Swastika, which was full in your face and emblazoned on the Nazi’s flag, the fasces are a widespread and long-established symbol in the West, which has avoided the same kind of stigma associated to much of the symbolism to fascism, so much so, that many authorities continue to display them to this very day and including the federal government of the United States.^{[9][10]}

The fasces were the prominent symbol of Mussolini’s Fascist Party, and the movement was named the axe and rods. Fasces are included in the national emblem of the French Republic. The fasces lictoriae [bundles of the lictors.] symbolised power and authority [imperium] in ancient Rome. A corps of apparitores [subordinate officials] called lictors each carried fasces as a sort of staff of office before a magistrate, in a number corresponding to his rank, in public ceremonies and inspections. Bearers of fasces preceded consuls and dictators. During triumphs [public celebrations held in Rome after a military conquest] heroic soldiers, those who had suffered injury in battle, carried fasces in procession.

Believed to date from Etruscan times, the symbolism of the fasces at one level suggested strength through unity. The bundle of rods bound together symbolises the strength which a single rod lacks. The axe symbolised the state’s power and authority. The ribbons binding the rods together symbolised the state’s obligation to exercise restraint in the exercising of that power. The highest magistrates would have their lictors [court clerks] unbind the fasces they were carrying as a warning if approaching the limits of restraint.

Traditionally, fasces carried within the Pomerium - the limits of the sacred inner city of Rome - had their axe blades removed. This signified that under normal political circumstances, the imperium-bearing magistrates did not have the judicial power of life and death; within the city, that power rested with the people through the assemblies. In the Oval Office of the White House in the USA, above the door leading to the exterior walkway, and above the corresponding door on the opposite wall which leads to the President’s private office, the fasces depicted there have no axes.

However, during times of emergencies when the Roman Republic declared a dictatorship [dictatura], lictors attending to the dictator kept the axe-blades even inside the Pomerium - a sign that the dictator had the ultimate power in his own hands, so it is interesting to note that the fasces appears on either side of the American Flag behind the rostrum in the United States House of Representatives which consists of thirteen ebony rods bound together in the same fashion as the fasces with the axe-blades in place, [so technically the USA is still in a state of emergency and will remain so until the capstone [the NWO] of the pyramid has finally been put into place] and that the Mace of this same house is designed to resemble fasces and topped by a silver eagle on a globe.

The following groups, organisations or places all involve the adoption of the fasces as a visual image or icon, and I depict only a few that can be found within the USA. Again remember you wouldn’t find a symbol of Sickle and Star connected to any of the following groups I’ve listed, as if you did, you would not be mistaken presuming there surely must be some kind significance to communism as the symbol is/was known as The Coat of Arms of the Soviet Union. - The grand seal of Harvard University inside Memorial Church is flanked by two inward pointing fasces. The seal is located directly below the 368 foot steeple and the Great Seal of the United States inside the Memorial Room.

The National Guard uses the fasces on the seal of the National Guard Bureau, and it appears in the insignia of Regular Army officers assigned to National Guard liaison and in the insignia and unit symbols of National Guard units themselves. For instance, the regimental crest of the U.S. 71st Infantry Regiment of the New York National Guard consisted of a gold fasces set on a blue background. The reverse of the United States Mercury dime [minted from 1916 to 1945] bears the design of a fasces and an olive branch.

The official seal of the United States Senate has as one component a pair of crossed fasces. Fasces ring the base of the Statue of Freedom atop the United States Capitol building. A frieze on the facade of the United States Supreme Court building depicts the figure of a Roman centurion holding fasces, to represent “order”. The main entrance hallways in the Wisconsin State Capitol have lamps which are decorated with stone fasces motifs. At the Lincoln Memorial, Lincoln’s seat of state bears the fasces, without axes, on the

fronts of its arms, and fasces also appear on the pylons flanking the main staircase leading into the memorial.

The official seal of the United States Tax Court bears the fasces at its centre. Four fasces flank the two bronze plaques on either side of the bust of Lincoln memorialising his Gettysburg Address at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. In the Washington Monument, there is a statue of George Washington leaning on large fasces. The fasces appear on the state seal of Colorado, USA, beneath the "All-seeing eye" alias the Eye of Providence and above the mountains and mines. The hallmark of the Kerr & Co silver company was the fasces. On the seal of the New York City borough of Brooklyn, a figure carries a fasces; the seal appears on the borough flag. Fasces can also be seen in the stone columns at Grand Army Plaza. Used as part of the Knights of Columbus emblem [designed in 1883].

Many local police departments use the fasces as part of their badges and other symbols. For instance, the top border of the Los Angeles Police Department badge features the fasces. A small symbol of the fasces appeared at the top of one of the insignia of the Hupmobile car. The fasces appear on the statue of George Washington, made by Jean-Antoine Houdon which is now in the Virginia State Capital. Columns in the form of fasces line the entrance to Buffalo City Hall. VAW-116 has the fasces on their unit insignia. San Francisco's Coit Tower has two fasces [without the axe] carved above its entrance, flanking a Phoenix.

The seal of the United States Courts Administrative Office include the fasces. The fasces are a common element in US Army Military Police heraldry, most visibly on the shoulder sleeve insignia of the 18th Military Police Brigade and the 42nd Military Police Brigade. The following handful cases all involve the adoption of the fasces as a symbol or icon in other parts of the world; Napoleon was painted holding the fasces and the fasces emblem remains on the front cover of French passports and is part of the French coat of arms. The Spanish gendarmerie Guardia Civil badge includes the fasces.

In the 1920/30's, Italian Fascism, adapting aesthetic elements of ancient Rome, attempted to portray itself as a revival of its Roman imperial past by adopting the fasces for its symbol, as an emblem of the increased strength of the individual fascis when bound into the entire bundle. Both the Norwegian and Swedish Police Service have double fasces in their logos. The Miners Flag [also known as the Digger's Banner], the standard of 19th-century gold-miners in the colony of Victoria, in Australia, included the fasces as a symbol of unity and strength of common purpose. This flag symbolised the movement prior to the rebellion at the Eureka Stockade [1854].

The coat of arms of Ecuador, which also features on its national flag, has included the fasces since 1822. The coat of arms of Cameroon features two fasces, which form a diagonal cross. The third flag of Gran Colombia, a former nation in South America, depicted a large fasces entwined with several arrows. The coat of arms of Norte de Santander, a department of Colombia, and of its capital Cúcuta, both feature the fasces. The crest of the Greek fraternity Alpha Phi Delta displays the fasces in its heraldry, as does the crest of the Chi Phi Greek fraternity and is the symbol of the National Party of Uruguay. Even to this day in many towns and cities within Italy and Sicily almost every street drain or manhole cover dating back to the 1930's display fasces which have been mould within their design. Source of all above: ^{[9][10][11]}

For those of you not too familiar with Astana, the capital of Kazakhstan, it's incredibly the most symbolic modern city ever dedicated to ideologies of Freemasonry, Sun worship, the occult, and the Illuminati in general and so far this 21st century. Among other things, the word Astana in Kazakh, literally means; *Capital*, but the word itself originates from Persian, [Astana, from the verb "Istadan" to stand - in respect of, - and literally means threshold royal or sacred, where people stand in respect or in awe, - implying where the court is seated [the capital city] or the body of a sacred person is interred [a shrine town]. - Check it out and see for yourself, the whole world will be able to see it soon as the 2011 Asian Winter Games will partly be held in the capital. - The Bayterek is the most famous landmark in Astana. The legend behind this tower as a symbol, is that it represents a poplar tree, where the magic bird Samuruk laid its egg. In the sphere on the top of Bayterek, there's an imprint of President Nursultan Nazarbayev's hand.

Then there is the; Palace of Peace and Reconciliation, which is a huge pyramid that changes colours during the hours of darkness. The pyramid was conceived and designed by architect Sir Norman Foster and inaugurated in September 2006. It contains accommodations for different religions: Judaism, Islam, Christianity, Buddhism, Hinduism, Taoism and other faiths. It also houses a 1,500-seat opera house, a national museum of culture, a new university of civilisation, a library and a research centre for Kazakhstan's ethnic and geographical groups.

The 62 metres high with a 62 x 62 metre Pyramid of Peace, is said to express the spirit of Kazakhstan, where cultures, traditions and representatives of various nationalities coexist in peace, harmony and accord. Bathed in the golden and pale blue glow of the glass [colours taken from the Kazakhstan flag], 200 delegates from the world's main religions and faiths will meet every three years in a circular chamber based on the United Nations Security Council meeting room in New York, which is based on; The Round Table; Height: 77 m [252.62 ft], total area: 25,500 sq.m. It also accommodates an Opera Hall for 1,500 seats, the Museum of National History, the Research Centre of World Religions, Library of Spiritual Religious Literature, Exhibition and conference.

Foster is also the architect of *The Gherkin* building, more formally known as the *Swiss Re Tower* or 30 St Mary Axe in the city of London is more precise. It's a wonderful design that encompasses circles, triangles and all the paraphernalia of sacred geometry, it reminds me of a jewelled Fabergé egg, though it's more Zeppelin like in shape. The base of the building is a circle, surrounded by a moat, while the structure is formed by a grid of triangles, slotted together - so that they spiral round and up. At its base, there are triangles that remain unglazed, creating a giant arcade, while above the entrance, six triangles are also left unglazed, to create a large six-pointed star.

[1] "The Statue of Liberty and Freemasonry." <http://freemasonrywatch.org/statue_of_liberty.html>.

[2] <http://avenueoflight.com/2011/02/947/>

[3] Masonic Lodges Destroyed in Haiti." <<http://freemasonsfordummies.blogspot.com/2010/02/masonic-lodges-destroyed-in-haiti.html>>.

[4] "Freemasonry and Washington D.C.'s Street Layout." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 20 Mar. 2011 <<http://www.freemasonrywatch.org/washington.html>>.

[5] "Notes about the Illuminati." <http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp_sociopol_illuminati_9.htm>.

[6] : "Schutzstaffel <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Schutzstaffel>>.

[7] John Pike (2009-02-23). ""Anti-Soviet Mujahideen"". Globalsecurity.org. <http://www.globalsecurity.org/military/world/para/mujahideen.htm>. Retrieved 2011-02-20.

[8] "Taliban Movement facts - Freebase." . <http://www.freebase.com/view/en/taliban_movement>.

[9] "Fasces <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Fasces>>.

[10] <http://www.reference.com/browse/fasces>

[11] "Fasces - Facts, Information <<http://www.startsurfing.com/encyclopedia/f/a/s/Fasces.html>>.

60. Freemasonry was the *In Thing* until Hitler's rise!

Particularly in the '*Roaring Twenties*' when it was the in-thing for a privileged sector of society to be a member of the Freemason's, and many flaunted their advantaged positions, and made it perfectly clear to those of the general public who weren't.

A bit like what the church did, the Freemasons too liked portraying themselves as 'holier than thou-pillars of society', and in fact still do, - as being a fraternity made up of good and righteous men within our structured social order, that whom without the meaning of philanthropy, benevolence and compassion, then charity wouldn't even exist to the supposed levels and degrees in which it did and does, - so therefore depicting that society would be a lot worse off than it was, or even is, - if it were not for the fact the Freemasonry thrived, - and it's this kind of attitude that in a sense still ignorantly prevails today.

Don't forget, things take time and that WWII was only act two of three of the Illuminati plan, - with the objective being the eventual collapse of 'all' conflicting religions, - and then for all their books to be rebound and an amalgamation to form a 'one worldwide' religion is to come-about.

Many Illuminati backed Freemasons, - accuse Illuminati backed Hitler of making a particular and specific beeline towards banning Freemasonry from the country, when in fact he was intent in crushing 'all' or any kind of opposition to him and his party's agenda, - so it was around this period that modern day Freemasonry started to go underground especially throughout parts of Europe. As prior this time, wealthy Freemason's and the middle classes in general did seem to have the tendency of loving to flaunt their wealth and be seen attending high society balls, top hat, white tie and gloved dinners and functions which were a regular occurrence among members of the fraternity, - whilst millions of 'ordinary' people all around them lived in extreme means of poverty.

In one of Hitler's famous speeches he threatens and vow's to crush and drive out of Germany, - all the other then 30 odd political parties in opposition at that time. Though you can clearly see he holds both Freemasonry and the Church in high esteem, but at the same time, they were still a threat to 'him', because after all, they were all part of the 'order out of chaos' Illuminati plan.

Get it out of your head that Hitler was that smart and clever to do what he did alone, don't for one minute think; *Mien Kampf = My Struggle = My Jihad*, [Jihad is Islamic for 'Struggle'], was written by him having some kind of Baconian moment whilst all alone in his prison cell that inspired him to write what he did, - the book's dedicated to Dietrich Eckart, whom coached Hitler on his public speaking. Hitler's also accredited to have designed the Nazi flag, i.e. black swastika on a white circle, with the red background, - as I believe he had some kind of ghost writer, i.e. Eckart, and that '*My Jihad*' was meant to be representation of all the struggling masses, so as "they" could then relate to it, and therefore to him as a man. The Illuminati elite 'handpicked' Hitler, as they did Churchill, Clinton, G. W. Bush, Blair etc., and even today's leaders of our present sham of a 'coalition' of a government. Hitler was apparently a "Catholic", and the Jesuits are said to have played a large role in his childhood, - and therefore helped influence his upbringing and beliefs in general. In 1897, he was enrolled into the monastery's choir and school, where he achieved the Austrian equivalent of 'Straight A's'. He later recalled: "*Since in my free time I received singing lessons in the cloister at Lambach, I had excellent opportunity to intoxicate myself with the solemn splendour of the brilliant church festivals. It seemed to me perfectly natural to regard the abbot as the highest and most desirable ideal, just as my father regarded the village priest as his ideal.*" - He's also said; "*I learned much from the Order of the Jesuits*", - "*Until now, there has never been anything more grandiose, on the earth, than the hierarchical organisation of the Catholic Church. I transferred much of this organisation into my own party... I am going to let you in on a secret... I am founding an Order... In my "Burgs" of the Order, we will raise up a youth which will make the world tremble... Hitler then stopped, saying that he couldn't say any-more...*"^{[1][1a]} Franz von Papen was a German nobleman, Catholic politician, General Staff officer, and diplomat, who served as Chancellor of Germany [Reichskanzler] in 1932. He said; "*The Third Reich is the first world power which not only acknowledges but also puts into practice the high principles of the papacy*"^[1b].

It's also interesting to note, that Hitler was an 'art student', and how important he too regarded symbolism as a tool to control the masses, - so it is possible he designed the Nazi flag after all, though I believe there was some other input from elsewhere, - that is, and has been linked to the Illuminati and Masonic orders for thousands of years, - or are we to believe all this generic heraldic symbolism is a matter of coincidence?, - when to me, it's in fact further proof of a continuous collusion than anything else.

Hitler's quoted as saying the following; "*All the supposed abominations, the skeletons and death's heads, [it was around this same time Prescott Bush was admitted to the Zeta Psi fraternity and Skull and Bones secret society, and whom we know both George H. W. Bush and George W. Bush are also members of], the coffins and the mysteries, are mere bogeys for children. But there is one dangerous element and that is the element I have copied from them. They form a sort of priestly nobility. They have developed an esoteric doctrine not merely formulated, but imparted through the symbols and mysteries in degrees of initiation. The hierarchical organisation and the initiation through symbolic rites, that is to say, without bothering the brain but by working on the imagination through magic and the symbols of a cult, all this has a dangerous element, and the element I have taken over. Don't you see that our party must be of this character...? An Order that is what it has to be, an Order, the hierarchal Order of a secular priesthood...Ourselves, or the Freemasons or the Church, there is room for one of the three and no more... We are the strongest of the three and shall get rid of the other two*"^[1c].

Around this period of time, many Masonic lodges throughout Germany and Europe in general, seemed to be made-up predominately of Jewish men, though we also know, it most certainly isn't, or wasn't just a 'Jewish thing'. As noted before on Hitler's rise to power, the ten Grand Lodges of Germany were dissolved, and many among the prominent dignitaries and members of the Order were sent to various concentration camps, whilst the Nazi secret police-'the Gestapo' seized the membership lists of the Grand Lodges and looted their libraries and collections of Masonic objects. Much of what was taken was then exhibited in an Anti-Masonic Exposition inaugurated in 1937 by Herr Dr. Joseph Goebbels in Munich, and which included completely furnished Masonic temples. The objective of the exhibition was to help provide some background information and inform the public about the Masonic influence within their country, and what a threat it was to society as a whole.

This dissolving of Masonic Lodges carried over into Austria when the country was captured by the Germans. The Masters of the various Vienna lodges were immediately confined in the most notorious of the camps, such as Dachau in the Illuminati's hometown of Bavaria, - and this same kind of procedure was repeated when Hitler took over Czechoslovakia, and then Poland, he also did it immediately after conquering Holland and Belgium, as it was ordered to disband the Lodges in those countries as well.^[2]

It was also top of the agenda of Major Quisling the Norwegian army officer and politician, who served as president of occupied Norway, and terminated all the Lodges there. It's also claimed that Quisling's seizure of power, was as a puppet regime, and had always been part of the German plan. Today in Norway and other parts of the world, 'quisling' is a synonym for meaning; 'traitor'. Quisling and Hitler were not alone in their distrust of the Freemasons, as even General Franco of Spain in 1940 sentenced all Freemasons in his realm automatically to ten years in prison, - perhaps a bit harsh, but we too need something in place to prevent those working for or in various positions within government from also being a Freemason, and for reasons this book makes obvious.^[2]

When France finally fell, the Vichy government caused the two main Masonic bodies of France, the Grand Orient and the Grande-Lodge to be dissolved, with their property being seized and sold off at auction. Whilst in Italy where Freemasonry had too long flourished, - Mussolini was soon seen to attack the press, as many of the liberal newspapers were owned, edited and supported by Freemasons, - which we see repeated all over again, though not necessarily by the liberals, but ironically the far right, in the guise of the left.

There's another misconception, which is that the press was run by men who understood a 'free press' is necessary to preserve a 'free society', yet that's utter bullshit, because there's never been such thing as a; 'free press', and all we get is the illusion that it is, as in reality all we're getting is a 'common purpose' BBC kind of voice - with a Masonic kind of agenda.

As far back as 1925 and long before Hitler, Il Duce-Mussolini reacted to Masonic protests, after some members of the 'Black Shirts' had attacked various Masonic members of the press, by abolishing all 'secret societies' and informing the world's media: "*Masonry must be destroyed and Masons should have no right to citizenship in Italy. To reach this end all means are good, from the club to the gun, from the breaking of windows to the purifying fire... The Masons must be ostracised... Their very life must be made impossible*". Not my sentiments entirely, though as I say, there should be laws introduced that force members of the Freemasons to declare their memberships, and they should be banned from holding any kind of public office job, or from entering politics in general, as both sides of the coin shouldn't be a double head one.^[3]

If you want further proof, the Illuminati plans work on issues years in advance, then in October 2009 it was reported that newly uncovered archived documents show that Britain's overseas intelligence service made Benito Mussolini what he was, as they helped finance his journey into the Italian world of politics. I wonder if there is documentary evidence that would probably reveal the 'same' kind of thing occurred with Adolf Hitler, as I'm quite convinced he too was certainly financed, - and in particularly during his early days.

The alleged reason Britain was supposed to have funded Mussolini, was they were hoping to keep Italy on its side in 1917, during World War I, MI5 gave Mussolini, then aged 34 and the editor of a right-wing newspaper, his start in politics with the help of the equivalent of what's now \$9,500 a week to keep propaganda flowing. This finance was authorised by Sir Samuel Hoare, who was famous for saying: "*These five men, working together in Europe and blessed in their efforts by the President of the United States of America, might make themselves eternal benefactors of the human race*", he was speaking of a possible future disarmament conference between Adolf Hitler, Benito Mussolini, Edouard Daladier, Joseph Stalin and Neville Chamberlain, in March 1939.^[4]

Hitler's dislike toward Freemasonry is clearly documented, when in 1931 Nazi party officials were given a 'guide and instructional letter' that stated:^[5] "*The natural hostility of the peasant against the Jews, and his hostility against the Freemason as a servant of the Jew, must be worked up to a frenzy*". - Hitler's own words: "*To strengthen his political position he [the Jew] tries to tear down the racial and civil barriers which for a time continue to restrain him at every step. To this end he fights with all the tenacity innate in him for religious tolerance—and in Freemasonry, which has succumbed to him completely, he has an excellent instrument with which to fight for his aims and put them across. The governing circles and the higher strata of the political and economic bourgeoisie [the middle classes] are brought into his nets by the strings of Freemasonry, and never need to suspect what is happening.*

Only the deeper and broader strata of the people as such, or rather that class which is beginning to wake up and fight for its rights and freedom, cannot yet be sufficiently taken in by these methods. But this is more necessary than anything else; for the Jew feels that the possibility of his rising to a dominant role exists only if there is someone ahead of him to clear the way; and this someone he thinks he can recognise

in the bourgeoisie, in their broadest strata in fact. The glove-makers and linen-weavers, - however cannot be caught in the fine net of Freemasonry for them coarser but no less drastic means must be employed.

Thus Freemasonry is joined by a second weapon in the service of the Jews: the press. With all his perseverance and dexterity he seizes possession of it. With it he slowly begins to grip and ensnare, to guide and to push all public life, since he is in a position to create and direct that power which, under the name of 'public opinion', is better known today than a few decades ago. [They say history has a habit of repeating itself, and just look at what's been happening in recent years and now in 2011.] While the international world Jew slowly but surely strangles us, our so-called patriots shouted against a man and a system which dared in one corner of the earth at least, to free themselves from the Jewish-Masonic embrace and oppose a nationalistic resistance to this international world poisoning.

The general pacifistic paralysis of the national instinct of self preservation begun by Freemasonry in the circles of the so-called intelligentsia is transmitted to the broad masses and above all to the bourgeoisie by the activity of the big papers which today are always Jewish. - The prohibition of Masonic secret societies, the persecution of the supra-national press as well as the continuous demolition of international Marxism, and, conversely, the steady reinforcement of the Fascist state conception, will in the course of the years cause the Italian Government to serve the interests of the Italian people more and more, without regard for the hissing of the Jewish world hydra". - Adolf Hitler.

And again, not being a believer of 'manmade' religions, I can spookily see parallels between what Hitler and the Nazi's did, to that of what the Roman Catholic church also did, though to even more millions of innocent people, - and it certainly makes me wonder how can a 'loving god' be part of such atrocities committed by the Roman Catholic church during the Inquisition periods and crusades, when it was these times the Roman Catholic institution wiped out millions of human beings. And carried out by we can only assume other 'human beings' under titles of monks, priests and nuns etc., who unquestionably and implicitly obeyed the Church of Rome, and whom among those doing the majority of the inquisitions were the Dominicans and Franciscans priests and monks. The Dominican Order or Dominicans, also known as the Order of Preachers [OP] is a Catholic religious order founded by Saint Dominic and given the thumbs up by Pope Honorius III on the 22nd December 1216 in France.

Membership in the Order includes friars, nuns, congregations of active sisters, and lay persons affiliated with the order, aka the third order of the OP. The Dominicans are referred to as 'Black Friars' [as are the P2 Italian Masonic Lodge – see photo section], because of the black cappa or cloak they wear over their white habits. Dominicans were Blackfriars, as opposed to Whitefriars like the Carmelites The Order of the Brothers of Our Lady of Mount Carmel or Carmelites, or Greyfriars (for such as the Franciscans. In France, the Dominicans are known as Jacobins, because their first convent in Paris was built near the church of Saint Jacques, and Jacques is Jacobus in Latin. The Master of the Order of Preachers is the worldwide leader of the OP and named as Fr. Bruno Cadore, and is the current Master of the Order who was elected in 2010 at a General Chapter held in Rome. ^[1a]

The Order of Friars Minor are simply the "Franciscans", the Order is solely reliant on charity, and a religious order of men tracing their origin to Francis of Assisi. It comprises three separate groups - the Observants, most commonly simply called 'Franciscan friars,' the Order of Friars Minor Capuchin [Capuchins], and the Order of Friars Minor Conventual. A little known fact is that the Custodian of the Holy Land is not the Jesuits, but an officer of the Franciscan order, appointed by the General Definitorium of the Franciscan Order of Friars Minor, with the approval of the Vatican. The Custodian, or Custos, is the head of all Franciscans in the Holy Land. The office is part of the Order of Friars Minor, and works closely with the Order in the Holy Land. Today, the jurisdiction of the Custodian covers Israel, the Occupied Palestinian Territories, Jordan, Syria, Lebanon, Egypt, and the islands of Cyprus and Rhodes. On 15 May 2004, Pierbattista Pizzaballa was appointed Custodian of the Holy Land. ^[2a]

Obviously today's men and women are quite different, but if push comes to shove, then it's quite obvious who'd they'd side with, as I've often asked myself, - like the Roman Catholic church of old, - Hitler and his gang did what he did for reasons to crush any opposition and suppress any forms of uprisings or revolutions. And again, like Hitler and his boy's when you kill millions of people, they not only leave behind photographs, socks and shoes, but a lot of wealth, whether it be land, property, works of art, gold or silver bullion, jewellery, cars, clothes and even silver and gold tooth fillings, that in their millions comes to tons in actual weight. All in the name of "God", the inquisitors dragged millions of people from their homes, imprisoned them, tortured them, maimed them, crippled them and then burnt them, - is it any wonder we question the existence of God? - What a loving institution, and a unique way

or going about getting 'new recruits', - and yet you know what, the ironic thing is, it worked, - as there's well over a billion Roman Catholics today.

Some might be misled to think that my writing of this book and the kind of language I adopt at times is encouraging, or at least showing my own hostility towards Freemasonry and the church. Then all I can say to that kind of criticism at this moment in time, - is like so many other ideologies and theories such as communism, socialism, liberalism, capitalism, Freemasonry and in fact religions, are not necessarily bad, but only turnout that way as they're corrupted by those same ruling elite families who cannot, or do not know how to handover the reins of power or share their knowledge and wealth with the masses, - they're the Mubarak's and Gaddafi's of their time, as they think they're the 'chosen ones', with no reference to the Bible or Jewish people, as I mean 'all the ruling elite families' of the world, and that's how it's always been and only made possible and maintained by their armies of thugs in frocks and uniforms, armed to the teeth with riot shields, batons, CS Gas and Taser-guns, and religious books, - so as not to help and protect or educate society, but to make sure they're deployed to keep us suppressed and in our places.

Well be careful my dear leaders, pay heed to what happened to Italy's Mussolini, Romania's Ceausescu, Iraq's Hussein, and Libya's Colonel Gaddafi, whom I suspect will either be assassinated, [it's quite possibly he could be tracked down, 'arrested' and sent to The Hague for trial, and if this happens, don't they think Tony Blair should be in the dock with him? , - if not killed in some other way, if he refuses to stand down or can't get out of the country quick enough. When will these greedy parasitical world leaders and their ilk ever learn, and start respecting the hand that feeds them. [Gaddafi employed his network of diplomats and recruits to assassinate dozens of his critics around the world, and I swallow deeply as I write, - Amnesty International listed at least 25 assassinations between 1980 and 1987.]

[1] - Hermann Rauschnig, former national-socialist chief of the government of Dantzig: "Hitler m'a dit", [Ed. Co-operation, Paris 1939, pp.266, 267 & 273].

[1a] <http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-1755843072813703740>

[1b] [Robert d'Harcourt of the French Academy: "Franz von Papen, l'homme a tout faire" L'Aube, 3rd of October 1946.]

[1c] "Why did Hitler persecute Freemasons?, page 1." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 20 Mar. 2011

<<http://www.abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread199146/pg1>>. [1a]"Dominican Order

<<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Dominican+Order>>. [2] "Annihilation of Freemasonry, nazi persecution of Freemasons."

Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 20 Mar. 2011 <<http://www.freemasons-freemasonry.com/fascism.html>>. [2a] "Custodian of

the Holy Land facts <http://www.freebase.com/view/en/custodian_of_the_holy_land>. [3] "The Judeo-Masonic Conspiracy: The final

solution." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 20 Mar. 2011 <<http://judeo-masonic.blogspot.com/2010/02/11-final-solution.html>>.

[4] "Samuel Hoare, 1st Viscount Templewood - Wikipedia, the free ..." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 20 Mar. 2011

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Samuel_Hoare,_1st_Viscount_Templewood>. [5] : "David Duke: Israeli Terrorism And American Treason

Caused 911 ..." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 20 Mar. 2011 <<http://www.abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread174288/pg2>>.

[6] "Muammar Gaddafi - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 20 Mar. 2011

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muammar_Gaddafi>.

61. CHiram Abiff

CHiram Abiff, [is the accepted correct spelling of Hiram], as Master of the Builders, divided his workmen into three groups, in which the three degrees are named after; Entered Apprentices, Fellow-Craftsmen and Master Masons. To each division he gave certain passwords and signs by which their respective excellence could be quickly determined. While all were classified according to their merits some were dissatisfied, for they desired a more exalted position than they were capable of filling. At last three Fellow-Craftsmen, more daring than their companions, determined to force CHiram to reveal to them the password of the Master's degree.

Knowing that CHiram always went into the unfinished Sanctum Sanctorum [Latin for "Holy of Holies".], at high noon to pray, these "ruffians", whose names were Jubela, Jubelo, and Jubelum, lay in wait for him, one at each of the main gates of the temple. CHiram, about to leave the temple by the south gate was suddenly confronted by Jubela armed with a twenty-four-inch gauge. Upon CHiram's refusal to reveal the Master Masons "secret Word", the ruffian struck him on the throat with the rule, and the wounded Abiff, then hastened to the west gate, where Jubelo, armed with a square awaited him and made a similar demand. Again CHiram was silent, and the second assassin struck him on the breast with the square. CHiram thereupon staggered to the east gate, only to be met there by Jubelum armed with a Maul.

When CHiram, refused him the Master's Mason's secret word, Jubelum struck the Master between the eyes with the mallet and CHiram fell dead.

The body of CHiram was buried by the murderers over the brow of Mount Moriah and a sprig of acacia [found on many world flags and emblems], placed upon the grave. The murderers then sought to escape punishment for their crime by embarking for Ethiopia, but the port was closed. All three were finally captured, and after admitting their guilt were duly executed. Parties of three were then sent out by King Solomon, and one of these groups discovered the newly made grave marked by the acacia evergreen sprig.
[1] [1a]

After the Entered Apprentices and the Fellow-Craftsmen had failed to resurrect their Master from the dead he was finally "raised" by the Master Mason with the "strong grip of a Lion's Paw". The "Lion's Paw" or grip formed by placing the fingers in the form of a cat's paw. This grip, and its attendant, is in reference; to the 'Lion', of the Tribe of Judah, and has significance in several respects, both legendary and allegorical. Its message of transition and everlasting life are a critical part of the Third Degree. In Hiram legend, [which in a sense should be CHiram legend], where the reference is to the spiritual resurrection and immortality, as in case above; "he was finally 'raised'" is symbolic to resurrection clearly being an important part of a Freemason's journey and quest for Light. In moving from darkness to Light, the Freemason recognises his personal transformation and improvement, but the great step forward is made in the Third degree. From the hand of a trusted Brother one is "raised" to a higher level of spiritual understanding and with the strength so gained, may become a better man and Freemason.^[2]

What the 'three ruffians' wanted is the following: *The Master Mason* takes the fellow Master Mason by the right hand as in an ordinary hand shake, and presses the top of his thumb hard on the second knuckle. The fellow Mason presses his thumb against the same knuckle of the first Mason's hand, and at this point in the ritual, the instruction goes directly from the pass grip to the "real grip". The Worshipful Master [WM], and Senior Deacon [SD] a 'Master Mason', goes through this procedure; WM: "Will you be off or from?" SD: "From". WM: "From what and to what?" SD: "From the pass-grip of a Fellow Craft, to the real grip of the same". WM: "Pass. What is that?" SD: "The real grip of a Fellow Craft". WM: "Has it a name?" SD: "It has". WM: "Will you give it to me?" SD: "I did not so receive it; neither will I so impart it". WM: "How will you dispose of it?" SD: "Letter or halve it". WM: "Letter it and begin". SD: "You begin". WM: "Begin you". SD: "A". WM: "J". SD: "C" WM: "H". SD: "I". WM: "N". WM: "Jachin, my Brother, is the name of this grip, and should always be given in this manner, by lettering or halving it. When lettering, always commence with the letter 'A'".^[3]

To the initiated Freemason the name CHiram Abiff signifies "*My Father, the Universal Spirit, one in essence,- three in aspect*", thus the so called "murdered Master" is a type of the Cosmic Martyr, a crucified Spirit of Good, the 'dying god', whose mystery is revered throughout the world of Freemasonry. Freemason Albert Pike relates the three murderers of CHiram to a triad of stars in the constellation of Libra [oddly linked to the scales of justice].

The Chaldean Storm god Bal [Baal], was metamorphosed into a demon by the Jews, and appears in the name of each of the murderers, Jubela, Jubelo, and Jubelum, - linguistically Bel is an East Semitic form similar with Northwest Semitic Ba'al with the same meaning^[4]. To interpret the Hiram legend requires familiarity with both the Pythagorean and Qabbalistic systems of numbers and letters, and also the philosophic and astronomic cycles of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Brahmins, which again confirms the Kabbalah connection with the world of Freemasonry.^{[1] [1a]}

In the *General History of Freemasonry*, by Robert Macoy, it states; "...consider the number 33, the first temple of Solomon stood for thirty-three years in its pristine splendour." It's said by the end of that time it was pillaged by the Egyptian King Shishak, and finally [588 B.C.] it was completely destroyed by Nebuchadnezzar and the people of Jerusalem were led into captivity to Babylon. Also King David ruled for thirty-three years in Jerusalem; the Scottish Rite Masonic Order is divided into thirty-three degrees; there are thirty-three segments in the human spinal column; and Jesus was crucified in the thirty-third year of 'His' life.

Like the crucifixion of Jesus, the actual physical death of CHiram and that of Osiris didn't actually happen either, as they're simply symbolic myths and legends. It's generally admitted by modern Masonic scholars that the story of the martyred CHiram is based upon the Egyptian rites of Osiris, whose death and resurrection figuratively portrayed the spiritual death of man and his regeneration through initiation into the Mysteries, and same is said about Jesus.^[1]

CHiram is also identified with Hermes through the inscription on the Emerald Table. From these associations it is evident that CHiram is to be considered as a prototype of humanity; in fact he is Plato's Idea [archetype] of man. As Adam after the "fall" symbolises the notion of human degeneration, so CHiram through his resurrection symbolises the concept of human regeneration. ^{[1] [1a]}

62. Masonic Sign Language

As we know Freemasons use signs, grips or token-gestures, [in this sense a token is a gesture that shows or proves they are Masons, for example the 'grip of recognition' forms part of the handshake], and words to gain admission to meetings, and to help identify legitimate visitors. CHiram Abiff, as Master of the Builders, divided his workmen into three groups, which were termed Entered Apprentices, Fellow-Craftsmen, and Master Masons. Of such importance are these specific names for each handgrip and gesture, - that legend has it, the reason why the three 2nd Degree Fellow Craft Masons Jubela, Jubelo and Jubelum, lay in wait for the chief architect CHiram Abiff and attacked him, is because they were hoping he would have revealed the name Ma-Ha-Bone, and the real grip of a Master Mason that would have allowed them to gain entry to the temple, plus higher pay etc. Yet so revered and guarded are these secret names and grips, - Abiff refused to reveal the password and token gesture, - which as a result the trio ended up brutally slaying their own master, - which of course then led on to their own executions after their capture. ^{[1] [1a]}

Handshakes with names such the Boaz, is the token grip of a 1st Degree Entered Apprentice, the Jachin is the grip for a 2nd Degree Fellow Craft, the Shibolet, is the pass grip of a Fellow Craft. The just mentioned Ma-Ha-Bone - is the real grip of a 3rd Degree Master Mason, and the Tubalcain is a pass grip of a Master Mason, and which among there are many more other signs and signals etc. From the early 18th century onwards, many exposés have been written claiming to reveal these signs, grips and passwords to the uninitiated.

For example the above named handgrips normally, though not specifically apply to the degrees in the Blue Lodge. To help combat the revelation of such passwords etc., they deliberately switched certain words in the ritual, so as to catch out anyone relying on the exposé. However, since each Grand Lodge is free to create their own rituals, the signs, grips and passwords can and do differ from lodge to lodge.

This same system has been widely adopted by the hundreds of thousands of Alpha, Delta Kappa Greek like fraternity members, and particularly so the use of hand signals that spell out or symbolises their own fraternity by simply using their fingers in a form of sign language. Something like when a person places their hand against their own forehead in the shape of an "L", using the index finger pointing upwards and the thumb outright, thus standing for "Loser", or by putting their hands out flat, but pointing upwards, with the tips of their thumbs touching each other and slightly angled, so as to appear to form the letter "W", thus standing for "Winner", or "Wanker" as the case may be.

These kind of hand signals and gestures have now crossed over to popular street culture, and used among the youth and especially within gang culture; - as they all have their own signs, hand grips, shoulder taps, words and symbols etc., and by a rather complicated, yet easy to do once mastered the technique, they can spell out a whole words at times, such "blood", as in the case of the 'bloods gang' from Los Angeles, by just curling over certain fingers for the 'o', and the bases of the 'b' and 'd', then by straightening out three other fingers, so as to make the upright back serif part of the 'b & d' and the letter 'l', it will then indeed spell "blood".

Furthermore, Grand Lodges can and do change their rituals periodically, updating the language used, adding or omitting sections. - Therefore, any exposé can only be valid for a particular command at a particular time, and is always difficult for an outsider to verify, - and again this is now another regular feature also adopted by street gangs. Today, an unknown visitor may be required to produce a certificate, fee-dues-card or other forms of ID and membership, in addition to demonstrating knowledge of the signs, grips and passwords.

"Obligations"; are those elements of ritual in which a candidate swears on oath to abide by the rules of the fraternity, to keep the "Secrets of Freemasonry", [which are the various signs, tokens and words associated with recognition in each degree], and to act towards others in accordance with "Masonic tradition and law". In regular jurisdictions these obligations are sworn on the "Volume of the Sacred Law" and in the witness of the "Supreme Being" and often with assurance that it is of the candidate's own "free will". Whilst no single obligation is representative of Freemasonry as a whole, a number of common

themes appear when considering a range of potential texts. Content which may appear in at least one of the three obligations includes: the candidate promises to act in a manner befitting a member of civilised society, promises to obey the law of his “Supreme Being”, [now considering the candidate is not asked to expand on, or explain their interpretation of “Supreme Being”, and as I’ve said before, I find this obligation therefore wide open to speculation, as many people revere Satan, as did that psycho ‘Lev’, who tried killing me, think he was indeed Lucifer himself, or ‘a son of’, - among all the various deities there are to worship and follow], and promises to obey the law of his sovereign state, promises to attend his lodge if he is able, promises not to wrong, cheat nor defraud the Lodge or the brethren, and promises aid or charity to a member of the human family, brethren and their families in times of need if it can be done without causing financial harm to himself or his dependents. ^{[5][6]}

However, it’s also worth noting they have their “own laws”, which to a sworn Freemason is technically above the actual legal law of the sovereign state they may reside in, thus Freemasonry is first and foremost, though as just said, they also pledge to adhere and respect they law of the land wherever they may be. Though of course when it comes to things like the Masonic ritual slaying of “Gods Banker” Roberto Calvi, it goes without saying which law superseded the other!

[1]"Hiram Abiff, Hiram of Tyre | Truth Control." <<http://www.truthcontrol.com/node/hiram-abiff>>.

[1a] *Manly P. Hall; The Secret Teachings of all Ages*

[2]"The Lion's Paw."

http://www.themasonictrowel.com/Articles/degrees/degree_3rd_files/the_lions_paw_gltx.htm

[3] *Secret Masonic Handshake and Others* Duncan, Malcom C. Duncan’s Masonic Ritual and Monitor. 3rd ed. New York: Dick and Fitzgerald Publishers, undated [1860’s circa]

[4] "Bel (mythology)"<[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bel_\(mythology\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bel_(mythology))>.

[5] "Obligations | CanadianMason"<<http://canadianmason.ca/node/64>>.

[6]"The Supreme Being and the Volume of Sacred Law | CanadianMason.ca." <<http://canadianmason.ca/node/62>>.

Hidden Codes & Symbols

In the same year as the alleged *Taxil hoax*, the most comprehensive explanation of *Literal Cabala* was published by a Freemason titled: *The Canon* [1897] by William Stirling, and where the author of this work makes it plain that Freemasonry has a deep interest in the Kabbalah: [Qabalah], “...formed an important part of the Masonic traditions, and undoubtedly contains the nearest approach to a direct revelation of the ancient canonical secrets of the old world...” And out of interest and whilst I mentioned this book and author, here’s a copy of the “Missing Key”;

A 1	B 2	C 3	D 4	E 5	F 6	G 7	H 8	I 9
K 10	L 20	M 30	N 40	O 50	P 60	Q 70	R 80	S 90
T 100	U 200	X 300	Y 400	Z 500	J 600	V 700	Hi* 800	W 900

* 'Hi' is an obsolete letter

The above chart as numerical grid is known as “*Agrippa’s code*”. On page 153 of *The Canon*, Stirling likens the Greek Orpheus to Jesus Christ: “. . . the name *OPΦEYΣ* has the value of 1275 . . . in the earliest efforts of Christian Art it is not uncommon to find Christos depicted playing upon a lyre in the fashion of Orpheus. No reason is known for this singular impersonation, but the number 1275, deduced from the name Orpheus, suggests the reason why the two gods had a similar identity”. - The number 1275 in no way suggests any reason why “Christos” [Christ], should have a similar identity to Orpheus, at least not until you count the name Jesus Christ by Agrippa’s code. If you do, you’ll find the letter values of his name sum as: 600 + 5 + 90 + 200 + 90 + 3 + 8 + 80 + 9 + 90 + 100 = 1275. It is quite clear that Stirling is indirectly referring to Agrippa’s code, and it is equally clear from the veiled nature of his reference that it must constitute an initiation secret of high degree Freemasonry.

Now you have the key you can begin to unlock the lexicon-language of King Solomon’s Temple. The Latin code of Gematria or gimatria is a system of assigning numerical value to a word or phrase, in the

belief that words or phrases with identical numerical values bear some relation to each other, or bear some relation to the number itself as it may apply to a person's age, the calendar year, or the like. ^[1]

Gematria is the key that unlocks the meaning of some of Freemasonry's greatest secrets and does this in conjunction with the codes for both Hebrew and classical Greek, and more especially by virtue of the fact that it also provides the means to procure the cabalistic coding of English. The three cabalistic codes are all recorded in one of the main sourcebooks for the esoteric teachings of high degree Freemasonry – Agrippa's *Three Books of Occult Philosophy* [2] [1531]. - Heinrich Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim [1486 -1535] was a German magician, occult writer, theologian, astrologer, and alchemist.

America's present one dollar bill was designed in 1957 and when the motto; "*In God We Trust*", started being used on the so-called paper money, which is in fact a cotton and linen blend, with red and blue minute silk fibres running through it, so it's actually material. The motto was in use on coins long before the dollar bill. If you look on the front of the bill, you will see the Great Seal, which was designed by members of the Freemason/Illuminati, many argue that not all the American founders or Presidents were Freemasons. ^[3]

Well I'd like to disagree, - okay so arguably they might not have all been directly a "Freemason", but I bet you'll find they were all in one way or another indirectly or directly involved in some kind of secret society or fraternity such as the Alpha, Delta, Kappa like Greek fraternities, or dining clubs, - as let's not forget here, the Phi Beta Kappa Society has had 17 U.S. Presidents, 37 U.S. Supreme Court Justices and 131 Nobel Laureates among its members. Phi Beta Kappa was founded in 1776 at the College of William and Mary [CoWM], and is regarded as the first organisation to name itself using Greek letters, the original group at the CoWM initiated a student from Yale, though quickly disbanded as the American Revolution closed in on them, [though soon reformed after this]. ^[4]

In addition the Phi Beta Kappa Greek society is so much so revered and connected to the world of Freemasonry it's specially featured in the book titled: *A Ritual and Illustrations of Freemasonry, and a Key to the Phi Beta Kappa*, inked stamped 1883. The Yale student carried Phi Beta Kappa to Harvard and Yale, and the secret society continues to thrive and pride itself on being one of the most prestigious undergraduate societies in the United States today.

Not forgetting the Bavarian Illuminati movement was also founded that same year on the 1st of May 1776, in Ingolstadt, Upper Bavaria, Germany, by Jesuit-taught Adam Weishaupt who was the first lay professor of canon law at the University of Ingolstadt. And there's me thinking May Day was in celebration of the workers! In Germany, Walpurgis Night [the other Halloween], is on the 30th April that runs through to the 1st of May, and is the night when witches are reputed to hold a large celebration on the Brocken mountain and await the arrival of spring, so hardly an accident or coincidence this falls on the same day the Bavarian Illuminati was formed.

You simply can't get to these kinds of high levels of power and involved in the decision making process as to what should or shouldn't be included on the countries Great Seal, or its currency and alike, - without of course being associated or connected to one or more of the just said groups or fraternities.

One the front side of the bill with the picture of George Washington, there is an embossed stamp with a set of scales, either representing the need for a balanced economy, or representative of the scales of justice. In the centre is a chevron [= ^, a pyramidal shape, not a set square = L shape as many seem to say it is.] with 13 stars representing the 13 original colonies. Underneath is a key that is intended to represent a symbol of authority, the key to the door = power. If you turn the note/bill over, you will see two circles. The two circles reflect the two sides of the Great Seal of the United States.

Before the adjournment of the Continental Congress on the 4th July 1776, a committee was appointed to develop a seal for the United States. It took six years and three committees and a total of 14 men before a final version of the Great Seal was approved, the final proposal, as accepted by Congress, was submitted on the 13th June 1782, by Charles Thompson, Secretary of Congress, and approved 7 days later on the 20th. ^[3]

The unfinished/uncapped state of the pyramid was intentional, and Thompson, in his remarks to congress about the symbolism on the Great Seal, said the pyramid represented; "*Strength and Duration*". Inside the capstone you have the "all-seeing eye" the ancient symbol for divinity and of course the forever present "omnipotent being". Apparently the term the "all-seeing eye" was never officially used when describing it, - and the Franklin committee wanted the seal to include a reflection of divine providence and discussed a variety of themes including the "*Children of Israel in the Wilderness*".

As just said; "*In God we trust*", is also on this US currency, and the Latin above the pyramid, "*ANNUIT COEPTIS*", means "*God has favoured our undertaking*", [not "the birth of" as many seem to translate it

as]. It was Franklin's belief that one man couldn't do it alone, but a group of men, - whom the Freemasons seemed to assume that role, "...with the help of God could do anything". The Latin below the pyramid, "*NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM*", Latin for "*New Order of the Ages*", not as often believed; "*A New World Order*", but arguably as close you could expect.

At the base of the pyramid is the Roman Numerals for 1776, MDCCLXXVI ~ M= 1000, D=500, C=100, C = 100, L=50, X=10, V=5, I = 1 = 1776. That is the obvious meaning of those letters, though some like to point out there's another hidden numerical value of those letters, i.e.; mDCcLxxvi with D=500, C=100, L=50, X=10, V=5, I = 1 = 666.^[3]

There is a tiny owl just to the left of the '1' which appears on the upper right hand corner of the Dollar Bill, [see photo section]. Like most things I'm writing about, there are many other meanings and interpretations and a whole list of other things I simply can't cover through lack of space, so what I'm trying to do is highlight what I think are the most significant of details.

Also if you look at the right-hand circle, and check it carefully, you may notice that with only slight modifications it is the Seal of the President of the United States. It also appears on every National Cemetery in the United States, the Parade of Flags Walkway at the Bushnell, Florida National Cemetery, and is the centrepiece of most Hero's monuments.

On the Great Seal, the eagle faces the talon holding the olive branch. The eagle on the Presidential Seal faced in the opposite direction-toward the talon holding the arrows until 1945, when Harry Truman had it redesigned to face the olive branch as well. They say no one knows for certain what the symbols mean, obviously those who originally designed must of. But although there is no explanation of the imagery of the eagle in the official public records [most probably secret records have], most historical references to the bald eagle indicate that it represents something of uniquely American origin. One of the original design proposals for the Great Seal featured a small crested white eagle, which is not uniquely American, but this was later changed to the uniquely American Bald Eagle. Also said why they are called one of the "Eagle nations", - the Banner of the Holy Empire and the Black Nobility is of a black double headed phoenix.

An alleged explanation of the inclusion of the Bald Eagle is that it could also represent victory and independence, because the eagle is not afraid of a storm, is strong and smart enough to soar above it, and wears no material crown. Also, notice the shield is unsupported. Charles Thompson said it denoted that the United States of America ought to rely on its own virtue. The shield consists of red and white stripes with a blue bar above that represents Congress. The colours are taken from the American flag and officially the red represents hardiness and valour, the white represents purity and innocence, and the blue, vigilance, perseverance, and justice.^[3]

In the Eagle's beak you will read, E PLURIBUS UNUM, meaning; "*One nation from many people*", and arguably with a New World Order Masonic/Illuminati twang to it. Above the Eagle there are thirteen stars representing the thirteen original colonies. The Eagle holds an olive branch and arrows in his talons, and the official meaning is that the olive branch and the arrows denote the "power of peace and war". As noted previously, the design shows the eagle facing the olive branch, which is opposite of the Presidential Seal, which showed the eagle facing the arrows, until President Harry Truman had it redesigned to face the olive branch in 1945.

Some feel that the number 13 is an unlucky number. You will usually never see a room numbered 13, or hotels or motels with a 13th floor. But the significance of the number 13 in U.S. history is very strong. The number 13 as used on many U.S. symbols [the 13 stripes on the flag, 13 steps on the Pyramid = The 13 layers represent the 13 Illuminati bloodlines, 13 stars above the eagle, 13 bars on the shield, 13 leaves on the olive branch, 13 fruits, and 13 arrows, the 13 colonies, 13th Amendment, 13 letters in the E Pluribus Unum, 13 stars in the green crest 13, , 13 letters in Annuit Coeptis, 13 to the occultist means the ultimate number in rebellion.

I'll include these numbers purely because there being bantered about as some kind of symbolic connections to September 11, 2001, - the date of the attack: 9/11 - 9 + 1 + 1 = 11, after September 11th there remains 111 days until the end of the year, September 11th is the 254th day of the year: 2 + 5 + 4 = 11. The Twin Towers - standing side by side, looks like the number 11. The first plane to hit the towers was Flight 11. Occultists place great power in the number 11 and all its multiplications and groupings. The number 11 is the most important number relating to the coming Antichrist. The Bible lists him as the 11th horn in Daniel 7:7-8. The Horn hand signals and the two finger peace sign of profanity sign all are variants of the number 11.

Though a well documented fact, it's still unknown to many, but the Staten Island Peace Conference was a brief meeting held in the hope of bringing an end to the American Revolution. The conference took place

on 9/11 - September 11th, 1776, at Billop Manor, the residence of Colonel Christopher Billop, on Staten Island, New York. The participants were the British Admiral Lord Richard Howe, and members of the Second Continental Congress John Adams, Benjamin Franklin, and Edward Rutledge. King George II, via Howe, was demanding Franklin rescind-go back on his stance for independence, but after just three hours, the talks ended as a complete failure, and the very next day the British continued their military campaign, by the 15th September 1776 they were on Manhattan Island, the home of where the WTC was to be built 200 years later.

George Bush Sr. first announced a New World Order on September 11th 1999. TPTB greet each other and often announce their plans publically, and President Clinton and the entire Bush family, now alongside Obama and his wife are often seen making the “horned salute” gesture. [See photo section.]

In an excerpt from the 1993 Clinton inaugural speech: “This ceremony is held in the depths of winter but, by the words we speak and the faces we show the world, we force the spring”. - “To force the spring” is a very unusual expression and a kind of Sylvan occult language. In the realms of witchcraft and the occult Satanism- Lucifer, Baal - also known by the names Beltane and Walpurgis whom I’ve mentioned, among other are said to rise from the underworld on the 1st of May.

The biggest claim to fame of *Reading Mastery II* by Engelmann and Bruner is that it’s the book from which President Bush famously read *The Pet Goat* story on the morning of September the 11th 2001 to a group of school children, and incredibly upside down [see photo section], and until some 6 year old pointed it out to him.

Besides representing the Temple or home of the gods, the “goat” represents the active male sexual or fertility aspect of nature. As Capricorn, he rules the returning sun from the darkness of winter solstice. In the sign of the Goat/Capricorn the sun begins to resume its ascent towards the spring Equinox. The goat horn is a hallowed phallic symbol, whilst there is the goat head or the horned goat of Mendes, Baphomet the god of the witches, or the “scapegoat” as in the Satanists way of mocking Jesus as the “Lamb”.

Not forgetting the god Pan with the hindquarters, legs, and horns of a goat, known for playing his “Panpipes”, that to me has some kind of connection to the fairytale the Pied Piper of Hamelin. Also, some experts on paedophilia, such as Ken Lanning, in writing about the seduction of children by some paedophiles, have used the term the “Pied Piper effect” to describe a “*unique ability to identify with children*”.

[1] "Masonry and the Cabala - Gematria as a key to the secrets of ...<<http://masoncode.com/Masonry%20and%20Cabala.htm>>.

[2] "The Jewels of Freemasonry - Unzipped - The meaning of Masonic ..."

<<http://masoncode.com/The%20Jewels%20of%20Freemasonry.htm>>.

[3] "The symbolism of the one dollar bill <<http://kids.niehs.nih.gov/triviadollar.htm>

63. The 2012/Zion Olympic Games

When I first heard about the London Olympics 2012 logo was supposedly intentionally made to spell ZION [see picture section], I at first scoffed at the suggestion, however on what I’ve already said, Zion is a term that most often refers to Jerusalem and, by extension, the Biblical land of Israel. In Kabbalah^[1] the more esoteric reference is made to Zion^[2] being the spiritual point from which reality emerges, located in the Holy of Holies of the First, Second and Third Temple. It commonly referred to a specific mountain near Jerusalem [*Mount Zion*], on which stood a Jebusite [a tribe who built Jerusalem] fortress of the same name that was conquered by David and was named the City of David. The term *Zion* came to designate the area of Jerusalem where the fortress stood, and later became a figure of speech for Solomon’s Temple in Jerusalem, the city of Jerusalem and generally, the Promised Land to come. According to the Hebrew Bible, God dwells among his people in Israel.

Then very much along the same theme as King James II, Sir Christopher Wren, John Evelyn and Nicholas Hawksmoor, all Freemasons and the Masonic builders of ‘New London’ following the Great Fire of 1666, as the city was to be the “*New Jerusalem*”, to reinforce the theory the English were descendents of the “*Lost tribe of Israel*”. It’s also interesting to note, that the hymn/poem; *Jerusalem* by William Blake [1757-1827] includes the words; “...*And was Jerusalem builded here; Among these dark Satanic Mills? [Temple Mills?] ...Nor shall my sword sleep in my hand, Till we have built Jerusalem in England's green and pleasant land.*” The legend is linked to an idea in the Book of Revelation (3:12 and 21:2) describing a Second Coming, wherein Jesus establishes a new Jerusalem. The Christian church in general,

and the English Church in particular, used Jerusalem as a metaphor for Heaven, a place of universal love and peace.

I was born and bred in that neck of the woods, in fact used to play football, fish and swim yards from the Olympic site in the River Lea, which snakes through Hackney marshes, and where the 2012 Olympic site is situated right in the middle of Leyton, Leytonstone, East[ern] Way, East [ern] Cross Road, Great Eastern Road, Carpenters Road, Temple Mills, Temple Mill Lane and Orient Way. That's where Leyton Orient football club got their name, as they too are just across the marsh from the Olympic site. Now it doesn't take too much of the imagination to see both the biblical and Masonic references in these list of names, i.e. Joseph was a carpenter, the Eastern way in direction of the Great Eastern Star of Jesus. And the Order of the Great Eastern Star whose symbol is the multi-colored pentagram, was formed in 1850, and is a fraternal affiliated branch of the Freemasons for both men and women. It's based on teachings from the Bible, but is open to people of 'all theistic beliefs', as is the Freemasons. - It has approximately 10,000 chapters in twenty countries and approximately 500,000 members. Originally, a woman would have to be the daughter, widow, wife, sister, or mother of a master Mason, but the Order now allows other relatives as well as allowing Job's Daughters, Rainbow Girls, Members of the Organization of Triangle [NY only] and members of the Constellation of Junior Stars [NY only] to become members when they become 18.

The Earth's magnetic field, also called the geomagnetic field, which effectively extends several tens of thousands of kilometres into space, forms the Earth's magnetosphere, and without going to technical and deep, the earth is covered in these magnetic lines, and what "we", man has for generations termed "Ley-Lines". As we know something odd happening with our Sun, and many birds and fish have been either dropping out of the skies or being washed up on a beach somewhere, - as animals including birds and turtles can detect the Earth's magnetic field, and use the field to navigate during migration.^[3] Cows and wild deer tend to align their bodies north-south while relaxing, but not when the animals are under high voltage power lines, leading researchers to believe magnetism is responsible.^{[3][4] [5]}

The River Lee spellings Lea and Lee are both in current use, but the river is more often called the River Lea [anciently sometimes the River Ley] and the navigation the Lee Navigation. Ley-lines are alleged alignments of a number of places of geographical interest, such as ancient monuments and megaliths that are thought by certain adherents to dowsing and New Age beliefs to have spiritual power. Their existence was suggested in 1921 by the amateur archaeologist Alfred Watkins, in his book *The Old Straight Track*.^[6] Many famous 'Landmarks' are said to be built along some Ley-lines, and Watkins identified St. Ann's Well in Worcestershire as what he believed to be the start of a Ley-line that passes along the ridge of the Malvern Hills through several springs including the Holy Well, Walms Well and St. Pewtress Well. In the late 1970s Paul Devereux stated he had discovered the "Malvern Ley" which began at St Ann's Well and ended at Whiteleaved Oak. The alignment passes through St. Ann's Well, the Wyche Cutting, a section of the Shire Ditch, Midsummer hillfort and Whiteleaved Oak^[7].

Temples Mills/Mills were established including the Knights Templar mill at Temple Mills^[8]. Much of the marsh was 'owned' by the Templars and used for pasture. When the Templars were abolished, the land passed to the Knights Hospitaller, and thence to the Crown during the Reformation, when monastic lands were seized. A 'Ney', is a very ancient cane or reed flute instrument, with depictions of 'ney' [Hackney, Putney, Romney] players appearing in wall paintings in the Egyptian pyramids and actual neys being found in the excavations at Ur,^[9] and associated with Pan as in Panpipes, as the Romanian word *nai* is also applied to a curved Pan flute. The Romans appear to have built a significant stone causeway across the marshes here, [Hackney Marshes] a periodical, the *Ambulator* of 1774, noted: "...there have been discovered within the last few years the remains of a great causeway of stone, which, by the Roman coins found there, would appear to have been one of the famous highways made by the Romans..."^[10] So after knowing what I know about the Freemasons, "Hackney", and the City of London in general, then I think the 2012 / Zion logo is beyond coincidence. And please take note, oddly enough since this 2012/Zion link was recently made national news here in the UK, with the Iranians threatening to boycott the games, - various websites that show an aerial view of the area, seemed to have come under a cyber attack, so be cautious if and when you might wish to cross reference and check the names of the roads and areas, as it happened to me and almost crashed my computer but my Norton security stopped it. It noted that 11 viruses were attempting to threaten my computer. I wonder whose did that then, - and more so why?

[1] <http://www.shemayisrael.co.il/parsha/dimension/archives/devarim.htm>

[2] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zion#cite_note-0

[3]^ Deutschlander M, Phillips J, Borland S (1999) "The case for light-dependent magnetic orientation in animals" *Journal of Experimental Biology* 202(8): 891-908

- [4] Burda, H; Begall, S; Cervený, J; Neef, J; Nemeč, P (Mar 2009). "Extremely low-frequency electromagnetic fields disrupt magnetic alignment of ruminants." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 106 (14): 5708–13. doi:10.1073/pnas.0811194106. PMC 2667019. PMID 19299504. <http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&artid=2667019>.
- [5] Dyson, PJ (2009). "Biology: Electric cows". *Nature* 458 (7237): 389. doi:10.1038/458389a. PMID 19325587.
- [6] Watkins, A. 1921 *Early British Trackways, Moats, Mounds, Camps, and Sites*.
- [7] Devereux, P. Thomson, I. 1979 *The ley hunter's companion: aligned ancient sites : a new study with field guide and maps* Thames and Hudson ISBN 0-500-01208-3
- [8] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hackney_Marshes#cite_note-old.26new-0
- [9] <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ney>
- [10] *The northern suburbs: Haggerston and Hackney*. Old and New London: Volume 5 (1878), pp. 505-24

End of the World in 2012!

The internet is abound with conspiracy theories, rumours and stories that many say it's probably likely something major is about to hit the world stage and perhaps within the next 18 to 24 months. Out of these many refer to the Mayan calendar forecasting the end of the world in 2012, and that the planet Nibiru, aka Planet X, may collide with the earth, or that the Sun's flares may violently erupt and too such an extent that it could affect the world's electrical fields so severely that the world could be plummeted into darkness due to the colossal damage that would be sustained to our present infrastructures such as the national-grids, that would have a knock-on effect on computers etc., but isn't that what they said about the millennium bug?

Arguably there's something in the air, and that something is what no one can quite put their finger on, and especially with all the recent earthquakes and tsunamis, - as even worse events could soon well happen. Some say there could be a shift in the world's 'magnetic poles' from North to South, - though not literally with the world turning upside down, yet who knows if a reverse spin could then be triggered off, or the altering of the earth's present degree [which it recently has], and tilt its axis. According to various scientists the last time a pole shift of this kind had occurred, was around 800,000 years ago, did a reverse spin then take place and splatter everything including the dinosaurs clean off the earth's surface? As there doesn't seem to be much information about this subject, or anyone who's prepared to stick their neck on the line and say what could be expected to happen if the world is indeed going through a magnetic pole shift, - though to be fair, - you could argue there's not much data to go on!

I've just mentioned Lay-Lines and magnetic fields, - and as we know there are sonar and sound waves etc, and that some birds are believed to use such forces for migratory purposes, and to find their way back home like that of a 'homing-pigeon'. Dolphins and whales, and perhaps other forms of sea life rely on 'sonar' and seem to work a bit like a GPS-Sat-Nav system.

On the 21st February 2011 there were reports of over a 100 Pilot-Whales had been stranded off the South Island of New Zealand. In total thousands of these and other creatures are being washed up and beached every year, and oddly enough around the Cape Cod in the US and New Zealand being among the most common of places. And even more weird is the sudden increase of birds just dropping out of the sky, or thousands of fish just being washed up dead, in February – March 2011 hundreds of starlings and red-winged blackbirds were found on the road in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, - dozens of American Coots found dead on a highway bridge in Texas, in excess of 3,000 blackbirds in Arkansas, alongside thousands of drum fish washed along a 25-mile stretch of the Arkansas River. 100's of dead Snapper fish in New Zealand, and over 10,000 small fish were found dead in Chesapeake Bay, Maryland. Even here in the UK, 1000's of dead 'Devil crabs' were found washed up on the East coast of Kent. Not forgetting Bee colonies, and bat numbers have dwindled and completely disappeared in some areas. And even though I have spoken about the High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program [HAARP], which isn't any longer just based in Alaska, as many other countries are too experimenting with such technology. So whatever is happening to the planet, - something certainly isn't right, and the world looks like it's in for a bumpy ride.

Or the daddy of them all that's being bantered about on the internet, is that a faked alien invasion by ET's from outer space, - alleged to occur in 2012 during the Olympic Games or soon after, [though the price of some of the tickets to the venue is enough to put any off, so if it's going to happen, I should think it will be soon after! It's said one of the ways our governments are trying to warn us to the possibilities that ET's exist, is by announcing here in the UK on the 3rd March 2011, that they were releasing the largest ever amount of UFO files that reveal unexplained phenomena being discussed on the world's stage. The

National Archives expose how the UFO phenomenon was discussed at the highest level of government and security services worldwide, including at the UN, the CIA, and a debate in the House of Lords, that took place in January 1979, ^[1] during Winter of Discontent, [that some could say we're heading for the Summer of...], in addition to discussions on trade union strikes, though it must be said, they also reveal a 'flying saucers' joke by aircraft engineers during a "War of the worlds" rag week, that set-off a red-alert as military units were mobilised in southern England in 1967, the threat was treated as a real alien invasion, - for a few hours anyway, and not until the discovered the *Eveready* batteries gave the game away.

However, if anything is going to take place on a massive worldwide scale, it's more likely to be World War III, forced between Zionism and Islamism, and perhaps spilling over to Russia, China and Asia/Middle-East against the West in general. Though with the West's present flattening all things 'middle-east', it may well slow this final endgame down a little, as of course many of the present ruling families don't want something as drastic as this to happen, but at the end of the day they too are pawns in the bigger game, played only by those whom occupy the very pinnacle of the pyramid, - and not that many people can dwell on the prick of a needle point.

"They say the world and 'mother nature needs' it to happen, and it's the Illuminati's religious cabals responsibility to see to do it that the slate is wiped clean, so as the planet will arise a much smaller and controllable population, cloned animals are being produced at an ever increasing rate, - and help supports such theories, is the Svalbard Global Seed Vault, a deep underground cavern located on the Norwegian island of Spitsbergen, which is storing approximately 1.5 million distinct seed samples of agricultural crops from all over the world.

[1] "UFO files: threat of alien invasion taken seriously by ..." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 28 Mar. 2011 <<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/newstopics/howaboutthat/ufo/8357455/UFO-files-threat-of-alien-invasion-taken-seriously-by-military.html>>

64. Landmarks & Regulations

Unlike the typical symbolic physical landmarks such pyramids, obelisks or pillars and arches, "the Land-Marks" of Masonry are defined as ancient and unchangeable principles; standards by which the regularity of Lodges and Grand Lodges are judged. As I've said before each Grand Lodge is self-governing and no single authority exists over the whole of Freemasonry. Therefore the interpretation of these principles can and do vary, leading to controversies of recognition. They're also a set of adopted principles referred to as the "Landmarks of the Lodge" or Order. "The first great duty, not only of every lodge, but of every Mason, is to see that the landmarks of the Order shall never be impaired", Albert Mackey: *The Principle of Masonic Law*. The According to The General Regulations published by the Premier Grand Lodge of England in 1723 – "*Every Annual Grand Lodge has an inherent power and Authority to make new Regulations or to alter these, for the real benefits of this Ancient Fraternity; provided always that the old Land-Marks be carefully preserved*".

However, these Landmarks were not defined in any specific manner and the first attempt at this was in Jurisprudence of Freemasonry, 1856 by Dr. Albert Mackey. He laid down three requisite characteristics: 1: Notional immemorial antiquity. 2: Universality. 3: Absolute irrevocability. He claimed there were 25 in all, and "could not be changed". Though subsequent writers have differed greatly as regards what they consider the Landmarks to be. In 1863, George Oliver published the *Freemason's Treasury* in which he listed 40 Landmarks. In the last century, several American Grand Lodges attempted to enumerate the Landmarks, ranging from West Virginia; 7 and New Jersey; 10 to Nevada; 39 and Kentucky; 54.

Joseph Fort Newton, in *The Builders*, offers a simple definition of the Landmarks as: "*The fatherhood of God, the brotherhood of man, the moral law, the Golden Rule, and the hope of life everlasting*". Roscoe Pound subscribed to six landmarks: 1: Belief in a Supreme Being. 2: Belief in persistence of personality. 3: A book of law as an indispensable part of the furniture [or furnishings] of the Lodge. 4: The Hiram legend of the Third Degree. 5: The symbolism of the operative art. 6: That a Mason be a man, freeborn, and of age. - In the 1950s the Commission on Information for Recognition of the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America upheld three ancient Landmarks: 1. Monotheism — An unalterable and continuing belief in God. 2. The Volume of The Sacred Law — an essential part of the furniture of the Lodge. 3. Prohibition of the discussion of Religion and Politics.

As far as the UGLE is concerned, regularity is determined upon a number of 'landmarks', set down in the UGLE Constitution and the Constitutions of those Grand Lodges with which they are in good relations

with. Even within this definition there are some variations with the quantity and content of the Landmarks from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. Other Masonic groups organise differently. Each of the two major branches of Freemasonry considers the Lodges within its branch to be 'regular' and those in the other branch to be 'irregular'. As the UGLE branch is significantly larger, however, the various Grand Lodges and Grand Orients in amity with UGLE are commonly referred to as being regular [or Mainstream] Masonry, while those Grand Lodges and Grand Orients in amity with GOdF are commonly referred to as liberal or irregular Masonry. [The issue is complicated by the fact that the usage of Lodge versus Orient alone is not an indicator of which branch a body belongs to, and thus not an indication of regularity]. The term irregular is also universally applied to various self created bodies that call themselves Masonic but are not recognised by either of the main branches. ^[1]

A Lodge [often termed a Private Lodge or Constituent Lodge in Masonic constitutions] is the basic organisational unit of Freemasonry. Every new Lodge must have a Warrant or Charter issued by a Grand Lodge, authorising it to meet and work. Except for the very few time immemorial Lodges pre-dating the formation of a Grand Lodge, Freemasons who meet as a Lodge without displaying this document [for example, in prisoner-of-war camps] are deemed 'Clandestine and irregular'. A Lodge must hold regular meetings at a fixed place and published dates. It will elect, initiate and promote its members and officers; it will build up and manage its property and assets, including its minutes and records; and it may own, occupy or share its premises. Like any organisation, it will have formal business to manage its meetings and proceedings, annual general meetings and committees, charity funds, correspondence and reports, membership and subscriptions, accounts and tax returns, special events and catering, and so forth. The balance of activities is individual to each Lodge, and under their common constitutions and forms of procedure, Lodges evolve very distinctive traditions. ^[2]

A man can only be initiated or made a Freemason in a Lodge of which he may often remain a subscribing member for life. A Master Mason can generally visit any Lodge meeting under any jurisdiction in amity with his own, and as well as the formal meeting, a Lodge may well offer hospitality. A visitor should first check the regularity of that Lodge, and must be able to satisfy that Lodge of his own regularity; and he may be refused admission if adjudged likely to disrupt the harmony of the Lodge. If he wishes to visit the same Lodge repeatedly, he may be expected to join it and pay a subscription. Most Lodges consist of Freemasons living or working within a given town or neighbourhood. Other Lodges are composed of Masons with a particular shared interest, profession or background. Shared schools, universities, military units, Masonic appointments or degrees, arts, professions and hobbies have all been the qualifications for such Lodges. In some Lodges, the foundation and name may now be only of historic interest, as over time the membership evolves beyond that envisaged by its "founding brethren"; in others, the membership remains exclusive.

There's also specialist Lodges of Research, with membership drawn from Master Masons only, with interests in Masonic Research [of history, philosophy, etc.] Lodges of Research are fully warranted but generally do not initiate new candidates. Lodges of Instruction in UGLE may be warranted by any ordinary Lodge for the learning and rehearsal of Masonic Ritual.

Freemasons correctly meet 'as a Lodge', not 'in a Lodge', the word Lodge referring more to the people assembled than the place of assembly. However, in common usage, Masonic premises are often referred to as Lodges. Masonic buildings are also sometimes called Temples [of Philosophy and the Arts]. In many countries, Masonic Centre or Hall has replaced Temple to avoid arousing prejudice and suspicion. Several different Lodges, as well as other Masonic or non-Masonic organisations, often use the same premises at different times.

According to Masonic tradition, medieval European stonemasons would meet, eat, and shelter outside working hours in a Lodge on the southern side of a building site, where the sun warms the stones during the day. The social Festive Board [or Social Board] part of the meeting is thus sometimes called the South. Early Lodges often met in a pub or tavern and in fact many still do, or any other convenient fixed place with a private room.

Every Masonic Lodge elects certain officers to execute the necessary functions of the lodge's work. The Worshipful Master [essentially the lodge President] is always an elected officer. Most jurisdictions will also elect the Senior and Junior Wardens [Vice Presidents], the Secretary and Treasurer. All lodges will have a Tyler, or Tiler, who guards the door to the lodge room while the lodge is in session, - sometimes elected and sometimes appointed by the Master. In addition to these elected officers, lodges will have various appointed officers - such as Deacons, Stewards, and a Chaplain [appointed to lead a non-denominational prayer at the convocation of meetings or activities - often, but not necessarily, a clergyman]. The specific offices and their functions vary between jurisdictions. Many offices are

replicated at the Provincial and Grand Lodge levels with the addition of the word Grand somewhere in the title. For example, where every lodge has a Junior Warden, Grand Lodges have a Grand Junior Warden [or sometimes Junior Grand Warden. Additionally, there are a number of offices that exist only at the Grand Lodge level.

It's often said there is no degree in Freemasonry higher than that of Master Mason, the Third Degree. But then again this is rubbish, and as I've pointed out before, 98% of the fraternity will never aspire beyond the third degree, this third degree was added to make 'all' members feel inclusive, it's in line with their "all religions" are the same, none has superiority over the other etc., yeah alright try telling that to a Knight Kodosh. There are, however, a number of organisations that require being a Master Mason as a prerequisite for membership. These bodies have no authority over the Craft. These orders or degrees may be described as additional or appendant, and often provide a further perspective on some of the allegorical, moral and philosophical content of Freemasonry. Appendant bodies are administered separately from Craft Grand Lodges but are styled Masonic since every member must be a Mason.^[4]

However, Craft Masonic jurisdictions vary in their relationships with such bodies, if a relationship exists at all. The Articles of Union of the Modern and Antient craft Grand Lodges [into UGLE in 1813] limited recognition to certain degrees, such as the Royal Arch and the chivalric degrees, but there were and are many other degrees that have been worked since before the Union. Some bodies are not universally considered to be appendant bodies, but rather separate organisations that happen to require prior Masonic affiliation for membership.

Some of these organisations have additional requirements, such as religious adherence [e.g., requiring members to profess Trinitarian Christian beliefs] or membership of other bodies. It's often said there are organisations that are often thought of as being related to Freemasonry, but which have no formal or informal connections with Freemasonry. These include such organisations as the Orange Order, which originated in Ireland, the Knights of Pythias, or the Independent Order of Odd Fellows. Though this statement can't be far from the truth and especially when it comes to the "Orange Order", as you'll clearly see if you read my section about that Order, as their as close to Freemasonry as that of a Freemasons apron. Why they wish to distance themselves and put such disinformation about is anyone's guess, and only they know the true reasons why. Though it's been suggested that perhaps it's because of the strong political ramifications - and not wishing to associate past and present members to other groups such as the Ulster Defence League [UDL], or even the Royal Ulster Constabulary [RUC], - as also being members of a Masonic fraternity that is so closely linked to the "troubles" in Ireland, that it might open a can of tapeworms, - and reveal the 'layer-cake' to all those people in Ireland and mainland UK, whom have suffered years of hardship and grief, - as to who's 'really' been behind it all.^[4]

Freemasons conduct their meetings using a ritualised format. There is no single Masonic ritual, and each Jurisdiction is free to set [or not set] its own ritual. However, there are similarities that exist among their Jurisdictions. For example, all Masonic rituals make use of the architectural symbolism of the tools of the medieval operative stonemason. Freemasons, as speculative - 'stonemasons' [meaning philosophical building rather than actual building], use this symbolism to teach moral and ethical lessons of the principles of 'Brotherly love, relief, and truth', - or as related in France: 'Liberty, equality, fraternity'. Two of the principal symbolic tools always found in a Lodge are the; 'Square' and 'Compass'. Some Lodges and rituals explain these tools as lessons in conduct, for example that Masons should: "*Square their actions by the square of virtue*" and to learn to; "*Circumscribe their desires and keep their passions within due bounds toward all mankind*". [However, Freemasonry proclaims to be non-dogmatic and that there is no general interpretation for these tools [or any Masonic emblem] that is used by Freemasonry as a whole.^[5]

Yet this rather sweeping statement seems to overlook the blood oaths that have to be sworn by the initiated as in the first degree of the Lodge; "*Binding myself under no less a penalty, than having my throat cut across, my tongue torn out from its roots and buried in the rough sands of the sea...*" These kinds of oaths certainly do influence the candidate and prevents them from expressing any significant opinion or coming to their own interpretation as to what the tools or and Masonic emblems and symbols might actually mean to the fraternity.

Though it does go to show how much they love the Orders to be shrouded in mystery and intrigue, which permits the imagination of its members to run wild, and for them to forever be on the treadmill of trying to achieve enlightenment to the higher degrees, that of course the majority will never be able to reach nor will be given the invitation to do so, - as one is unlikely to find 'tut coal miner' sitting at the same table as Prince Edward the Duke of Kent, the present head of the UGLE, though it is quite possible he could be sitting on the table in front, and looking down at him at the same time, as even though their all

for brotherly love, there's still that pecking order.] These moral lessons are communicated in performance of allegorical ritual.

A candidate progresses through degrees gaining knowledge and understanding of himself, his relationship with others and his relationship with the Supreme Being [as per his own interpretation]. While the philosophical aspects of Freemasonry tend to be discussed in Lodges of Instruction or Research, and sometimes informal groups, Freemasons, and others, frequently publish – to varying degrees of competence – studies that are available to the public.

Any Mason may speculate on the symbols and purpose of Freemasonry, and indeed all masons are required to some extent to speculate on Masonic meaning as a condition of advancing through the degrees. There is no one accepted meaning and no one person speaks for the whole of Freemasonry. Some lodges make use of Tracing-Boards. These are painted or printed illustrations depicting the various symbolic emblems of Freemasonry. They can be used as teaching aids during the lectures that follow each of the three Degrees, when an experienced member explains the various concepts of Freemasonry to new members. They can also be used by experienced members as self-reminders of the concepts they learned as they went through their initiations. ^{[4] [5] [6]}

[1] "Masonic Landmarks - Wikipedia, the free encyclopaedia." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 20 Mar. 2011 <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Masonic+Landmarks>>.

[2] "Masonic Lodge Room | CanadianMason.ca." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 20 Mar. 2011 <<http://canadianmason.ca/node/60>>.

[3] "Lodge Officers | CanadianMason.ca." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 20 Mar. 2011 <<http://canadianmason.ca/node/61>>.

[4] "Victoria Lodge – Masonic Lodge in Toronto, Ontario, Canada ..." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 20 Mar. 2011 <<http://www.victorialodge.ca/featured/first-post/>>.

[5] "Ritual, symbolism, and morality | CanadianMason.ca." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 20 Mar. 2011 <<http://canadianmason.ca/node/18>>.

[6] "Tracing board - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 20 Mar. 2011 <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Tracing+board>>.

65. Anti-Freemasonry & Hoax's

Anti-Freemasonry has been defined as "*Opposition to Freemasonry*". However, there is no uniformed anti-Masonic movement as such, but it was good hear that in 2004, Rhodri Morgan, the First Minister of the Welsh Assembly, said that he blocked Gerard Elias's appointment to counsel general because of links to hunting and Freemasonry, it's only a shame there wasn't more politicians like him. Anti-Masonry consists of widely differing criticisms from diverse [and often incompatible], groups and individuals including myself who are hostile to Freemasonry in some form or another. ^[1]

As I've said before I'm not so much against the concept of Freemasonry nor what's it meant to represent, I'm against the way it's structured, it's secrecy and that MP's, judges, or members of the judiciary, military and police etc., can hold these public service positions and allowed to be a Freemason at the same time, and now not even having to declare they are so. Critics have included religious groups, political groups, and conspiracy theorists, and there have been many disclosures and exposés dating as far back as the eighteenth century. These often lack context, may be outdated for various reasons, or could be outright hoaxes on the part of the author, as is alleged in the case of the Taxil hoax, if of course it ever was hoax, in which I've already mentioned earlier, - alongside the Morgan Case. But here's what I didn't mention before: *The Taxil hoax* ^[2] is an alleged 1890's hoax of exposure by Léo Taxil intended to mock not only Freemasonry, but also the Roman Catholic Church's opposition to it.

I say alleged, because as I already have pointed out, I believe the Taxil hoax could easily have been a 'red-herring' created by the Freemasons or by those within the Catholic Church, i.e. the Jesuits whom taught and brought up Taxil since a 5 year old child. It's been claimed he was probably rejected from becoming a Freemason, and because of this upbringing is what made Taxil grow to hate the Freemason, Jesuits and Catholic Church, and what prompted him to write and create the hoax in the first place. Though knowing he was in the care of the Jesuit's since a child, it is much more likely he was well indoctrinated and a very subordinate child, as well as adult and particularly to that of the Jesuit Order. Taxil was meant to have been the author of some other anti-religious books, though they were all under so called pseudonyms, so no one knows for certain he wrote them, and plus as I've said before, the Freemasons have basically dominated the publishing world since the printing-press was invented by the German Johannes Gutenberg, - the mechanical systems involved were first assembled in the Holy Roman Empire around 1440, and when Gutehburg first started knocking out copies of the Holy Bible.

On the 20th April 1884, Pope Leo XIII published an encyclical, *Humanum Genus* - that said that the human race was; “*Separated into two diverse and opposite parts, of which the one steadfastly contends for truth and virtue, the other of those things which are contrary to virtue and to truth. The one is the kingdom of God on earth, namely, the true Church of Jesus Christ... The other is the kingdom of Satan...*” This kingdom was said to be “led on or assisted” by Freemasonry. Prior to Pope Leo XIII *Humanum Genus*, - on the 9th November 1846 Pope Pius IX had published a Papal Encyclical - *Qui Pluribus - On Faith And Religion*, it attacked the belief that reason should be put above faith, and singled out the free gift of anti-Catholic Bibles. Its coupling of political liberalism and religious indifferentism is seen as a condemnation of the Italian Carbonari [“Charcoal burners”] were groups of secret revolutionary societies founded in early 19th-century Italy, - and in particular was critical to Freemasonry in general. Léo Taxil was the pen name of Marie Joseph, Gabriel Antoine-Jogand-Pagès, and who had been accused earlier of libel regarding a book he wrote called *The Secret Loves of Pope Pius IX*, and it’s said that following this, is when Taxil underwent a public, feigned [insincere] conversion to Roman Catholicism, [sounds a bit like Tony Blair], and announced his intention of repairing the damage he had done to the ‘true faith’.

But as I’ve said before, Taxil was raised and taught by the Jesuits, so would have already been baptised long time ago as a Roman Catholic, so wouldn’t have had to convert to the religion, whether feigning it or not. If anything, he would have had to denounce his writings and admitted to his errors and mistakes.

The first book produced by Taxil after his so called “conversion”, was a four-volume history of Freemasonry, which contained fictitious eyewitness verifications of their participation in Satanism. But here’s the crux of the matter, Taxil’s writings weren’t that so of the mark anyway, as an abundance of evidence that has since come to light and long after Taxil’s writing of 114 years ago, and that many a Freemason as too admitted and proved that indeed high level Freemasons [around 2% of the whole fraternity], do indeed participate in some form of Satanism and worship the likes of Lucifer, alias Abaddon, - the cat’s out of the bags lads, and it’s time to hold your hands up, as in the “*Grand Hailing sign of distress*”.

Apart from Taxil’s writings, it’s was also around this period of time, both the Catholic Church and Freemasonry in general was coming under public scrutiny and attack by various quarters of the clergy and other prominent members of society who were obviously not, or were no longer Freemasons. The fraternity’s beliefs and rituals were being exposed by either ex-Mason’s or others who had access and knowledge to the secret societies oaths and degrees etc., and were writing books and exposing certain details about the craft in general.

It’s also alleged after the publication of this papal document, Taxil underwent a public, “contrived conversion to Catholicism”, [why he would have had to falsify his conversion to Catholicism, considering he was brought up by the Catholic Jesuits so therefore must have already been one himself, is a little odd to understand], and announced his intention of repairing the damage he had done to the true faith. The first book of the four-volume history of Freemasonry, contained alleged fictitious eyewitness verifications of their participation in Satanism. With a collaborator who published as Dr. Karl Hacks, Taxil wrote another book called the *Devil in the Nineteenth Century* ^[2], which introduced a new character-Diana Vaughan, a supposed descendant of the Rosicrucian alchemist Thomas Vaughan.

The book contained far-fetched tales about her encounters with incarnate demons, one of whom was supposed to have written prophecies on her back with its tail, [sounds more like Taxil had been on some magic mushrooms], and another who played the piano in the shape of a crocodile. Diana was supposedly involved in Satanic Freemasonry, but was redeemed when one day she professed admiration for St. Joan of Arc, at whose name the demons were put to flight. As Diana Vaughan, Taxil published a book called *Eucharistic Novena*, a collection of prayers which were praised by the Pope. ^[3]

On April 19th 1897, Taxil called a press conference at which he claimed he would introduce Diana Vaughan to the press. He instead announced that many of his revelations about the Freemasons were fictitious, and thanked the clergy for their assistance in giving publicity to his wild claims, but it still doesn’t add to me, as why would he go to all the time and effort it must have taken to write such a exposé, then to not long after writing it, come out with such a rebuke of his own book?

As I’ve already stated, it is possible Taxil felt his life was at threat, and was pressurised by the Freemasons. They may have even offered him money as compensation, as they had proclaimed they had done so in the Morgan affair. Defenders of Freemasonry say of these apparent hoaxes and exposés have often become the basis for criticism of the fraternity, repeatedly religious or political in nature [usually by totalitarian dictatorial regimes, but also arising in the historical Anti-Masonic Party in the United States], or are based on suspicion of corrupt conspiracies of some form, - and the state the worlds in, then these so called critics wouldn’t be far wrong. ^{[2][3]}

The 33rd Degree Initiation: As we know Freemasonry goes well beyond the normal Master Mason's 3rd degree, it goes to Grand Inspector General of the 33rd Degree – whom 98% of its members know they'll never be able to reach, - as those who do, are kings, princes, presidents and prime ministers, international clergy and businessmen, with the odd celebrity etc. thrown in the mix, - who would have dressed in black trousers, barefooted, bareheaded and draped in a long black robe. They would have had a black cable tow around their neck, but this time not hoodwinked. During the initiation they'd be led around the stage, conducted by two men with swords, as the degree was performed for them. Instructions and signs would have been given, and upon the altar would be four "holy books", the Bible, the Koran, the Book of the Law and the Hindu Scriptures.^[4]

The Book of the Law,^[5] - as it is often called, and not to be confused with Aleister Crowley's book of the same title, - or is it? - "*Was kept in the Ark of the Covenant, and was held far too 'sacred' to go into the hands of strangers*". However, "*when the Septuagint translation was made, the 'Book of the Law' was kept back and..., lost to the Jewish nation in the time that they were subject to foreign powers*". Thus, "*the various books in the Pentateuch, containing abstracts of some of the laws, have been read instead of it, until even the existence of the book has come to be a matter of doubt*".

At one point the "candidate" is told to kiss the book "of their religion". When it's time for the final obligation they repeat the oath with the representative candidate, administered by the Sovereign Grand Inspector General. He then swears true allegiance to the Supreme Council of the 33rd Degree, above all other allegiances, and swears never to recognise any other brother as being a member of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry unless he also recognises the Supreme authority of "this Supreme Council". The "candidate" is then handed a human skull, upside down, with wine in it. "*May this wine I now drink become a deadly poison to me, as the Hemlock juice drunk by Socrates, should I ever knowingly or wilfully violate the same*", [the oath].

He then drinks the wine, and a skeleton, then steps out of the shadows and throws his arms around the "candidate". He then continues the sealing of the obligation by saying: "*And may these cold arms forever encircle me should I ever knowingly or wilfully violate the same*". The Sovereign Grand Commander then closes the meeting of the Supreme Council "with the Mystic Number", striking with his sword five, three, one and then two times. After the closing prayer, they all say "amen, amen, amen", and it's over.^{[4][6]}

This is a big to-do, and on par to when the Queen performs Knighthoods, so when the 33rd Degree is carried out, there are normally quite a few others taking it all at the same time, and would be done so directly in a chamber of the UGLE or similar Grand Lodge. It's a process that is carried out over three days, with the final day culminating with a banquet.

So, as I'm trying to explain, when the majority of the order will always remain on the lower degrees, this therefore obviously leaves a huge gap of understanding and beliefs within the Order, many a time the right hand doesn't know what the left hand is doing, and I believe it's possible that those Freemasons who believed the Taxil story to have been an hoax, was deliberately caused so as to create misinformation and disinformation with a wide-scale rebuke that what Taxil had written was fiction and therefore a hoax, so that whatever derogatory or anti-Freemasonry comments and speculation was being put about in regards to the fraternity could now easily be dismissed by the millions of its members, thus putting in the mind and psyche of the public in general that any of these Taxil kind of stories are false, - and it worked, and still does so to this very day, as we constantly hear, see and read many rebuffs and denials about the fraternity, yet the writing on the wall has long been proved and many of the facts and details about Freemasonry to be true.

Then the other infamous anti-Freemasonry case, was the already mentioned "*Morgan kidnapping*", which seems to have been proved it was carried out by some group of Freemasons, perhaps believing it's what they were meant to do, and that by doing so would send out a warning to any other mutinous members of the fraternity, whom too may have had big ideas in regards to exposing the goings on within the brotherhood, - and like that of God's banker Roberto Calvi, again springs to mind. It's so easy to claim something was a hoax after it has been created, and it all depends in whose interest it really is that distinguishes whether it was originally a truthful matter, as opposed to being a hoax. Many a time hoax's, like that of conspiracy theories, can be accredited to something and in fact they're more likely to be truthful and had occurred, than to not have happened at all.

Take the case of *Jack the Ripper*, there have been a many a theory and speculation as to who was the killer. Some have thought the killer/s was an educated upper-class man, possibly a doctor, who ventured

into Whitechapel from a more well-to-do area, and the author Stephen Knight promotes a Masonic conspiracy theory involving the upper-classes and a doctor in his 1976 book *Jack the Ripper: The Final Solution*. What he presents is quite compelling and the likelihood that the Freemasons were involved remains high in my opinion. So in regards to this case, - though we know the murders were certainly true, we also know many false stories and cover-ups have also been attributed to this true story, thus many a hoax has been proclaimed and especially jumped on by those defenders of the upper classes who dismiss Knight's version of events and proclaim his theories as a fantasy.^[7]

The Royal Conspiracy theory first appeared in 1973 in the BBC programme, *Jack the Ripper*. In it, fictional detectives Barlow and Watt finally solve the Ripper mystery through a series of conspiracies and cover-ups. The story goes that the producers of the program, in doing research, were told to contact a man named Sickert who knew about a secret marriage between Prince Albert Victor [always known as Eddy, and the grandson of Queen Victoria and son of Prince Albert Edward], and a poor Catholic girl named Alice Mary Crook. Sickert painted a strange story involving Eddy, Lord Salisbury, Sir Robert Anderson, Sir William Gull, and even Queen Victoria herself! The man, Joseph Sickert, was the son of famous painter, Walter Sickert, from whom he reportedly got the story. Sickert had lived in the East End during the time of the murders and was supposedly a close friend of the Royal family.^[8]

Princess Alex asked Sickert to take Eddy under his wing and watch out for him. Sickert eventually introduced Eddy to a poor girl named Annie Crook who worked in one of the local shops in Cleveland Street. Eddy soon got the girl pregnant and they were living quite happily with their daughter Alice until the Queen discovered her grandson's indiscretion and demanded that the situation be terminated.^[8] Not only was Annie a commoner, but a Catholic at that, and there was belief that news of a Catholic heir to the throne would spark a revolution, - and as I have already mentioned, the law still to this day in 2011 prevents a Catholic from ever becoming heir to the throne in England.

The led to the Queen handing the matter to her Prime Minister, Lord Salisbury, to solve and he in turn, went to Sir William Gull. After a daring raid on the Cleveland Street love nest, Eddy was taken away and Annie was sent to one of Gull's hospitals where Gull performed experiments on her [as in early day MK-Ultra programs, and what Cathy O'Brien said she experienced], designed to erase her memory and drive her insane. Their child, however, escaped the raid unharmed with her nanny, Mary Kelly. Kelly had been a co-worker of Annie's, as well as a model for Sickert, and she became the child's nanny soon after its birth. Knowing that the game was up, Kelly hid Alice with nuns and fled into the East End. Eventually, she told the story to several of her cronies [Nichols, Stride and Chapman] and they decided to blackmail the government when they needed money to pay local protection thugs. When Salisbury learned of the threat, he called on Gull again, this time, Gull devised an elaborate scheme to silence the women based on Masonic rituals. Enlisting the help of John Netley, a coachman, he created Jack the Ripper as a symbol of Freemasonry. Sir Robert Anderson was enlisted to help cover up the crimes and act as lookout during the murders. The murders would be silent messages about the power and strength of Masonry and the fate awaiting any who opposed them.^[8]

Then there is the *Dear Boss* letter hoax, letters reputed to have been written by Jack the Ripper in the blood of his victims. A journalist called Fred Best reportedly confessed in 1931 that he had written the letters to "...keep the business alive".^[9]

In 2009 Kelvin McKenzie, a retired newspaper editor, subjected the *Dear Boss* letter to handwriting analysis from graphologist Elaine Quigley. She demonstrated, by placing a transparent copy of a known sample of Best's handwriting over the letter, that he was almost certainly the author. From the deliberate way in which the letter had been written, she deduced that Best was writing to instruction: a theory that allowed McKenzie to speculate that T. P. O'Connor, Best's editor, was complicit in order to increase the circulation of his paper, *The Star*.

[1] "yawiki.org entry for Freemasonry." <<http://www.yawiki.org/proc/Freemasonry>>.

[2] "A hoax", *l'Illustration*, May 1. 1897- No. 2827: Paris, France.

[3] "Taxil hoax - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Taxil_hoax>.

[4] "33rd Degree Freemason Initiation - Deadly Deception, Jim Shaw <http://www.conspiracyarchive.com/NWO/33rd_Initiation.htm>.

[5] *Book of the Law of the Lord: Being a Translation From the Egyptian of the Law Given to Moses in Sinai*. (St. James, 1851), pg. viii. This article uses the expanded Edition of 1856:

[6] "Triple Bogey Apparel "Blog Archive " Spring 2010..." <<http://blog.triplebogey.ca/33/spring-2010/>>.

[7] *The Enduring Mystery of Jack the Ripper*, London Metropolitan Police, <http://www.met.police.uk/history/ripper.htm>, retrieved 31 January 2010

[8] "Casebook: Jack the Ripper - Prince Albert Victor." <<http://www.casebook.org/suspects/eddy.html>>.

[9] http://www.thefullwiki.org/Jack_the_Ripper

66. The Taxil 'Hoax' & the Morgan Affair

Léo Taxil [1854-1907] [real name Antoine Jogand-Pagès], was raised since a child by the Jesuits, and claimed that Freemasonry is associated with worshipping Lucifer. In what is known as the Taxil hoax, ^[1] he claimed that supposedly leading Freemason Albert Pike had addressed: *The 23 Supreme Confederate Councils of the world* [an alleged invention of Taxil's], *instructing them that Lucifer was God, and was in opposition to the evil god Adonai*. Taxil promoted a book by Diana Vaughan, - in 1897 he had admitted he actually written it by himself, - that purported to reveal a highly secret ruling body called the *Palladium*, which controlled the organisation and had a Satanic agenda.

Okay, let's not forget, it was April 19th 1897 when Taxil allegedly admitted his hoax, Freemasonry was at the height of its existence, membership was swelling into the high millions, and it was big business all round. Who knows, but it's quite possible that dark forces within the fraternity paid Taxil a visit, and reminded him of the Morgan Affair, [which I'll get to soon], and that if he doesn't denounce what he has written, then some similar fate might perhaps befall him, or other members of his family. ^[1]

The Anti-Masonic Party was formed in upstate New York in 1828. And they say mud sticks, because what was being said then, is being repeated even more loudly 183 years later in 2011, - but back then, as still now, many more people feared the Freemasons, and believed they were a powerful secret society that was trying to rule the USA. - These anti-Masons came together after the Morgan affair convinced them the Freemasons were murdering their opponents. ^[2]

In 1826 Morgan wrote a book; *Illustrations of Freemasonry*, which revealed Masonic secrets. Unlike Léo Taxil revelations being branded as a hoax, the same as not been said about Morgan's exposé. One of the secrets that he revealed is that the last mystery at the top of the Masonic pyramid is the "worship of Lucifer" ^[3]. And goes on to say: "*We have since learned the secret of the story of the murder of Hiram Abif. Hiram Abif represents intelligence, liberty and truth, and was struck down by a blow to the neck with a rule, representing the suppression of speech by the church; then he was struck in the heart with the square, representing the suppression of belief by the State; and finally he was struck on the head by a Maul, representing the suppression of intellect by the masses. Freemasonry thus equates the Church, the State, and the masses with tyranny, intolerance, and ignorance*". And as you can see, it's a slant on the Masonic version of CHiram Abif's fate, and the other three 'ruffians', who allegedly did him in, - as opposed to Morgan's dig at the Masonic-clergy-politicians of the day, who then, like now where and still are Freemasons.

Here Morgan seems to reveal that the Freemasons were pledged to avenge Hiram [CHiram] Abif, and that their plan was to strike down the Church, the State, and the freedom of the masses in general, and also refers to the fact that the higher echelons of the Order worshiped Lucifer. And it is said because of these accusations and revelations, they were key to the sudden and mysterious disappearance of William Morgan [1774-1826?], a Freemason of Batavia, New York, who had become dissatisfied with his lodge and intended to publish a book detailing the secrets of the Freemasons. When his intentions became known to the lodge, an attempt was made to burn down the publishing house. ^[1]

Eventually in September 1826, Morgan was arrested on charges of petty larceny. Some unknown person then paid his debt and upon his release, he was apprehended by some other persons and taken to an old fortification known as Fort Niagara, after which he then disappeared. There are several versions of what might have happened next, and among the most common, is that Morgan was taken in a boat to the middle of the Niagara River and drowned. A man named Henry L. Valance allegedly confessed to his part in the murder in 1848, and his deathbed confession is retold in chapter two of Reverend C. G. Finney's book: *The Character, Claims, and Practical Workings of Freemasonry*. ^[4]

Don't forget the oath of initiation into the Freemasons, states that if secrets are told, the initiate will be murdered and in a gruesome way at that. A little more than a year after Morgan disappeared, in October 1827, a badly decomposed body was washed up on the edge of Lake Ontario and presumed by many to be that of Morgan's, and was buried as such, even though the clothing was positively identified as that of a missing Canadian, Timothy Monroe, by his widow.

Again for this kind of 'cover-up' and miss-burial to be able to happen would have to involve police officers and at least some other officials and at least a coroner.

Freemason's deny that Morgan was killed, saying instead that he was paid \$500 to leave the country. There have been numerous reports of Morgan being seen in other countries, but none have been confirmed. Three Freemasons, Loton Lawon, Nicholas Chesebro and Edward Sawyer, were charged with, convicted

and served “sentences” for the kidnapping of Morgan. Can you believe those names being their real ones? All Masons have another name, a “lodge name”, and on the page 4 of: *A Ritual and Illustrations of freemasonry, and a Key to the Phi Beta Kappa*, inked stamped 1883, - it’s full of silly surnames. It shows an example of how a lodge should record it’s minutes of their meetings, so use alias names, such as; *James Dupeasy, William Gamester, Judah C. Hoodwink* etc., even the ‘Judah C’, could be pronounced and have the same sound as ‘Judice’ as in ‘*Sub Judice*’ which means “under judgment,”, and particular a case or matter currently under trial or being considered by a judge or court.

Like I’ve say there seems to be a lot of double meaning to many a thing in the world of Freemasonry and the word hoodwink is one of those things, the dictionary defines the word and meaning of Hoodwink; to influence by slyness, beguile, cheat, rip off, chisel. To conceal one’s true motives from especially by elaborately feigning good intentions so as to gain an end, to bamboozle, lead by the nose, play false, pull the wool over someone’s eyes, deceive, lead astray, betray etc.

A hoodwink is also headdress designed to cover the eyes, also used on a falcon who has a hood over its eyes until ready to strike at its prey. On initiation into the order the initiate is blindfolded. - A symbol of the secrecy, silence and darkness in which the mysteries of our art should be preserved from the unhallowed gaze of the profane. It has been supposed to have a symbolic reference to the passage in Saint John’s Gospel [I, 5]; “And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not”. But it is more certain that there is in ‘the Hoodwink’ ^[5] a representation of the mystical darkness which always preceded the rites of the ancient initiations; Mackey’s Encyclopedia of Freemasonry. - In *The Builder* - September 1923 it states: Like the manner in which the candidate finds himself clothed, and the way whereby he finds himself rendered helpless and utterly dependent on his guides, the Hoodwink may be considered as a symbol of the weakness and destitution of the uninitiated. ^[6]

Initiation is a process of birth into a new world, or into a new relation, or into a new order of experience: relative to that new world into which he is about to enter, the candidate is like the babe unborn, a helpless creature lying bound in its mother’s womb. Accordingly he is in darkness: not yet born he has no use of his eyes and no light whereby to see if he could use them. - The name of those convicted of Morgan’s kidnapping, and all those involved in the case, including the police and judge were almost guaranteed to have been Freemasons, who knew they were in turn sentencing Freemasons, and that their names weren’t real, so therefore, the trial could have been staged, to quail the anger of the anti-Mason brigade. And the convicted men were possibly led out of the dock, towards the jail, - then released on-route somewhere else. Loton Lawon = No Law, Nicholas Chesebro = Cheers Bro, the drinking clinking ritual from the 1800’s origin, and greeting a fellow “brother”, and Edward Sawyer = “Saw you/ya”, as in “see you do it”. I’m not saying those examples are correct or have any significant connection, - who really knows, but their names just don’t feel right somehow. Freemason’s love a double entendre and anagrams etc., so wouldn’t be surprised if I wasn’t that far off the masons mark, as their own above examples seems to show in the case of; *Dupeasy, Gamester* and *Hoodwink*.

The event created a bit of an uproar, which led to many believing that not just the local lodge, but the whole of Freemasonry was in discord with good citizenship. Because after all judges, businessmen, bankers, and politicians were quite often Freemasons, and ordinary folk began to think of it as an elitist group. Moreover, many claimed that the lodge’s secret oaths bound the brethren to favour each other against outsiders, in the courts as well as elsewhere.

The same accusations of similar practices are still taking place to this very day; as I’ve said, Jack Straw’s decision in 2009, to not insist that members of the judiciary declare they’re a Freemason, is a prime example of this kind of thing going on.

Because the trial of the Morgan conspirators was mishandled, and the Masons resisted further inquiries, many New Yorkers concluded that Freemasons; “*Controlled key offices and used their official authority to promote the goals of the fraternity. When a member sought to reveal its ‘secrets’, so ran the conclusion, they had done away with him, and because they controlled the officials, were capable of obstructing the investigation. If good government was to be restored all Masons must be purged from public office*”.

And this is what needs to happen today, as what are the odds that three of the most powerful and influential men in the UK today, the unelected Prime Minister David Cameron, unelected Chancellor of the Exchequer George Osborne, and the elected Mayor of London Boris Johnson were all “*Buller men*”, members of *The Bullingdon Club* at Oxford University, which is as closely connected to the Alpha, Delta, Kappa Greek like college fraternities or dining clubs or secret societies such as the Skull and Bones – “*Bonesmen*” of Yale or other Ivy League university’s etc., - that one can only imagine how much under

the table bucket loads of cash and dodgy Masonic business deals must be going on in the corridors of power.

And that's how the Freemasons work, they put forward and place into positions of power the most pliable candidates who will of course work for the fraternity and not for the people, their current behaviour and what they are presently doing to the country is surely obvious enough this is what's taking place right under our noses, i.e. working hand in glove with the financial terrorist cabal in the banking sector, as their real job and concern is to repay those who put them in power, and then line their own pockets, and create their family fortunes knowing full well they will soon be kicked out of office anyway.

Cameron, like Thatcher, Blair, Brown or Clegg, and any other career politician doesn't give a toss about the general public and never have done. I believe Cameron and Clegg are the most dangerous politicians to gain the reins of power in decades, as were Mrs Thatcher, "War Criminal" Blair and gasping for air Brown who took the saying; 'a fish out of water' to another abstract level of meaning, - but those two presently running our so called coalition government, and wanting to flog off our National Health Service, - are as dodgy as fuck.

I worked for years in the sales environment and believe me that's exactly what Cameron and his extra Clegg are, "salesmen", just listen to them, watch their postures, hand gestures and eye movement, and you notice they don't like to make actual eye contact with anyone, and if they do so, then it's to a person they instinctually know they can. These men are on a coalition-course to destroy our country, whilst making guaranteed millions for themselves, their families and their 'brothers in arms', as the beauty of their coalition positions, - is that it allows them to point the finger of blame at the "other" guy, and even at us, because after all they're trying to lead us into believing we too are being given power to run the country via their "*Big Catastrophe*".

The only time you ever see political supporters on the ground with their party coloured T-Shirts, banners, posters and balloons etc., is because it's the families and friends of all the other Freemasons, - which sadly adds up to quite a few million of them. And this is why we're in the shit we're presently in, or I should say, always in, - and this is the real reason an "anti-Freemason party" needs to be founded, because as it presently stands virtually all members of the three main political parties are Freemasons, - so we will never be able to escape their clutches, or get a free and independent representation, as privately they all belong to the same clubs and fraternities, - and why we're forever be *trapped in a Masonic world*.

The public considered the Freemasons to be an exclusive organisation taking unfair advantage of common folk and violating the essential principles of democracy. True American's, they said, "had to organise and defeat this conspiracy". - In June 1881 in Pembroke, New York, a grave was discovered in a quarry two miles south of the Indian reservation, and in it a metal box containing a crumpled paper with a few still-readable words hinting that the body might have been Morgan's. So there you have it, some say Morgan was killed, whilst some Freemasons openly admit they paid Morgan \$500 dollars to leave the country, and if that was the case, was it not also possible that a similar monetary offer was made to Leo Taxil, to confess his allegations about the Freemasons were false, and if he were not to take-up their kind financial offer, then perhaps a similar fate would greet him as that of William Morgan's.

Though it seems to me, the Freemason's needed some kind of scapegoat, and 'perhaps' even invented the whole 'Taxil Hoax' themselves, knowing that the contents of Taxil's, alias Diana Vaughan's book - *The Devil in the Nineteenth Century* - who's revelations were so farfetched, i.e. '*one of the demons had written prophecies on her back with its tail, and another who played the piano in the shape of a crocodile,*' - that to anyone with a minimum of intellect, would have instantly dismissed it as hoax, - though with the 'way things work', and that in that particular time when all things 'spiritual and to do with the occult' in general was all the fashion, it would have been bantered about as being 'the truth', which of course would then lead on to ridicule, - misinformation and thus disinformation being spread far and wide, days, pre mass telephone, TV, radio and internet, and when 'word of mouth', Chinese whispers and gossip was the only real forms of communication.

The Taxil "hoax" took place in the 1890's, and of course it was an hoax, and I'll go one step further, - it was the biggest load of unbelievable and implausible bollocks someone could intentionally write on the subject of "the devil in the 19th century", - it was a 'straw-man' of the literal kind, - so if anyone was stupid enough, - which they still are to this very day, to start quoting from it, and arguing; "*Yeah but, no but I read about dem mason people doing all sorts of nasty things, - yeah, and that they even worship something called loo-see-far, - me read it with me own one eye...*"

I say all this, - because a number of Papal pronouncements have been issued against Freemasonry, including those already mentioned, though prior to them, Pope Clement XII wrote; *In Eminenti*, and

published the 28th April 1738, condemning Freemasonry. Then on the 9th November 1846 Pope Pius IX published his already mentioned Papal Encyclical: *Qui Pluribus* that makes a scathing attack against the Freemasons. Then some years later, and on the 20th April 1884, Pope XIII published his *Humanum Genus* – Encyclical on Freemasonry, [and below is a section from it], and then among the last one published, also by Pope Leo XIII's, was *Ab Apostolici*, on the 15th October 1890, again slaughtering the Masonic fraternity, - and not long prior to the release of Taxil's/Vaughan's; *The Devil in the Nineteenth Century*.

Here's part of *Humanum Genus* by Pope Leo XIII; - "*In consequence, the sect of Freemasons grew with rapidity beyond conception in the course of a century and a half, until it came to be able, by means of fraud or of audacity, to gain such entrance into every rank of the State as to seem to be almost its ruling power.*

There are several organised bodies which, though differing in name, in ceremonial, in form and origin, are nevertheless so bound together by community of purpose and by the similarity of their main opinions, as to make in fact one thing with the sect of the Freemasons, which is a kind of centre whence they all go forth, and whither they all return. Now, these no longer show a desire to remain concealed; for they hold their meetings in the daylight and before the public eye, and publish their own newspaper organs; and yet, when thoroughly understood, they are found still to retain the nature and the habits of secret societies.

There are many things like mysteries which it is the fixed rule to hide with extreme care, not only from strangers, but from very many members, also; such as their secret and final designs, the names of the chief leaders, and certain secret and inner meetings, as well as their decisions, and the ways and means of carrying them out. This is, no doubt, the object of the manifold difference among the members as to right, office, and privilege, of the received distinction of orders and grades, and of that severe discipline which is maintained.

Candidates are generally commanded to promise - nay, with a special oath, to swear - that they will never, to any person, at any time or in any way, make known the members, the passes, or the subjects discussed.

Thus, with a fraudulent external appearance, and with a style of simulation which is always the same, the Freemasons, like the Manichees of old, strive, as far as possible, to conceal themselves, and to admit no witnesses but their own members. As a convenient manner of concealment, they assume the character of literary men and scholars associated for purposes of learning. They speak of their zeal for a more cultured refinement and of their love for the poor; and they declare their one wish to be the amelioration of the condition of the masses, and to share with the largest possible number all the benefits of civil life.

Were these purposes aimed at in real truth, they are by no means the whole of their object. Moreover, to be enrolled, it is necessary that the candidates promise and undertake to be thenceforward strictly obedient to their leaders and masters with the utmost submission and fidelity, and to be in readiness to do their bidding upon the slightest expression of their will; or, if disobedient, to submit to the direst penalties and death itself. As a fact, if any are judged to have betrayed the doings of the sect, or to have resisted commands given, punishment is inflicted on them not infrequently, and with so much audacity and dexterity that the assassin very often escapes the detection and penalty of his crime." [7]

[1] ^ "Mysteries Of The Freemasons — America". written by Noah Nicholas and Molly Bedell. *Decoding the Past*. A&E Television Networks. The History Channel. 2006-08-01.

[2]^ Richard B. Morris, *Encyclopedia of American History*, revised edition, Harper & Row (New York), 1961, pages 170-171

[3] "Gnosticism, Alchemy and the Secrets of the Ages <<http://unitednationsoffilm.com/?p=1870>>.

[4] "William Morgan (anti-Mason) <[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/William_Morgan_\(anti-Mason\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/William_Morgan_(anti-Mason))>.

[5] "MASONIC HOODWINK - Blindfolding the Initiate." <<http://www.masonic-lodge-of-education.com/masonic-hoodwink.html>>.

[6] "Masonic Dictionary | Hoodwink <<http://www.masonicdictionary.com/hoodwink.html>>.

[7] *Humanum Genus* - Encyclical of Pope Leo XIII, on Freemasonry April 20th

67. Freemasonry & Religion

"Masonry ought forever to be abolished. It is wrong - essentially wrong - a seed of evil, which can never produce any good", President John Quincy Adams. Freemasonry is as near to a religion as you're ever going to get, though many may shout; "*Oh no its not!*" - Then all I can say to them, is by the time you've read this book you should certainly see that; "*Oh yes it is*" - as after all what is religion other than a set of beliefs concerning the cause, nature and purpose of life and the universe. Especially when it's also

concerning the creation of a supernatural intervention, - or having a human being kind of relation [in the image of man] to that which they regard as holy, sacred, spiritual or divine. Freemasonry's own prerequisite is in the belief of the existence an "omnipotent being". - The fact is Freemasonry is indeed a quasi-like religion, as it too has a belief system that is a combination of all the faiths and religions. ^[1a]

Though it must be said, to a certain sector within the Masonic Order, their "omnipotent being", is not quite like the same God, or being many of you may perceive or think about, - as indeed the evidence I provide, should show it's something much more ominously-potent, as opposed to "omni". As you may have already gathered, I am totally a nonbeliever of "manmade religions", so do not have any kind of hidden "god-squad" agenda.

Freemasonry does not directly tell its members to go out and influence or control churches. What it does do is to encourage its members to attend ^[1] these churches, mosques and synagogues, as this practical effect is far more discreet and much more far reaching. Many churches, mosques and synagogues are literally controlled by Freemasons, just closely study their architecture and you will see many allegories and symbolism linked to the craft. Many, many of these kinds of institutions around the world are controlled by bishops, deacons, rabbis, priests, Imams and vicars who are also Freemasons. ^[2]

As are most of the leaders of our governments, - yet the subject that their also Freemasons remains under wraps from the rest of us, whilst they can be seen publicly attending and praying at these other establishments.

The majority of church leaders know their own religions are a farce and purely a means in controlling the masses, so are more than happy to settle for a nice cushy little number - 'des res' included, so seldom do they have the guts speak out of term or make a stance for truth at any substantial cost. I am not saying that all of them are like this, but more a high percentage of them are.

To the masses and lower level Freemasons it is put about and stated that Freemasonry is neither a religion nor a substitute for one. There is "*no separate Masonic God*", nor a separate proper name for a deity in any branch of Freemasonry, - which in itself is a blatant lie and when your read the overall evidence in total you can clearly see there is indeed a "separate Masonic God" in many branches of Freemasonry. Regular Freemasonry requires that its candidates believe in a "Supreme Being", but the interpretation of the term is subject to the conscience of the candidate. This means that Freemasonry accepts men from a wide range of faiths, including [but not limited to] Christianity, Judaism, Islam, Buddhism, Sikhism, Hinduism, etc. However the truth of the matter is that Freemasonry wants to become the overall prominent religion. I have already explained that basically the illuminati cabals consist of the Freemasons who control the Christian/Protestants, the Jesuits alongside the Black Pope the Roman Catholics, the leaders of Sufism over Islam and the Muslims, whilst the Frankists rule over Judaism, and collectively this coalition of faiths come under the same umbrella of the Illuminati.

The Christian and Catholic churches have long been in decline, whilst the opposite could be said about the Islamic religions and their mosques, when was the last time you see a church being built? So much so is "the church" worried about this rapid descent [okay so there might be an increase in places where religion was once banned, such as Russia], that it too is beginning to broaden its own horizons. There are many interfaith "coalitional" alliances springing up all over the world, back in September 24th 1999, the Vatican hosted an inter-religious meeting in preparation of the new Millennium. There was a private assembly attended by 200 people: 80 Christians of different denominations and 120 from other world religions and was held in the Vatican Synod Hall. Then following that assembly, outside in St. Peter's Square on the 28th of October 1999, thousands of attended a multi-faith gathering. Even the monarchies realise that their future is equally in the balance and a reason why those such as Prince Charles endorses and hopes for a multi-faith coronation, despite the Church of England asserting the historic importance of a solely Christian service when he becomes King. ^[3]

The Prince has said he hopes of inviting Muslims, Hindus and others to take an equal role in Westminster Abbey, the Church declared that Archbishop of Canterbury Dr Rowan Williams will design the coronation service. Charles has long made it clear his yearning for a ceremony in which Muslim, Hindu, Jewish and Sikh beliefs take a place alongside the doctrines of the Church of England. Though the Archbishop of York, Dr John Sentamu has said; "*The Church of England reminds the nation that in this country the Queen is Defender of the Faith, head of the Commonwealth and head of state*". He also said of the relationship between Church and monarch: "You change it at your peril!" And if anyone knows what their talking about in regards to all this religious lark, then he surely must be among those who are qualified to do so.

So why on earth would Prince Charles, and in that case the Vatican itself, take such leaps towards endorsing a multi-faith union of religions. When it comes to birth fertility rates, the one thing I've realised it that we can't seem to trust much of the data, whether it be official or unofficial, i.e. "alleged", when it comes to birth fertility rates. The problem being, is that there are figures widely available on the internet, but as we are aware, a lot of misinformation is abound, so I have decided not to rely on any of them, other than according to the Office of National Statistic's.^[3a]

It shows that the fertility rate in England is 1.94, and the BBC reported that in Algeria and Morocco, the two nations which send the largest numbers of Muslim immigrants to France, that their fertility rate is 2.38, according to the UN's 2008 figures. It goes without saying birth fertility rates are in decline among many European nations, though this is a fact in all industrialised countries populations, and that many Muslims are like how the Irish and British Victorians used to be in regards to having large families. According to: *The Pew Forum on Religion and Public Life* findings of its latest study in the October 2009 report: Europe has 38 million Muslims, which account for about 5 percent of its population, though many say it's much higher than this, as many are illegal immigrants, so go undetected.

In many countries the monarchy has a unifying influence. It promotes stability, prosperity and freedom. On constitutional monarchy, from the article on Monarchy and Nobility: Divine Rights and Responsibilities^[3] it shows that Muslim attitudes and teachings in the Quran supports and endorses monarchy as a divinely appointed institution by Allah. It states that Allah favoured his people because "*He raised Prophets among you and made you kings, and gave you what he gave not to any other among the peoples.*" [5:21]. This suggests that kings are a gift from Allah as a present or benefit to the people, and of course Prince Charles and all other monarchs feel very comfortable with such religiously endorsed statements. And they too realise that their future subjects are going to be Muslims and those numbers are rapidly increasing whilst their own currently religious subjects are on the decline, - so it goes without saying and makes sense for the future time immemorial monarchies to jump on the band wagon and secure their presently rocky thrones.^[3]

And the Church too recognises these statistics and are reacting to this sea change of future disciples, so a multi-faith based coalition religions is the way to go for them, as they can see the own extinction and perhaps think this is the best and "only" option. And this is exactly what the illuminati want, one powerhouse controlling all states religions, and where the world of Freemasonry is ideally placed to fill this roll as it already encompasses all religions.

[1] <http://www.trosch.org/bks/freemaso.htm>

[1a] "religion -- Britannica Online Encyclopedia." <<http://www.britannica.com/EBchecked/topic/497082/religion>>.

[2]"Humanum Genus on Freemasonry - Encyclical by Pope Leo XIII <<http://www.trosch.org/bks/freemaso.htm>>.

[3] : "Suppression of Freemasonry <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Suppression+of+Freemasonry>>.

[3a] <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/hub/index.html>

Religious opposition to Freemasonry

So as we can see it's from previous chapters, Freemasonry has often attracted criticism from religious state's who's governments believe God or a deity is recognised as the state's supreme civil ruler, it's also been scorned by other organised religions arguably for its' supposed competition with them, and or for its sacrilegious contempt and opinions towards those religions or orders.

Though in my opinion and in the latter centuries in particular, this is just a front, as religions and Freemasonry are embroiled so much so together, it's hard to separate their overall agendas, - as I say, Freemasonry's goal is to amalgamate all religions into one, so it's impossible to separate them.

We also know that Freemasonry have long been the target of conspiracy theories by those who see it as an occult and evil power, and which I am one of those who kind of see it this way, though more chiefly in the upper echelons [2%] of the fraternity than opposed to the lower rankings within it. Although there are members of various faiths, certain Christian and Islamic denominations have had highly negative attitudes to Freemasonry, banning or discouraging their members from being Freemasons, and even imposing the death penalty as in the case of Iraq and at the time Saddam Hussein's reigned, - so no wonder they hung him, - and where Freemasonry is once again beginning to flourish Though it must be fair to say, the denomination with the longest history of objection to Freemasonry is the Roman Catholic Church, and the objections raised by it are based on the allegation that Freemasonry teaches a naturalistic deistic religion which is in conflict with Church doctrine.

The 1917 Code of Canon Law explicitly declared that joining Freemasonry entailed automatic excommunication, and also forbade books friendly to Freemasonry. Though in 1983, the Church issued a new Code of Canon Law, and unlike its predecessors, it did not explicitly name Masonic Orders among the secret societies it condemns. It states in part: "*A person who joins an association which plots against the Church is to be punished with a just penalty; one who promotes or takes office in such an association is to be punished with an interdict*", - which is to suspend all public worship and withdraws the church's sacraments in a territory or country.

This omission caused both Catholics and Freemasons to believe that the ban on Catholics becoming Freemasons may have been lifted, especially after the perceived liberalisation of Vatican II, and even more importantly, considering there have been hundreds of thousands of Catholic Freemasons in existence for hundreds of years already. Just like many Masonic lodges in the middle-east, they know how to keep a low profile.

However, the matter was clarified when the present Pope Benedict XVI Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger, as the Prefect of the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith, issued *Quaesitum-est*, before becoming Pope, which stated: "... *the Church's negative judgment in regard to Masonic association remains unchanged since their principles have always been considered irreconcilable with the doctrine of the Church and therefore membership in them remains forbidden. The faithful who enrol in Masonic associations are in a state of grave sin and may not receive Holy Communion*" [2].

Thus, from a Catholic perspective, there's still a ban on Catholics joining Masonic Lodges, though we know there's thousands who are, and it's more a matter of expected formality for the pope to have issued the *Quaesitum-est*. For its part, Freemasonry has never objected to Catholics or anyone from other religions joining their fraternity. Those Grand Lodges in amity with UGLE deny the Church's claims, and state that they explicitly adhere to the principle that; "*Freemasonry is not a religion, nor a substitute for religion. There is no separate 'Masonic deity', and there is no separate proper name for a deity in Freemasonry*". In contrast to Catholic allegations of rationalism and naturalism, it's said that Protestant objections are more likely to be based on allegations of mysticism, occultism, and even Satanism. It's also said of Masonic scholar Albert Pike as often being quoted [in some cases misquoted] by Protestant anti-Masons as an authority for the position of Freemasonry on these issues. And that Pike, although undoubtedly learned, was not an official spokesman for Freemasonry, and was controversial among Freemasons as at that, representing his personal opinion only, and furthermore an opinion founded in the attitudes and understandings of late 19th century Southern Freemasonry of the USA alone, and that in his book it carries in the preface a form of disclaimer from his own Grand Lodge.

It's quite understandable, but there is no one voice that has ever been able to speak for Freemasonry as a whole. Freedom from secret societies is one of the freedoms the Free Methodist Church was founded upon, and its founder B.T. Roberts was a vocal opponent of Freemasonry in the mid 18th century, who opposed the society on moral grounds and stated: "*The god of the lodge is not the God of the Bible*". Roberts believed Freemasonry was a mystery or alternate religion and encouraged his church not to support ministers who were Freemasons. In the past, few members of the Church of England [C of E] would have seen any inappropriateness in concurrently adhering to Anglican Christianity and practicing Freemasonry at the same time, in fact ever since the founding of Freemasonry, many Bishops of the C of E have also been Freemasons, such as Archbishop Geoffrey Fisher. However, in recent decades reservations about Freemasonry have increased within C of E, or at least openly admitting their connection.

The current Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr Rowan Williams, appears to harbour some reservations about Masonic ritual, whilst being anxious to avoid causing offence to Freemasons inside and outside the Church of England. Back in 2003 he felt it necessary to apologise to British Freemasons after he said that their beliefs were incompatible with Christianity and that he had barred the appointment of Freemasons to senior posts in his diocese when he was Bishop of Monmouth. [3]

[1]"Quaesitum est," *Acta Apostolicae Sedis* 76 (1984) 300. (From EV, No. 553, pp. 482-87)

[2] "cover ups in rome, page 1." <<http://www.abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread108133/pg1>>.

[3] "Freemasonry: French Masons." <<http://www.lycos.com/info/freemasonry--french-masons.html>>

68. The Masonic Bible

A Volume of the Sacred Law is always displayed in an open Lodge in those jurisdictions which require a belief in the Supreme Being. In English-speaking countries, this is frequently the King James Version of

the Bible or another standard translation ^[1]. Other books of faith such as the Quran, the Hebrew Bible - the Tanakh etc., can also be displayed or available.

Now you will always read and hear rebuffs that there is; no such thing as an exclusive Masonic Bible. Okay, this is bit of a trick question, or misleading I should say, as of course there isn't a "Masonic Bible", as in a specifically written book of it's own for a Masonic religion. No, - what I mean and as do others when 'we' refer to the Freemasons having 'their own bible', is simply what the likes of Rabbi H. Geffen a 32nd Degree Freemason was pointing out, - that the Bible and the Kabbalah are deeply entwined with esoteric meaning and understanding to the initiated, and that 'special' bibles are indeed printed with the initiated Freemason in mind, as there are ones that are the equivalent of a complete religious encyclopaedia. Some 'Masonic' editions are in a 'bible likeness' embossed on the outer cover with the words; Holy Bible, whilst inside and on the front cover is the square and compasses in gold overlay. Obviously designed to obscure and deceive the inner meanings and interpretation of the Bible, it almost as if the person holding it doesn't want to be seen linked to the Freemasons.

Many others have the Masonic insignia and logo's on the outer covers, and where the Mason is guided by chapter and verse to landmarks of the Craft. They have special Masonic features i.e. Scottish Rite, Blue Lodge, York Rite and Consistory Pages; and include Progressive Steps of Freemasonry. They have a Questions and Answers section, a Biblical Index to Freemasonry and old and New Testaments of the Holy Bible, King James Version. ^[2]

In 1604, King James I of England authorised that a new translation of the Bible into English be started. It was finished in 1611- just 85 years after the first translation of the New Testament into English appeared [Tyndale, 1526]. The Authorised Version, or King James Version, quickly became the standard for English-speaking Protestants.

You will also be able to find a Dictionary and Concordance and some have as many as 50 Pages of Biblical index to Freemasonry which can include King Solomon's Temple and or a review of the Eastern Star and features pages of colour reproductions of the John Wesley Kelchner Temple Illustrations, all with Tracing Board examples etc. Though more interestingly, there are pages with illustrations of Egyptian gods, and show; "Ra" as the creator, - so come of it, stop the denials, as these 'additional' pages are certainly not what the millions of main stream "Christian's" are holding in their ends at Sunday mass!

They have pages to sign for visiting brothers, a page for EA etc. Lodge Officers, York Rite Record, etc. - So there you have it, despite time and time again when you regularly read or hear; there is "*no Masonic Bible*" exclusive to the Freemasons, then just show and read them what I have just confirmed, in fact tell them to Google; "*Masonic Bibles for sale*" and you're get at 200,000 options to look at! And here's one - ^[3]. Even though the actual biblical text obviously hasn't been altered, - but by having any Holy Bible that has then in excess of 50 pages dedicated to the subject of Freemasonry, is clearly why there is this notion as to the Freemasons having their "own bible", when in fact it's just a "personalised version" of the original bible, though most certainly not the kind the Gideons leave in hotel rooms or prisons, nor will your average 'pie and liquor', [cockney rhyme for Vicar] be handing to you at Sunday mass.

[1] "The Supreme Being and the Volume of Sacred Law <<http://canadianmason.ca/node/62>>.

[2] "Order of the Eastern Star & Worthy Matron's Source." <<http://www.annettesfraternalmerchandise.com/bibles.html>>.

[3] http://www.lodgeroom.net/sales/catalog/deluxe-masonic-bible-p-701.html?utm_campaign=google-simple&utm_medium=product_search&utm_source=google-simple

The Kabbalah, the Bible and the Occult

Albert Pike is yet another well-respected Freemason affirming the central place of Kabbalah-Cabala within the craft. He wrote: "*Masonry is a search after Light. That search leads us directly back, as you see, to Kabbalah*". He also confirmed for us that Kabbalah lies at the heart of Masonic cryptography, "*All the Masonic associations owe to it their Secrets and Symbols*".

The Occultism of the Bible and the Kabbalah was written by Rabbi H. Geffen - 1950. I've slightly edited it, but in no way have I altered the text to affect the facts he has stated. *Kabbalah* is the knowledge of "*Divine Wisdom*" this truth is the foundation stone upon which the regenerating and saving portion of every true religion is based. The Kabbalah transmits to us such knowledge as the adepts of those times chose to commit to writing. Our Masonic spiritual allegories are based on the Kabbalah, which is known to us moderns as the Kabbalistic Doctrine. Monotheism is the only true religion. Masonic students claim the Bible to be an occult book wherein the Kabbalistic system is embodied in allegories and symbols. The written and oral laws are dependent on and complete each other. ^[1]

The Kabbalah originated with the Essenes, a Jewish religious group that flourished from the 2nd century BCE to the 1st century CE that some scholars claim seceded from the Zadokite priests, and also with the initiated Talmudists, who arranged Kabbalistic schools that followed Akiba ben Joseph [c. 50 / 55 , † 135 AD] commonly called Rabbi Akiba, is one of the most important fathers of Rabbinic Judaism and the Tannaim the second generation counted, and Simon Ben Jochai, was a Tannaitic the so-called third [after another of the fourth] generation who consolidated it into a scientific system in The Books, *Jetzirah* and *Zohar*.

The two chief classics of the Kabbalah, *Jetzirah* and *Zohar*, attributed respectively to Akiba and Simon Ben Jochai, reveal the basis of the occult religion of the Hebrews. The most ancient and most comprehensive is the *Sefer Jetzirah*, probably written by Rabbi Akiba. The *Zohar* teaches us that true Torah, or Law of Moses, is not in the literal but in the allegorical interpretation of the Pentateuch. Philo Judeas, in his treatise "*On the Allegories of the Sacred Laws*", elucidated in a very cautious manner a few of these subjects: the Creation, the Garden of Eden, the Deluge, the Tilling of the Earth by Man, the Confusion of Languages, the Migration of Abraham, His Two Wives, and many more such subjects having mystic truth as their foundation. Moses probably received and revived the monotheism of Abraham.^[1]

But, the Divine Kabbalah is the spiritual interpretation of material symbols and emblems. It is this tradition-namely, the esoteric Law of Moses-which is the Torah, whereof is recorded in the Talmud: "*Moses received the Oral Law from Sinai and delivered it to Joshua, and Joshua to the Elders, and the Elders to the Prophets, and the Prophets to the Men of the Great Synagogue*". It must, therefore, be well understood that the Torah thus mentioned by the Talmud is not the written, but the Oral Law, or Kabbalah, transmitted by tradition from generation to generation, until collected by Simon Ben Jochai and preserved in the volume of the *Zohar*. The Talmud is the Oral Law and is, in itself, in some places of a Kabbalistic character as a symbolical vehicle of the Divine Kabbalah. There were two traditions in the Occult Kabbalah,^[1] an 'exoteric' [understood by all] tradition perpetuated and an 'esoteric' [understood only by the initiated and few] tradition wherein the Kabbalah was transmitted. The exoteric tradition is permeated with Kabbalism. One must be a studious Freemason to discern the esoteric direction from the exoteric customs having no divine object.^[1]

It is not my purpose here to write the story of Moses. It is well known that he had obtained the hidden mysteries of Egypt, but he annulled the superstitious belief of the Egyptians and he built a true Monotheistic creed of Divine Wisdom. Hence, he insisted on worship being directed exclusively to Jehovah, the one universal Omnipotent God; he also insisted on perfect purity of thought, word and deed. As a true Prophet we must suppose that his sacrifices consisted not of the shedding of innocent blood, but his intention was to prevent the people from human sacrifices. In studying diligently Masonic Occult Philosophy, we must thus take into consideration that the *Bible is a Kabbalistic Book*, allegorically written and symbolically illustrated.^[1]

The systems of the Kabbalah and Esoteric Freemasonry are identical, and for this reason the Freemasons call 'their Temple', the Temple of Solomon. All the Masonic ceremonies have a Kabbalistic base. Their virtue is not doubted. There are moral, hygienic and spiritual rules of conduct given. The highest thought that Kabbalah and Masonry ever expressed was Universality. Although the Bible history is allegoric and symbolic and has much fable, it is doubtless founded upon truth. Moses and the Prophets, the Essenes, and the Tanaim were occultists and, consequently, most if not all their writings are manifestly or occult treatises on Kabbalah; and we can say with certainty that they were the forerunners of Freemasonry. This assumption must naturally occur to the minds of only right thinking Freemasons, who are penetrated by the sublime virtues of our order and are justly entitled to bear the name of Occult Masonic students.^[1]

[1] The Occultism of the Bible and the Kabbalah- Rabbi H. Geffen, 32 degree, F.P.S. 1950

[1a] "The Occultism of the Bible and the Kabbalah." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 21 Mar. 2011 <http://freemasonrywatch.org/masonry_kabbalah.html>.

Supreme Being

Candidates for regular Freemasonry are required to declare a belief in a '*Supreme Being*', however, the candidate is not asked to expand on, or explain; "*his interpretation of Supreme Being*". The first section of the 1723 Constitution on religion, states that Freemasons can be of any faith and that they need only adhere to "*the religion in which all Men agree...*" Then second Constitution of 1738 section on religion

refers to the “*Seven laws of Noah*”, which are a list of seven moral imperatives which, according to the Talmud, were given by God to Noah as a binding set of laws for all mankind. “*A Mason is obliged by his tenure to observe the moral law as a true Noachide; and if he rightly understands the Craft...*” The discussion of politics and religion is forbidden within a Masonic Lodge, in part so a Freemason will not be placed in the situation of having to justify his personal interpretation. Thus, reference to a “Supreme Being”, will mean the Christian Trinity the father, the son and the holy-ghost to a Christian Freemason, Allah to a Muslim, Joseph to a Jew, or Para Brahman to a Hindu, etc.^[1]

And while most Freemasons would take the view that the term “Supreme Being” equates to God, others may hold a more complex or philosophical interpretation of the term, and particularly to a Hindu, Pagan or a member of the Church of Satan.^[1] And here’s where the Freemasons have a “get out of jail free card”, - and I mention it every now and again, - but by forbidding the discussion of politics and religion within a Masonic Lodge; doesn’t then stop it taking place outside and in the gentleman’s club, the nineteenth hole, or the pub around the corner does it now. By “*forbidding it*”, doesn’t then make something disappear, the beliefs still remain, and which is the most important aspect to the individuals own beliefs, is that if they genuinely believe in a “Supreme Being”, the same “being” as what the majority of Christians, Muslims or Jews believe in, and what I mean by that, the “same monotheist Being”, that is generally accepted, referred to, or known as within these just said religions, - then when in reference to this Being - you would think it was acceptable and feasible to assume they were all referring to the “same Being”, as to what most other religions have in mind and mean when they refer to it as well.

So even though Freemasonry requires the initiate to declare their belief in a Supreme Being, the candidate is not asked to expand on, or explain their interpretation of what it is their supposed to believe in. I know of people who utterly believe in Satan, Lucifer as opposed to Jesus, they see us as all fallen angels, all sinners and need to go through this life of devilment before being able to see the light and rise again. I have explained my interpretation of what this “Being” may be like, and the fraternity has been established long enough to have resolved this matter of anomaly, which is more than a case of just Paganism,- so why do they not describe or explain to the initiate their interpretation of this Supreme Being as do all other religions? – As by not doing so, thus leaves the outsider or the newly initiated into the Craft wide open to speculation as of what their “Being” might be.

How it presently stands, is that they will openly accept that the worshipping Freemason on the left hand side of you, believes in Lucifer, while the Muslim on your right believes in Mohammad, the Jew behind you in Joseph, whilst you’re stuck in the middle believing in a Christian aspect of Jesus and what you’ve been raised to know, and interpret what that belief is being as it is, whilst the Wiccan is drawing a pentagram all around you. Whereas the Hindu, is quite different in a sense, as Hinduism, often referred to as the ‘oldest religion’, and whose belief system spans monotheism, polytheism, pantheism, monism, atheism, agnosticism, gnosticism among others; and its concept of God is complex and depends upon each particular tradition and philosophy. It is sometimes referred to as henotheistic [i.e., involving devotion to a single god while accepting the existence of others], but any such term is an over generalisation.

Most Hindus believe that the spirit or soul - the true self of every person, called the ātman is eternal. If I were to personally recommend a religion, it would most likely be something like Hinduism, and if this is the kind of beliefs system Freemasonry truly believes in, then why on earth don’t they come clean and admit what it truly is.^[2] As here is the main problem of Freemasonry, though it wouldn’t be if they didn’t insist in requiring the candidate, initiate or member to believe in an un-interpreted Supreme Being - i.e., God, as they would then be outside the confines of religion, and what religions are generally accepted as being. If religion plays no role in Freemasonry, why don’t they completely omit any reference to, or requirement in having to believe in a Supreme Being in the first place?

But because they do insist in requiring the initiated to believe in a un-interpreted Supreme Being, this allows them to introduce and bastardise their own meanings to the interpretation of a Supreme Being, whom in their own case is a ‘Being’ who resides within the confounds of dark forces and where evil supersedes that of good, and why so many disillusioned and psychopathic people truly believe God has instructed them to do the evil they may have carried out and done. In the ritual, the Supreme Being is referred to as the Great Architect of the Universe, which alludes to the use of architectural symbolism within Freemasonry.^[1]

Now, if Freemasons said something along the lines of: We believe we are all born equal innocent and with good intentions, [not the hierarchical system we’re expected to believe in and accepted with no questions asked, i.e., a Supreme Being = King/Queen/Royal/elite families downwards], and only the corrupt person wishes to alter this natural state of being, as they too have been abused and corrupted beforehand, then I wouldn’t have such a problem with them. We all have an equal understanding as to

what is right and what is wrong, and our inner conscience does this job for us and tells us so when necessary, - and if you fail to genuinely understand this, - to not feel what your conscience is trying to tell you know, then perhaps you are more likely to be mentally ill as opposed to being a wicked person passé.

"Every man is guilty of all the good he didn't do", though it must be argued he also said: *"If there were no God, it would have been necessary to invent him!"* – Voltaire

[1] "The Supreme Being and the Volume of Sacred Law <<http://canadianmason.ca/node/62>>.

[2] "Religion of India-Hinduism -Concept of God, Hinduism is a ..." <http://www.mywebastrologer.com/Hinduism_Concept_of_God.asp>.

The Secret name of God

It's said in Masonic ceremony this name is whispered by three men to each other, whilst each only saying a part of the name, and never said by any of them as a whole, whereas they would say J – B – O, or Ju-bel-um, [Ju-bal-um] and that the three names put together = Jehovah, Baal,[Bel, Bēlu = Belos] and Osiris. Jehovah = the God of Israel, Isaac and Jacob = Ba'al, [The fertility god of Balbak that Elijah fought against and beat.] and, Osiris = the Egyptian sun god of phallic worship.

Though it's seems to depict the three killers of CHiram Abif, whom wanted to obtain the "secret word", in order to gain entry and be granted automatic status of a Master Mason, when infact they themselves were just mere Entered Apprentices, - as to me, and what I've already pointed out in the death of CHiram Abif section, - is that this ceremony is in obvious reference to Abif's 'three ruffians' Jubela, Jebelo and Jubelum. Not forgetting the Chaldean Storm god Bal [Ba'al], was metamorphosed into a demon by the Jews, and appears in the name of each of the murderers, Jubela, Jubelo and Jubelum, - and that linguistically Bel is an East Semitic form similar with Northwest Semitic Ba'al with the same meaning and title; Master or Lord that is used for various gods who were patrons of cities in the Levant, related to Accadian/Babylonian/Bēlu = Belos in Greek. A Baalist or Baalite means a worshipper of Baal.

Ba'al can refer to any god and even to human officials; in some texts it is used as a substitute for Hadad, a god of the rain, [many modern day singers such as Jay'Z's, Eminem etc. refer to the/their "Rain-man", and the term 'rain', and 'rain-down', for examples of rain-down in money = equals wealth and success etc.], thunder, fertility and agriculture, and the Lord of Heaven.

Since only priests were allowed to utter his divine name, Hadad, Ba'al was commonly used. Nevertheless, few if any biblical uses of Ba'al refer to Hadad, the lord over the assembly of gods on the holy mount of Heaven, but rather refer to any number of local spirit-deities worshipped as cult images, each called ba'al and regarded in the Hebrew Bible in that context as a false god. ^[3]

As you come to the 17th degree, the Masons claim that they will give you the secret password that will allow him entrance at the judgment day to the Masonic deity, the great architect of the universe. This secret password is "Abaddon". This name is mentioned in the Bible in Revelation chapter 9:11[it's that number again]; it says: *"The fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had fallen from the sky to the earth. The star was given the key to the shaft of the Abyss [the bottomless pit] ...and smoke came out of the Abyss like that of a great furnace..."* It goes on to describe those in the abyss, and then continues: *"They had a king over them; the 'angel' of the Abyss, whose name in Hebrew is 'Abaddon'..."* The 'angel' of the Abyss [Hell] is really the chief demon whose name is 'Abaddon'. ^[2]

It's interesting to note that the alias name given to the main 'evil' character in Dan Brown's; *The Lost Symbol*, - is Christopher Abaddon. And the mates of the psycho who tried killing me, [which I cover further on], addressed each other as 'Bad one', pronounced; 'bad-on' in reference to "I'm a bad one", in further reference to 'Abaddon'.

Freemasons claim that the deity they worship is Abaddon, not Jesus, Moses or Mohammad, but the number one servant Lucifer [Satan] the lil old devil himself! It's as if they've mixed idolatry, paganism, occult fertility cults and demonology altogether, then put them into one blender and came up with a religion known as "Freemasonry".

The most important and most often written name of God in Judaism is the Tetragrammaton, the four-letter name of God, also known as יהוה, or YHWH. "Tetragrammaton" derives from the prefix tetra-["four"] and gramma ["letter", "grapheme"]. The Tetragrammaton appears 6,828 times in the Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia edition of the Hebrew Masoretic text. This name is first mentioned in the Book of Genesis [2.4] and in English language bibles is traditionally translated as "The LORD".

Jews also call God - Adonai, Hebrew for 'Lord' or A-D-N. The singular form is 'Adoni, my lord'. This was used by the Phoenicians for the god Tammuz and is the origin of the Greek name Adonis. In Judaism, the name of God is more than a distinguishing title; it represents the Jewish conception of the divine nature, and of the relationship of God to the Jewish people. To show men the sacredness of the names of God, and as a means of showing respect and reverence for them, the scribes of sacred texts used terms of reverence so as to keep the true name of God concealed. The various names of God in Judaism represent God as he is known, as well as the divine aspects which are attributed to him. The numerous names of God have been a source of debate amongst biblical scholars. Some have advanced the variety as proof that the Torah, the main scripture of Judaism, has many authors. It is also held that the 'only name of God' in the Tanakh is Yahweh [the English rendering of YHWH], whereas words such as Elohim [God], El [mighty one], El Shaddai [almighty God], Adonai [master], El Elyon [most high God], Avinu [our Father], etc. are not names but titles, highlighting different aspects of YHWH, and the various roles which "He" has. ^{[4][4b]}

This is similar to how a man may be called; Dad, Husband, Boss, Sir, Son etc. but his personal name is the only one that can be correctly identified as his name. In the Tanakh, "YHWH" is the personal name of the God of Israel, whereas the other words are titles which are ascribed to "Him". Since pronouncing YHWH is avoided out of reverence for the holiness of the name, Jews use "Adonai" instead in prayers, and colloquially would use "Hashem" [the Name]. When the Masoretes added vowels to the text of the Hebrew Bible around the eighth century CE, they gave the word YHWH vowels very similar to that of Adonai. Tradition has dictated this is to remind the reader to say Adonai instead. Later Biblical scholars took this vowel substitution for the actual spelling of YHWH and interpreted the name of God as "Jehovah". The Sephardi [Hebrew language, used by Sephardi Jews in their Siddur [prayer book], translators of the Ferrara Bible go further and substitute Adonai with "A". ^{[4][4a][4b]}

[2] "Men in Obscene Red Fezzes!" Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 21 Mar. 2011

<http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com/hardtruth/obscene_red_fezzies.htm>.

[3] *Jewish Encyclopedia*, entries "Ba'al", "Ba'al-worship", "Ba'al-Ha-bayit" etc

[4] <http://www.answers.com/topic/ha-shem#ixzz1HCbfivya>

[4a] van der Toorn, Karel (1995). *Dictionary of Deities and Demons in the Bible*. New York: E.J. Brill. ISBN 0-80282-491-9.

[4b] Vriezen, Th. C., *The Religion of Ancient Israel*, The Westminster Press, Philadelphia, 1967.

God is Ra

Ra is the ancient Egyptian sun god, the 'true' meaning of the name is uncertain, but it's thought that if not a word for 'sun' it may be a variant of or linked to words meaning 'creative power' and 'creator', so more like the sun is God. ^[1]

"Hoo-rah" or "Ooh-rah", and also spelled U'rah, is a spirited cry common United States Marines have yelled since the mid 20th century. ^[5]

Lady Gaga seems to know all things Masonic & Illuminati linked; as she too uses the; 'Ra, Ra...' call, as remember the play on words are everywhere and that subliminal messages come in many forms and guises. It must be said, when we use many words, expressions or noises, we haven't really a clue where, or why we're using such terms or jargon in the first place, though it's inherent to all of us. Ra, Ra, is hardly a case of just being melodic, or simply a chant, - as the 'Ra, Ra', obviously had to have had an origin of reference and meaning, and quite differently to that of *hmm*, or *la*.

The dictionary definition of 'Ga-ga' means slightly crazy, - though she said it's from Queen's song: *Radio Ga Ga*.

However in her song titled; *Bad Romance*, she sings: "Ra, Ra-ah-ah-ah, Roma, Roma ma..." - [I wonder what the Roma means, - as in the Catholic Church, Roma people, or her Roma caravan!] Followed by such lyrics, though not necessarily in this order: "I want your ugly, I want your disease, I want your everything, as long as it's free... I want your love, I want your revenge, you and me-could write a bad romance..., I want your psycho..., baby you're sick..." etc ^[2]. Though it's a great catchy tune, I still don't quite like the idea that my young niece could be influenced into thinking these are the kinds of qualities they should want in a man, - whilst in between knocking her about the kitchen and blackening her eyes.

Here's a Greek fraternity chant with 'Rah-godly' reference: "OOOOOOOOOH!!! *We're Tau Kappa Epsilon raiders of the night, a bunch of rowdy bastards, that rather fuck than fight, so fuck 'em, fuck 'em, fuck 'em, who the fuck are we? We're Tau Kappa Epsilon the best fraternity..., TKE once, TKE Twice, Holy jumpin Jeebus Christ, Gosh dang son of a bitch - Rah, Rah Fuck!*" [3]

Then there's an old tune; "*Ta-Ra-Ra-Boom-De-Ay*", written in 1889 by Samuel R. Ireland, - the Sigma Chi fraternity sing this tune with their own lyrics, in which part says; "*In fifty-five she had her birth, in seventy-two she owns the earth; On judgment day whon't we feel big, Old Gabriel will be a Sig. Ta-ra-ra-boom-de-ay! Ta-ra-ra Sigma Chi! Ta-ra-ra-boom-de-ay! Ta-ra-ra Sigma Chi!*" [3]

The Lambda Chi fraternity has one that goes: "*Let's give a hip hip hoorah [y], for dear old Lambda Chi, Let's give a hip hip hoorah[y], and shout it to the sky. We'll make the rafters ring when all the brothers sing, about the cross and the crescent, it's the grandest thing*". [3] I love these fraters and their hidden meanings and play on words, that many of them don't even understand the origins themselves.

The name Ra also identifies with Horus, Heru-ra-ha [literally Horus sun-flesh] Heru-ra-ha is composed of Ra-Hoor-Khuit and Hoor-par-kraat-[Egyptian: Har-par-khered], more commonly referred to by the Greek transliteration Harpocrates, means Horus the Child.

To me the sound and combination of the; Ra and Heru-ra-ha etc., sounds like the celebratory toast; Hip-Hip Hoorah, pronounced or even spelt; Hooray, Hurrah, Hurray etc., and I've often wondered whether it was a derivative, or a kind of off-shoot and term, or the way of acknowledging and announcing the name of God, as in the case, - for the sun god Ra? - Hip-Hip Hoo'rah/y is the traditional response to; Three cheers for... in many cultures, with the initiator intermittently calling out; Hip-Hip, and each three occasions, the crowd responds; Hoorah/y. [1][3][5]

Some authorities claim that the word 'Hip', [5] stems from an early Latin acronym; HEP - Hierosylma Est Perdita, meaning; '*Jerusalem is lost*' [in that context it could be argued that Hip-Hip-Hoo'rah = *Jerusalem is lost, Jerusalem is lost- Oh God.*], and said to have been a rallying cry of the Crusaders. Though "*Hip-hip*", or "*Hep-hep*" is equally at home as a traditional herding call of shepherds and farmers in general, when grouping or controlling their livestock.

It's also a term that gained notoriety in the Hep-hep riots, which were early 19th century pogroms against German Jews. [5]

And on a much lighter note, I can now see the 'Ra sun god' link, in the Mike Leigh film called; *Happy Go Lucky*, starring Eddie Marsan, in which during a driving lesson, where he teaches a character named Poppy to drive, he keeps pointing out the basic rule: "En Ra Ha" At first I thought it sounded similar to some of the above Ra's and Hoorah's etc., though it turned out to be a metaphor of Marsan's own; 'All-seeing eye' that he uses, - which was the triangular vision in one's car, - the rear-view mirror, followed by the left and right side mirrors, so; "*En, Ra, Hah!*", he'd persistently snap at Poppy, as a constant reminder to check her 'triangular perspective of all around vision'.

And the next time you hear someone, or yourself say; "*Amen*", after a prayer, little might you realise it's connection to the Sun God; Ra - Amun-Ra". - 'Amun', reconstructed Egyptian Yamānu - also spelled Amon, Amoun, Amen, and rarely Imen. Greek; Ammon, and Hammon, - was a God in Egyptian mythology and Berber Mythology who in the form of 'Amun-Ra' became the focus of the most complex system of theology in Ancient Egypt. The sacred animal of Amun was originally the Goose, and was sometimes known as the Great Cackler. Later, Amun was more closely associated with the Ram, a symbol of fertility, as well as other animals or creatures. - Amun. [6][7]

[1] "Ra (Re)". *Ancient Egypt: The Mythology*. <http://www.egyptianmyths.net/re.htm>. "His name is thought to mean "creative power", and as a proper name "Creator"."

[2] "Bad Romance." <<http://login.vnuemedia.com/hr/music-reviews/bad-romance-1004042539.story>>.

[3] "Drinking songs, chants, toasts, etc. - <<http://www.greekchat.com/gcforums/showthread.php?t=61198&page=3>>.

[4] "Egyptian vocabulary page for AEL translation of Westcar papyrus". Rostau.org.uk. http://www.rostau.org.uk/Westcar/PIVOCAB/VOCBP1_2.HTM. Retrieved 2010-01-08.

[5] "Hip Hip Hooray - <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hip_Hip_Hooray>.

[6] "Amun." <<http://www.aldokkan.com/religion/amun.htm>>.

[7] "Egypt: The God Amun and Amun-Re." <<http://www.touregypt.net/featurestories/amun-re.htm>>

The Apocrypha

The word "*apocryphal*" was first applied, in a positive sense, to writings which were kept secret because they were the vehicles of esoteric [for the few] knowledge considered too deep, extreme and even

sacred to be disclosed to anyone else other than the initiated. ^[1] For example, it is used in this sense to describe a holy and secret *Book of Moses*, called *Eighth*, which was a text taken from a Leiden papyrus of the 3rd or 4th century AD. The text may be as old as the first century, but other proof of age has not been found. In a similar vein, the disciples of the Gnostic Prodicus [a 4th century BC, Greek philosopher] boasted that they possessed the secret books of Zoroaster, an Iranian [Persian] 10th – 18th BCE Century prophet.

The term in general enjoyed high consideration among the Gnostics, [Acts of Thomas, 10, 27, 44], the Masonic compass & square with “G” in the centre: The “G” taken from the Greek word “Gnosis” represents knowledge or insight into the infinite, divine and uncreated in all and above all, rather than knowledge strictly into the finite, natural or material world, and which is the key focus of the Masonic/Illuminati. Apocrypha has evolved in meaning somewhat, and its associated implications have ranged from positive to pejorative. Apocrypha, according to Merriam-Webster Dictionary, means “*books included in the Septuagint and Vulgate but excluded from the Jewish and Protestant canons of the Old Testament*”. ^[3]

The Apocrypha were fourteen books and additions to the Holy Bible, and sometimes also referred to as *The Deuterocanonical* books. - At the Council of Trent [1546] the Roman Catholic religion pronounced the following apocryphal books sacred. They asserted that the apocryphal books are of God and are to be received and venerated as the Word of God. ^[2] The Roman Catholic Apocrypha include; *Tobit, Judith, Wisdom, Ecclesiasticus, Baruch, First and Second Maccabees*. With additions: the books of Esther and Daniel. The Apocryphal Books rejected by the Catholic religion, - which are predominately followed by those of the Jewish faith, - are the First and Second Esdras; Prayer of Manasses, and Susanna, - *Susanna* is in the Roman Catholic canon, - Daniel 13, - and the name of a great song sung by Leonard Cohen.

In the two *Books of Maccabees*, Antiochus Epiphanes is made to die three different deaths in three different places. The Apocrypha includes doctrines in variance with the Bible, such as prayers for the dead and sinless perfection. The following verses are taken from the Apocrypha translation by Ronald Knox dated 1954: Basis for the doctrine of purgatory: 2 Maccabees 12:43-45, “*2,000 pieces of silver were sent to Jerusalem for a sin-offering...Whereupon he made reconciliation for the dead, that they might be delivered from sin*”. - Salvation by works: Ecclesiasticus 3:30: “*Water will quench a flaming fire, and alms maketh atonement for sin*”. - Tobit 12:8-9, 17: “*It is better to give alms than to lay up gold; for alms doth deliver from death, and shall purge away all sin*”. - Mary was born sinless [The immaculate conception.]; Wisdom 8:19-20: “*And I was a witty child and had received a good soul. And whereas I was more good, I came to a body undefiled*” ^[3].

In addition, it appears the Apocrypha teaches immoral practices, such as lying, suicide, assassination and magical incantation. No Apocryphal book is referred to in the New Testament, whereas in the Old Testament it is referred to hundreds of times. Because of these and other reasons, modernist puritan’s seemed to prefer to hide the writings of the Apocrypha from the general public, and the apocryphal books are viewed upon only as valuable ancient documents, illustrative of the manners, language, opinions and history of the East.

According to the book *To Eliminate the Opiate* by Rabbi Antelman, circa 1974, the “Illuminati” formed a committee called the Biblical Destruction Group in 1776, though this committee disbanded 50 years later. “*Religion is the opium of the people*” is one of the most frequently paraphrased statements of Karl Marx, and is often referred to as “religion is the opiate of the masses”. ^[4] In 1826 the Apocrypha, [fourteen books of the Bible], was removed from the protestant editions of the King James Bible. Antleman asks: “*What were in these books that the Illuminati had to keep from the average person? What truths had to be hidden, and particularly in the United States? What is the test of inspiration?*”

Though being a Rabbi, I would have thought Antleman would have known perhaps why the Apocrypha was removed, as it’s been suggested and alleged by many, including Rabbi H. Geffen in his book; *The Occultism of the Bible and the Kabbalah* in 1950, that there were two traditions in the Occult Kabbalah, an exoteric, and esoteric meaning wherein the Kabbalah was transmitted, and that it’s because it shows meanings and reference to Kabbalah and the occult, and they obviously at that time didn’t want this information and indication easily available or known about by the uninitiated, or masses in general. Perhaps they could see by having the Apocrypha included, then the ‘hidden-esoteric’ meaning would soon be understood and exposed by the likes of Rabbi Geffen, - and more importantly, could it be because it reveals that “Black” people, are the “real Black Nobility”, as in the case of the Beta Israel, - are the “true” Israelis, - though perhaps I’ve misunderstood Antleman’s questions?

Though if I had, he should still have been aware that none of the apocryphal books were written in the Hebrew language, but in Greek, except one which was in Latin. None of the apocryphal writers laid claim to have met God somewhere upon a mountain so the inspiration to write them didn't come via that way, and is the said reason they were rejected by certain quarters of the church, for not being the word of God, though maybe a more like a "legal record". It's been said apocryphal books weren't acknowledged as sacred scriptures by the Jews, custodians of the Hebrew Scriptures, and the Apocrypha was written prior to the New Testament. The Jewish people rejected and destroyed the Apocrypha after the overthrow of Jerusalem in 70 AD, perhaps because the name wasn't on the deeds, and it shows that the land-rights should belong the Beta-Israel if anyone at all. The Apocryphal books were not permitted among the sacred books during the first four centuries of the Christian church^[3].

Antleman goes on to say; in the instructions God gave Moses, he said: "*When a prophet speaketh in the name of the Lord, if the thing follow not, nor come to pass, - that is the thing which the Lord hath not spoken*". By this test Esdras [Ezra the Scribe] writings are inspired. Antleman continues to say: "*Already his remarkable prophecies pertaining to the activities of two heads of the 'three headed eagle' have been fulfilled in detail in the rise and fall of Fascism and Nazism. The Communists are even now moving to fulfil the allotted part assigned to them under the symbolism of the remaining head*". Esdras clearly foresaw the destruction of both the Nazi and Fascist governments and gives the results which will follow the evil aggression of the Communists. [And perhaps it was in reference to Esdra, as to where Albert Pike got his so called prophecies in 1891, and his theory on the Three World Wars].^[5]

Another reference to the Eagle from Dr Vendyl Jones, is concerning the "Eagle nation" of the United States, [the Black Nobility and the Holy See which is an eagle symbol, its government having three heads [Heads of government, Judicial, Executive & Legislative], thus an obvious correlation to Esdras and the three-headed eagle in the fifth vision which concerns an eagle with three heads and twenty wings [twelve large wings and eight smaller wings over against them]. The eagle is rebuked by a lion and then burned. The explanation of this vision is that the eagle refers to the fourth kingdom of the vision of Daniel, with the wings and heads as rulers. The final scene is the triumph of the Messiah over the empire.]^[6]

In 1826 the Apocrypha, was removed from the protestant editions of the King James Version of the Bible. It used to be sandwiched between the Old and New Testaments. This followed the format that Luther had used. Luther prefaced the Apocrypha with a statement: "*Apocrypha-that is, books which are not regarded as equal to the Holy Scriptures, and yet are profitable and good to read*". - King James Version Defended page 98. - In 1599, 12 years before the King James Bible was published, King James said this about the Apocrypha: "*As to the Apocriphe bookes, I omit them because I am no Papist [as I said before]...*" - King James Charles Stewart Basilicon Doron, page 13 - In his; "*A Premonition to All Most Mightie Monarches*", King James said; "*...Is it a small corrupting of the Scriptures to make all, or the most part of the Apocrypha of equall faith with the canonical Scriptures...?*" The sixth article of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, - 1571 edition, the church of England published the authorised [King James Version] which states that the Old and New Testaments are the Bible and the apocrypha is not: "*In the name of the Holy, we do understand those canonical books of the old and new Testament, of whose authority was never any doubt in the Church...*"

Now concerning the apocrypha it states; "*...And the other bookes, [as Hierome sayeth], the Church doth reade for example of life and instruction of manners: but yet doth it not applie them to establish any doctrine*". - Philip Schaff, *Creeds of Christendom*. Grand Rapids: Baker Book House, 1977, Vol. III, pp. 489-491. - *The Hampton Court Document* came as a result of the famous Hampton Court Conference of 1604 when King James authorised the translation of the Bible that would one day bear his name. Concerning the apocrypha and the Church of England, it states: The Apocrypha, that hath some repugnancy to the canonical scriptures, shall not be read... Puritans and Presbyterians lobbied for the complete removal of the Apocrypha from the Bible, and in 1825 the British and Foreign Bible Society agreed. From that time on, the Apocrypha has been eliminated from practically all English Bibles, with Catholic Bibles and some pulpit Bibles being excepted.^[3]

Jerome [340-420] rejected the Apocrypha: "*As the Church reads the books of Judith and Tobit and Maccabees but does not receive them among the canonical Scriptures, so also it reads Wisdom and Ecclesiasticus for the edification of the people, not for the authoritative confirmation of doctrine*". Other non-canonical books include the Pseudepigrapha which contains; Enoch, Michael the Archangel, and Jannes and Jambres. Many of these books falsely claim to have been written by various Old Testament patriarchs. They were composed between 200 B.C. and 100 A.D. [3] There are lots of these unauthenticated books like The Assumption of Moses, Apocalypse of Elijah, and Ascension of Isaiah.

Concerning the Dead Sea Scrolls, there may be some information in them that parallels the Hebrew Text, but there are fables in them too.

Though I think all these beautifully written books, including the bible are fictitious in the sense that God-certainly had no input into the writing of them, as had he had, then surely we would have included places such America and Australia, - and they would have been discovered a lot bleeding earlier!

[1] "Apocrypha - Definition and More from the Free Merriam-Webster ..." <<http://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/apocrypha>>.

[2] "Biblical Overview of God's Word and His People2A." <<http://www.scribd.com/doc/5019264/Biblical-Overview-of-Gods-Word-and-His-People2A>>.

[3] "Why the Apocrypha Isn't in the Bible." <<http://www.jesus-is-lord.com/apocryph.htm>>.

[4] "Opium of the people" <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Opium_of_the_people>.

[5] "The APOCRYPHA." <<http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com/hardtruth/apocrypha.htm>>.

[6] [△] Stone, Michael Edward (1990). *Fourth Ezra; A Commentary on the Book of Fourth Ezra*. Hermeneia. Fortress Press. p. 37. ISBN 0-8006-6026-9.

Signs of the Beast

To be quite honest I haven't a clue of half of the significance of the following numbers and calculations, but think it's worth including some of the large quantity of connections contributed to the so called number of "*the Beast - 666*", and considering I'm discussing the subject, it's best I give some examples. Legend has it, François Blanc [1806-1887], nicknamed "the magician of Homburg or the magician of Monte Carlo", supposedly bargained with the devil to obtain the secrets of roulette. The legend is based on the fact that the sum of all the numbers on the roulette wheel from 1 to 36, add up to 666, the "*Number of the Beast*".

As I've said before, apart from 666, there's other numbers, also said to play a key role, or even be the "real" number of the beast, - 666 is mentioned in Revelations 13:17, and 1 Kings 10:14. It's said 666 is encoded, and holds the secret of how we were supposed to have been made, or rather the basis on which creation is believed to have been built from, - by 'them', whoever 'they' are. By using a specific number as the foundation, in which this number is known as a 'set number string', - which in itself could then be further encoded to build more systems of sums and calculations etc. It's said once this secret was out, we would truly understand 'how we were made' [DNA coding].

Here's the concept, if you're into logarithms fine, if you're not, well this explanation is for you. Imagine the numbers 0.30103 and 2.30103, which would be preceded by the log numbers 2 and 2000 respectively. As you can see the right hand side numbers of the decimal point are exactly the same, only the 0 and 2 differ from each other, and which tell how large the number is. 2 and 2000, are what's termed the same "number string", their just different size in length. If you times 6 x 6 x 6, you'll get 216, the 'golden number'. Bear in mind the 'number strings', then 21.6 and 216.000 have the same number string. The number 216 and its derivatives when either multiplied or divided by 1, 2 or 3 etc, begins to reveal a designed set pattern.

Not all but the majority of the following numbering and examples come from the book; *How We Were Made*, A book of revelations by William Neil, he's dedicated a whole book on the subject, so if you wish to know more check it out. There are 12 star signs of the zodiac that revolve around in precessional cycles, this circular motion of the stars signs means that each sign takes 2,160 years to pass. Most astrologers use a precession rate rounded to 50 arc seconds per year to derive a Great Year period of 25,920 years, the period required for the equinox to move through all twelve of the classic zodiacal signs. So if you divided 25,920 x 12 = 2160, multiply 216 x 12 = 25,920. The diameter of the moon is 2,160 statute miles, and the circumference of the Earth is 21,600 nautical miles.

It's said before the end of the ice age, the Earth's tilt was 21.60 [it's now 23.30], and the Arctic and Antarctic circles were both 21.60 away from the poles, and the distance from the equator, and the Tropics of Cancer and Capricorn were both 21.60. This tilt moves from a maximum to a minimum over a huge period of time - 43,200 years, which twice 21,600. Midsummer's Day is the 21 June = 21.6. Plato alludes to the fact that 216 is equal to 6³, where 6 is one of the numbers representing marriage since it is the product to the female 2 and the male 3. Plato was also aware of the fact the sum of the cubes of the 3-4-5 Pythagorean triple is equal to 3³+4³+5³=216. ^{[2][3]}

In ancient Egypt, Sumer and Yucatan the year was based on 6, that is 360 [6 x 6] days. They knew it was 365¼ days and accounted for the 5¼ days as "special day". The year matched the circle of 3600 [nb 36 = 6.6], and the 4 right angles in the circle matched the 4 equinoxes/solstices of the year which are 90 days apart, as are the right angles 900 apart. In the number string 36, all of the digits from 1 to 36 add up

to 666. It's where we get 3600 angle, circumference etc. One minute of longitude at the equator is 365.223 feet [x103], as this is also 1/360th of the Earth's width the minute brings together the real year of 365 1/4 days with the 'model' year of 360 days, in one place. The moon's diameter of 2,160 miles gives a width of one minute of longitude at the equator of 3.141592 [10-1] statute miles. I hope everyone recognises this as pi to a very high degree of accuracy!

As there are 21,600 nautical miles on all spheres, the ratio of statute miles [6785.8401 miles circumference] to nautical miles on the moon is 3.141592 [x 10-1]. Neat; it can only occur on a planet with this diameter – 6.6.6 x 10 statute miles. Both bodies have also been placed in very precise distances from each other. The Earth's orbital velocity is 66,660, miles per hour, and, during the ice age, water covered 66.6% of its surface. Water is also 66.6% of a human, and indeed of all mammals. Every single cell in a mammal is this %. The number 6 also appears in many other constants, Carbon 60, for example has 60 atoms, with 6 protons & 6 neutrons per atom, while the angles between its structures are all derivatives of 216. The barometer & Fahrenheit's thermometer are 6 based. Quartz has a piezoelectric effect & when an AC voltage is applied to it a fixed pulse results – at 6 x 10⁶ cycles per 60 seconds. In a watch this frequency is reduced [thro' electronics] to 60 pulses per 60 seconds. The resting pulse of the human wearing the watch is also 60 per 60 seconds – synchronised with the quartz watch ^[3].

The speed of sound in air is 736.3636 miles/hour at 320 F this is also therefore 21,600 yards per minute, 360 yards per second, 1,296,000 yards per hour, 1,080-feet per second & 12,960 inches per second. All derived from 6.6.6., and there are very many more of these fundamental constants. The old imperial measurements [which go back to Sumer & Egypt] of inches, feet, yards & miles reveal these vital numbers – metric does not. The planets themselves are also placed according to the 6x6x6, & its derivatives, specification.

616, “six hundred and sixteen”, or “six sixteen” in American English, is believed by some to have been the original Number of the Beast in the Book of Revelation in the Christian Bible. Different early versions of the Book of Revelation gave different numbers, and 666 had been widely accepted as the original number. 666 is the largest triangular number that is also a ‘repdigit’, a repeated number. In 2005, however, on a fragment of papyrus the number ‘115’ was revealed, containing the earliest known version of that part of the Book of Revelation discussing the Number of the Beast. It gave the number as 616, suggesting that this may have been the original. Papyrus 115 [P. Oxy. 4499, designated by 115 in the Gregory-Aland numbering] is a fragmented manuscript of the New Testament written in Greek on papyrus. It consists of 12 fragments of a codex containing parts of the Book of Revelation. It dates to the 3rd century, ca. 225-275 CE. Grenfell and Hunt discovered the papyrus at Oxyrhynchus, Egypt. An textual variant of P115 is that it gives the number of the beast as 616 [chi, iota, stigma [XIC]], rather than the majority reading of 666 [chi, xi, stigma -XΞΣ], as does Codex Ephraemi Rescriptus ^[3]^[4].

[1] "Roulette - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roulette>>.

[2] "666." <http://williamneil.co.uk/>

[3] "Numbers Over 2012." <<http://www.virtuescience.com/higher-numbers.html>>.

[4] "Papyrus 115" <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Papyrus+115>>.

69. Dajjal, Gog, Magog & George Bush

Many Islamic anti-Masonic arguments are closely tied to both Anti-Semitism and Anti-Zionism, though other criticisms are made such as linking Freemasonry to Dajjal. Masih [Messiah] ad-Dajjal is Arabic for the false messiah, an evil figure in Islamic “*Last Judgment*” terms. He is to appear pretending to be Masih [the Messiah] at a time in the future, before Yawm al-Qiyamah [Judgment Day], directly comparable to the figures of the Antichrist and Armilus in Christian and Jewish eschatology, respectively. “*Armilus is a king who will arise at the end of time against the Messiah, and will be conquered by him after having brought much distress upon Israel*”, ^[1] similar to Gog, Gog and Magog appear in the Book of Genesis, the Book of Ezekiel, the Book of Revelation, and the Qur’an.

There's an uncanny correlation between the Illuminati and the Freemasons, and what some religious folk claim the last prophet of God “Muhammad”, had said he see, - and pretty much along the same lines as the Book of Revelations states, - which is that a man will appear first as a tyrannical king, then he will claim to be a prophet, finally he will claim to be the Lord God himself. The prophet further foretold that this false messiah would begin to conquer the world and no place would remain unscathed except the two Holy Cities of Makkah and Madina. He will call upon a “false religion”. What's quite interesting and not

in “Revelations”, is the description of him, “...he is the “Dajjal”, meaning “impostor” and he will be born with “one eye”. It is also known that before the appearance of the Dajjal, “...group of people will pave the way for setting up a system to prepare the world for his arrival”.^[2]

In other words the forerunner to the Dajjal will bear all the characteristics of the Dajjal. Who out of any other group of people, are in the position to help pave this way? Who reveres the “one - all seeing eye” [aka the ‘evil eye’] symbol? Who can bring nations to their knees by creating financial turmoil and recessions? Whose already played “God” via their genetic *Dolly the Sheep* cloning programs that are now common place throughout the world, GM foods etc., and who can manipulate and control godlike forces, such as floods, storms, [HAARP Technology, nuclear bombs, and huge underground explosions], earthquakes and tsunamis etc.?

And whilst on the Gog a Magog subject, and what wasn’t widely reported enough, it’s both hilarious and quite disturbing to confirm the world in being run by complete and utter lunatics, as Andrew Brown of The Guardian newspaper wrote about this in his blog on the 10th August 2009, about the time when Jacques Chirac recounts the time that George W. Bush [it’s alleged his Skull & Bone club name is Gog, whilst his father’s is Magog], appealed to their “common faith” [Christianity] and told him: “*Gog and Magog are at work in the Middle East.... The biblical prophecies are being fulfilled.... This confrontation is willed by God, who wants to use this conflict to erase his people’s enemies before a New Age begins*”. This bizarre episode occurred while the White House was assembling its “coalition of the willing” to unleash the Iraq invasion.^[3]

Chirac says he was boggled by Bush’s call and “*wondered how someone could be so superficial and fanatical in their beliefs*”. After the 2003 call, the puzzled French leader didn’t comply with Bush’s request. Instead Professor Thomas Römer, an Old Testament expert at the University of Lausanne, was rung up by the Protestant Federation of France, and was asked to supply them with a summary of the legends surrounding Gog and Magog and as the conversation progressed, he realised that this had originally come, from the highest reaches of the French government. President Jacques Chirac wanted to know what on earth President Bush had been going on about in their last conversation.^[4]

Bush had then said that when he looked at the Middle East, he saw “*Gog and Magog at work and the biblical prophecies unfolding*”. But who the hell were Gog and Magog? Neither Chirac nor his office had any idea. In 2007, Professor Romer recounted Bush’s strange behaviour in Lausanne University’s review, and it was repeated independently in a French book of interviews with Chirac in spring 2009. In “*Allez Savoir...*”, ex-President Chirac confirmed the nutty event in a long interview with French journalist Jean-Claude Maurice, who tells the tale in his book, *Si Vous le Répétez, Je Démentirai – “If I tell you a secret, if you repeat it, I deny...”* by the publisher Plon, March 2009.^[4]

And as much as we might think this is a load of bollocks, us brits and those yanks, love all those ‘biblical/Torah’ references and codenames, - and take it all too bloody seriously; The Battle of Hamburg, codenamed *Operation Gomorrah*, [that according to the Torah, the Kingdoms of Sodom and Gomorrah were allied with the cities of Admah and Zeboim, when Divine judgment by Yahweh [God of Israel], was then passed upon Sodom and Gomorrah along with two other neighbouring cities that were completely consumed by fire and brimstone], - was a campaign of air raids beginning 24th July 1943 for 8 days and 7 nights created one of the greatest firestorms raised by the RAF and United States Army Air Force in WWII, killing 42,600 civilians and wounding 37,000 in Hamburg and practically flattening the entire city.

And as I say, one of the things the Masonic/Illuminati specialise in, is knocking them down, and the love of a ‘great fire’ in the process, - whilst making the taxpayer pay to build a new one, - prior to 1943, in 1842, about a quarter of the inner city of Hamburg was destroyed in another one of those; “Great Fires”, [with branches in Rome, London and Copenhagen!]. This fire started on the night of the 4th May 1842 and was extinguished on the 8th. It destroyed huge parts of the city, and left an estimated 20,000 homeless, and reconstruction took more than 40 years, and kept many a mason employed.

[1]"The False Messiah Armilus (Video) | Beth HaDerech; Messianic. <<http://bethaderech.com/the-false-messiah-armilus-video/>>.

[2] "Wake Up." <<http://homepage.ntlworld.com/dafin.aziz/wakeup.html>>.

[3] "George Bush is Insane | <<http://www.b12partners.net/wp/2009/08/06/george-bush-is-insane/>>.

[4] "Bush Gog and Magog | Andrew Brown | Comment is free ..."

<<http://www.guardian.co.uk/commentisfree/andrewbrown/2009/aug/10/religion-george-bush>>.

70. Defecators of the Bible

It would be fair to say that the follow scenarios aren't necessarily a regular occurrence, though nor was the actions of such people like Caligula, Hitler or Pol Pot, and my reason of sharing these repulsive stories with you, is so you can understand there are many a lunatic out there mingling among us, - though there are even many more other "normal" people whom too seem to get a kick, or for some deep personal perversion and reasons, or by way of accident, - deface, desecrate and even defecate on the Bible^{[1][6]} or Quran^[2], - that they've even been made into or used as actual toilet paper, - or there are just other sorts of people whom are simply into acts of urination^[11] and defecating^[10] in general.

Like most things I touch on here, I can't cover it all-so do your own research, check-out the links I've supplied and you'll see for yourself this kind behaviour is quite a common practice among a certain sector in society. If I didn't include this additional material and came straight out with the accusation that as part of some secret societies initiation ceremonies and rituals, they partake in defecating or urinating on copies of the Bible, each other or other items and places in general, - then most people would scoff at such an accusation and demand proof at the very least, - and this is why I've decided to reveal what I know, and personally have experienced, plus provide the links that prove there's 1000's of other cases that back-up my claims.

I've met some very sick-in-the-head people in my time, though this one fellow surpasses them all, and who called himself 'Lev'. Even though he was diagnosed as paranoid schizophrenic, he was in my eyes a psychopath, who should have resided in a mental home and not been allowed to live unattended within society in general, - and at the very least he should have had a 'care-worker', which he didn't, otherwise I wouldn't be pointing out this fact. It was due to Lev's actions, that in a sense and without him knowing it, was a contributory factor that helped me to overcome my alcoholism, - and it will be 9 years ago this coming summer I had my last alcoholic drink, - and almost around the same time when this disturbing incident first happened to me.

Lev was quite convinced he was in fact 'Lucifer', *the fallen angel*, or as like him as you could possibly expect, though he preferred being called 'Lev'. He really thought he had huge feathered wings, and at times would and what seemed like hours, imagine he was preening and stroking his invisible [non-existent] wings, - which he'd do whilst talking to you, or watching TV, sitting in a pub or wherever. He'd been in and out of prisons and hospitals for the best part of his 38 year adult life, - and was covered in scars due to the many fights he had been involved in. He's obsession was religion, knives and acts of violence. He always seemed to carry a copy of the bible and a knife or some sort of other weapon.

It's interesting to note that David Berkowitz aka *Son of Sam* who confessed to killing six people and wounding several others in New York between 1976 and 1977; claimed that he was commanded to kill by a demon who had possessed his neighbour's dog, and just prior to his arrest police released a psychological profile on the 26th May 1977. He was described as neurotic and probably suffering from paranoid schizophrenia and believed himself to be a victim of 'demonic possession'.^[7] Berkowitz later amended his confession to claim he was the shooter in only two incidents, personally killing three people and wounding a fourth. The other victims were killed, Berkowitz claimed, by members of a violent satanic cult of which he was a member. Years later, - he's still serving life in prison, as he got 365 years, - he discussed the cult claims in greater detail, but said that he wouldn't divulge all he knows, as it would put his own family at risk. The cult had roughly two dozen core members in New York, the "*twenty-two disciples of hell*." The cult had ties across the US, claimed Berkowitz, and was deeply involved in drug smuggling and other illegal activities. He said: "*There are other Sons out there, God help the world.*"^{[7][8]}

Lev had said to me he was a member of a 'secret society', which proves the abuse of the term 'secret society', as it was a 'gang', connected to football hooliganism, protection rackets, i.e. debt collecting, and mainly from small time drug dealers, in the guise of being a 'security firm'. He said that you could only get into the 'inner circle' if you could prove you had killed someone, he didn't say how, but a conviction and prison sentence for such a crime was suffice for such an honoured membership.

I met a few of his other 'crew' members, who'd addressed each other, as "*bad'on*", - as in he's a 'bad one', and in reference to *Abaddon = The Destroyer*, as mentioned in Freemasonry, and years prior to Dan Browns; *The Lost Symbol*. If they addressed themselves, it would be by a letter such as 'T', they called me 'D', - or numbers, such as 11, 24 or 57 etc, the code was simply the initials of their real, or 'gang names', and each initial was in reference to a letter of the alphabet, i.e. 1 = A, 2 = B, 3 = C etc.

Lev was a devoted West Ham supporter, and claimed he and his mates organisation was a breakaway division of the Inter City Firm [ICF], and Combat 18 [C18], - and that the name of his then present

‘organisation’ could not be revealed to anyone other than an initiated member. And again, it appears as if whenever, which was hardly ever, they referred to the name of the ‘group, gang, society or organisation’, it seemed to be like another set of letters and numbers such as; ‘WH15’, and which would have only been a part of the whole number, - and ‘WH15’ here means nothing, as I’ve just used it as an example.

He said back in them days, there were members of C18 who were either grasses, or undercover old bill [police], though ‘bigged-up’ the ICF, and seemed to mourn for it, saying it was no longer in existence, or what it once was. He claimed he was mates of Cass Pennant, who wrote on football hooliganism in the 1990s and 2000s. Who’s also the subject of the film; *Cass*, [1a] which was released on the 1st August 2008, which is based on the true story of the early life of Pennant, and adapted from his book; *Hooliologist* [2a] that tells of when he was adopted by an elderly white couple [Cass is black], and brought up in an all-white area of London, and was forced to endure racist bullying on a daily basis, and found through violence the respect he never had, and “...became addicted to the buzz of fighting”.

The ICF is [was], an English football hooligan firm mainly active in the 1970s, 1980s and 1990s, associated with West Ham United. The name came from the use of Inter-City trains they travelled on for away games.^[3]

Combat 18 [C18], was/is a renown violent neo-Nazi organisation originated in the UK, but today exists in some other countries. Members of Combat 18 have been suspected in numerous deaths of immigrants, non-whites, - and other C18 members, - such Chris Castle. The ‘18’ in its name is derived from the initials of Adolf Hitler; ‘A’ and ‘H’ are the first and eighth letters of the Latin alphabet. Combat 18 members are barred from joining the British Prison Service, and the police.^{[4] [5]}

C18 was formed in early 1989 by Charlie Sargent, and who was sentenced to life alongside Martin Cross in 1997, and still inside prison today. Sargent had split with his former C18 colleagues over allegations that he was an informer for MI5/MI6, which led-on to a rival group, fronted by Wilf “The Beast” Browning who wanted Sargent to return to them the C18 membership list. Browning and Chris Castle, arranged a meet-up with Sargent to sort out their problems, when it all turned rather nasty, and it was alleged Martin Cross plunged a nine-inch [22 cm] blade into Castle’s back and which he died of.^[5]

Believe me, you wouldn’t want to be in the same room as Lev and his mates, they were evilly mad, frighteningly crazy, obsessed with guns, knives and violence, - either by hurting someone or being hurt was seen by some of them, as being better than sex or any drugs. Glassing someone in the face was a favourite, as it was a spontaneous gesture that delivered instant gratification as the sight of blood was immediate, and guaranteed to produce screams of pain from the recipient, followed up with squeals and cries of shock and horror by the onlookers.

He and his mates worked as a team, and tried to bring me into their fold by intimidation, they would beat someone up really badly in front of me, as in an odd way of trying to tell me if I didn’t do what they told me to do, that’s what would happen to me, - though thankfully it didn’t, as I wouldn’t bite the bait and play their psychological mind-games, and individually I would have most probably done anyone of them. Though at certain times, it was really odd, as the atmosphere would become so dark and thick, you couldn’t have cut it with a knife, as you would have needed a machete to do so. It appeared at these times as if I was being eyed up for some kind sacrificial slaying and that any moment they’d rush me, - and start stabbing me to death.

Lev was a puzzling bloke, as he said he had a deep hatred towards homosexuals, though proclaimed to be bi-sexual, and at many times had a younger lad accompanying him, and what appeared to be more than platonic, as they would often slip off to the bedroom of toilet together, though there was never any mention of anything untoward had happened. Though it appeared to me something obviously had, though they could have being taking heroin. But it didn’t bother me, as I don’t have any objections as to how anyone leads their own lives, as long as it doesn’t encroach on mine. He had a vile habit by sniffing the air, and saying; “*Ah mum, is that Shit’o I can smell...*” and then roar in fits of insincere laughter, and expecting those around him to find it equalling amusing. It was a send-up of the “*Ah...Bisto*” gravy advert.

He told me, that part of his initiation into his ‘secret society’, was that members were encouraged to deface the Bible and the Koran, as it would prove they had no allegiance to those religions. The initiate had to at the very least spit on a copy or copies of these books the ‘*Worshipful Governor*’ had holding out in front of them. Then following up from what was required from the initiate as part of his initiation, - the others members would then ‘bond’, as some would then get hold of these books and rip out pages of them setting them alight. Others would open them up, and rustle-up the largest and thickest ball of mucus-like phlegm and gob it straight onto the pages. And it was normally after these initial defacements, they’d then throw them onto the ground and start to piss all over them, with the grand-finale, - which was quite often

held under a secluded railway arch, squat or an abandoned lock-up garage etc. – being that they'd take turns on shitting on them.

If you refused to partake in this type of ceremony, the other members of the gang would kick the shit out of you, or much worse, - as what it means, - the initiate, wasn't initiated and had witnessed the most sordid, sickening and depraved procedure that the other members of the fold had carried-out, and wouldn't like him then going about town mouthing it off what he'd witnessed Tom, Dick or Harry doing down the local railway arch on a Saturday night, - and quite often the body would have been found at a squat or wherever, with all the hallmarks that it was suicide – as nothing works wonders like an overdose of heroin.

Lev had admitted to me he'd been involved in various murders, though never went into fine detail about them, other than telling me he thought he'd killed a man after stabbing him 20 odd times, mainly in the chest and back, - and was only sentenced to 5 years in prison, - for he said it was done in self defence. The man was almost twice his size, so the judge gave him the benefit of the doubt and 'believed' his version of events. Though Lev admitted to me he did it on purpose and wanted to kill the man, and was convinced he had, and was fuming to soon learn he hadn't.

He told me, that as the bloke, - who was also drunk, turned his back on him, he hit him over the head with a vodka bottle and did so until it smashed into pieces, then with the jagged neck remaining, proceeded to stab him in the head and until he collapsed in a state of unconsciousness. It was then when he proceeded to stab the man in a frenzy using his knife. Soon after, he, with two other friends helped him remove the body from his flat. It was only due to the man's body being discovered, that he was then rushed to hospital, gained consciousness and told the police what happened, and that he knew who did it to him.

One day I popped around to see Lev, which I did quite regular, and at times stayed-over the night, crashing out on his sofa, - he was in an odd mood and his eyes were as wild as a madman's, which of course he was. He had bibles everywhere, at least 80 to 100 and all different sizes and ages, he'd go into churches just to steal their bibles. He'd liked to recite various chapters, and I must admit he seemed quite fluent in his quotes as he appeared to know them even without a bible to hand, so I used to take the piss out of him by calling him 'Dot Cotton', which is the name of a female character in a soap opera here in the UK, called Eastenders. She's famous for quoting passages from the bible, and he'd give me a look to kill, when I called him Dot.

He never used toilet paper, and always used the pages of the bible to wipe his arse, it's not as if he had a bidet or even a sink in his toilet, so many a guest, - fellow drunks and drug addicts had no alternative but to use the only available paper.

In a Q&A interview on the 20th October 2009, by Ian Daly in the *Details* magazine, ^[6] - with Sir Ian McKellen, - headed: *The legendary British actor on coming out, getting ink, and making the Bible gay-friendly - one copy at a time.* Though on the link I provide the title is: *Turning the Bible into toilet paper.* - Details: *"Is it true that when you stay at hotels you tear out the Bible page that condemns homosexuality?"* - Ian McKellen: *"I do, absolutely. I'm not proudly defacing the book, but it's a choice between removing that page and throwing away the whole Bible. And I'm not really the first: I got delivered a package of 40 of those pages—Leviticus 18:22—that had been torn out by a married couple I know. They put them on a bit of string so that I could hang it up in the bathroom."*

In 1988, McKellen came out and announced he was gay. His work has spanned genres from Shakespearean and modern theatre to popular fantasy and science fiction. He is known to many for roles such as *Gandalf* in the *Lord of the Rings*, and no doubt a title he's worthy of. Not that he goes on to say's he actually wipes his arse on the pages, as he doesn't, though it's interesting to read as to why the couple would send them that way, and even more so, why there in his 'bathroom', [toilet], perhaps over a drunken dinner one night, he let slip, what he really did with those ripped out pages. Though equally interesting to me was the name *Leviticus*, as it seemed to hit a note.

Lev loved to shock people, and thrived on getting a reaction from them, so his party piece was to put an opened out copy of the bible on the floor, and then shit on it, - and then expect it to remain there in that position, in the middle of the room for the rest of the night, or even a day or two, has had been the case in his own flat, - of course it stunk.

I've often questioned myself, why did I mix with him, and his like? Not that I was much better, but I'd never do what he did, but why did I stay? And the honest answer is, that we were all alcoholics, and drug dependent people that in a sense become co-dependent on helping each other out, - as some days you'd be too ill to go out to the shops and get your much needed alcohol or drugs. Many borrowed and lent money

to each other that went around and around in a circle, one day you'd be skint, when one or two of them were flush and so on. In my right mind, I would have run a mile, but in my then state, - I remained part of this dangerous world.

It's funny really, as I remember asking Lev the origin of his name, I knew Lex, short for Alex, Len, for Lenny, or Rob for Robert, but where did Lev come from? I'd thought of Levi, and asked him is that what it's meant to stand for, as we know you can spell 'evil' from it. - Yet he'd just smile and wink at you if you asked him that question, - and it's wasn't until reading Sir McKellen's interview, that it's very likely 'Lev' was referring to 'Leviticus', and the part of the bible he seemed to be fond of dumping on, could well have been that section, - as to tell you the truth I never quite made a closer inspection.

One day he broke down in tears, confessing he tried to make his younger brother urinate on the bible, - why or where he got this weird obsession/fetish from, and at such young age [he was 14yrs old], is anyone's guess, though he had been brought up in care-home most of his life. He told me when they were younger, they were severely beaten as kids, and he was sexually abused, - whilst both in the care-home and by their alcoholic stepfather at their own home, [though he wasn't sexually abused by him]. His brother went missing for several days, and was then discovered hanging from a tree over the local park, and at the back of the house where they both once lived. Local rumours pointed the finger at Lev, saying he had done it to his brother, and made it look like suicide.

I remember him telling me about the Chris Castle [C18] killing, and how he seemed to relish in explaining how Stone had allegedly thrust a 9" blade into Castle's back, by whacking his fist into my back, as an example of where the knife had supposedly gone.

Anyway, a night or two later we fell out as friends, as he decided to do one party trick too many, and ended up shitting on the bible in my front room. There were about six or so others there at the time, and I was more incensed that he had the audacity to do it in my home, - so I threw him out and told him to fuck off and don't come back.

The following night, I was in the bath, I had music playing fairly loud, but not enough to annoy the neighbours. I lived on a first floor flat, when I heard the smashing of glass downstairs, then seconds on, I heard the crashing of my front door being kicked open. I at first thought of a police raid, then the bathroom door, that was already ajar, flew wide open and in ran Lev. I'd never seen him look so crazed before, he was literally foaming at the sides of his mouth, he was brandishing a large 8" bladed breadknife, [and had no doubt ripped his house a sunder trying to find a 9" one], he charged straight at me. I tried getting out of the slippery bath but couldn't, - as he came raining-down with the knife in a striking blow, but I was able to quickly grab his wrist and fought with him, the tip of the blade cut the top centre of my chest, leaving a one inch scar, it bled a lot, so it looked a lot worse than it was at the time, I'd thought it had gone deeper that it had, - as did he, - I managed to get the knife from him, as it fell down into the bath water and between my legs.

You have to imagine, it's really difficult to try and defend yourself when you're in the bath. I was lying down in the normal bath position, and he was standing directly aside of my right hand side, so towering over me, though he wasn't a tall bloke. I did everything I could to calm him down, when he then broke his grip and staggered back and collapsed onto the lavatory seat directly facing me. I was still laying/sitting in the bath, fully aware of the knife between my legs and at the bottom of it.

He then stood up and murmured he was going home, as he passed me he spun back around and lunged at my ankles grabbing both off them and pulling hard on them, - so I slid backwards with my head hitting the back section of the bath and my head going completely under the water.

It's a good job I was quite agile and have always been relatively fit and strong, and wasn't too bad at gymnastics in my teens, so I was able to grab the sides of the bath and lever myself up and sort of threw myself halfway out of the bath, landing on my head and back first, and onto the floor. He'd let go of my legs, and now put his hands in the bath feeling for the knife. I grabbed his legs and wrestled him to the floor, - he was snarling like a rabid dog and bit me right on the breast of my chest, he's face was covered in my blood and we fought for a minute or two longer. We again broke our grips and he then got up and went into my front room, which was open plan - with my kitchen full of knives!

I slipped on my jeans and a pair of shoes, with my white dressing gown on to cover my top half, and that soon got soaked in my blood. I then went back out to see him, and where he decided to ripped the telephone cord out of the wall, so rendering the phone useless.

Though he suddenly broke down in tears and fell to his knees in front of me and begged for forgiveness for what he had just done to me, - and then started to plead with me to kill him. He kept saying he had to die as he was evil, the devil was in him and making him do what he was doing. - He said he'd deliberately

let me get the knife off him, hoping I would then strike out and stab him. I calmed him down, saying he needed help and that he should be in some kind of hospital, - and he tended to agree with me.

Anyway, what more can I say, I moved away as I knew it wouldn't be the end of him, he was after all, - mentally disturbed. Most people would have called the police in my position, but we don't deal with things like that where I come from. Recalling that incident, which I haven't for almost nine years, has made me brake out in a sweat thinking of what the consequences could have been. Shortly after this event, I heard that Lev had been found dead, some say he took his own life, though I couldn't say for certain what really might have happened to him.

Now you've heard what happened to me with Lev, and why, where, and perhaps how they came about their ideas for their initiation, - though why was it they had to display their hatred against those religions in such an outrageous way, is still perplexing to me? Yet perhaps the likes of Lev and Sir Ian McKellen's honest confession, as to why he tears out those pages in Leviticus, - brings us that one step closer to solving the reason as to why so many others are taking such offence from these books of religion.

Apparently the other main reason certain 'secret societies, clubs or gangs etc., have these kinds of gross forms of initiations, - is so that it helps them develop a strong bond with the others, knowing none of them would dare reveal what any of them had done in secret, and that it worked both ways knowing neither party would blackmail the other, - as they're equally despicable.

And in addition to what I've already experienced and been told, - I also met an ex Greek fraternal member of the Alpha, Delta, Kappa like group of fraternities, - whom I met when in Thailand where he came from and lives, - back in November 2008, and whose name is Chanarong. He was working as a waiter at Keith Floyd's - 'Floyds' restaurant on the island of Phuket. I got friendly with Keith Floyd, and met up with his old series presenter David Pritchard who was also out there.

I was at the early stages of researching this, or I should say; 'a book', though more on the lines of what happened on 9/11 in New York 2001. The big argument was and still is; that if it was an 'inside-job', then how do you keep hundreds of people involved quite? And my counter-argument is this, - it's because only a 'few people' were actually involved in 9/11 and not hundreds, - as why should there be any need for hundreds?

It only required small cells of secret servicemen, - and that it's through the indoctrination, including their initiations, oaths, pledges, rituals and ceremonies, that in addition also involves heavy cases of hazing from a young enough age to start the indoctrination process, - and that sometimes results in death, - and what I cover a little further on, - as this is how they can sieve out the wheat from the chaff, and it's the wheat that gets highly rewarded, as these people get involved so deep, 'their' task-masters know 101% they'll never talk, inform, grass or spill the beans on any covert operation they were ever involved in, - these highly selected people are not you're kind of kiss-and-tell Andy McNab's of the SAS.

These kinds of people know, if anything their entire families would be wiped out if they so much dreamt of exposing anything, - but the indoctrination/brainwashing process of ancient practices are so precise and well proven to the most finite degree, that the setup of the 'Illuminati's is so fastidiously and tightly controlled, that it can never happen and never will. But to get these kinds of 'special individuals', takes a lot of sieving, initiations, trials and tests that 99.9% will fail, - leaving only 00.01% to be selected for an elite squad.

The Good Shepherd is a 2006 spy film directed by Robert De Niro and starring Matt Damon, although it is a fictional film loosely based on real events, telling the 'untold story' of the birth of counter-intelligence in the CIA. The film portrays Yale's Skull & Bones secret society as powerful organisation, without revealing just how far their tentacles truly reach. And in an interesting scene it shows the initiation of Damon's character, 'Edward Wilson', - prior to him going on to become a CIA agent, - where he's ritual involves lying naked and revealing a personal secret, which is a prerequisite of all new 'bonesmen', and has many a sexual overtones left to the viewers imagination as to what else he was expected to have participated in and revealed.

Though the film tends to incorrectly portray them as being a 'boys will be boys' fraternity, who love a bit of old-time barbershop singing, - as there's no sign of real skulls, bones or the use of blood and other occult rituals such as an altar to the horned gods, - though they do interestingly enough show the initiates wrestling and rolling about in "mud", whilst being pissed-on by another 'elder' member of the brotherhood, - and much to 'Wilson's' objection of being urinated on, - which was more for the viewers sake, in trying to portray his 'brief' reluctance to surrender his dignity in the name of subserviency to the fraternity. But nevertheless it was good to see this procedure of being pissed on, included as part of the

initiation, and can quite understand as to why they didn't want to go that one step further and see them being defecated on,^[10] though subliminally the 'mud' wrestling scene is what that is most likely meant to represent.

I have spoken too and interviewed many nationalities of students both face to face, and via emails in regards to the subject of Greek fraternities and of the problems of 'hazing-bullying'. Virtually nearly all of them agreed, that's exactly what hazing is, - "bullying", - and far from a good thing, and was the main reason they haven't joined a Greek fraternity, as hazing only seems to happen to those who belong to such a group or society to begin with. Chanarong admitted to me he was bullied, [what he termed 'hazed'], so much so on an American campus in New York, that he left studying and returned home to his family in Bangkok. He told me that he joined a Greek fraternity there, - and because so many of the 'societies' have so similar sounding names such as Delta Chi, Delta Phi or Delta Psi, I will not attempt to specifically name the precise society or group that he told me of, in case I've written it down wrongly, and don't wish to make the mistake of misquoting one group or another, by the matter of a Chi, Phi or Psi.

What's worthy of note, is that Chanarong mentioned - that as an initiate he was asked; *"Would you dare ever spit, urinate or even contemplate defecating on a copy or page of the Bible during initiation, if it meant you'd be revered and rewarded, - are you prepared to do this for the honour of your fraternity, or would you dare not, in fear of bringing our good name into ill repute?"* Now If I hadn't meant Lev, I might have found this a bit hard swallow, as we know spitting is one kind of thing, urinating^[11] is another, and then there's defecating.^[10]

As we know, all three options are disgusting, though the last two options are beyond disgust, though symbolically to the 'fraternity' they're all meant to be equal to each other, as it's said, if someone is prepared to spit on the bible, then it's as bad as the other two alternatives, - the offence is of equal measure. The initiate, obviously wonders, is this a trick question, and many would wonder how to respond, - and this is the poser, what would happen to the one who took up on the first option, which is to either spit, urinate or defecate, - as opposed to the one who wouldn't dare do any of them?

Well in a sense, the answer is they'll both be treated the same, - however, only one will be put forwarded for a later-on fast track elevation. The one who refused to do such a repulsive and despicable act will be patted on the back and told what an upright and genuine person of honour and integrity they really are, and how proud they should be of themselves, and what a privilege it is to welcome them into the secret world of their own fraternity. This new initiate is accepted into the fold, and that is that. And as this new initiate proudly rises, knowing that in their heart they did the right thing, - and that they too are now 'one of them', a member of the brotherhood, a 'frat-head' of a secret society, who swore on oath and pledged to be totally allegiant, and until death, - they are quite content thinking they too are now part of the inner sanctum of this elite club.

Whilst on the other hand, that gross despicable one, whom may have had one too many brandy's and lines of cocaine before hand, and decides to defecate upon the holy bible, is looked upon in astonishment and awe, - little do they realise it, but they're instantly revered and have almost leapfrogged their way through the ranks of the fraternity. This person is not one of your 'normal herd', but world leader potential, a possible candidate to join the elite 2%, as they've shown they really do not give a fuck, they have no belief in the bible, and if they do, then they certainly have little regard for it, - they've shown their true colours, - and they can be trusted, or at least show early signs as being one who can be fully confided in with the true knowledge and secret agenda of their Order, but only once they have been groomed and indoctrinated into what the Order really wants them to truly become.

Like Lev, and those who used his toilet, as Sir McKellen might of even done, and many a prisoners in jail at times of need have too used pages from both the Bible and Koran as toilet paper, [1] and have done so for decades, - proves it's not as uncommon as one might think.

Though that's what it's like throughout the hidden world of secret societies and fraternities, and as a guess you could say 99.9% or more of the overall millions of members are the same as the initiate who wouldn't dare even contemplate spitting, urinating or defecating on any kind of book, - let alone the Holy Bible! Yet despite this, they're still a vital part of this secret society, whom are like oil, that without - the overall body of the worldwide fraternity wouldn't be able to function properly and come to a grinding halt, and it's because of all this, - that it's to the detriment of the remainder of us in society, - us billions of non-members of secret societies, fraternities and clubs, who are leeched upon by these parasitical kinds of people, who occupy the numerous manifold of positions of influence within our open societies, and affect everyone's everyday lives, as these are the ones I've already mentioned, the politicians, civil servants,

mayors, councillors, businessmen, bank managers, academics, teachers, doctors, dentists, policeman, soldiers, priests etc.

Despite my build up and explanations, this might still seem a bit farfetched to your average person, as I really was born a natural sceptic, - so ask, prod and prey before I am prepared to take something on face value, I don't like just quick quips and snide comments, without something to back it up. And as I keep saying, I'm nonreligious, so have no axe to grind in that department, so only write what I think is relevant to the subject in what I'm covering, and as I have personally been told on four separate occasions that involved initiates into secret societies and gangs participating in acts of defecation and urination, then I think it only right I reveal this information, - and that if I've been told these details over the course of 20 years or so, by four different unconnected individuals, then it made me wonder how more common this kind of thing might really be.

A Hells Angels member once revealed to me, that as part of his initiation, known as 'breaking in his colours' in reference to his patches, he was pissed-on by all the other gang members, and that the clothes he was wearing when this took place, were to never be washed again, - besides, a favourite thing to do on hot summers day, with no time to stop on the motorway, was to just piss yourself and let them naturally dry.

In: *An Irreverent Look at the Secret and Mysterious World of Leather Clubs* written by Robert Davolt. He talks about the world of leather clubs, sex clubs, and the Hells Angels: "*In many small communities they are the leather community. Clubs are considered a very old-guard establishment. They are viewed by most as the gay equivalent of Shriners; dressing alike, travelling in groups and seriously over-accessorised. Like the Shriners they tend to be a tireless source of service and fundraising for community...*"

And goes on to say: "*Club initiation rituals are likely to be very, very secretive. The accounts that I have gathered here have only come to me through tongues loosened through many rounds of bourbon... The rites of passage in today's leather clubs are as varied as the number of clubs, each member flogs [whips] the pledge and he is required to show off the welts to the crowd at the local watering hole as proudly earned trophies. - Still another makes the final initiation at a club-run or contest where the initiate is to get at least three different men to jack-off on his chest and display the evidence to his pledge-master.*" Once again I chose such an article show you this kind behaviour is far from being farfetched.

'*The making of a man initiation*' in the *Sambia* tribe of New Guinea, initiation plays a vital role in the making of a man. All boys are forcibly initiated to undergo a process of initiation for a span of ten years. Initiation rest solely in the hands of the Sambia's men secret society, and the events that comprise this ritual are unknown to outsiders. The boys reside together in a secret cult house constructed on a traditional dance ground and made by them during the first-stage initiation. This cult house is very important to them since it is the beginning and the root for the whole initiation cycle. During their stay here and through these stages they hold a homosexual status^[9]. During the first stage the uninitiated boy's skin is pierced as a way of discarding any external contamination from women. The boys are required to engage in heavy nose-bleeding via brutal assault. They are also forced to consume sugarcane to stimulate vomiting and defecation, as a form of cleansing, followed by having to ingest semen, which is considered vital to ignite masculine growth, and strength^[9]. I haven't the room to go on but I'm sure you get the picture.

As I've mention, animal sex is participated by thousands of sick people all around the world, and there are thousands of websites dedicated to this weird obsession. And the same applies to defecation^[10] and urination^[11], in which far more people participate in, than that of animal sex. A 'Golden Shower', in where a person is urinated on, is common place in millions of relationships, defecation does too take place, but isn't as popular, though still carried out by hundreds of thousands of people.

I have many friends who have worked in the sex industry for decades, some of the stories would blow your mind, however I'll keep to this topic. Some 'punter's', paid good money to be shit or pissed on, even some women paid to have this done to them. Some would even want to be beaten, punched, kicked and shouted out, telling them how worthless and disgusting they were.

It's alleged that Adolf Hitler had many an odd relationship with various women, and that he too was into '*Demonic lovemaking*', his demands were to be verbally abused, kicked, whipped, urinated and defecated on.

This kind of thing has become so more accepted, that it's actually passed over to popular culture in some places. You have to realise, many people who participate in these kind of 'crazy party games', have been drinking alcohol and in other cases, taken drugs as well. They wouldn't normally be seen dead doing these kinds of activities, but like I've said before, the additional reason to introduce these kind of 'games' into your initiations, or secret and private life, is that if one of your 'flock', - later on in life try's to escape

the fraternity, or refuses certain demands and requests, - which may be as simply as requiring planning permission to build a housing estate somewhere, then you can ways remind them of what they did in the 5th grade, or at the office Xmas party or stag night, and if you have photo's of the event, then even better.

Then there's a game, that was or still is regularly played on various college campuses and other institutions, innocently called; 'Musical Chairs'. It's played in a similar way as the children's game of 'Musical Chair's', and whereas you circle a group of chairs whilst music is being played, and as soon as the music stops, you find a chair to sit on, - whereas in this game there's only ever one chair.

A person, normally a female, - unless, this kind of thing goes on at one of the clubs Davolt has just mentioned above, - takes a mild acting laxative, or not. The bottom of a chair is either kicked out, or simply removed, and the 'shitter' sits down on it, then the participating group of people, normally men, circle the chair to the sound of playing music, if possible to the Kool & the Gang's song; 'Get down on it', and where they sing 'Shit down on it' instead.

When the music stops, the one standing at the very back of the chair and directly behind the 'shitter', then lays down on the floor, placing their heads directly under the seat of the chair, and for a set amount of time, usually around 10 to 15 seconds, - if they're shat upon, all well and good, if they're not, then the game continues much in the same vain and until the 'winner' or 'loser', has their face shat on, ^[10] and in which at this same time, because the other's have 'lost out' in being shat upon, they proceed to give him a light kicking as he's being defecated upon.

[1] <http://www.wnd.com/?pageId=30366>

[2] <http://sheikyermami.com/2009/10/02/use-the-quran-as-toilet-paper-gets-german-girl-a-fatwa-from-al-azhar/comment-page-3/>

[1a] ^ "Cass". Internet Movie Database. <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0954981/>.

[2a] ^ "Cass Pennant Author & Hooliologist". casspennant.com. <http://www.casspennant.com/>.

[3] ^ "Violence at West Ham is proof that hooliganism has never gone away". www.timesonline.co.uk.

<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/uk/crime/article6811451.ece>. Retrieved 2011-02-02.

[4] ^ BBC News, "Officer resigns over BNP badge"

[5] Nick Ryan, 'Memoirs of a Street Fighting Man'

[6] Sir Ian McKellen - <http://www.dennyburk.com/turning-the-bible-into-toilet-paper/>

[7] Terry, Maury (1987). *The Ultimate Evil: An Investigation into America's Most Dangerous Satanic Cult*. Doubleday. ISBN 0-385-23452-X.

[8] Martin, Malachi. "An Article on Exorcism". http://www.starharbor.com/fr_martin/exorcism.html.

[9] "Sambia." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 21 Mar. 2011 <http://milena.27designs.com/>

[10] http://www.4shared.com/video/Uw3vVnUw/college_girls_pooping_-_kingda.html [live video link].

[11] <http://www.rabbitsreviews.com/c25/Peeing.html> [live video links].

[12] "10 Bizarre Rites of Passage." <<http://listverse.com/2009/12/28/10-bizarre-rites-of-passage/>>.

71. Alpha, Delta, Kappa-Animal House Fraternities

National Lampoon's Animal House - is a 1978 film about a misfit group of fraternity men who challenge their college's administrators. The film is an adaption by Douglas Kenney, Chris Miller and Harold Ramis from stories written by Miller and published in National Lampoon magazine based on Miller's experiences in the Alpha Delta fraternity at Dartmouth College, US, and Ramis's experiences in the Zeta Beta Tau fraternity at Washington University in St. Louis, and producer Ivan Reitman's experiences at McMaster University in Hamilton, Ontario.

It's about two freshmen, Larry Kroger and Kent Dorfman, who seek to join a fraternity at Faber College in 1962. They visit the prestigious Omega Theta Pi House's invitational party but are unwelcome. They then try next door at the Delta Tau Chi House, [the worst house on campus], where Kent's brother was once a member. They meet John 'Bluto' Blutarsky, urinating outside the building. The Deltas 'need the dues' and permit Larry and Kent to pledge. They receive the fraternity names Pinto [Larry] and Flounder [Kent]. The Dean wants to remove the Delta fraternity from campus due to repeated conduct violations. Since they're already on probation, he puts the Deltas on 'double secret probation' and orders the clean-cut Omega president to find a way to get rid of the Deltas permanently.

You can imagine the kind of St Trinian's concept the film adopts and the sorts of capers they get up, - in my opinion, the film is crap, and only mention it to point out to us Europeans, how huge a thing this Delta Chi, Theta Pi & Zeta Tau Greek fraternity film is, which reflects how massive the university fraternities are in the US, in fact so much so that in 2001, the United States Library of Congress deemed 'Animal House culturally significant' and selected it for preservation in the National Film Registry. In 2008, Empire magazine selected Animal House as one of; The 500 Greatest Movies of All Time, and

obviously voted for by thousands of devoted frats who went on to serve the House of Congress, or who presently run America's biggest companies and institutions.

Student Rhett Dalley was quoted in an article about the increase in Kappa Sigma members on his university's own website in July 2010. He said he never felt really like a *Wolverine*. Because of the university's commuter college status, it's hard to feel a connection to the university. Dalley plans on having Kappa Sigma take away the commuter college mentality and replace it with a strong sense of belonging. When asked to sum up what it means "*to be Greek*", Dalley replied: "*From the outside you don't understand it, but from the inside you can't explain it.*"^[1]

There's many collegiate 'secret societies' in the USA, that many of us around the world, and particularly so in Europe are not really aware how prevalent they are. The term 'secret society' is what it obviously is, though a 'collegiate secret society', is specific to secret societies whose members start of, [as many remain life members], and are initiated into these societies whilst still at college or university. They vary greatly in their levels of secrecy and independence from their universities, and where significant effort is made to keep affairs, membership rolls, signs of recognition, initiation, or other aspects secret from the public.

Some collegiate secret societies are referred to as 'class societies', which restrict membership to one class year. Most class societies are restricted to the senior class, and are therefore also called 'senior societies' on many campuses. There's no strict rule on the categorisation of secret societies, and like the Freemasons, they too have ceremonial initiations, oaths are sworn, pledges are made, secret signs of recognition, gestures, handshakes, grips and passwords etc., alongside formal secrets, the 'true' name of the society, a motto, or having to know the societies history etc., can all be part of what's required of you as a member. Though slightly different from the 'societies', are the 'college fraternities' or 'social fraternities', that normally have the same kind of rituals, requirements and procedures, though some of these elements can also be a part of a literary society, singing group and honorary and pre-professional groups.

One key concept in distinguishing secret societies from fraternities is that on campuses that have both kinds of organisations, and one can be a member of both. Usually, being a member of more than one fraternity is not considered appropriate, because that member would have divided loyalties; however, typically, there's not an issue being a member of a secret society and a fraternity, because they're not considered similar or competing organisations.^[2]

The Greek Letter Society: Following the end of the War of Independence on the 4th July 1776, and to make certain the children of the elitist rich carried on the Illuminati cabal's beliefs, values, principles and agenda onto future generations, it was decided the best way to guarantee this to happen, - then a precursor to their already established Masonic system was what was needed, something that would uphold the principles of fraternity, and involved the introduction and meaning of rituals, initiations, pledges and oaths would be the ideal solution.

Something that could easily help mould a man, whilst still at the ripe age of being influenced and prior to them being able to be fully initiated to the world of Freemasonry, - thus the 'Phi Beta Kappa Society' was born-founded on the 5th December 1776, at the College of William and Mary [W&M] in Williamsburg, Virginia, and the first school of higher education in the US to establish an honour code of conduct for students.

W&M was founded in 1693 by a royal charter [by a British letters patent] issued by King William III and Queen Mary II, it's the second-oldest institution of higher education in the US after Harvard University. Phi Beta Kappa was founded by John Heath, who had failed at admission to the two existing 'Latin-letter' fraternities at the College.[3] FHC Society was founded the 11th November 1750, nicknamed the 'Flat Hat Club', a backronym, which is a phrase constructed purposely so that an acronym can be formed to a specific word. And the PDA Society nicknamed 'Please Don't Ask'.

The main developments associated with Phi Beta Kappa are the use of Greek-letter initials as a society name and the establishment of branches or 'Chapters' - the same name the Hells Angels call their club houses, - at different campuses, following the pattern set by Masonic lodges. - The Flat Hat Club, named after the F.H.C Society, is the popular name of a society founded after 1916, and also at W&M, and revived there in 1972 where it still remains an all-male fraternity, with most of its activities comparatively secret within the university.^[4]

The 'brothers' of the F.H.C. devised and employed a secret handshake, wore a silver membership medal, issued certificates of membership, and met regularly for discussion and fellowship. The society became publicly known as the 'Flat Hat Club' in probable allusion to the mortarboard caps then and still commonly worn by all students at the college, and now worn at graduation by students at most universities around the world, and which goes to show you how widespread and how strong a grip the Freemason fraternities have upon the world of academia, as the 'mortarboard' is of course what a stonemason uses with his trowel.^[5]

And ironically, it's these kinds of people that help make our world divided and not united, so when you see those people on your TV, posing with their happy painted-up faces in their team colours or national flag, or displaying the 'horned signal', and at places like expensive football matches; the Super Bowl, rugby games, Royal Ascot, cricket tournaments or the centre court at Wimbledon etc., or waving banners in support of one corrupt political party or another, then you can bet your arse they're virtually all frat-heads or Freemason's - having a great life and at the expense of the poor and underprivileged.

Dangerous and Detrimental: Greek letters generally used consist of two or three Greek letters, i.e. ΦΒΚ, often the initials come from a Greek motto, which may be secret, but not in this case: Phi Beta Kappa [ΦΒΚ] stands for *philosophia biou kybernētēs* = *Philosophy is the helmsman of life*, - a helmsman is a person who steers a ship, sailboat etc. - As this is exactly how the members of these fraternities view themselves, as after all they're being groomed to become loyal servants of those who run and control our world, via these kind of helmsmen and women.^[4]

Just look at such influence the Phi Beta Kappa Society has had on the highest positions of power, as since its inception 1776, the same year the Bavarian Illuminati were formed, and the date on the American one dollar bill and seal, 17 US Presidents, 37 US Supreme Court Justices and 131 winners of the Nobel Laureates award have all been inducted members.

By joining such a fraternity, and attending such universities that many indirectly house them, - as technically many are supposedly not recognised by the university themselves, - they know for certain, that by adopting their subservient brown-nosing behaviour, will in one way or another guarantee them getting appointed some cushy government linked job, or chair on a Quango like outfit, or other sort of advisory position on another semi-government ginger group, think-tank or NGO, that the public will have to foot the bill for. Or if all else fails, - travel the world representing one sort of sham-charity or another, and if there's no room at the Inn, - then there's always, and with a bit of initiative, government grants available and administered by their fellow frats, and on their advice showed how to qualify for such grants to begin with, - that will then in turn permit them to then setup their own kind of non-profit scheme or charity, such as; *Save the Red Ant*, - which is a good bet, as it's not yet been registered, or thought of as yet. That is of course if daddy doesn't have an empire, or some other kind of family business for them to enter and eventually inherit.

Okay, so that might be bit of an over statment, but I'm not that far off the mark I can assure you. Whether there termed a social fraternity, society, honorary society, sorority, chapter, club, group or organisation, doesn't really matter, they're still technically all the same; which is they're all fraternities at the end of the day, whether they're secret or open, also doesn't matter, because they still work the same, - they're nepotistic groups and organisations who serve a 'common purpose', goal and agenda through these huge networks that span the globe. The kind of indoctrinated psyche, make-up and mentality of the members from these kinds of fraternities have, - and more important, the reason why they're like they are; - 'jobs worth's, computer say's no, just following orders' kind of people, who seem to be devoid from normal rational thinking, and why they're ideal candidates for government positions, civil servants, financial terrorists, or to work for such agencies like the secret services, military or the police etc., is why these sort of fraternities, societies and organisations in general are so dangerous and detrimental to everyone else in society.

I say 'indoctrinated', because with the use of initiations, rituals, oaths and pledges, then the 'rookie', experiencing these such practices, combined with the regular occurrence of bullying and hazing, leaves a deep mark on the sub-consciousness of the initiated, so much so, that it only takes the voice of their initiator, or the use of a secret fraternity handshake, code, or word to be whispered into their ear, - and despite many years may have past, - for the initiated with their branded memory to then react in such a manner, that will be taken straight back to the very first day of their initiation, their swearing of the oath and promised pledge to the fraternity; "...and until the day I die", will seem like only yesterday, and that basically, if and when they're asked to do something for the fraternity, and a 'brother' or sister, - then it goes without saying they'll do their utmost to comply with the requestors wishes.

And that the reason why such rituals and practices exist in the first place, as the founders of such establishments, having known since ancient times how significant they are in being able to control their members. I'd love to really go into more intricate details about these kind of fraternities and sororities, but simply haven't the room, so even though I will be missing out a lot of information about them, my real objective is just to show you how extensive they are, and after all I am not addressing the members of these groups, or organisations anyway. My purpose is to help expose them for what they truly are, - which are nepotistic extensional tools of the Masonic/Illuminati cabals, that unwittingly or full well knowingly help carry out their long term plans and agenda.

How Greek Fraternities work: Most Greek letter fraternities and organisations originated on one campus at a time, and whose meetings, and groupings of members are termed 'Chapters'. Where there's only one established chapter, it would be called a 'local'. A local can then authorise other chapters of the same name to be established at other campuses. Following the authorising of another chapter, a local would be then considered a 'national', even if only two chapters have been formed.

Over the last 180 years, hundreds of chapters have now formed all over the US and Canada where they mainly prevail, though they are now gradually spreading around the rest of world. Two or more nationals can also merge, and some of the larger nationals were created by such mergers. A 'local' fraternity can petition one of the existing 'nationals', and be absorbed into their chapter, dropping all ties and commitments to the former local one. Recently this has become the preferred method for expansion within national fraternities, who prefer to call themselves 'organisations', to sound more organised and not so 'fratty', have opted this way, because many of the existing members have already formed a bond and presence on campus and are only changing the fraternities name, ritual, and structure, as opposed to the actual campus. Several 'national' fraternities are 'internationals', usually implying chapters in other countries outside the USA. The central administration offices of the fraternities are also commonly referred to as 'nationals'. Nationals may place certain requirements on individual chapters to standardise their rituals or policies regarding membership, finances, housing, and behaviour etc., these policies are then generally codified into a constitution of rules and bylaws.

Most of these fraternities maintain traditions, accompanied by secret rituals, which are generally symbolic in nature, and include initiation ceremonies, pledges, passwords, handshakes and songs etc. Meetings of active members are generally kept private and not to be discussed without the formal approval of the chapter as a whole. The fraternities and 'Sororities' also have created crests in order to represent and indentify the familial aspect of brotherhood or sisterhood, as well as a number of distinctive emblems, such as their own colours, and flags, banners and mottos etc. Clothing such as shirts, trousers, bags, canteens, jewellery and key chains are often worn by members with their Greek initials on them. These shirts and other articles may later be used for a pass-down ceremony between seniors and fellow members. Seniors may choose to pass down some or all of the clothing they own that is associated with the sorority.^[4]

This is a common practice in many public schools and universities such as Oxford and Cambridge here in the UK, and where many a cricket jumper, rugby top, or old pair of shorts are often revered and closely guarded by those whom have proved worthy of owning them. Some of the shirts are ten or more years old and in some chapters, and girls will compete for them. In those chapters, generally members feel it is an honour to have older artefacts. Unique among most campus fraternities, members of social Greek letter ones, often live together in a large house or distinct part of the university dormitories. This helps to emphasise the strict 'bonds of brotherhood or sisterhood', and why these individuals become so close and intertwined for the rest of their lives why nepotism is inescapable and plays a big role between all of them. For reasons of cost, liability, and stability, housing is usually owned or overseen by an alumni corporation or the fraternity's national headquarters.

The process of joining a Greek letter fraternity varies, as the fraternities are governed by the International Fraternity Council [IFC], the National Pan-Hellenic Conference [NPC], the National Association of Latino Fraternal Organisations,[NALFO], the National Multicultural Greek Council [NMGC] or the North-American Inter-fraternity Conference [NAIC]. Normally they begin their process with a 'formal recruitment' period, often called 'rush week', which usually consists of events and activities designed for members and potential members to learn about each other and the fraternities, as in many cases there are more than just one fraternity, society or organisation to join, there could be Chapters or nationals of such groups like: Alpha Delta Phi, Alpha Sigma Phi, Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Chi and Beta Theta Pi etc. - At the end of rush week, fraternities give 'bids', or invitations to membership.

Most have a period of 'pledgeship' before extending to full membership. Some have changed the name of 'pledgeship' due to negative connotations to the process such as calling pledges 'postulants' instead, or have given up the process in favour of other joining requirements. Upon completion of the pledgeship and other requirements, they are then termed 'pledges'. Those existing members of the fraternity will then invite the 'pledges' to be initiated, and when do so, will become full members of the fraternity, - initiation of new members often includes secret ceremonies and rituals. Organisations governed by the IFC, NPC, NALFO, NMGC and NAIC have very different recruitment processes. Requirements vary, so specify a minimum grade point average, the wearing of a pledge pin, learning about the history and structure of the fraternity, and performing public service, such as charity work or volunteering.

When a school places an age or tenure requirement on joining, this is called 'deferred recruitment', as joining is deferred for a term period or year. The pledgeship time also serves as a probationary period in which the fraternity, its other members, and the pledge themselves can decide if they are compatible or not, if the existing members of the fraternity take a dislike to one of these new 'pledges' whilst still on a probationary period, and they wish to get rid of them, then often enough bullying in the term known as hazing is then often employed by the other members.

Public Ivy - is a term coined by Richard Moll in his 1985 book *Public Ivies*: to refer to universities which provide an Ivy League collegiate experience at a public school price. The eight institutions are Brown University, Columbia University, Cornell University, Dartmouth College, Harvard University, Princeton University, the University of Pennsylvania, and Yale University. ^[6] *Baird's Manual of American College Fraternities* is a compendium of fraternities and sororities in the United States and Canada first published in 1879. It covers national and international general [social], professional, and honour fraternities, including defunct organisations, with an overview of each society's history and traditions, ideals and symbols, and membership information. The 20th and most recent edition, published in 1991, was over 1,200 pages long.

Don't think because these fraternities were mainly formed in the 1800's, that it's an ancient thing, because it's not, as today in 2011, these groups are very much alive and kicking with far greater numbers of members than there has ever been before. As I've mentioned, some college fraternities in the North American fraternity and sorority system have been organised into groupings called 'Triads', or 'Duos'. ^[7] The Union Triad are three general fraternities all founded at Union College in New York: the Kappa Alpha Society established in 1825, - as of 2011 there are eight active chapters in the US and Canada.

Sigma Phi formed in 1827 is the second oldest Greek fraternal organisation in the United States. In addition, its Union College chapter has been in continual operation since it was founded, making it the oldest fraternity chapter in the United States. The practices and rituals of the Sigma Phi Society are still relatively unknown, as they have continued as a secret society, - and the Delta Phi founded in 1827, was the third and last member of this Triad, the organisation has never disbanded, making it the oldest continuously running social fraternity, and in fact these three are the oldest continuously existing Greek-letter social fraternities in North America.

Union College along with Miami University [for the Miami Triad] are considered the 'Mother of Fraternities'.

Delta Phi ^[8] and the other fraternities of the Union Triad were established during a time of strong anti-Masonic sentiment in the United States, and because fraternities were 'secret societies' at the time, they also became targets of the anti-Masonic movement. This led Phi Beta Kappa, the original fraternity, to abandon 'secrecy' and become an 'honour society'. In the 1830's member John Jay Hyde went on to design the badge still worn by members of Delta Phi, which includes a Maltese Cross, the symbol used by the Knights of Malta, and this connection with the Knights of Malta led Delta Phi to become known as the St. Elmo Club, a name first used by the 'Omicron chapter' at Yale University, which since has transformed into a senior secret society known as the St. Elmo Society.

The 'brothers' there used the name of 'St. Elmo', the patron saint of mariners and the Knights of Malta. Some of Delta Phi's chapter houses are also known as St. Elmo's Hall. St. Elmo Society, Elmo's as many refer to it, is a secret society at Yale University, founded in 1889 as an independent entity for seniors within the nationally chartered fraternity, Delta Phi [ΔΦ], Omicron Chapter [1889-1925]. St. Elmo's Sheff predecessors Berzelius [1848] and Book and Snake [1863] both still exist today in 2011. ['Sheff's' as in Sheffield Scientific School founded in 1847, named so in 1861 in honour of Joseph E. Sheffield.] ^[9]

The Yale societies limited their membership to 15 or 16 in a class year, and it's common to find similar

numerical limits in many of these societies, as one of the advantages of such low numbers, is that it permits a more dedicated kind indoctrinating to be established between the leaders of the society and the initiate. Extensive mortuary imagery is associated with many secret societies, i.e. a skull and bones, and again following Yale, clubhouses are often called tombs.

The typical selection process for entry into a collegiate secret society began at Yale University by a process called tapping. On a publicly announced evening, Yale undergraduates would assemble informally in the College Yard. Current members of Yale's secret societies would walk through the crowd and literally tap a prospective member on the shoulder and then walk with him up to the tapped man's dorm room. There, in private, they would ask him to become a member of their secret society, of which the inductee had the choice of accepting or rejecting the offer of membership. During this process, it was publicly known who was being tapped for the coming year.^[2]

Today, the selection process is not quite as formal, but is still public. Formal tapping days used to exist at Berkeley, and still exist in a much more formal setting at Missouri. A very similar system of tapping and dorm room visits, take place in other colleges and universities around the world and in places such as Eton, Oxford and Cambridge etc., here in the UK.

There are various common traits among these kinds of societies, such as the pattern for many of these societies, was set by the same practices at Yale. For example, many societies have two part names which follow a pattern set by Yale's oldest society the Skull & Bones, Wolf's Head [WHS], or Scroll and Key Society, founded in 1841 at Yale University and the second oldest secret society there, - these groups are also known as the 'big three societies' at Yale. The WHS society was founded when fifteen members of the Yale Class of 1884 choose to abet the creation of 'The Third Society', later known as Wolf's Head Society, by the Phelps Trust Association in 1883.

The Skull and Bones secret society is known informally as Bones, and as we know members are known as 'Bonesmen' and was founded in 1832 after a dispute among Yale's debating societies, the Linonia, Brothers in Unity and the Calliope, over that season's Phi Beta Kappa awards; its original name was the 'Order of Skull and Bones'. During the senior year each Skull and Bones class meets every Thursday and Sunday night. The emblem of Skull and Bones is a skull with crossed [X] bones, over the number 322.^[10]

As we all know, Grand Father Prescott Bush, President's George H. W. Bush, and George W. Bush, and the latter's 2004 Presidential opponent Senator John Kerry are all 'Bonesmen'. In 1873 *The Iconoclast*, a once-published student paper, advocated for the abolition of the society system. It opined: "*Out of every class Skull and Bones takes its men...They have obtained control of Yale. Its business is performed by them. Money paid to the college must pass into their hands, and be subject to their will....It is Yale College against Skull and Bones. We ask all men, as a question of right, which should be allowed to live?*" Founded at Wesleyan University in 1870 as a chapter of Skull and Bones, the Theta Nu Epsilon [ΘNE, commonly known as T.N.E.] is a sophomore [2nd year] class society that accepts members regardless of their fraternity status.

Again, our old mate Freemason Simon Cowell is fully aware of the "X" symbolic meaning. The X represents many things, i.e. '*Cross your heart hope to die*' – both ancient and modern day bodies are buried with the arms crossed across their chest. The Masonic Order uses the X, not only for the revelatory 17th degree of Knights of the East and West, but Simon Cowell seems to be having a laugh with its symbolism, you may have seen them at the auditions for the X-Factor, thousands of contestants crossing their arms in the X shape, have unknowingly been hoodwinked into symbolising the Royal Arch's Super-Excellent Master's Degree, the first sign given is the crossing of the hands over the breast/chest. This sign refers to the penalty assessed if any secrets learned are ever divulged. Then, in the ritual ceremony for the Select Master Degree, the Second Sign is made by crossing the hands and arms just below the neck and dropping them downward quickly. Again, this is a reminder of the disclosure penalty, which is to have the body drawn and quartered, with your heart ripped out and flung to the wild animals.

In the ritual for the Intimate Secretary Degree, an X pattern is employed. Richardson's Monitor of Freemasonry reveals what happens in the Lodge: "*The brethren now fall, each on his right knee, and they cross their hands and hold them up so that the thumb of the right hand touches the left temple and the left thumb the right temple*". In ancient Egypt, the mark of X and the symbol of cross-bones in the symbol of an X was very prominent in religious contexts. You can find the X on the walls of a number of ancient Egyptians temples and pyramids... It's the sign of Osiris, the great sun God... and the X meanings such as the cross swords, and many, many other Masonic linked connection to the X sign can be found in many symbolic references, - for more examples Google; Codex Magica.

The Seven Society [founded 1905] is the most secretive of the University of Virginia's secret societies. Members are only revealed after their death, when a wreath of black magnolias in the shape of a '7' is placed at the gravesite, the bell tower of the University Chapel chimes at seven-second intervals on the seventh dissonant chord when it is seven past the hour, and a notice is published in the University's Alumni News, and often in the 'Cavalier Daily'.

The most visible tradition of the society is the painting of the logo of the society, the number 7 surrounded by the signs for alpha [A], omega [Ω] and infinity [∞], and sometimes several stars, upon many buildings around the grounds of the University. There is no clear history of the founding of the society. There's a legend that, of eight men who planned to meet for a card game, only seven showed up, and they formed the society. Other histories claim that the misbehaviour of other secret societies, specifically the 'Hot Feet' [later the IMP Society], led University President Edwin A. Alderman to call both the 'Hot Feet' and the 'Z Society' into his office and suggest that a more 'beneficial organisation' was needed.^[13]

The only known method to successfully contact the Seven Society is to place a letter at the Thomas Jefferson statue inside the University's historic Rotunda [accounts differ on the exact placement of the letter, either on the base or in the crook of the statue's arm]. Like the Seven Society and IMP Society, the Z Society is known to paint their symbol around grounds. Superstition holds that if a woman walks directly over the huge letter 'Z' painted onto the steps of the footbridge near Ruffner Old Cabell Hall, she will become pregnant before she graduates. - The group contributes financially to the University, announcing donations with letters signed only with seven astronomical symbols in the order: Earth, Jupiter, Mercury, Mars, Neptune, Uranus, and Venus, - though Saturn's not included? The Society gives large monetary donations and scholarships to the University each year in quantities that include the number 7, e.g. \$777 or \$1,777.^{[13][14]}

The IMP Society is a secret society at the University of Virginia that is notable for combining philanthropy and public mischief. Originally founded in 1902 as a society called the Hot Feet, the society was known primarily for its public ceremonies in which it crowned the 'society's-king'. The Hot Feet were disbanded in 1908 under pressure from the University's Administrative Council, who called the society "very detrimental to the University's welfare" and banned it, along with all other organisations which promote disorder in the University. University historian Virginius Dabney records the final activity of the society as the distribution of stuffed animal specimens from the natural history museum about grounds on Easter Sunday, and the assault of a student in his room.^[15]

In addition to philanthropy, IMP's are known to march around the grounds carrying large three pronged forks, [any reference to the Hebrew letter shin [ש], or the Trident - a three-pronged spear, such as that of Neptune's or the devils weapon/fork?], wearing horned hoods, and engaging in mischief and revelry. Members of the IMP Society are often recognised by their ring with the face of a devil on it, - oh, so I can take it, as the 'fork' being in reference to the devil then? In one 2004 incident, the group was forced to apologise after using gasoline to start a bonfire on the lawn during a - no doubt skin-clad, - night time ceremony. The society publicly 'taps' its new members, and whilst the members of the group are known, many of their community service works are not widely publicised. Like the Seven Society and Z Society, the IMP Society is known to paint their symbol around grounds.

Notable IMP and Hot Feet members include James McConnell also member of the Omicron of Beta Theta Pi, fraternity, and who was the inspiration for Gutzon Borglum's statue The Aviator, a bronzed statue of McConnell with wings, Borglum is also the sculpture of the famous president's faces on Mount Rushmore. Borglum was an active member of the Freemasons, raised in Howard Lodge No 35, New York City on the 10th June 1904 and serving as its Worshipful Master 1910-11. In 1915, he was appointed Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Denmark near the Grand Lodge of New York. He received his Scottish Rite Degrees in the New York City Consistory on the 25th October 1907.^[16]

Borglum was also member of the Ku Klux Klan. The museum at Mount Rushmore displays a letter to Borglum from D. C. Stephenson, the infamous Klan Grand Dragon who was later convicted of the rape and murder of Madge Oberholtzer, an American schoolteacher. She was abducted and assaulted, and achieved national attention by naming D.C. Stephenson, Grand Dragon of the Indiana Ku Klux Klan, as her attacker before she died of poisoning. Her testimony led to his conviction, and to the decline of the 1920's KKK in Indiana.

The Raven's Claw Society is said to be a very loyal and has been a part of Dickinson's College History history for over 100 years. Whilst the members of the group are known, the majority of their actions and traditions are concealed. The group prides itself in serving the Dickinson College and Carlisle,

Pennsylvania communities through discrete service activities. ^[16a]

The Wheel and Chain is another Dickinson's College Senior Honorary Society, but for women only. Founded in 1924, members are elected in the spring of their junior year on the basis of participation in campus activities, service to the college and community, leadership skills and personal character. Membership is limited to ten senior women. New members are inducted in a "Tapping Ceremony" which is held on the "Old Stone Steps of Old West" in April. In May, each incoming Wheel and Chain class ceremoniously rings the bell in Denny Hall during Commencement ceremonies. Colloquially known as the "blue hats", members are known to the public; however, the society's activities remain secret. ^[16a]

The Porcellian Club is a male-only final club at Harvard University, sometimes called the Porc or the P.C., and whose club house is termed the 'Old Barn'. The year of founding is usually given as 1791, when a group began meeting under the name 'The Argonauts', or as in 1794, the year of 'the roast pig dinner' at which the club, known first as the 'Pig Club' was formally founded. An urban myth mentions a belief that; "If members of the Porcellian do not earn their first million before they turn 40, the club will give it to them". The club's motto, 'Dum vivimus vivamus', "While we live, let's live" - is literally 'Epicurean', and Epicureanism is a form of hedonism. The club emblem is the pig, and some members sport golden pigs on watch-chains, cufflinks or neckties bearing pig's-head emblems. ^[11]

Chi Psi Fraternity, XΨ is a fraternity and secret society consisting of 32 chapters [known as Alphas], at American colleges and universities, and was founded on the 20th May 1841, by 10 students at Union College. - Sigma Chi [ΣΧ] is one of the largest and oldest college Greek-letter secret and social fraternities with 236 active chapters and 295,000 initiates. Sigma Chi was founded on the 28th June 1855 at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, USA, when members split from Delta Kappa Epsilon. Psi Upsilon [ΨΥ, Psi U] is the fifth oldest college fraternity in the United States, founded at Union College in 1833. It has chapters at colleges and universities throughout North America, for most of its history, Psi Upsilon, like most social fraternities, limited its membership to men only. Today 2011 there are several co-educational Psi Upsilon chapters. [18]

Beta Theta Pi [ΒΘΠ] is a social collegiate fraternity that was founded in 1839 also at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, where it is part of the 'Miami Triad' which includes Phi Delta Theta and Sigma Chi. Beta, as it's nicknamed, was the first college fraternity to be founded west of the Allegheny Mountains, and it has 120 active chapters and colonies in the United States and Canada. Over 190,000 [2011] members have been initiated worldwide, with 133,000 of those presumed still living.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon [ΣΑΕ, also SAE] is a North American Greek-letter social college fraternity founded at the University of Alabama on the 9th March 1856, and is the largest college fraternity by total initiates, with more than 293,000 initiated members and more than 12,000 undergraduates at 300 chapters in 49 states and provinces at present. The creed of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, 'The True Gentlemen', must be memorised and recited by all prospective members. New members receive a copy of 'The Phoenix', the manual of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, for educational development. ^[19]

Pi Kappa Alpha International Fraternity [ΠΚΑ, known as Pikes] is an international secret social Greek-letter college fraternity. It was founded at the University of Virginia in the United States on Sunday evening, March 1, 1868. There are chapters in nearly every state, and at many colleges and universities in the USA and Canada. The chapter with the largest property in the country is the Iota Delta chapter which occupies 26 acres at Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology.

Lambda Chi Alpha [ΛΧΑ] is one of the largest men's general fraternities in North America, by its own count, having initiated more than 270,000 members and held chapters at more than 300 universities.

Theta Chi Fraternity currently has over 130 active chapters, as well as '7 colonies' and interest groups across the USA and Canada and has initiated over 170,000 members since its founding. It's a member of the North-American Interfraternity Conference. Theta Chi Fraternity has had many brothers in a variety of different fields: Armed Services, arts & entertainment, business & industry, engineering, government, higher education, insurance, journalism, judiciary & law, religion, research, service organisations and sports.

Omicron Delta Kappa, or OΔΚ, also known as 'The Circle', or more commonly 'ODK', is a national leadership honour society, founded on the 3rd December 1914, at Washington & Lee University by 15 student and faculty leaders. Chapters, known as 'Circles', are located on over 300 college campuses. Membership in the Omicron Delta Kappa Society is regarded as one of the 'highest collegiate honours' that can be awarded to an individual, along with Phi Kappa Phi and Phi Beta Kappa. Some 'Circles' limit membership to less than the top one quarter of one percent of students on their respective campuses.

The Honour Society of Phi Kappa Phi [or simply Phi Kappa Phi or ΦΚΦ] was founded in 1897, fourth after other similar academic societies: Phi Beta Kappa for the Liberal Arts and Sciences, Tau Beta Pi for

Engineering, and Sigma Xi for Scientific Research. Phi Kappa Phi claims to initiate approximately 30,000 new members annually, and to have a total of more than 1 million members since its creation, from over 300 college-based chapters in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. The Society claims to have 100,000 current active members.

'Mortar Board' is a national honour society, the Cornell University Der Hexenkreis chapter is the oldest, and was founded in 1892 and predates the national society's founding in 1918. Though many of the traditions within the society are secret, the membership of each chapter is public, which differentiates Mortar Board, from many of the secret societies that were formed in the late 19th century. Mortar Board has 226 chartered chapters nationwide and 19 alumni chapters, and since 1892, more than a quarter of a million college seniors have been initiated into the group.

The Order of Omega was formed in 1959 and is an undergraduate Greek society recognising fraternity for men and women. At present, the Order maintains approximately three hundred chapters at colleges and universities in the United States and Canada.

Delta Kappa Epsilon [ΔKE]; also pronounced D-K-E or Deke, is a fraternity founded at Yale College in 1844 by 15 men of the sophomore class. DKE has over 64 chapters and has initiated over 85,000 members across North America. DKE is inextricably linked to the history of the United States of America, as its members have included five Presidents of the United States: Rutherford B. Hayes, Theodore Roosevelt, Gerald Ford, George H. W. Bush, and George W. Bush.^[20]

Writer Julian Hawthorne, the son of Nathaniel Hawthorne, an American novelist and short story writer, who later added a "W" to make his name Hawthorne was an ancestor of John Hathorne, a judge during the 'Salem Witch Trials' which were a series of hearings before local magistrates followed by county court trials to prosecute people accused of witchcraft in the counties of Essex, Suffolk, and Middlesex in colonial Massachusetts, USA, between February 1692 and May 1693. Julian Hawthorne entered Harvard College in 1863, and wrote in his published Memoirs of his fraternal initiation: "*I was initiated into a college secret society - a couple of hours of grotesque and good-humoured rodomontade [pretentious behaviour] and horseplay, in which I cooperated as in a kind of pleasant nightmare, confident, even when branded with a red-hot iron or doused head-over heels in boiling oil, that it would come out all right. The neophyte [initiate] is effectively blindfolded during the proceedings, and at last, still sightless, I was led down flights of steps into a silent crypt, and helped into a coffin, where I was to stay until the Resurrection...Thus it was that just as my father passed from this earth, I was lying in a coffin during my initiation into Delta Kappa Epsilon.*" Meetings of active members are generally kept private and not to be discussed without the formal approval of the chapter as a whole.

For the first time in more than 20 years, on the 7th January 2009, the outgoing President George W. Bush, alongside President-elect Barack Obama, hosted a historic reunion of former US Presidents at the White House. George H.W. Bush became a member of the Phi Beta Kappa fraternity at Yale University in 1948, as did Bill Clinton at Georgetown University in 1968, and Jimmy Carter became an honorary member at Kansas State University in 1991.^[21] So obviously, George W. Bush's link with his father is that they were both 'Bonesmen'. Whereas not so obvious as a link, is that Barack Obama's father, who shares the same name; Barack Hussein Obama, Sr., was a member of Phi Beta Kappa secret society at the University of Hawaii, Manoa, in which he joined in 1962. In fact seventeen US Presidents and seven of the nine current US Supreme Court Justices have been Phi Beta Kappa members.

Acacia Fraternity is originally based out of Masonic tradition. At its founding in 1904, membership was originally restricted to those who had taken the Masonic obligations. Within a year, four other Masonic clubs received Acacia charters, which led to a rapid expansion in the following years. Today the bonds with the 'Free and Accepted Masons' vary amongst Acacia chapters, for some the tie is more distant and informal while others work closely with their local Masonic lodge[s]. Acacia distinguishes itself from other fraternities by being one of three inter-national fraternities that uses a word instead of Greek letters.^[22]

FarmHouse Fraternity International, Inc. is one of the other three, and is an all-male international social frat, founded at University of Missouri on the 15th April 1905. Today FarmHouse has 34 chapters/colonies/interest groups in the United States and Canada. Many of the rituals in the pledging and activation ceremony cite Christian Scripture. The Founders had deep faith and sought to build their faith as they built other bonds. The fraternity is certainly open to members of other faiths, but encourages a Masonic belief in "*Something greater than oneself.*"^[23]

Eating Clubs: In addition to these Greek fraternities and societies, - towards the end of the 19th century the eating clubs began to recruit new members as old ones left and also began to lease or buy permanent facilities. The Ivy Club was the first of the permanent eating clubs. Twenty eating clubs have existed since the Ivy Club opened in 1879, though there has never more than 18 at any one time. At various points, many clubs defunct over the years, and joined into some of the present eating clubs, which include the Campus Club, Cannon Club, Elm Club, Key and Seal Club, Dial Lodge, Arch Club, Gateway Club, Court Club, Arbor Inn, and Prospect Club. Dial, Elm, and Cannon Clubs merged to form DEC Club, which operated from 1990 to 1998. Alumni of Dial, Elm, and Cannon Clubs planned to reopen the Cannon in 2010.

The eating clubs have attracted controversy, being viewed as elitist institutions, very much like the Bullingdon Club, in Oxford, England, and the Grillion Club, though not collegiate dining club, Grillion's is a London dining club founded in 1812. It was founded by the British diplomat Stratford Canning as a meeting place free from the violence of political controversy. The club had no premises but met at Grillion's Hotel on Albemarle Street, from which it took its name. And my main reason for mentioning it, is because here too many leading statesmen belonged to the club, including prime ministers Gladstone, Salisbury, Balfour, Asquith, and Baldwin. - A major part of the controversy was the difference in cost between joining an eating club and buying a university dining plan. By 2006, the difference was over \$2,000 for most clubs, and this difference was not covered by university financial aid, - meanwhile over here in the UK, one is still fretting over one's tuition fees! ^[12]

The Knights of the Golden Circle was a secret society that flourished in the U.S. during the American Civil War. Though not anything to do with the colligate secret societies, this group sought to encourage the annexation of Mexico and the West Indies, which they believed would help the waning slave trade to once again flourish, - though when the Civil War started, the group switched its focus from colonialism to fervent support of the newly established Confederate government. The Knights soon had thousands of followers, many of whom formed guerrilla armies and began raiding Union strongholds in the West. In the Northern states, the mysterious order had an even bigger impact. The group often formed renegade armies and bands of bushwhackers in order to forward their agenda by force. In 1860, a group of the Knights made a failed attempt to invade Mexico. [Don't worry the Amero is on it's way]. During the war, they robbed stagecoaches and attempted a blockade of the harbour in San Francisco, and a group of them even managed to briefly take control of southern New Mexico. ^[24]

[1] "Kappa Sigma fraternity <<http://www.uvureview.com/2010/07/19/kappa-sigma-fraternity-looks-to-expand-their-mark-on-campus/>>.

[2] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Collegiate_secret_societies_in_North_America

[3] "The College of William & Mary <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_College_of_William_&_Mary>.

[4] "fraternity: Definition, Synonyms <<http://www.answers.com/topic/fraternity>>.

[5] "Flat Hat Club - Citizendia." <http://www.citizendia.org/Flat_Hat_Club>.

[6] "Ivy League Schools <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ivy_League>.

[7] Order, Kappa Alpha "Greek Notes and Clippings". *The Kappa Alpha Journal* [Richmond.]

[8] [#]Delta Phi Fraternity Archived -www.webcitation.org

[9] "Delta Phi -<<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Delta+Phi>>.

[10] *The New York Times*, "Change In Skull And Bones. Famous Yale Society Doubles Size of Its House, published September 13, 1903.

[11] "Porcellian Club: <http://www.aaymca.com/porcellian-club-aaymca-dot-com-20101001/>

[12] "Eating club (Princeton University) <[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eating_club_\(Princeton_University\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eating_club_(Princeton_University))>.

[13] Ladt, Carroll (1968-02-07). "More Than \$50,000 Awarded: Seven's History Of Gifts, Pranks Recalled". *Cavalier Daily*.

[14] Bruce IV: 100. Note: Bruce is alone among early historians of the University in calling the Z Society the "Zeta."

[15] ^ Bruce, Philip Alexander (1922). *History of the University of Virginia: The Lengthening Shadow of One Man*. Macmillan

[16] Borglum biography inPBS's *American Experience* series

[16a] http://www.ask.com/wiki/Collegiate_secret_societies_in_North_America#cite_note-Dickinson_College-19

[17] "Gutzon Borglum <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gutzon_Borglum>.

[18] Psi Upsilon Online - official home page

[19] "Sigma alpha epsilon <<http://www.aolnews.com/tag/sigma-alpha-epsilon/>>.

[20] A Century and a Half of DKE" *The Illustrated History of Delta Kappa Epsilon*. (Rho, 1957), Published by Heritage Publishers, Inc ISBN 0-929690-33-8

[21] "Phi Beta Kappa Society U.S. Presidents Share a Phi Beta <<http://www.pbk.org/home/FocusNews.aspx?id=188>>.

[22] "History of the Acacia Fraternity at Cornell". <http://ecommons.cornell.edu/handle/1813/3349>.

[23] FarmHouse Fraternity New Membership Education Manual, published by FarmHouse International Fraternity, Inc

[24] <http://www.toptenz.net/top-10-secret-societies.php#comment-17174>

Black Greek Fraternities

The Inter-Fraternity Council [IFC], and the National Pan-Hellenic Council [NPHC], are collaboration of nine organisations representing the African American international Greek lettered fraternities and sororities. 2010 marked the 80th year of the NPHC. Each of the nine - termed The Divine Nine when referring to them as a coalition, - as the NPHC evolved during a period when African Americans were being denied essential rights and privileges afforded to others. Racial isolation on predominantly white campuses and social barriers of class on all campuses created a need for African Americans to align themselves with other individuals sharing common goals and ideals. With the realisation of such a need, the African American Black Greek-lettered organisation [BGLO] movement took on an identity which could foster brotherhood and sisterhood in the pursuit to bring about social change through the development of social programs that would create positive change for Blacks and the country. ^[1]

The BGLO's currently compose of nine International Greek letter Sororities and Fraternities: Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc., Zeta Phi Beta Sorority, Inc., Iota Phi Theta Fraternity, Inc., Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, Inc., Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority, Inc. Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity, Inc. and Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Inc. Kappa Alpha Psi [KA?] is a collegiate Greek-letter fraternity with a predominantly African American membership.

Since the fraternity's founding on the 5th January 1911 at Indiana University Bloomington, the fraternity has never limited membership based on colour, creed or national origin. The fraternity has over 150,000 members with 700 undergraduate and alumni chapters in every state of the United States, and international chapters in the United Kingdom, Germany, Korea, Japan, the Caribbean, Saint Thomas, Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands, Nigeria, and South Africa. Delta Sigma Theta is a Greek-lettered sorority of college-educated women who perform public service and place emphasis on the African American community. Delta Sigma Theta was founded on the 13th January 1913, at Howard University by twenty-two young women. The Grand Chapter has a membership of more than 350,000 predominantly African-American, college-educated women, and educated Caucasian, Asian, Native American, Hispanic, and African women. ^{[1][2][3]}

BGLO's, such as the Alpha Phi Alpha fraternity was founded on the 4th December 1906 at Cornell University in Ithaca, New York, and as I've said before, the founders are collectively known as the Seven Jewels. Alpha Phi Alpha is the first intercollegiate Greek-letter organisation established by African Americans. It uses motifs and artefacts from Ancient Egypt to represent itself. From 1908, Alpha Phi Alpha became the prototype of other BGLO's.

Starting with the Prince Hall Masons, there's been a number of African American based fraternal groups. The members range far and wide from Martin Luther King, an Alpha Phi Alpha, Sigma Pi Phi member, to Jesse Jackson who belonged to Omega Psi Phi and basketball player Wilt Chamberlain who was a Kappa Alpha Psi member, whilst the word on 'frat street', is that Barack Obama is also a member of that same fraternity. Any of these BGLO's include a virtually who's who of African Americans. Some groups including, Swing Phi Swing and Groove Phi Groove don't use Greek letters or call themselves a sorority or fraternity but by definition the membership is similar. The Alpha Phi Alpha fraternity has over 185,000 members and has been open to men of all races since 1940 ^[4].

Today there are over 680 active chapters in the Americas, Africa, Europe, Caribbean, and Asia. - Delta Sigma Theta is a Greek-lettered sorority of college-educated women who perform public service and place emphasis on the African American community. Delta Sigma Theta was founded on the 13th January 1913, at Howard University by twenty-two young women. Today, the Delta Sigma Theta Sorority is the largest African-American Greek-lettered sorority in the world, and currently has 950-plus alumnae and collegiate chapters located in the United States, England, Japan [Tokyo and Okinawa], Germany, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Seoul, Saint Thomas and Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands; Haiti and Jamaica. Delta Sigma Theta is a member of the NPHC, the National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People [NAACP], and the National Council of Negro Women [NCNW]. Kappa Alpha Psi is a collegiate Greek-letter fraternity with a predominantly African American membership. The president of the national fraternity is known as the Grand Polemarch, who assigns a Province Polemarch for each of the twelve provinces [districts/regions] of the nation. ^{[4][5]}

Multicultural Fraternities

The National Multicultural Greek Council [NMGU], formed at the University of Georgia [UGA] were founded by three fraternal organisations: Delta Phi Lambda Sorority Inc., Lambda Phi Epsilon Fraternity Inc., which are both Asian-interest linked, and Sigma Beta Rho Fraternity Inc., a multicultural fraternity. Today and in addition there is the Lambda Theta Alpha Latin Sorority, Inc., and the Lambda Sigma Upsilon Latino Fraternity, Inc., which are both with Latin interests in mind, and Sigma Sigma Rho Sorority, Inc., a South-Asian Interest Sorority. Kappa Alpha Psi, is an African American Fraternity established at Indiana University, Bloomington, in 1911, the first Chinese fraternity was established at Cornell in 1916, and Sigma Iota was the first Hispanic fraternity established at Louisiana State University in 1904, which then later merged with other Hispanic fraternities around the US to form Phi Iota Alpha, the oldest Latino fraternity in existence, in 1931.

The Phi Sigma Alpha fraternity in Puerto Rico can also trace its roots back to Sigma Iota, and Puerto Rico in general has many chapters of professional, honorary, and service fraternities and sororities from the US, such as Sigma Lambda Beta International. There are now 20 Latino fraternities in the National Association of Latino Fraternal Organisations [NALFO]. The University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign [ULUC] currently has the largest Greek system in the world with 69 fraternities and 36 sororities. Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority, a prominent historically African-American Sorority, currently has chapters in the Virgin Islands, Germany, and Bermuda ^[6].

There was a brief chapter of Chi Phi at Edinburgh, Scotland during the American Civil War to accommodate Southern students studying abroad, and another for American servicemen who were still college students during World War II, though there has been no real export of the system to Europe, and the reason many of us over here in the UK and Europe are not so familiar with the Greek fraternity system, though on saying that, the Zeta Psi fraternity became bi-continental on the 3rd May 2008 with the chartering of Iota Omicron at the University of Oxford in England. ^[6]

Likewise, Zeta Psi and Sigma Alpha Mu have chapters in Canada, when in November 2002, the Zeta Psi and Kappa Alpha Order chapters at the University of Virginia were suspended and subsequently cleared after the fraternities held a Halloween party where guests were photographed wearing blackfaces and dressed up as Uncle Sam, and the tennis players Venus and Serena Williams.

The Zeta Phi Beta Sorority, Inc, a historically black sorority founded in Washington, DC, USA, was the very first Greek-lettered organisation ever to establish a chapter in Africa in 1948, and today they have chapters in the USA, Africa, Europe, and the Caribbean.

Tau Kappa Epsilon has chapters in Canada and a chapter in Germany. Sigma Thêta Pi is present in Canada and France, and Alpha Gamma Delta and Alpha Phi which have seven and six Canadian chapters respectively.

In 2009, Alpha Epsilon Pi established its Aleph chapter at the Interdisciplinary Centre in Herzliya, Israel. Some of these social fraternities are expressly religiously inclined and founded as so, though today, there more likely non-sectarian, Alpha Chi Rho was founded as Christian, Zeta Beta Tau was Jewish, with over 140,000 initiated 'brothers', and over 90 student chapter locations. The Sigma Alpha Mu, were established, in part, in response to restrictive clauses that existed in many social fraternities laws barring Jewish membership, which were removed in the mid-20th century, and has 140 active chapters in the United States, Canada, and Israel with a membership of over 8,500 undergraduates. ^[6]

Though these Greek fraternities are of American origin, other countries have similar institutions that are in some cases significantly older, and in countries such as Germany, fall under the umbrella term of Studentenverbindung, which is a student corporation in a German-speaking country similar to fraternities in the US, but mostly older and going back to other kinds of origins.

In the UK, student dining clubs such as the Bullingdon exist, which are similar to American eating clubs. In Portugal, there are also fraternities, especially in Coimbra, the most prestigious college city in the country, and one of the oldest in Europe. These houses, called 'Repúblicas', are independent, protected by law, and run by students, that first appeared in 1309 when King D. Dinis first ordered to build student housing for the recently founded University of Coimbra, in 1290. There are 27 Republics in Coimbra, 3 in Lisbon, where they have a wonderful obelisk, and 1 in Oporto. Republics are also found at the Federal University of Ouro Preto, and at the Federal University of Lavras [UFLA] in Lavras City, Brazil. In

Sweden and Finland there are similar student institutions in called Nations. The Nations existed since the late 1500's and early 1600's, with the universities in Uppsala, Lund, Turku and Helsinki having the oldest Nations. It was until the autumn of 2010 been mandatory for students attending the universities of Uppsala and Lund to be members of nations, but membership was abolished by the Swedish parliament. ^[6]

Sororities

The Independent Order of Odd Fellows, - a three link fraternity, was the first fraternity to form a woman's auxiliary named the Daughters of Rebekah in 1851, though the term sorority wasn't yet coined then. The Adelphean Society, now Alpha Delta Pi was established in 1851 at Wesleyan College, as was the Philomathean Society, later named Phi Mu was also founded at the same place a year later in 1852, - though it wasn't until 1904 the Adelphean and Philomathean societies respectively adopted their letters Greek names the Alpha Delta Pi and Phi Mu. They're now often referred to as the Macon Magnolias, after the Macon area where the Wesleyan College is.

The earliest organisations were founded as 'Women's fraternities or fraternities for women'; the term 'sorority' was coined by Professor Frank Smalley in 1874, in reference to the Greek organisation, Gamma Phi Beta being established at Syracuse University. Kappa Kappa Gamma and IC Sorosis, later known by their motto Pi Beta Phi [1867], were also known as 'The Monmouth Duo', both founded at Monmouth College in Monmouth, Illinois. Alpha Phi was established at Syracuse University first, in 1872, was Alpha Gamma Delta, these three sororities make up the Syracuse Triad. Sigma Kappa was the first to adopt the word 'sorority' in 1874 at Colby College in Waterville, Maine. Alpha Kappa Alpha, Lambda Theta Alpha, Alpha Pi Omega were founded as the first sororities by and for African-American, Latina-American, and Native American members respectively. ^[7]

In 1913, at Hunter College, New York, Phi Sigma Sigma became the first non-denominational sorority, allowing any woman, regardless of race, religion, or economic background into membership. In 1917, at New York University School of Law five female law students founded Delta Phi Epsilon Sorority. High school fraternities and sororities, or secondary fraternities and sororities, are social fraternities for high school-aged children. There are a few active high school fraternities and sororities, including Alpha Omega Theta in New York, The Lounge in Saginaw, Michigan, Phi Eta Sigma and Zeta Mu Gamma in Puerto Rico, and DeMolay, Sigma Nu Xi and Sigma Alpha Rho[SAR] in mainland US. Sigma Delta Chi is an active sorority that was established in Alabama and continues today in several different chapters throughout Alabama, Tennessee and Florida. ^[7]

Although these are similar societies, they are considered wholly different and unrelated societies. The Sub Deb Club, also known as Sigma Delta Chi was chartered in Athens, Alabama, in 1965, as a service and social sorority for young ladies who are students at Athens High School; Sub Deb Clubs or local chapters can be found in neighbouring towns such as Decatur, Hunstville, Florence, Sheffield, Russellville, and Pulaski, TN. Theta Phi Delta was the second high school sorority founded in Durham, North Carolina in 1996 and to be incorporated in 2004 ^[7]

[1] "University of California - Los Angeles, NPHC <<http://www.bruinnphc.com/about-us>>.

[2] "NPHC Inc. <<http://www.nphc.org/membership.htm>>.

[3] "About: Delta Sigma Theta." <http://dbpedia.org/page/Delta_Sigma_Theta>.

[4] "List of African American Greek and fraternal organizations <<http://en.wikipedia.org>

[5] "Alpharetta-Smyrna Alumni Chapter of Kappa Alpha Psi <<http://www.eventbrite.com/org/210406608>>.

[6] <http://www.answers.com/topic/fraternity>

[7] "UVA latest in string of blackface incidents." http://www.accessmylibrary.com/coms2/summary_0286-26978313_ITM.

Alpha, Delta, Kappa world leaders

What's quite worrying, is that many of these kinds of people in high positions of power, are members belonging to fraternities such as the 'Greek chapters' or Masonic lodges. All the members who made up the '9/11 Commission', were, or still are members of one or more oath swearing, pledge taking secret fraternity or society or another. I could list them but for space, so here's a few; Lee Hamilton was a member of the Alpha Tau Omega, Amy Gutmann of the Psi Upsilon Tau, and Jamie Gorelick of the Delta Sigma Theta fraternity at Harvard Law School, where the tuition fees for the 2008-2009 was \$41,500, and where many other frats, such as President Barack Obama attended.

Other world leaders, include the current President of the Republic of China, Ma Ying-jeou, the current President of the World Bank Group, Robert Zoellick, the current United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights, Navanethem Pillay, and the former President of Ireland, Mary Robinson. Some 149 sitting United States federal judges are Harvard Law School graduates; six of the nine sitting justices of the Supreme Court of the United States attended the law school, as did seven sitting US Senators.

Business leaders counted among its graduates, include the current Chairman and CEO of Goldman Sachs, Lloyd Blankfein, current Chairman of the Board of National Amusements, billionaire Sumner Redstone, current President and CEO of TIAA-CREF, Roger W. Ferguson, Jr., current CEO and Chairman of Toys R Us, Gerald L. Storch, and former CEO of Delta Air Lines - Gerald Grinstein, among many, many others. Ben Veniste who was also on the 9/11 Commission, graduated from Stuyvesant High School in New York City in 1960, and where there are four sororities affiliated with the college: Phi Sigma Sigma, Delta Zeta, Alpha Chi Omega and Phi Mu and three fraternities: Phi Kappa Tau, Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Alpha Tau Omega.

Alpha Tau Omega [ATO] frats are commonly known as, ATOs, Taus, or Alpha Taus, is a secret American Leadership and social fraternity that annually ranks among the top ten national fraternities for number of chapters, and total number of members. ATO has more than 250 active and inactive chapters with more than 200,000 members and more than 6,500 active undergraduate members, and the 200,000th member was initiated in early 2009. The ATO Foundation provides more than \$150,000 in annual scholarships to members including scholarships to attend the Leader-Shape Institute, Inc., though perhaps the word 'mould' would be more precise. ATO is also one-third of the Lexington Triad, along with Kappa Alpha Order and Sigma Nu. The oldest active chapter is the Delta Chapter located at the University of Virginia. The newest active chapter is the Kappa Lambda Chapter at Grand Valley State University in Allendale, Michigan; and was chartered on the 26th September 2009.

Apart from these Greek fraternities getting their names from their Greek letters and motto's, it appears some have adopted reference to various constellations or stars. There are presently 88 constellations used in modern astronomy. Theta Eridani is a double star in the constellation Eridanus. Epsilon Draconis is in the constellation Draco, Pi Sagittarii is a triple star system in the constellation Sagittarius, Delta Arietis is in the constellation Aries, and Kappa Scorpis [κ Sco / κ Scorpis] is a star in the constellation Scorpis, etc. There are Greek-letter officers that act as the chapter's executive, with such titles like: Phi - Φ - President and executive head, Alpha Phi - ΑΦ - Vice-president and risk management officer, Sigma - Σ - Secretary, Alpha Sigma - ΑΣ - Corresponding secretary, Gamma - Γ - Treasurer and fiscal officer, Delta - Δ - Chapter historian, Sigma Rho - ΣΡ - Sergeant-at-arms, Phi - Φ - Elder President.

As you can see these Alpha, Delta, Kappa Greek like fraternities are so extensively widespread, - yet incredibly there's still only a fraction of these kinds of chapters, with millions of members compared to the actual amount of Masonic Lodges and their millions of members also spread around the entire globe, - that perhaps you can now begin to see we certainly are indeed *Trapped in a Masonic world*.

72. The World of Pan

Now we know the word or prefix Pan, has various meanings and contexts, i.e. Pantheism is the view that the Universe [Nature] and God are identical. Pantheists thus do not believe in a man's image god, or a creator god. The word Pan derives from the Ancient Greek: 'Pan' meaning 'all' and 'Theos' meaning 'God'. - As such, Pantheism denotes the idea that God is best seen as a way of relating to the Universe. The Pantheon from Greek is an adjective meaning to every god with the Greek word for temple, [hieron] is a building in Rome, commissioned by Marcus Agrippa as a temple to all the gods of Ancient Rome, and rebuilt by Emperor Hadrian in about 126 AD. Pan - as a prefix = all, of everything, involving all members of a group, e.g.: Pan-demos = the people = Pandemic. ^[1]

Pan-American may refer to or can incorporate all things American: Pan-Americanism, an integrationist movement among the nations of the Americas, Pan American Union, later etc. Pan-African, Pan-Africanism can be a world view, philosophy, or movement which seeks to unify native Africans and those of African heritage into a global African community.

Pan-Germanism was a political movement of the 19th century aiming for unity of the German-speaking populations of Europe. - 'Hellenic' is a synonym for Greek and may refer to or also incorporate 'all things Greek'; i.e., Hellenic languages, Hellenistic civilisations etc. - Hellenisation is a term used to describe the spread of ancient Greek culture, and, to a lesser extent, language. The Hellenes are a nation and ethnic group native to Greece, Cyprus and neighbouring regions.

So what I'm trying to get to is the definition of 'Pan-Hellenic' – Pan-Hellenic arguably goes without saying the easiest explanation is Pan = All, Hellenic = Greek, thus = 'All things Greek'.

However like all things Masonic, fraternal and other secret societies in general, - secrecy, symbolism, handshakes, hand signs, play on words, definitions and meanings take on a completely new meaning and gesture to the initiated.

At first you might not see what I mean, but when you look deeper into it, and begin to understand the 'horned' and other hand signals regularly used by members of such clubs, groups and fraternities etc., then hopefully you might begin to understand. As here's my definition of 'Pan-Hellenic' = Pan in Greek religion and mythology, is the god of shepherds and flocks, hunting and rustic piped music, as well as the companion of the nymphs. His name originates within the Greek language, from the word 'Paein', meaning 'to pasture'. He has the hindquarters, which is the buttocks, so therefore arguably the genitals, legs and 'horns of a goat'. The Horned Pan is in the same manner as a Faun-half human and half goat, or Satyr; in Greek mythology. ^[2]

Satyrs are a troop of male companions of Pan and Dionysus - Satyresses were a late invention of poets - that roamed the woods and mountains. In mythology they too are often associated with pipe playing, though they were just as happy at home to be seen balancing all kinds of objects on their manhood. You can see various works of art from circa; 500BC painted onto everyday items such eating plates, which portray activities such as balancing a 'wine cup' on the end of a bald headed, bearded, horse-tailed Satyr's penis.

This kind of portrayal is a prime example of the interpretation of the meaning of the word/s Pan-Hellenic, as it too has a double meaning, a double entendre, a figure of speech in which a spoken phrase or word is devised to be understood in either of two ways. Often the first meaning is straightforward, while the second meaning is less so: 'Pan; simply meaning 'all', as opposed to the horned; *'Pan the Greek God of Shepherds*.

Other double meanings are often 'risqué', inappropriate, or ironic, i.e., an example of sexual innuendo and double-entendre occur in Chaucer's *The Canterbury Tales*, in which the 'wife of Bath's tale' is full of double entendres. The most famous of these may be the word 'queynte' [from the same sounding word quaint], to describe both domestic duties, and the female vagina. Queynte being a root of the modern English word 'cunt', - though; you bunch of queynte's, doesn't quite have the same humph of its modern day alternative.

Another kind double meaning, is often found in seaside postcard humour: "Oh, what a lovely pair of Melons you have Madam", a man says to the young lady fruit seller wearing a rather low-cut top, - and in the case of the Satyr just mentioned, he's not showing off his balancing techniques, but is indirectly and subtly symbolising the homosexual act between the Satyr and Dionysus. Dionysos is the ancient Greek god of wine, 'wine cups, wineskin, grapes, theatre, and fertility'.

Dionysos inspires ritual madness, joyful worship, and ecstasy, carnivals, celebration and a major figure of Greek mythology, ^[3] and the reason you get such wild, raucous and sexually explicit behaviour being portrayed in films such as *Animal House* etc., reflecting the sorts of fraternally accepted way of enjoying one's self in the knowledge of not being exposed or ridiculed by some outsider. Pan, depending on his intentions, was later known for his piped music, capable of arousing inspiration, sexuality, or 'panic' - inspired sudden fear in crowded places, panic [panikon deima] or pandemonium, the name Milton aptly gave to the capital of hell in 'Paradise Lost'. Following the Titan's assault on Olympus, Pan claimed credit for the victory of the gods because he had inspired chaos and fear into the attackers, resulting in the word 'panic' to describe these kinds of emotions. ^[1]

[1]"Pantheon", *Oxford English Dictionary*, Oxford, England: Oxford University Press, revised December 2008

[2]. "Pan (god) -<[http://www.artandpopularculture.com/Pan_\(mythology\)](http://www.artandpopularculture.com/Pan_(mythology))>.

[3] "Danae - Mythology Wiki." <<http://mythology.wikia.com/wiki/Danae>>.

Zoophilia - Sex with a goat for Pledges!

I've already covered some sick forms of initiations, and raised the issue of people who have sex with animals. Well, police officers found more than they expected at a Western Kentucky University fraternity house. Officers found a goat in the fraternity's basement during the party early of the 16th February 2006, as according to the police report, the goat had no food or water and was found in a storage room where it had no room to walk around. Police cited Trenton Jackson, 19, with second degree cruelty to animals.

Police spokesman Barry Pruitt said it's unclear how long the goat had been there, but police were told it was to be used in a 'hazing ritual'. Pruitt said. The fraternity, Alpha Gamma Rho [AGR] at Western Kentucky University, was suspended as a result of this incident. The university spokesman Bob Skipper said; the university defines hazing as harmful activities that are part of being initiated or affiliated with any organisation; "...*This is something the university takes very seriously.*"

Trenton Jackson entered an "Alford plea" the 15th March 2006, after being charged for animal cruelty in the second degree. By giving an 'Alford plea', Jackson did not admit guilt but believed there was enough evidence to convict him. He said he opted for the 'Alford plea' to put the incident behind him, and because it would have been expensive and time-consuming to fight the charges. Jackson received a 12 month probated sentence and 120 hours of community service by Warren County Circuit Court.

Police found a goat in a small basement storage room of the AGR house at 1225 Chestnut St., Jackson had said; "...*new initiates-'Pledges' were going to be made to think they would have sex with the goat as a part of the initiation process.*" Now considering what we know some sick people get up to, this bloke could hardly stand up in the court house and boldly proclaim; "*Pledges have to have sex with a goat as part of our initiation*", now is he. He had to say; "...*new initiates-'Pledges' were going to be made to 'think' they would have sex with the goat as a part of the initiation process.*"

And this court case leaves us with some probing unanswered questions, as what Jackson seems to have unintentional done, is that he seems to confirm what those other's such and the Thai student named Chanarong, who left university early through being 'hazed-bullied' on his campus in New York, - and who mentioned - that as an initiate he was asked; "*Would you dare ever spit, urinate or even contemplate defecating on a copy or page of the Bible during initiation, if it meant you'd be revered and rewarded, - are you prepared to do this for the honour of your fraternity, or would you dare not in fear of bringing our good name into ill repute?*" And as I've said before, here's the quandary for the initiate, does he take up the offer and chose one of the three options to be revered and rewarded, or not to, for the other said reason?

And in the case of the Alpha Gamma Rho initiation involving the goat, what would the 'pledge' have been asked? Would it have been along the similar lines "*Would you dare ever have sex with 'our' god Pan [a goat] - which isn't so odd for Greek fraternities - Pan the god of shepherds that has the hindquarters, legs, and horns of a goat -, during initiation, if it meant you'd be revered and rewarded, - are you prepared to do this for the honour of your fraternity, or would you dare not...*" One thing is for sure, in all circumstances, whatever would have happened, - would have happened, and again, those who wouldn't have dared contemplated doing such sordid things, which I should imagine is the majority, always leaves the door wide open for those slightly more crazed than the rest of us, and who would indeed, spit, urinate, defecate or even have sex with "Pan", and would indirectly, - and without them realising it, have gone straight onto the list of 'special candidates' for further indoctrination on all things 'Illuminati'.^[1]

Zoophilia, from the Greek *zōion*, "animal" and *philia*, "friendship" or "love", is also known as zoosexuality, and is the practice of sex between humans and non-human animals [bestiality], or a preference or fixation on such practice. A person who practices zoophilia is known as a zoophile.^[2] In the act with a goat, it's usually performed by a male human upon a goat of either sex.

Human-goat sexual intercourse is one of the more common types of bestiality. Of male zoophiles, 28% admitted sexual attraction to goats, ranking fourth.^[2]

In Ancient Egypt, at the temple in Mendes, the goat was viewed as the incarnation of the god of procreation. As a ritual of worship, the male priests would use female goats for sex, and the female priests would do likewise with male goats^[3]. Similar activity was also witnessed in Ancient Greece.^[4] In the Middle-Ages, the goat was associated with the Devil as one of his preferred forms, often in connection with sexual deviance. There's a famous statue of the mythological satyr Pan using a goat for sex, which was found in Pompeii.^[5]

Until 2005, as no one knows for sure how long it had been operating prior to this incident, which was on a farm near Enumclaw, Washington, there was an "animal brothel", where people paid to have sex with animals. However following an incident on the 2nd July 2005, and exactly the same kind of thing I've already spoken about, though in that case it was a woman, and I've witnessed the film footage myself, - whereas in the instance it was a man who was pronounced dead in the emergency room of the Enumclaw community hospital after having been sodomised by a horse. Enumclaw authorities reviewed hundreds of hours of videotapes seized from the farm that police say was frequented by men who engage in sex acts with animals. The videotapes police had viewed depicted men having sex with horses, including one that

shows a Seattle man shortly before he died on the 2nd July 2005, said Enumclaw police Cmdr. Eric Sortland. Police were at that time reviewing the tapes to make sure no laws have been broken, because just as odd, the state legislature of the State of Washington, which had been one of 17 states in the United States without a law against bestiality, - that within six months of this being made public, passed a bill making bestiality illegal, and I'll bet your arse they were gutted having to take that vote! ^{[6][7][8]}

In 2006 a Sudanese man was caught using his neighbour's goat for sex. Incredibly, as punishment the village elders forced the man to marry 'Rose the goat' because "*he used it as his wife*", which is both a mockery of the law, and hardly a punishment being forced to marry the very same goat he was more than happy to copulate with anyway. ^[9]

[1]: "Pet-Abuse.Com - Animal Abuse Case Details: Goat <<http://www.pet-abuse.com/cases/7421/KY/US/>>.

[2]"Zoophilia," *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 2009.

[3]Andrea M. Beetz. "[Human sexual contact with animals](#)".

[4] Havelock Ellis (2004). "Studies in the Psychology of Sex, volume 5". ISBN 1554458315. Page 33.

[5] Atiyah, Jeremy. (July 2, 2000) *The Independent Where love and anchovies are in the air*. For an image, see [not child safe image](#).

[6] Johnston, Lynda and Longhurst, Robyn *Space, Place, and Sex* Lanham, Maryland:2010 Rowman & Littlefield Publishers Page 110

[7] *Man dies after sex with horse* <http://www.news24.com/World/News/Police-review-horse-death-20050719>

[8] http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2002384648_farm16m.html [This is best source about 'animal brothel'].

[9] "[Sudan man forced to 'marry' goat](#)". *BBC News*. February 24, 2006. <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/4748292.stm?ls>.

My name is Jack, I'm a necrophiliac

Many of the Greek societies and fraternities have clubs songs, very much like rugby songs known for their bawdiness and foul lyrics. A lot of songs are existing well known tunes, and what they do is change the lyrics to fit what they want to sing. As we know many fraternities have secret rituals, initiations and pledges. The meaning and concept of one's "honour" [honor], is a primal code of behaviour that defines the duties of an individual within a social group, and even more so in a secret society. A strong emphasis on the importance of honour exists in many institutions and particular in the military where officers may conduct their own court of honour - on questions of social protocol, breaches of etiquette, and other allegations of infringement of honour etc. Other organisations with a military ethos, such as the Sea Cadets, Boy Scouts, "the mob", and now gang culture in general also have similar practices.

The ancient Greek concepts of honour [timē-Aeon] included not only the joy of the one receiving honour, but also the shaming of the one overcome by the act of hubris. According to David Cohen, in *Sexuality, Violence, and the Athenian Law of 'Hubris'*; in ancient Greece, "hubris" referred to actions that shamed and humiliated the victim for the pleasure or gratification of the abuser. The term had a strong sexual connotation, and the shame reflected on the perpetrator as well. It was [still is in certain circles] most evident in the public and private actions of the powerful and rich. The word was also used to describe actions of those who challenged the gods or their laws, especially in Greek tragedy, resulting in the protagonist's downfall. ^{[1][1a][3]}

Caligula [AD 12-AD 41] has been described as an insane emperor who was self-absorbed, angry, killed on a whim, and who indulged in too much spending of peoples taxes and participating in sexual orgies, he loved inflicting the act of hubris', and has even been accused of sleeping with his own sisters and other men's wives, - where at times its been alleged that he would have sex with a newlywed virgin bride at her wedding reception, and in front of her new husband, with the final "*Act of honour*" being bestowed onto the husband by Caligula then having anal sex with him as well, and again in front of his newly wedded bride. These are acts of power and pure humiliation, as it was to send out a clear message within his own court, that he controlled everyone and everything in it. ^{[1][2][3]}

And it's not much different today as you might at first think is, as we have, and still are encountering megalomaniacs among many of our leaders from the past and present; take Ivan the Terrible, Hitler, Stalin, Pol Pot, Idi Amin, Augusto Pinochet, and according to Cathy O'Brien George W Bush, - not forgetting Saddam Hussein, Robert Mugabe and dear old Col. Gaddafi to name but a few, as there are hundreds of them who have reached the heights of high office, but never quite to the ranks of "world leader".

I haven't the room to quote the hundreds of bawdy frat songs with reference to one's honour, but here's a few words form a quite famous one, that is a variant of a song by an American folk singer named Jimmy Buffet. After the first word '*honour*', replace the other ones, with; "*on her*": "*Here's to honour, to getting honour, to staying honour, and if you can't come with her, - come honour!*" ^[4]

Once at some games Caligula was presiding over, he ordered his guards to throw an entire section of the crowd into the arena during intermission to be eaten by animals because there were no criminals to be prosecuted and he was bored. And many people don't realise it, but it was in fact this same lunatic Caligula, who first brought the famous Vatican Obelisk from Egypt to Rome and where it was the centrepiece of a large racetrack he had built back in those days,^[3] and makes you wonder why the Catholic Church have it proudly erected in St Peter's Square today.

Many of these kinds of Yale college fraternities, have rituals and symbolism connected to death; i.e. skulls, cross bones, tombs etc., - and to have a sexual desires, or sexual acts with dead bodies is termed necrophilia, again this not your normal kind of everyday behaviour, and I am certainly not suggesting all Greek collegiate fraternities get up to these kinds of antics, though the matter that it does exist at all in certain quarters is still worrying enough.

"My name is Jack, I'm a necrophiliac"; The Delta Kappa Epsilon [DKE] is that fraternity founded at Yale College in 1844, and that now has over 64 chapters and has initiated over 85,000 members across North American universities. DKE members have included various Presidents of the US; Rutherford B. Hayes, Theodore Roosevelt [26th], Gerald Ford, George H. W. Bush, and George W. Bush, and Franklin Delano Roosevelt [32nd] were also a member of the Alpha Chapter of DKE at Harvard.

On the 19th October 2010, a petition was made that asked Yale University President Richard Levin to publicly denounce the behaviour of the DKE pledges during an initiation ritual, where they chanted and shouted phrases such as; *"No means yes, yes means anal"*. And: *"My name is Jack, I'm a necrophiliac, - I fuck dead women"*.

According to yaleresponse.wordpress.com, which hosted the petition, they also made references to similar previous episodes, - such as the Zeta Psi; *"We love Yale sluts"* incident in 2008, and the 2010 Preseason Scouting Report, which ranked 53 freshman women based on their appearance only, to prove the need for an official Yale response. *"By not offering an unequivocal denunciation from the Office of the President, the university communicates indifference to DKE's actions"*, the petition says.^[5]

[1] David Cohen, "Law, society and homosexuality or hermaphroditism in Classical Athens" in *Studies in ancient Greek and Roman society* By Robin Osborne; p64

[1a] "Hubris" - <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hubris>>.

[2] David Cohen, "Sexuality, Violence, and the Athenian Law of 'Hubris'"; *Greece and Rome*, Second Series, V.38;#2; Oct. 1991pp.171-188

[3] "Caligula's Tomb Found." <<http://www.teoti.co.uk/geek/92200-caligulas-tomb-found.html>>.

[4] "Drinking songs, chants, toasts, etc. - Page 3 - GreekChat.com ..."

<<http://www.greekchat.com/gcforums/showthread.php?t=61198&page=3>>.

[5] "Petitions urge University to take action against DKE | Yale ..." <<http://www.yaledailynews.com/news/2010/oct/19/petitions-urge-university-take-action-against-dke/>>.

The Chi Omega necrophilia killings

Perhaps one of the reasons why DKE's frat song: *"My name is Jack, I'm a necrophiliac..."*, is being frowned upon so much and by so many, is that it shows little regard for the families of those victims of the horrific murders, known as the Chi Omega fraternity killings committed and carried out on several college campuses during the 1970's, by serial killer Ted Bundy. I have found no evidence to suggest Theodore Robert Ted Bundy, which is his adoptive name, is related to the same 'Illuminati linked' Bundy family I've already mentioned, - though many an allegation has been made that he was.

He was really born as Theodore Robert Cowell [1946-1989], and the Bundy's murders took place between 1974 and 1978, - and was executed by electric chair for his last murder by the state of Florida in January of 1989. After more than a decade of vigorous denials, he eventually confessed to over 30 murders, although the actual total of victims remains unknown, and estimates range from 26 to over 100, the general estimate being 35.

Typically, Bundy would bludgeon his victims then strangle them to death. After luring a victim to his car, Bundy would hit them over the head with a crowbar he had placed underneath his Volkswagen or hidden inside it. Every recovered skull, except for that of Kimberly Leach, showed signs of blunt force trauma - he would then strangle them to death.^[1]

He also engaged in rape and necrophilia, and stated that he would lie with them for hours, applying makeup to their corpses and having sex with their decomposing bodies until putrefaction forced him to abandon the remains. Not long before his death, Bundy admitted to returning to the corpse of Georgeann Hawkins for purposes of necrophilia, she was a student at the University of Washington and a member of

the Kappa Alpha Theta sorority. In the early morning of the 11th June 1974, she walked through an alleyway from her boyfriend's dormitory residence to her sorority house, and was never seen again. ^{[1][2]}

The Chi Omega killings; on the 15th January 1978: he bludgeoned to death two Chi Omega sorority sisters Lisa Levy aged 20, Margaret Bowman aged 21, at Florida State University in Tallahassee and seriously injured three other girls; Karen Chandler, Kathy Kleiner and Cheryl Thomas who was also clubbed in her bed, eight blocks away from the Chi Omega Sorority house. Bundy made repeated statements regarding pornography being at the roots of his crimes, he stated that while it didn't cause him to commit murder, the consumption of violent pornography subliminally; shaped and moulded his violence into; *behaviour too terrible to describe*.

He alleged that he felt that violence in the media; particularly sexualised violence, sent boys; "...down the road to being Ted Bundy's". In the same interview, Bundy stated: "You are going to kill me, and that will protect society from me. But out there are many, many more people who are addicted to pornography, and you are doing nothing about that". So here you have it, straight from the horse's mouth, he clearly sees the subliminal connection that spurred him on and on, and to a fragile mind with tendencies to addiction - that's all it takes for certain individuals to lose the plot and react like that. ^{[1][2]}

[1] "Ted Bundy - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ted_Bundy

[2] "Within The Minds of Madness - <<http://www.mindsofmadness.bravehost.com/TedBundy.html>>

73. Hazing

Hazing in a sense bullying, it's the persecution and harassment of its new members, and viewed upon as a 'rite of passage', by giving them meaningless, difficult, dangerous or humiliating tasks to perform, exposing them to ridicule, or playing practical jokes on them, something like giving someone a toothbrush and expecting them to clean the showers, or perhaps pointing out how small or large their manhood may be. Putting, holly leaves, rose-stems, broken glass or simply dog or human shit inside their bed, or hanging a bucket of urine over a doorway, so they get covered by the other members of the fraternity's piss, - whom jointly filled the bucket up in the first place. These are just some milder examples of the kinds of things that have taken place. ^[1]

Hazing is a crime in 44 states, and most educational institutions have their own definitions of what hazing is, though prohibitions against it. ^[1] While hazing is commonly associated with Greek letter fraternities, it's also present in other college and university communities, as well as among football and rugby clubs, or other athletic teams and groups, and particularly so in the military, and where *Deepcut Barracks* in the UK comes to mind. Hazing also used to be prevalent in initiation ceremonies among the groups of the emergency services here in the UK, but following bad publicity in the early 80's, it's apparently ceased.

I was brought up in this kind of culture and have seen both sides of the coin. It's quite easy to go along with it, and in the frenzy of it all, it can and does many a time get out of control and especially so when alcohol and drugs are involved.

One of my first jobs not long after leaving school, so I was around 16 years old, - was working in a rag and bone yard, in Brick Lane Market, Bethnal Green, London. It was a family run business and the three brothers of my boss would love ganging up on me, at one time they put me on a forklift truck, raised the forks 30ft in the air, locked up the yard and went home, whilst leaving me suspended in midair. It's not easy getting back down unscathed, believe me. Another trick, which is short of a form of torture and bloody petrifying, - was that there imbedded into the floor, was a 10ft chamber/shaft, that was 4ft x 3ft, that had an hydraulic press of the same size raised above it. The chamber would be filled with old clothes and rags, and when completely full, compressed down to 3ft thick bails of rags that would then be ready to be secured with wire. On more than one occasion I was thrown down into the chamber and press turned on. I'm now 2ft shorter than I normally should be! Only joking, but the experience used to shit the life out of me.

I ran a shoeshine business in the 1980's, and at times, and for some reason or another, and as a form of initiation or punishment, we'd pull down the trousers and then underpants of the victim, then dye their penis and testicles, either bright red, brown, black, dark navy or shocking pink, using a leather dye, - it impregnates the skin and lasts for months, and is a sod to remove.

At times, hazing has got so out of hand, some people have been killed, and many suicides aka 'fratricides' have resulted because the pressure of continuous hazing has been too much for certain people to bear, and especially so with youngsters, and the reason there are so many attempted and successful suicides inside young offenders units and prisons. And it is because of such practices, it's often been often cited as one of the most harmful aspects of Greek letter fraternities and poses a major threat to their ongoing existence. Which I think is a good thing, but isn't going to happen, unless you can also ban Freemasonry, because as I say, these fraternities are the kindergartens of the Freemasons.

It must be said many educational institutions have developed anti-hazing programs, and it's discouraged by the universities themselves as much as they possibly can, - though mainly because far too many times, it has either resulted in embarrassing consequences for the university, and, or legal action has been taken against them on other occasions. Though due to the nature of hazing, which as I say, is basically another term for bullying, and because the secretive nature of these fraternities, hazing goes largely underreported, - after all, how would you feel being a 18 or 20 year old, and having to admit your being bullied?

The various kinds of hazing activities also take place either during; rush week, the pledge, during rituals or the initiations themselves, which are of course always held in secret. Also since many Greek letter fraternities, such as those governed by the IFC, NPHC, NALFO and NMGC which governs fraternities with interest of Asian, South Asian and multicultural ethnic backgrounds, prohibit their pledges - also known as 'interests, prospects' and 'new members' - from revealing their association with their fraternity until after they have been initiated - also known as 'ghost pledging', so therefore its rather difficult for universities to reach out to members in anti-hazing/bullying efforts, and it becomes virtually impossible for these 'pledges', 'prospects' or 'interests' to reach out for help, without being branded a grass, snitch or tell tale, and possibly face even more repercussions as a result.

Examples of Hazing

According to hazingprevention.org, 1.5 million high school students are 'hazed' each year; 47% of students came to college already having experienced hazing. 55% of college students involved in clubs, teams and organisations experience hazing. Alcohol consumption, humiliation, isolation, sleep-deprivation, and sexual acts are hazing practices common across all types of student groups. ^[2] As I've said, various levels of hazing range from a whole array of tactics, from the very subtle to the most outrageous.

Here's a list of the sorts of things: Deception; assigning demerits for deficiency or misconduct, thus issuing fatigues as a kind of punishment. Silence periods, either where they're not allowed to speak, or totally ignored by other members, often with implied threats for violation, and deprivation of privileges etc. Requiring new members to perform duties not assigned to other members. Socially isolating new members/rookies, line-ups and drills/tests on meaningless information. ^[3] Name calling, verbal abuse in general, requiring new members to refer to other members with titles - e.g. Mr, Miss, Boss or Sir, while they're identified with demeaning terms - e.g. slave, scumbag or arsehole etc. Expecting certain items to always be in one's possession, - threats or implied threats, - asking new members to wear embarrassing or humiliating attire, - stunt or skit nights with degrading, crude, or humiliating acts taking place, - requiring new members to perform personal services to other members, ^[3] and what is termed has 'fagging' in the UK, such as carrying books, running errands, cooking, making beds, cleaning etc.,

Sexual simulations, or real, buggery was very common practice among public schools, borstals and prisons, and it still goes on today, but like many things, as such it goes unreported, as after all what grown man wants to admit his been gang raped, and anyhow, when it's been done to him, he's now initiated and 'one of them, and he too will now be encouraged to bugger the next new initiate. Many are deprived of maintaining a normal schedule of bodily cleanliness, - be expected to harass others members, and potentially cause physical and/or emotional, or psychological harm.

Forced or coerced to drink alcohol or other drug consumption, vast volumes of water, or the ingestion of vile substances or other concoctions, such as urine, bleach, vomit etc. - Beating, paddling, or other forms of assault, - including be urinated on, defecated on, burning and branding with heated implements, such as cigarettes, candles and lighters. Expecting abuse or mistreatment of animals, - public nudity, committing illegal activities, bondage, acts of abduction and kidnappings, to the exposure to extreme cold weather or extreme heat without appropriate protection. ^{[2][3]}

I belonged to a boys club, specifically set-up for under privileged working class kids, and I went to one of the most roughest and toughest of all-boys secondary schools in East London, where stabbings, beatings and the most violent of acts took place regularly, whether inside or out of school, were some women teachers were sexually molested, and even raped. We all seemed to be a bit crazy, the more violent you were, the more respect you got, it was as simple as that. Some kids would have their teeth kicked out, and had to lie to their own parents and say it happened playing football or rugby, or they had stupidly fell over. Coins would be tossed onto the tarmac of the playground, the words; “*Bundle*” and “*Scramble*” would be shouted out, and between 20 to 30 kids would start kicking and punching the fuck out of each other, - even those who didn’t want to be part of it, were forcibly pushed into the direction of the scrum, and slapped about and beaten. Some of the nastier types, would creep up from behind, and without anyone noticing, would stab some of the kids in the cheeks of their arse, using a small penknife or playing dart.

Another trick that was done by the older boys in our ‘gang’, was to get some lads to slide down a washing line pole, – which had a double sided hook attached midway down it, and where the line would be lashed around to keep the line up. This pole, was close to a 8ft high wall, - the objective was to jump from the wall onto the pole, and then slide down it like a fireman, those who knew what was going to happen, jumped off the pole before sliding down it too far, - though others who never had done it before, would slide all the way down it. The hook which couldn’t really be noticed from the top of the wall, would normally hit you at the base of your testicles, and hurt your groin in general. On one occasion when I was there, a kid had his bollocks ripped to pieces, the hook went deep into his ball-sack and tore the flesh wide open.

40% of athletes who reported being involved in hazing behaviours report that a coach or advisor was aware of the activity; 22% report that the coach was ‘involved’. As was the case with us at school or away on the weekends, in fact it was more of a case that the coach’s or helpers were directly involved. 2 in 5 students say they are aware of hazing taking place on their campus, and more than 1 in 5 report that they witnessed hazing personally, though in 95% of cases where students identified their experience as hazing, they did not report the events to campus officials. As of 12th February 2010, the number of recorded hazing/pledging/rushing-related deaths in fraternities and sororities in the US stood at 96 - ninety were males, and six females, and where 82% of deaths from hazing involve alcohol ^[2].

Deaths by Hazing

Hazing and bullying, has been a problem, not just within historically white men’s secret societies, clubs, gangs or fraternities, but also within women’s groups, and within historically non-white organisations. As the result of hazing, numerous deaths and injuries have occurred, and this problem of hazing with BGLOs has been extensively explored. Similarly, despite explicit prohibition of hazing by the NALFO, hazing still occurs in these organisations, leading several chapters to be suspended. It must also be said that certain colleges and universities have banned Greek letter organisations with the justification that they are by their very structure set up to be elitist and exclusionary. Though saying that, despite previous bans or suspensions, it’s only a matter of time when they resurface again, and if anything, it’s far from the norm, for any kind of college or universities to not have some kind of involvement in some way or another with Greek letter fraternities. ^[2]

In the book: *The Effects of Sorority and Fraternity Membership* by DeSousa, Gordon & Kimbrough [2004] it describes how many undergraduates in BGLO’s want a return to organised hazing, considering it to represent an upholding of the true nature and traditions of those organisations. They conclude that these organisations on the national level ‘should consider the issue of pledging to be a crisis, but they appear satisfied with their public nakedness on this issue’. Although hazing is outlawed in most states, “*Some [people] contend that hazing continues for a number of social reasons that serve important team and/or brotherhood-sisterhood functions such as enhancing...cohesion*”. ^[4]

The list of following deaths are as a direct result of ‘hazing’, though in my eyes, I’d argue some are blatant cases of murder and manslaughter at the very least. The majority of these deaths are of white students, and not from BGLO’s, where I think around about 3 or 4 of the deaths were either African-American or Hispanic origin.

Hazing related deaths actually predate these, though I’ll start in 1959, the ‘pledges’ of Kappa Sigma were taking part in a hazing ritual that involved the young men to stand before a buffet table where a tray with raw liver was presented. The pieces of liver, each about the size of a club sandwich, were soaked in

oil. Six pledges before Swanson were made to swallow the liver without chewing it. Swanson attempted to swallow the liver three times without success. As a result he choked to death.^[5]

In 1978 Chuck Stevens pledged the prestigious fraternity Klan Alpine at Alfred University in New York. One February night, with temperatures around zero degrees, Stevens was awakened from his bed, stripped to his underwear, and given a pint of Jack Daniels, a six-pack of beer, and a bottle of wine to drink while locked in the trunk of a moving car. When the trunk was opened, Stevens' body was white as a sheet and he was dumped in a dorm room. The combination of massive amounts of alcohol and the frigid temperatures caused Stevens' lungs to fill with fluid and killed him.^[5]

In 1989 the death of Joel A. Harris, died during an Alpha Phi Alpha hazing incident. Robert Willis, director for Alpha Phi Alpha, said the death occurred at a gathering in an apartment for 19 young men interested in joining the fraternity. Mr. Willis said the students told him they met with about seven fraternity members and "...were pushed and shoved around, - next thing they knew, they looked around and the fellow was lying on the floor, - at first they thought he was faking it." - "When they realised he was not, they called emergency workers." Mr. Willis said the potential pledges told him that the fraternity members knew of Mr. Harris's heart trouble.^[6]

In 1994 the beating to death of Michael Davis at Southeast Missouri State University uncovered a horrendous tradition of hazing at the school. The pledges of Kappa Alpha Psi underwent two weeks of physical battery that culminated on a Valentine's Day event of multiple beatings where fraternity members set up 'stations,' each of which issued physical and emotional abuse. Davis was beaten so badly that he was left with broken ribs, a lacerated liver and kidney, multiple bruises all over his body, and the bleeding in his brain that killed him. "They took him into a room and five members of the fraternity attacked him. They punched and kicked him in head him". - Is what Felicia Taylor, the former girlfriend of Davis said.^[5]

In 2002, Benjamin Klein was a member of the Zeta Beta Tau at Alfred University. He had been speaking out about hazing practices within the fraternity when four fellow fraternity members bound him with duct tape and held him in a hotel room. They beat him and kept him, still tied up, in the shower until he promised not to leave the room. The fraternity members were fearful he would get the fraternity into trouble over the hazing practices. Three days later, Klein's bruised and cut body was found in a creek behind the fraternity house. Klein had killed himself with a 'drug overdose', forced fed the drugs more like, as this sounds more like a case of murder to me.^[5]

Also in 2002 the death of Joseph T. Green, died during an Omega Psi Phi initiation ritual; and the 2002 deaths of Kenitha Saafir and Kristin High, who died during an Alpha Kappa Alpha hazing ritual.

In 2003, at the State University of New York in March that same year, Walter Dean Jennings III was pledging Psi Epsilon Chi. Jennings was involved in a hazing ritual that lasted ten days and included drinking numerous pitchers of water—sometimes through a funnel and often to the point of vomiting, his brain swelled, and he died from water intoxication. 21 students were involved in this hazing incident.^[5]

In 2005, Matthew Carrington was pledging the Chi Tau fraternity at California State University Chico. One February night and doused with gallons of cold water, he was also forced to drink it as well, while powerful fans blew cold air on him, he died of hypothermia and brain swelling from water intoxication.^[5]

In 2006 Tyler Cross, pledging Sigma Alpha Epsilon at the University of Texas, "fell" from a fifth-story apartment. The night Cross died he had been given large amounts of alcohol and was physically hazed. Reportedly, the pledges were beaten with bamboo. Other allegations include sleep deprivation and shocking with cattle prods.^[5]

In 2010, during the month of October, and at St. Thomas University in Canada, 21-year-old Andrew Bartlett was found dead in his building's stairwell after a weekend party with his volleyball teammates. The death has been ruled an accident, but police have confirmed that alcohol was a factor in the events that led up to the fourth-year student's fatal fall. The university has now suspended the men's volleyball team for the rest of the year after 'hazing rituals' were discovered at the same party Bartlett attended the night he died.^[7]

In 2011, Police are investigating the separate deaths of two college students over the weekend of 26th-27th February 2011, at Ithaca College, and Cornell University also in Ithaca, New York. Cornell's George Desdunes, 19, was found unresponsive in his Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity house and died later that day. According to the *Cornell Daily Sun*, alcohol may have been a factor in his death. And at the Ithaca College Victoria Cheng, aged just 17, was discovered dead in the snow behind her off campus residence house. The Cornell chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon has been temporarily suspended by the university following the death of Desdunes. Jody Coombs, from the Tompkins County Sheriff's Department, said the investigation into the death of Cheng is still ongoing, though police say alcohol is believed to be a contributing factor in Cheng's death, though investigators are not yet completely sure it played a role.

Coombs said an autopsy was completed at Lourdes Hospital in Binghamton, N.Y., but there is no timetable for the release of results, - so at the time of writing this section, I don't know the outcome of the reports into their deaths.^[12]

A number of student deaths in the late 1990's and early 2000s resulted in considerable media attention to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology [MIT] culture and student life in general, and sounds more like Deepcut [army] Barracks than an education facility. Following the alleged alcohol-related death of Scott Krueger in September 1997 as a new initiate of the Phi Gamma Delta fraternity, the MIT began requiring all freshmen to live in the dormitory system. The year 2000 suicide of MIT undergraduate Elizabeth Shin, who set fire to herself in her dorm room, drew attention to suicides at the college, and created a controversy over whether MIT had an unusually high suicide rate.

In 2001; *The Boston Globe* compared MIT's suicide rate with that of other schools and concluded that it had a festering 'culture of suicide'.

No wonder these Phi Gamma Delta or Alpha Epsilon Pi types, are prepared to churn out and regurgitate whatever is asked of them. What I mean by that, is that most or if not all of those who worked on compiling the National Institute of Standards and Technology [NIST] report for what was 'meant' to have happened on 9/11 in New York 2001, and to the WTC and Building 7, - attended the Massachusetts Institute of Technology [MIT], or the Virginia Tech.

It calculated that MIT students were 38 percent more likely to commit suicide than Harvard students, and that MIT had a suicide rate almost three times the national average for undergraduates. There have been over 50 suicides in the last 40 years, with 12 suicides since 1990 MIT has had to battle the reputation of being like a 'pressure cooker' environment.^[8]

The most latest grouped details I could come across on the subject of "hazing-bulling" outside the US, as this is a 'worldwide' problem and takes place all over the world, and not just a 'collegiate fraternity thing'; - where in Indonesia, 35 people died during 1993 - 2007 as a result of hazing 'initiation rites' in the Institut Pemerintahan Dalam Negeri [IPDN], which is the Institute of Public Service, and whereas these kinds of initiates, the living ones that is, are 'running' the country's infrastructure administration departments.

In Russia 'hazing' is known as 'Dedovshchina', though normally associate with the military, and by the time you've reached the public service sector you're already traumatised and willing to turn a blind eye to almost anything.

One of many high-profile 'dedovshchina-hazing' attack's, was of Andrei Sychyov who ended up having to have his legs and private parts amputated after he was forced to squat for three hours whilst being beaten and tortured by a group on New Year's Eve 2005,^[9] and highlights the widespread problem of 'dedovshchina-hazing' in the Russian armed forces, where extremely vicious forms of bullying including psychological abuse or even physical torture is common practice.

The New York Times reported that in 2006 at least 292 Russian soldiers were killed by dedovshchina [although the Russian military only admits that 16 soldiers were directly murdered by acts of dedovshchina and claims that the rest committed suicide]. The Times states: "On Aug. 4, it was announced by the chief military prosecutor that there had been 3,500 reports of abuse already this year [2006], compared with 2,798 in 2005". In 2007 reported that in 2007, 341 soldiers committed suicide.^{[10][11]}

[1] "fraternity: Definition, Synonyms from Answers.com." <<http://www.answers.com/topic/fraternity>>.

[2] "University of Dayton - Student Development."

<http://www.udayton.edu/studev/leadershipdev/fraternity_sorority_life_recruitment_hazing_statistics.php>.

[3] "DePauw University Office of Fraternity & Sorority Life." <<http://www.depauw.edu/student/greek/HazingExample.asp>>.

[4] "The Relationship Between Hazing and Team Cohesion." <<http://www.britannica.com/bps/additionalcontent/18/27497709/The-Relationship-Between-Hazing-and-Team-Cohesion>>.

[5] "Pledging Sucks: Top 10 Worst Hazing Scandals & Stories ..." <<http://pledgingsucks.com/top10worsthazingscandalsstories>>.

[6] "College Student Dies At Pledging Activity Held by" <<http://www.nytimes.com/1989/10/20/us/college-student-dies-at-pledging-activity-held-by-a-fraternity.html>>.

[7] "St. Thomas University -- Macleans OnCampus." <<http://oncampus.macleans.ca/education/tag/st-thomas-university/>>.

[8] "Who Was Responsible For Elizabeth Shin?" <<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/28/magazine/who-was-responsible-for-elizabeth-shin.html?pagewanted=12>>.

[9] "Armed Forces of the Philippines, in the international news ..." <<http://www.istorya.net/forums/politics-and-current-events/374862-armed-forces-of-the-philippines-in-the-international-news-again-3.html>>.

[10] "Dedovshchina - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Dedovshchina>>.

[11] ^ "Russia army suicides cause alarm". BBC News Online. 29 May 2008-05-29. <http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/europe/7425694.stm>. Retrieved 2009-01-24.

[12]<http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/02/28/us-deaths-college-idUSTRE71R76X20110228>

The Columbine High School Massacre: ^[1] Occurred on Tuesday, 20th April 20 1999, at Columbine High School in Columbine, an unincorporated area of Jefferson County, Colorado, United States, near Denver and Littleton. Two senior students, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, embarked on a massacre, killing 12 students and one teacher. They also injured 21 other students directly, and three people were injured while attempting to escape. The pair then committed suicide.

Both Harris and Klebold were classified as gifted children and had been ‘hazed – bullied’ for years. Early stories following the shootings charged that school administrators and teachers at Columbine had long condoned a climate of hazing/bullying by the so-called jocks or athletes, allowing an atmosphere of outright intimidation and resentment to fester which, they claimed, could have helped trigger the perpetrator’s extreme violence. ^[2]

A year later, an analysis by officials at the U.S. Secret Service of ‘37 premeditated school shootings’ found that hazing/bullying, which some of the shooters described; “In terms that approached torment,” played the major role in more than two-thirds of the attacks. A similar theory was expounded by Brooks Brown in his book on the massacre, noting that teachers commonly looked the other way when confronted with hazing/bullying. ^[1]

The Virginia Tech Massacre: occurred on the Monday of the 16th April 2007 at the Virginia Tech campus in Blacksburg, Virginia. Fraternities have been an integral part of student life at Virginia Tech [VT] since 1873. In two separate attacks, approximately two hours apart, the perpetrator, Seung-Hui Cho, killed 32 people and wounded many others before committing suicide.

It’s been alleged Cho was ‘bullied’ for speech difficulties in middle school. High school officials worked with his parents and mental health counsellors to support Cho throughout his sophomore and junior years, though Cho eventually chose to discontinue therapy. When he applied and was admitted to Virginia Tech, school officials did not report his speech and anxiety-related problems or special education status because of federal privacy laws that prohibit such disclosure unless a student requests special accommodation.

In the ensuing investigation, police found a suicide note in Cho’s dorm room that included comments about ‘rich kids, debauchery, and deceitful charlatans’. On the 18th April 2007, NBC News received a package from Cho with a time-stamp between the first and second shooting episodes. It contained an 1800 word manifesto, photos, and 27 digitally recorded videos, in which he expressed his hatred of the wealthy.

He stated, among other things: “*You forced me into a corner and gave me only one option...You just loved to crucify me. You loved inducing cancer in my head, terror in my heart and ripping my soul all this time.*” - ^[3] Yet what no one seems to have mentioned is that hazing/bullying and racism still pervades in many of these kinds of rich-kid fraternities in general, and one of the reasons the first African American Fraternity Alpha Phi Alpha [Alpha Black Greek letter organisations, aka BGLOs], was first set up in the first place.

Northern Illinois University Massacre: occurred on Valentine’s Day the 14th February 2008 at the Northern Illinois University, where 27 year old Steven Kazmierczak called ‘Strange Steve’ by his roommates killed five people and left 18 other students wounded. It’s been alleged the army discharged him for hiding his psychiatric history and expressed admiration for famous murderers. According to documents from a year-long investigation into his killings, he studied the massacres of Virginia Tech and Columbine killings and idolised the sadistic killer in the Saw horror films.

A police file on the shootings, shows Kazmierczak had been hospitalised several times as a teenager for psychiatric issues and had a history of suicide attempts, and Kazmierczak ended up shooting and killed himself at the end of his gun rampage. ^[4]

As far back as childhood, Kazmierczak’s mother wrote in a family book that her son was overly sensitive and bullied: “*Sometimes I wish he would be a little tougher, and bop the daylights out of people that pick on him. ... One day he will*”, she wrote ^[4].

It’s quite clear to see Kazmierczak was mentally ill, and here’s the problem, you never know whose really who, no one knows what someone else might have previously gone through before going onto university.

It's quite possible Kazmierczak was being bullied, 'hazed' at Illinois University where it hosts 30 Greek fraternities, in which only 10% of the campuses students ever belong to. Did Kazmierczak finally lose the plot, and decided to seek revenge on those who might have tormented him?

The isn't exactly the same kind of thing as the other examples, - but nevertheless it's still a campus fraternity linked killing, when on the 5th February 2011, two men left an Ohio Omega Psi Phi fraternity house party and returned early Sunday morning 6th February 2011, with guns and sprayed bullets into a crowd. One Youngstown State University student was killed and eleven other people were injured, including a 17-year-old in critical condition with a head wound. ^[5]

[1] "Columbine High School Massacre <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Columbine_High_School_massacre>.

[2] "High School:1955 vs. 2010, page 9." <<http://www.abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread543326/pg9>>.

[3] "Excerpts From Video Virginia Killer Sent <<http://news.sky.com/skynews/Home/Sky-News-Archive/Article/20080641261406>>.

[4] "CNN exclusive: Secret files reveal NIU killer's past <http://articles.cnn.com/2009-02-13/justice/niu.shooting.investigation_1_shooting-rampage-steven-kazmierczak-niu-student?_s=PM:CRIME>.

[5] "School shooting Questions, Answers, News, Images and Info ..." <<http://www.chacha.com/topic/school-shooting>>.

74. WWII Zionism v Islamism

"Why of course the people don't want war. Why should some poor slob on a farm want to risk his life in a war when the best he can get out of it is to come back to his farm in one piece? Naturally the common people don't want war, neither in Russia, nor in England, nor for that matter in Germany. That is understood. But, after all, it is the leaders of the country who determine the policy and it is always a simple matter to drag the people along, whether it is a democracy, or a fascist dictatorship, or a parliament, or a communist dictatorship. Voice or no voice, the people can always be brought to the bidding of the leaders. That is easy. All you have to do is tell them they are being attacked, and denounce the peacemakers for lack of patriotism and exposing the country to danger. It works the same in any country."

Hermann Goering, Hitler's deputy.

The Three World Wars: was written by 32nd degree Freemason Albert Pike in 1891. – Here's what he stated about the WWII 50 years before it even happened; "The Second World War must be 'fomented' by taking advantage of the differences between the Fascists and the political Zionists. This war must be brought about so that Nazism is destroyed and that the political Zionism be strong enough to institute a sovereign state of Israel in Palestine. During the Second World War, International Communism must become strong enough in order to balance Christendom, which would be then restrained and held in check until the time when we would need it for the final social cataclysm". ^[1]

By permitting Hitler and the Germans do what they did to the Jews, it then opened the door to the State of Israel, thus on the road to Albert Pike WWII vision and the Masonic/Illuminati cabals New World Order. Don't forget, there's well over a billion Christians, and a billion Muslims, with billions of others whom too follow their own preferred religions and faiths, - and as much as you might want to, you can't, [though through ways of disease you perhaps can easily do so], just eradicate billions [the worlds current population stands around 6.9 billion], of human beings, just so you can bring forward you ultimate plan of 'a one world religion' by a few decades or so.

This has always been a long term plan, though with the rapid rise in the world's population, and with the problem of sustaining long term food supplies and resources for so many of us, it's quite feasible and even perhaps understandable as to why certain groups would loved to get a good old nuclear war underway, wiping out the odd bill [billion] or so, and blaming it on someone like Iran, or fundamentalists in Pakistan of starting the war in the first place, and if not them, then there's always N. Korea or even the Chinese! And with the current developments in the Middle-East, we could soon see this happening a lot sooner than later.

In order to understand whats going on here, and perhaps how WWII could arise sometime in the the not so distant future, then perhaps it's worth mentioning what was the 'real' cause behind WWI, which followed on from the assassination of Archduke Franz Ferdinand, heir to the Austria-Hungarian throne, in Sarajevo on the 28th June 1914, allegedly by a member of the 'Black Hand', a Serbian nationalist 'secret society'. ^[2] So from the very onset we have the involvement of a 'secret society'.

Austria-Hungary's reaction to the death of Franz Ferdinand took three weeks to come about, when they then issued an ultimatum to Serbia, demanding that the assassins be brought to justice, and knowing that Serbia had Slavic ties with Russia, and also being aware that if anything untoward Austria-Hungary, was to come from Serbia and Russia, then the domino effect will begin to be activated.

So in order to make sure of this domino effect was in place, the Austria-Hungarian government sought assurances that Germany would come to their aid should Russia declare war on Austria-Hungary. Germany's, elite family of owners of the country's Military Industrial Complex [MIC] of companies were itching to kick some butt and get the opportunity to use up their mass stock of weaponry and show its military might, so readily agreed and things soon moved quickly thereafter. Austria-Hungary, unsatisfied with Serbia's response to her ultimatum, declared war on Serbia on the 28th July 1914.

Russia, bound by treaty to Serbia, then mobilised its vast army. Germany, allied to Austria-Hungary by treaty, viewed the Russian mobilisation as an act of war against Austria-Hungary, and declared war on Russia on the 1st of August 1914. France, bound by treaty to Russia responded by announcing war against Germany and Austria-Hungary on 3rd August. Germany promptly responded on the 4th August by invading neutral Belgium to open a quick path to Paris. Britain allied to Belgium then declared war against Germany on the 4th August. And in just a little over a month all of Europe was at war, and this could quite easily again happen in the middle-east.^[2]

On the 8th of October 1908, just two days after Austria annexed Bosnia and Herzegovina, many men, some of them ranking Serbian ministers, officials and generals, held a meeting at City Hall in Belgrade. They founded a 'semi-secret society – known as the Narodna Odbrana' [National Defence], which gave Pan-Slavism a focus and an organisation. The purpose of the group was to recruit and train partisans for a possible war between Serbia and Austria. They also undertook anti-Austrian propaganda and organised spies and saboteurs to operate within the empire's provinces. Satellite groups were formed in Slovenia, Bosnia, Herzegovina and Istria.^{[2][3]}

The Bosnian group went under the name Mlada Bosna- 'Young Bosnia'. So as from this point onwards, you now know the Freemasons/illuminati have walked in stage right, ready to occupy the centre. As I've mentioned in my section about the 'birth of the Mafia' via the 'Young secret societies', first set up by the Italian 'politician' Giuseppe Mazzini, aka "*Soul of Italy*".^[4] When in the mid-19th century and whilst in exile, Mazzini founded "Young Europe" in Switzerland. In the US they were called "Young America"; in England, "Young England", in Italy, "Young Italy" and in Turkey, "Young Turks", with Europe, adopting Switzerland's term of "Young Europe". "Young societies" consisted of radical and riotous youth, many of whom were later initiated into 'Templar Grand Orient lodges' in their respective countries. And "Young societies" and groups continued to form in new territories and long after Mazzini's death, and similar thing is obviously happening in the middle-east, Algeria, Tunisia, Libya, Egypt and Bahrain with help by the Muslim Brotherhood.^[5]

Narodna Odbrana's work had been so effective that in 1909 a furious Austria pressured the Serbian government to put a stop to their anti-Austrian insurrection. Russia was not ready to stand fully behind Serbia should things come to a showdown, so Belgrade was grudgingly forced to comply. From then on, Narodna Odbrana concentrated on education and propaganda within Serbia, trying to fashion itself as a 'cultural organisation', [sounds familiar]. Many members formed a new, and again 'secret, organisation' to continue the terrorist actions.^[3]

Ten men met on the 9th of May 1911 to form Ujedinjenje ili Smrt [Union or Death], also known as 'The Black Hand', though according to some writers such Serbian Wacerpolwacerpole, who regularly writes articles about the Colonel Dragutin Dimitrijevic mentioned below, and the Serbian Army, that the 'Black Hand' group was in existence in 1903.] The seal of their group is as good as you can get to the 'Skull and Bones' secret society in which we know the Bush's are well known members of, and the Serbian Army's crest was a Knights helmet, with double headed 'phoenix' / eagle/ white bird on a shield]. It's said by 1914, there were several hundred members, with perhaps as many as 2,500, whom among them were a high number of Serbian army officers. The professed goal of the group was the creation of a 'Greater Serbia', by use of violence, if necessary.^[3]

The Black Hand trained guerrillas and saboteurs and arranged political murders, and was organised at the grassroots level in 3 to 5-member cells. Above them were district committees, and above them, was the Central committee in Belgrade. At the top was the ten-member 'Executive Committee', led more or less by Colonel Dragutin Dimitrijevic, [also known as Apis, and 'the Bee', was a Serbian soldier and nationalist leader of the 'Black Hand' group which apart from assassinating Franz Ferdinand in 1914, they were responsible for the killing of the Serbian King Aleksandar Obrenović and his wife Queen Draga in

1903]. Members rarely knew much more than the members of their own cell and one superior above them, to ensure that the group's leaders would always remain secret. [And this is exactly how those involved in 9/11 would have worked.] New members swore; "...before God, on my honour and my life, that I will execute all missions and commands without question. I swear before God, on my honour and on my life, that I will take all the secrets of this organisation into my grave with me".^{[3][4]}

Pike's prediction of WWII

You know about the other two, and here you will notice the opening address is that of the same as WWII, but instead of Fascism v Zionism, [remember, don't confuse Zionism, with 'all Jewish people', Zionism is the extremist end, - any more than you can tar the same brush with 'all Muslim people' being supporters of the Taliban], this time it will be Illuminati/Zionism v Islamism, don't forget Pike wrote these predictions 120 years ago:

"The Third World War; Must be fomented [encouraged] by taking advantage of the differences caused by the agenda of the Illuminati between the political Zionists and the leaders of Islamic World. The war must be conducted in such a way that Islam [the Moslem Arabic World] and political Zionism [the State of Israel] mutually destroy each other. Meanwhile the other nations, once more divided on this issue will be constrained to fight to the point of complete physical, moral, spiritual and economical exhaustion... [It's getting that way now].^[1] We shall unleash the Nihilists and the atheists, and we shall provoke a formidable social cataclysm which in all its horror will show clearly to the nations the effect of absolute atheism, origin of savagery and of the most bloody turmoil. Then everywhere, the citizens, obliged to defend themselves against the world minority of revolutionaries, will exterminate those destroyers of civilisation, and the multitude, disillusioned with Christianity, whose deistic [rational] spirits will from that moment be without compass or direction, anxious for an ideal, but without knowing where to render its adoration, will receive the true light through the universal manifestation of the pure doctrine of Lucifer, brought finally out in the public view. This manifestation will result from the general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of Christianity and atheism, both conquered and exterminated at the same time."^{[1][a][1b][1c]}

Since the alleged 'inside job' and alleged terrorist attacks of 9/11 - 2001, world events and in particular in the middle-east, have shown a growing unrest and instability between 'modern Zionism' and the 'Arabic world', and even more so recently, as it looks like the Illuminati are ready to sever the "safe hands", of the 'better the devil you', puppet regime leaders who have kept these regions on the simmer for the past 30 to 40 years or so, and that they're now ready to unleash "the Young Societies", to cause mayhem to that part of the world. The feeling of empowerment to these much suppressed people, will be so great they're being looking where to go next, as once all their own leaders have been toppled, the 'Young Arabs', now running the show, will too soon realise, a bit like Barack Obama, that they won't be able to do that much more than what their corrupt leaders did in the past, as all the money's has run out, - and the one of the reasons trillions of pounds, dollars, Euro's and Dinar's have been stolen in worlds greatest robbery.

However and more importantly, the Islamic "Youngs" will be greatly united, - and shall be encouraged to look closer at their next enemy, - an enemy that all these countries surround and whom they all oppose of, despise and bitterly hate. Intrinsic to Pikes prediction of WWII, is the final phase of the deliberate and contrived chaos and turmoil that's being brought into fruition by specific 'engineered' acts of terrorism, uprisings and wars. Pike suggests that a near constant state of warfare must be whipped-up into such frenzy and then attained, - so as the world can be embroiled in an endless series of strife, until the masses are so weary and sick to death of it all, they'll hardly have the will to live anymore, as it won't be what you'd could call 'living' anyway.^[6]

When hence, the Illuminati will step forward with the key that they can offer world peace, and forevermore, - though in the guise of a 'one world religion = Freemasonry', the 'mother of all religions', - mate, your be snatching the pen from the hand of whoever is asking you to 'democratically' tick the box, - I know what I would do, which doesn't necessarily mean I'd tick any box. Pike goes on to say how this shall be achieved; *"With tongue [social networking, Facebook, Twitter and YouTube etc.], and pen, with all our open and secret influences, with the purse, and if need be, with the sword..."*

This is completely in line with the call for a 'Third World War' to be fought between Islamists and Zionist and their allies on both sides. And with the recent events - suggests we are increasingly getting closer to this time. – The likes of Churchill and Roosevelt have been here before, they knew exactly what was on the Masonic horizon, as they were both provided with 'extremely accurate information' about the mass shootings and the extermination camps, but 'chose not' to use their propaganda services to warn potential victims to resist or inform civilian populations in Germany about the full extent of Hitler's crimes, and say the reasons for not doing so was as to not threaten post-war prosecution of the perpetrators.^[7]

Are these same Masonic/illuminati bloodline families expecting us to accept that explanation as to why they turned a blind eye to the slaughter of millions upon millions of innocent people of all creeds and from many countries, - all because they didn't want to lose a few court cases and let the perpetrators get away some time later on up the road, when in fact they did everything possible to help most of the perpetrators escape justice and flee the country in the first place, historians spoke shit then, and it's repeating it's self again.

Toward the end of the war, a small effort was made to interfere with the conclusion of the 'Final Solution', which saved perhaps a quarter million or so Jewish people. In the US Holocaust museum in Washington, DC it displays a plaque that says: "*Lessons of the Holocaust - are to - watch for the rise of fascism and similar nastiness, and to work to prevent this emergence while it is still possible to stop it,*" [not once the violence is at full strength]. This was not just a '*Jewish-thing*' - the Nazis also killed millions of Polish people and communist Russians, prisoners of war such as so-called Gypsies [Roma], political dissidents, Freemasons, Catholics, Jehovah's Witnesses, homosexuals, psychiatric patients and the infirm in general were among some of the many more millions murdered. In their quest to take over the world the Nazi war machine killed tens of millions in total, in excess of 67,000,000 people were killed in the deadliest war know to man.^[7]

Some Nazis were exempted from prosecution through secret deals with the Allies, and through Operation Paperclip they smuggled thousands of Nazi criminals into the US to help with the space program and the CIA, others were helped to relocate to South America, where some destabilised local governments and helped institute fascism in places such as Chile, Brazil, Argentina and Paraguay.^[7]

[1] William Guy Carr, *Pawns in the Game*, Emissary Publications, Clackamas, OR, pp. xv-xvi

[1a] "Albert Pike to Mazzini, August 15, 1871: Three World Wars ..." <http://www.conspiracyarchive.com/Articles/Pike-Mazzini_Three-World-Wars.htm

[1c] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/William_Guy_Carr

[1d] "Albert Pike to Mazzini, August 15, 1871: Three World Wars ..." <http://www.conspiracyarchive.com/Articles/Pike-Mazzini_Three-World-Wars.htm

[2] "Murder of Franz Ferdinand : Start WWI <<http://www.timelineindex.com/content/view/1141>>.

[3] "The Assassination of Archduke Francis Ferdinand : <<http://www.123helpme.com/view.asp?id=23656>>.

[4] "Black Hand: Definition from Answers.com." <<http://www.answers.com/topic/black-hand>>.

[5] "The "Secret Society" Behind Osama bin Laden and his al-Qaeda."

<http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol_middleeast04.htm>.

[6] "World at War 1." <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/world_at_war_1.html>.

[7] "Holocaust Denial." <<http://www.oilempire.us/holocaust-denial.html>>.

75. Holocaust Victims Accuse -Their Own People!

There is an abundance of evidence and hair-raising accusations which expose the Jewish leaders of Zionism as war criminals, accusations from Jewish victims and survivors of the holocaust, who quite clearly and categorically agree that their own leaders contributed to the destruction of the alleged six million of their own people. The Zionist fanatic's approach - on par of those leaders of the Taliban who believe suicide bombers etc., is necessitated to bring forth Jihad, Sharia Law thus a Muslim world, - is that 'Jewish blood' is the 'anointing oil' needed to keep the wheels of the Zionist state keep on turning. And this approach is not a thing of day's gone-by, as it remains in force and is as operable today as it was then in the past.

In an interesting link of a very little known of, or widely read booklet that was first written in the early 1960's titled; *The Holocaust Victims Accuse* was written with the purpose to serve as an attempt to show, by means of witness testimonies, documentations and reports, how Zionism at its highest level of organisations brought together a catastrophe upon their 'own people' during the era of the Nazi holocaust.

And it's because of these kind of accusations as to why many rightwing supporters and people like the BNP's leader Nick Griffin, and Bishop Richard Williamson - still defend the argument that the holocaust was not that cracked-up to be what we are led to believe what really happened during the holocaust, - and that the correct figure of how many Jews were actually exterminated is still debateable to this day.

6,000,000 is the much bantered about figure as to how many Jewish people were meant to have died as a direct result to the Holocaust, - but there appears to be counter evidence that doesn't support these kind of figures due to the size of the then Jewish population as a whole, prior and after the war, suggesting therefore the six million total must be incorrect, and by millions as opposed to hundreds of thousands.

I won't even go into it, as it's far too huge a subject and complex due to all the various countries involved etc., - but it goes without saying, - and this is just a theory, which doesn't or isn't meant to reflect the truth of the matter in any way whatsoever. But if claims of compensation were being pursued, and the that various countries governments, [apart from any surviving relatives], were to be compensated from a 'world-pool fund', then we must be cautious knowing how many rogue governments there are, that some have not been tempted to massage there figures hoping the will get a bigger slice of the cake. - Which by all means doesn't make the horrors of the Holocaust any less horrific, but it is because of these anomalies in the 'figures', as to why the rightwing and other similar interest groups jump on the bandwagon and dispute these facts and statistics and take full advantage of them.

Whilst appearing on the BBC's Question Time programme in 2010, Nick Griffin, once a 'holocaust denier,' said he has since changed his mind agreeing the holocaust was "*what it was*", but still continues to dispute the 'true figures'.

The Vatican has been under fire since Pope Benedict XVI lifted the excommunication of Bishop Richard Williamson back in February 2009. On the 24th November 2010 it was reported on the Jweekly.com website that Williamson, who has denied the facts of the Holocaust, has retained a lawyer close to neo-Nazi groups to defend him. Williamson, a member of the Society of St. Pius X breakaway sect, hired Wolfram Nahrath, a member of the far-right National Democratic Party [NDP], as his lawyer in his appeal of a fine for Holocaust denial, after Swedish Public Television broadcast an interview in which Williamson said the Nazis had not systematically murdered 6 million Jews during World War II. ^[1]

Deutsche Presse Agentur [DPA] cited *Der Spiegel* magazine in noting Nahrath's NPD membership, and also reported that he led the Viking Youth, a neo-Nazi organisation modelled on the Hitler Youth, until it was banned in 1994. Williamson is appealing the more than \$22,473 fine for Holocaust denial imposed in 2009 and upheld in April by a court in Regensburg. ^[2]

So basically this kind of shared view continues to debase the argument that six million Jews were in fact killed, and the reason why *The Holocaust Victims Accuse* booklet published in 1977 by Bnei Yeshivos, as well as an abundance of other evidence now widely available and that supports such claims as that stated in the booklet, which makes it very important reading in helping perhaps clarifying what is what, and towards setting the record straight. It's not pleasant reading particularly if your are Jewish and lost relatives as a result of the holocaust, and will no doubt anger many people on both sides of the fence who realise 'their' own leaders were involved in this pre-planned scheme, of course nowhere near as much as that of Hitler and his henchmen, but nevertheless, being involved is bad enough. - "*He who increases knowledge increases pain, even though he will add pain, he must increase his knowledge.*" - The Kotzker Rebbe.

And the only way this debate can perhaps be silenced once and for all, is to have a full public inquiry into the 47 million documents known as the *Bad Arolsen files*, - that were captured and have remained stored since 1946, - documents that have records of the names of most concentration camp inmates, forced-labour victims and refugees left homeless after World War II. Let's see if researchers can truly and as humanly as possible, prove what the recorded figures show, even if it takes the next 10 years to do it, as I can't see why it's not already been done considering they've been sitting on them for almost 65 years! Reto Meister, the Swiss Red Cross official now in charge of the files, said; "*We have documents here about a horrifyingly wide range of victims: Jews and Christians, Eastern and Western Europeans, Germans and non-Germans, men and women. There's not one country where victims did not come from*". Meister also sees the files as the most potent answer to Holocaust deniers: "*Anyone who wants to minimise the Holocaust should come here. We'll show him documents by the million.*"

But this still isn't a definitive answer, and when on the 30th April 2008, the members of the 11-nation governing commission of the International Tracing Service of the International Committee of the Red Cross, agreed to provide greater access to the archives, ending a five-decade long debate over the victim's

rights to privacy, - and surely the time has come to see exactly, or as close as one can expect to get what they true figures will really reveal.^[3]

"It's easier to kill a million people than to control them", - Zbigniew Brzezinski. What's often overlooked and the true figure and total of those killed will forever be disputed, - is at least 80,000,000 million people were either directly killed mainly in Russia, Poland, Ukraine and Belarus by communist 'Red Army Commissars' in Russia under the orders of Trotsky, the Commissar of Commissars, or indirectly by the deliberate act of causing famine by not sowing seeds and seeing to it that the land is tilled to produce enough food etc., that of course led on the millions dying of starvation, which leads onto malnutrition, that results in diseases and thus death. Millions died in Gulag Camps, as opposed to 'Concentration Camps', in the USSR.

Again we have to understand, the majority of Jewish people themselves have been deceived by their own Illuminati/Zionist cabal of elite families, who have no compunction whatsoever and do not care for their 'so called own', - as they're willing to sacrifice millions of their so called own in order to make sure their own predictions in their own hand written books such the Torah and the Bible compiled by the 'non-Jewish Levites', - will eventually come true.

To declare being a devout Jew, Christian or Muslim, is really a nonentity, as all these religions are manmade, we're all the same, the human race - just different cultures, places of birth and the colours of skin and eyes, - yet we've been bred to become evil. I know we're never going to be bedfellows with the whole of mankind, but neither do we have to kill and destroy each other in the process, human beings as a rule will not fight each other, it's only our countries warmongering bloodthirsty leaders who want this to happen for the beneficial means to a handful of rich elitist Illuminati cabal of families, - as how many of their children do you see killed in the wars they create?

The millions upon millions of people who were slaughtered in Russia cannot be denied any more than the Turkish can deny, or more like chose to ignore the Armenian Genocide that started on the 24th April 1915 until 1917 where almost 1,500,000 Armenians were killed, or anymore than the fact that an estimated 17,000,000 fellow human beings were killed of all creeds and races in Germany's many concentration camps during WWII, anymore than Pol Pot killed 2,000,000 of his people in Cambodia during the 1970's. - All our world leaders no matter where they're from; are a bunch evil callous cunt's, who's only wishes and desires is to seem to want to continue this familiar trait and trend and for as long as they can continue to get away with it, as I've said before; - *"Peace to them is a party pooper, as it's as devastating as War is to us"*.

These figures of 17,000,000 million killed in Germany are from the just mentioned Bad Arolsen files opened after 60 years in 2007 and shows this new figure, the files are 16 miles in length with 50 million pages and still being studied today for more details; the Mauthausen concentration camps - Totenbuch, or Death Book, records in meticulous handwriting how on the 20th April 1942, a prisoner was shot in the back of the head every two minutes for 90 hours. Whereas most people would be happy with a card and a cake, the Mauthausen camp commandant ordered these executions as a birthday present for Hitler.^[4]

[1]"Vatican: Bishop must recant Holocaust denial - CNN.com."

<<http://edition.cnn.com/2009/WORLD/europe/02/04/germany.bishop/index.html?iref=newssearch>

[2]"Holocaust-denying bishop hires extremist lawyer <<http://www.jta.org/news/article/2010/11/21/2741833/holocaust-denying-bishop-williamson-hires-neo-nazi-lawyer>>.

[3]"Archive of Nazi Documents Finally Opens Its Doors to the ..." <<http://www.dw-world.de/dw/article/0,,3303484,00.html>>.

[4] "Holocaust Records Archive - International Tracing Service ITS ..." <http://judaism.about.com/od/holocaust/a/its_badarolson.htm

76. Fake Iranian boat attack

It was reported on the 8th January 2008 that US naval commanders were about to fire on a group of Iranian attack boats after being challenged at the 'mouth of the Gulf', the Pentagon disclosed, - whereas the Iranians claim it was inside their territory. They alleged that three US navy ships were targeted by 'Iran's Revolutionary Guard Navy' as they entered the strait just after dawn. It said that five Iranian patrol boats came within 200 yards of the US vessel's, issued threats over the radio and dropped mysterious objects into the water.

A transcript of the radio traffic revealed that the Iranians had warned the US commanders that an attack was underway: *"I am coming at you. You will explode in a couple of minutes"*. A 'swarm attack' by small

Iranian boats in the busy shipping lane is one of the prime security threats to the US navy presence. Its commanders were handing down an order to open fire when Iran navy patrol boats pulled back from international waters. A Pentagon spokesman said the Iranians were 'moments' away from coming under fire. A statement issued by the US Navy Fifth Fleet said that the incident occurred at about 8am local time as the cruiser *Port Royal*, the destroyer *Hopper* and the frigate *Ingraham* were on their way into the Gulf and passing through the Strait of Hormuz. The White House demanded that Iran refrain from further provocation, but Teheran played down the incident as an 'ordinary occurrence'.^[1] Then the shit hit the fan, when two days later the BBC reported the alleged threat to blow up US warships "may not have come" from Iranian speedboats involved in the stand-off, and that the voice on the Pentagon tape could instead have come from 'another ship' in the area or a transmitter on land, senior US Navy sources told the BBC, on the 10th January 2008.

Iran accused the US of faking its video of the incident, and on Iranian state-run TV broadcast a separate video of the stand-off, in which there is no sign of threatening behaviour by the Iranian patrols, thought to belong to the Revolutionary Guards, though the four-minute clip doesn't appear to show the whole incident. The US military said video and audio that it released confirmed its allegation that Iranian speedboats harassed US warships and threatened to blow them up in a radio communication.

However, *The New York Times* noted and reported on the 9th January 2008, that the US-released audio includes no ambient background noise of the kind that might be expected if the broadcast had come from on one of the speedboats. Pentagon officials said the voice heard in the video clip is not directly traceable to the Iranian military, but could still have come from a high quality radio on one of the small boats, the paper reported^[2].

Fake Iranian Patrol Boats – Then in August 2008 Seymour Hersh, a Pulitzer-Prize winning journalist for *The New Yorker*, spoke at the Campus Progress journalism conference and revealed that there was a meeting in Vice-President Dick Cheney's office on how to start a 'false flag' war with Iran. Hersh argued that one of the things the Bush administration learned during the encounter in the Strait of Hormuz in January that same year, was that; "If you get the right incident, the American public will support it". Hersh said: "There were a dozen ideas proffered about how to trigger a war. The one that interested me the most was why don't we build, we in 'our shipyard', - build four or five boats that look like Iranian PT boats. Put Navy seals on them with a lot of arms. And next time one of our boats goes to the Straits of Hormuz, start a shoot-up. Might cost some lives".^[3] Hersh says it was rejected because you can't have Americans killing Americans, I reckon it was more likely rejected as those talking to Hersh realised he was likely one day to talk about it. Hersh continues: "That's the kind of - that's the level of stuff we're talking about. So I can understand the argument for not writing something that was rejected - uh maybe. My attitude always towards editors is they're mice training to be rats. But the point is jejune [boring], if you know what that means. Silly? - Maybe, but potentially very lethal. Because one of the things they learned in the incident was the American public, if you get the right incident, the American public will support bang-bang-kiss-kiss. You know, we're into it."^[3]

Previous to this in 2007 the Iranian navy seized 15 Royal Navy sailors and Royal Marines, who were protecting Iraqi oil facilities at the head in the Gulf. The British patrol was accused of trespassing in Iranian territory and surrendered without a shot, in part because air cover was withdrawn before the Iranians pounced. And surely we should be thankful for that, as after all, it looks like a war would have started as from then. The 15 crew of the frigate *Cornwall* were taken to Teheran where President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad presided over a humiliating ceremony announcing their release as an "Easter gift" to the British people^[1]

[1] "US tell's Iran to back down after Gulf skirmish - Telegraph." <<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews/1574954/US-tells-Iran-to-back-down-after-Gulf-skirmish.html>>.

[2] "Rethinking Iran - Worldnews.com." <http://article.wn.com/view/2008/01/18/Rethinking_Iran/>.

[3] "U.S. Administration discussing ways to provoke a war with ..." <<http://www.panarmenian.net/eng/world/news/26659/>>.

North Korea

There was a huge military annual exercise going on in the region between the USA and South Korea, and two people were killed when allegedly North Korea fired missiles on a village close to the N. Korean border on the 23rd November 2010. I personally blame the US and the South Korea for the provocation, just looking into the matter and what's gone on in the past, proves neither of these parties can be trusted.

On the 26th March 2010, the mysterious sinking of the South Korean warship the Cheonan was due to a 'close-range' explosion under the ship, a preliminary inquiry first found. After examining the bow of the salvaged ship, officials say the warship was damaged by a 'bubble jet' caused by an external underwater blast. Analysts say that such an effect could be caused by a torpedo or a mine exploding below the ship. An explosion split the Cheonan in half and it sank, leaving 46 sailors dead.

The ship's sinking fuelled tensions with North Korea, who "many" South Koreans believe were responsible for the sinking. Anxieties are mounting as an earlier investigation has already concluded that the explosion which sank the ship was external, fuelling suspicions North Korea may have been involved. South Korea has avoided blaming the North outright and Pyongyang has denied any role in the sinking of the vessel. But tensions have mounted over the incident, with Pyongyang accusing Seoul of 'deliberately linking' it to the sinking. The two countries are still technically at war since the 1950-53 war ended without a peace treaty. There have been three previous naval clashes in the same area as the Cheonan went down, off the west coast of the peninsula.^[1]

On the 3rd of April 2010 it was reported by the BBC that at least one person has died and eight were missing after a fishing boat sank during the search for the South Korean warship Cheonan, officials said. The South Korean boat was one of a number of private vessels searching for the warship, which sank last week near the maritime border with North Korea. One official said the boat appeared to have collided with a freighter. The fishing boat lost contact with the coastguard after sending a distress signal when it left the search area. "*We've captured the Taiyo 1, a Cambodian-registered 1,472-ton freighter, which was apparently involved in the collision*", an Incheon Maritime Police spokesman told AFP news agency.

If the fishing boat is confirmed to have sunk, it will add to the sense of shock that many South Koreans are feeling following the loss of the warship, the BBC's John Sudworth reports from the South Korean capital, Seoul. He says the press is full of speculation about the possible causes of the explosion that sunk the Cheonan, including a deliberate attack by North Korea - a possibility not yet ruled out by the South. N. Korea denied any involvement in the sinking of the Cheonan warship, and has threatened 'all-out-war' if Seoul was to retaliate^{[2][3]}.

Then on the 20th May 2010, concluded the vessel was struck by a North Korean torpedo. As the US and South Korea push for fresh sanctions against North Korea, 'aid groups' were warning that the country was on the brink of a catastrophic famine, so what happened then?

With all the celebrations in February 2011 going on out there, they seemed far from being on the brink of famine, but these NGO's and 'aid agencies' love to sensationalise, and use it as an excuse to justify as to why swarms of Jesuit-'Christian-Aid' kind of 'aid-groups' are ready to scramble-out there and invade North Korea as they recently have in Haiti, and with their Bible's in hand, are more interested in converting the starving inhabitants to their religions, - than actually feeding them.

Why are we always busying ourselves, can't we leave these people alone, - okay, so they don't have a microwave oven, or colour TV, - nor are they up to their eyeballs in debt to the world's financial terrorists, or living in constant fear of their own government using the threat of 'terrorism', as to why we'll no doubt be expected to have internal probes inserted in us the next time we want to fly, - and perhaps the real reason the so called West are concerned about N. Korea, is probably because there out of the fold of a possible NWO, so therefore more difficult to boss around the place. So they might have nuclear weapons, yeah, well so have we, and time and time again we keep hearing the 'calling the kettle black' rhetoric.

For four days during August 2010, US and South Korean troops fired artillery into the skies and dropped anti-submarine bombs on underwater targets in a dramatic exercise to warn North Korea not to strike again^[4]. - Who said they struck before? Other than the South, with the backing of the West, nothing has been proved, and with our track record of no WMD, we can hardly talk. I'm more likely to believe North Korea's denial, as it's a bit like a 5 year old going up to a 13 year old kid, built like a brick shithouse and punching him in the balls, knowing full well he'd soon get a good old beating! It's not likely to happen, - is it? And what I know about the British and US and their love for a 'false flag' operations, then my bones tell me something's not quite right.

Nevertheless an armada of American and North Korean destroyers and stealth fighter jets, led by the world's largest 97,000 tons nuclear-powered super-carrier seem to silence the North Korean regime. Like some husbands beat their wives into submission of silence, who wouldn't scared of such actions, and by showing such a brute force of bullying, which involved a military parade of 20 warships, 200 aircraft and 8,000 US and South Korean soldiers may reinforce Pyongyang's resolve to keep building its nuclear program, and perhaps this is the real reason, remember what is likely to happen if you push a rat into a corner. The Korean peninsula technically remains in a state of war because the 1950-53 Korean conflict

ended with an armistice, not a peace treaty. Decades later, the two Koreas are divided by one of the world's most heavily fortified borders, and the U.S. keeps 28,500 troops in the South.

China didn't have to much to say about the recent 'war-games' by the US and S. Korea at the New Year in 2011, nor did Russia, - as there's too much money going through the Masonic lodges around the world, that they have no time for anything else as their all counting their money. - The US has given its 'unequivocal' support to South Korea following the 'alleged sinking' of the Cheonan. A so-called 'multinational investigation' recently concluded the vessel was struck by a North Korean torpedo, and US Secretary of State Hillary Clinton said; "*The world has a duty to respond to the sinking of the ship*", and described the attack as an "unacceptable provocation" by the North. The "*International community has a responsibility and a duty to respond*", she added, [and said the same on the 23rd March 2011 about Libya].

And in good old warmongering style, Washington and Seoul then announced their plans for two joint military exercises in the waters off the Korean Peninsula. A White House spokesman said; "*The co-operation was intended to - deter future aggression - from Pyongyang*". The US will also back Seoul when it goes to the UN asking for new sanctions against the North, and which will further financially cripple the country if the UN backs the call of further sanctions against the 'innocent people' of N. Korea.

What's diabolical about this is that so called 'experts' say that North Korea's economic situation may now be as bad as the late 1990s when it's alleged famine killed hundreds of thousands. It's been alleged by refugees crossing over the North Korea's border with China have described worsening food shortages, while the World Food Programme says food aid will run out at the end of next month i.e. in June 2010. North Korean industry is crippled by a lack of fuel. Food aid has dwindled in recent years as evidence has emerged that it is not getting through to the people most in need, and may instead be being diverted to the military and 'the governing elite', - see it's the same the world over!

The country's problems have been exacerbated by a government ordered currency revaluation in November which wiped out the savings of millions of ordinary Koreans. Again it's pretty much the same that's happened in the West, and we still have the worse to come. It's been alleged that Pak Nam-gi the official held responsible for the disastrous currency reform was executed in March 2010, now why haven't we got such stringent measures like this in the West, - so we could put into practice the real meaning of a hung-parliament? It was reported by Yonhap, a South Korean news agency, that 77 year old Pak Nam-gi had not been seen in public since January, but there's no proof his execution happened, and he's most likely been banished to the countryside somewhere.

If there is any starvation going on there, then it's due to the sanctions imposed upon their country in the first place. All the Jesuit led army really wants, - is for desperate people to believe in their evil preaching and to adopt Christianity, than they are truly concerned about their state of health and welfare. Why don't these so called 'aid-groups' descend on the UN headquarters or their branches throughout the world, demanding to 'not impose' new sanctions that results in famines to occur in the first place? We should be out there helping them, without conditions they have to 'convert' before we help them.

And I bet your arse the streets in North Korea are 1000% safer to roam at night than it is in a country village here in England, the USA or Europe. Look I know things are far from perfect out there, and maybe the people do want and need change, but as we are beginning to see for ourselves here in the West, things aren't necessarily greener on the other side.

As all we presently have to offer them, are villages, towns and cities full of vice, drugs, crime, alcoholism and Aids. Our shopping malls and high streets are cloned in every town and city, where individuality and small businesses no longer thrive. Our economies are fucked, and we're beginning to have an education system that's more and more being funded by conglomerates like Nike, BP, McDonald's and Tesco etc., - so if it means teaching 'the truth', then it certainly won't be taught in these types of subsidised schools. Our NHS and Post Office is getting flogged off, as have and will the remainder of our industries, i.e. the railways, gas, electric, water and oil companies that all make their present owners billions in fat profits, - yet cripple the rest of us in their extortionate prices.

We don't manufacture anything anymore, unemployment is rising by the day, were flooded with millions of illegal immigrants, our libraries, swimming pools and youth clubs and halls are being closed down, our charities are folding, and no one can afford to buy their own homes, let alone a car. So please tell me this, what the fuck can we offer any of these people in N. Korea?

Hold up, - who's the hoodwinked one at the back of the hall, - who shouted out 'freedom'. Well matey, if this is freedom we have over here is the West, - then it just goes to show you how successfully you've been subliminally indoctrinated into believing this fallacy, - just because you can walk down the road to

buy your shopping, get pissed or drugged out of your head whenever you like, - this is hardly the true meaning of 'freedom'.

[1] "BBC News - South Korean warship sunk by 'close-range explosion'." <<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/asia-pacific/8642470.stm>>.

[2] "BBC News - Nine missing as S Korean boat sinks in warship search." <<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/asia-pacific/8601540.stm>>.

[3] "Capital | Daily News Wire." <<http://www.article-submissionservice.com/tag/capital>>.

[4] "LATEST NEWS OF THE WORLD: U.S. and South Korean troops fired <<http://wormnews.blogspot.com/2010/07/us-and-south-korean-troops-fired.html>>.

77. The Human Cull

In excess of six billion of us must die!: In June 1979, an unknown person or persons under the pseudonym R. C. Christian paid the Elberton Granite Finishing Company to build the Georgia Guidestones, a large granite monument in Elbert County, Georgia, USA, with a message comprising of ten guides inscribed on the structure in eight different languages, English, Spanish, Swahili, Hindi, Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese, and Russian. With a shorter message inscribed at the top of the structure in four ancient language's scripts: Babylonian, Classical Greek, Sanskrit, and Egyptian hieroglyphs. The first and most important of the ten guides is the first one: "*Maintain humanity under 500,000,000 in perpetual balance with nature*".^[1]

Not such a good hypothesis, considering as on the 27th February 2011 and according to the US Census Bureau's statistics, the world population stood at 6,902,675,875.

One popular theory is that the patron's pseudonym may be a tribute to the legendary 17th century founder of Rosicrucianism, Christian Rosenkreuz, - in English = Christian Rose Cross.^[2] It's said this group are also linked to today's Amish communities, and Mennonite followers, that where it's been alleged they've been infiltrated by subversive government agencies and other radical groups whom have placed their own brainwashed assassins, [via MKUltra and other similar methods], and have been living in their communities, since after WWII and beyond, so too have their own families etc. This is mainly because the Amish groups are self governing, and outside the normal jurisdiction of the laws of America, many of their children are not even registered when born, so don't come under the radar of normal officials, and have no hospital records, tax codes or birth certificates etc. If out of any surviving groups of people, then I'm sure the Amish will be high on this list of being allocated their own region to help maintain this desired five hundred million population, they have as such lived without having to many materialistic possessions, and already live in a perpetual balance with nature, despite being out of sync with the rest of planet.

It's also been alleged, the Gridiron Secret Society, based at the University of Georgia, in Athens, Georgia, USA, have connections with certain structures and historic sites around the state and southern United States,^[3] such the Georgia Guidestones and Georgia Capitol Building, but its members, or the fraternity doesn't publish any information, causing much speculation, whether this was the case or not. I've said elsewhere on this subject, that I believe the origins of the Gridiron Secret Society's name is in connection to the 'Saint Lawrence the Martyr' [his emblem is a 'gridiron'], and an Allied Masonic Degree of the same name, said to have originated from Lancashire, England, and designed to distinguish true craftsmen from speculative masons.

I understand I'm playing with fire, - and might end up sharing a hole in the ground or cell with Julian Assange and Bradley Manning, and perhaps that was why I felt I had to go and help protest on his behalf, as without doubt I'll be pissing off many individuals, groups, organisations and secret societies, whether their connected to the illuminati or not, as it is them who I accuse of keeping mankind in the dark-ages, and it is them who is mans real enemy, as they have and still want us living in a continuous state of fear and uncertainty with their perpetual money making wars and conflicts with our fellowmen, women and children being at the forefront of their agenda and at all times, and whom the majority of us wouldn't even dream of going to war against each other.

Unsustainable population growths = Human Culling = WWII or manmade viruses. As much as I wanted to criticise Prince Phillip, for his comments such as; "I must confess that I am tempted to ask for reincarnation as a particularly deadly virus",-[4] and was ready to do so, until I read what he had to say on the problems facing the planet in regards to unsustainable population growth and the present statistics that quite shockingly support what he says. Despite feeling rather uncomfortable with my own conclusions, the Duke of Edinburgh made me realise he's probably right. Some say he and his boy Prince Charles have

been somewhat callous in their describing the problems we face and their suggestions of perhaps how they'd tackle this dilemma.

Though the fact of the matter is this, they're simply not pussyfooting around so obviously appear rather blunt with their responses to the seriousness of this situation, and what the world is having to face whether we like it or not. As what they are saying in some respects, and as I say the statistics seems to back-up, and even though I am quite dubious about certain statistics, as we know there are; 'Lies, damned lies,...and then there are statistics', and that much data and statistic is very much at times adulterated, and in this instance who can say this too hasn't been the case?

However, with are present system of births and deaths recorded etc., I am quite willing to accept the current population figures are correct, though will still liberally allow for an error in the statistics by as much as the Georgia Guidestones states which is: "*Maintain humanity under 500,000,000 in perpetual balance with nature*". So even allowing for this huge figure to be deducted from the present world population, which is very unlikely it is by this much, - we're nevertheless still in the shit. See to me, and of course I could be wrong, but if the statistics do add up as to what we are being told are true and correct, then our 'experts', too know of this, and therefore 'something' has to be done to combat this incredibly serious problem, in which, short of sterilising the majority of women on the planet, a solution of some kind has to be found.

And it's because 'they' too are fully aware of this predicament, - that it seems to eerily confirm that we are indeed building up for this perhaps necessary 'human cull', - because whether we like it or not, the figures seem to do the talking, and the present world resources and the limited food we can produce, - will ultimately be the deciding factor, though I'm certain we could sustain such growth if the rich were to hand over the land.

Here's what Prince Phillip the Duke of Edinburgh had to say when he addressed the Chancellor's Lecture, at Salford University, on the 4th June 1982. "*As long ago as 1798, Malthus explained what happens when the factors limiting the increase in any population are removed. One of the factors noticed by Darwin was that all species are capable of producing vastly greater populations than can be sustained by existing resources; populations did not increase at the rate at which they are capable was the basis for his theory of Evolution by Natural Selection. The relevance to natural selection of this capacity for overproduction is that as each individual is slightly different to all the others it is probable that under natural conditions those individuals which happen to be best adapted to the prevailing circumstances have a better chance of survival. Well, so what? Well, take a look at the figures for the human population of this world. One hundred fifty years ago it stood at about 1,000 million or in common parlance today, 1 billion. It then took about a100 years to double to 2 billion. It took 30 years to add the third billion and 15 years to reach today's total of 4.4 billion. [14th March 2011 figures show the world population to be 6,905,779,508]. With a present world average rate of growth of 1.8%, the total population by the year 2000 will have increased to an estimated 6 billion and in that and in subsequent years 100 million people will be added to the world population each year.*

In fact it could be as much as 16 billion by 2045. As a consequence the demand on resources of land alone will mean a third less farm land available and the destruction of half of the present area of productive tropical forest. Bearing in mind the constant reduction of non-renewable resources, there is a strong possibility of growing scarcity and reduction of standards. More people consume more resources. It is as simple as that; and transferring resources and standards from the richer to the poorer countries can only have a marginal effect in the face of this massive increase in the world population". ^[4]

Prince Philip, in his Forward to; *If I Were an Animal*; United Kingdom, Robin Clark Ltd., 1986. "*I just wonder what it would be like to be reincarnated in an animal whose species had been so reduced in numbers than it was in danger of extinction. What would be its feelings toward the human species whose population explosion had denied it somewhere to exist..., I must confess that I am tempted to ask for reincarnation as a particularly deadly virus*" ^[4]

We're all targets, and we're the only ones who can do anything to stop and prevent it from getting any worse, - and believe me it's without a doubt going to happen. - The task, our task is virtually impossible, I could well be living in 'cuckoo land' thinking that we can do anything to stop or even prevent it. However, we have to draw on the strength from all the millions upon millions of innocent poor men, women and children who were unnecessarily and brutally killed in the Masonic/Illuminati led mass "human culling" of the 1st and 2nd World Wars, [67,000,000 died in WWII alone!], and not forgetting

Japan [Hiroshima], Korea, Vietnam, Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, and god knows where next? - Oh yeah, and so does the world's Military Industrial Complex Illuminati linked cabals, whom we know who they are, - and in which we in the rest of the western world will just simply stand to attention, shoulder to shoulder and join in the cause, - no matter how unjust or for whatever the reasons maybe.

All those millions of lives were deliberately put to death in an already 'pre-planned' chain reaction sequence of world events. Never forget, us humans would never normally fight each other, as basically were all in the 'same boat' no matter where we come from, and our so called leaders have always been aware of this. But this kind of sentiment is no good to the arms dealers, land grabbers, resources and minerals thieves, the oil barons, banksters and their like, now is it? And I say it again in good old soul singer Edwin Starr's voice: "*War! huh yeah, what is it good for? - Absolutely nothing, - say again y'all...*" - Let's not forget folks, - the reason we're all trapped in this Masonic world of ours, is because: "*Peace to them, is as devastating as war is to us!*" - They need to understand that enough is enough and the game is up for these 'secret society murderers', the light is rapidly being shined on them more and more and their being exposed at such a rate that the worm is turning, it fact in the middle-east it's presently doing summersaults.

The real danger is, - you wouldn't even know the enemy if they were standing right in front of you, as there are so many groups, organisations and fraternities that appear to be opposing, divergent, conflicting, contradictory and even completely detached from each other, i.e., you would hardly say that the evangelical Christian and Zionist were singing from the very same song sheet as the fanatical Islamist now would you? Yet in reality, they're all indirectly serving the same central body, even if they're not aware of it. As there are hidden factors within that central body, who are reliant on and aspire for the same outcome and results of what the scriptures affirm, - and worse still, crave for its fruition. In fact, it's their sole task to facilitate, help and assist to see and make sure certain things, happenings, events and outcomes arise within their own lifetimes which will help bring our nations that one step nearer towards a climacterical "*Gog and Magog*" Armageddon kind of endgame result.

Because if it doesn't happen, - then it means their faith and expectations were to no avail, their lives had no real purpose or meaning after all, and the millions of lives that had already perished before them, also meant nothing. - The prophecies that have been preached to them since childhood, and what the Bible, Torah and Quran state must therefore be false and their Priests, Rabbi's and Imam's have been chirping bullshit, - the credibility of any religion simply can't allow this to happen.

So whether we like it or not, it appears that under our current status of world beliefs, religious hate is going to be encouraged and Armageddon will be allowed to occur and made to come into fruition, - if not in our lifetimes, then one day soon, though I have to say, I have the oddest feeling that something horrendous and on such a large scale is in fact going to happen and that perhaps World War III will be upon us in the not so distant future. Wars normally follow great depressions and financial turmoil, the general public and a worlds populations disgust that an handful of rich elitists are taking trillions out of our economies is rapidly growing, and it is because of this, new enemies will be created by those Illuminati cabals, who will force us in wars against each other, and we must all stand firm and refuse to fight one another.

Though they sense that as well, and the reason alternative measures will be taken, and germ warfare, i.e. the manmade introduction of diseases etc. delivered by chemtrail aircraft could be used, and manmade related disasters such as earthquakes and tsunami's etc. could also be part of their plan.

In the early 1970's, Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands and Prince Philip, together with a few associates, set up the 1001 Nature Trust, its purpose being to cover the administrative and fund-raising aspects of the World Wildlife Fund [WWF], as just mentioned, some years later Prince Philip came out with the classic line that he hopes to be; "*reincarnated as a deadly virus*" - to help solve the population problem. In June 2009, Touch Seang Tana, chairman of Cambodia's Mekong River Dolphins Eco-tourism Zone, charged that the WWF had misrepresented the danger of extinction of the Mekong Dolphin in order to boost fundraising. He called the WWF report unscientific and harmful to the Cambodian government.^[5]

Government researchers were caught planting false evidence, - and apparently these kinds of scams are common practice so as to save jobs and justify their existence. An investigation was mounted after government researchers were caught planting false evidence of endangered species in national forests. The fraud was discovered when a US Forest Service employee informed supervisors that five federal and two Washington State researchers had planted endangered lynx hairs in areas where the animals did not exist.

The researchers were conducting a four-year study of 57 forests in 16 states to determine the extent of endangered lynx habitat and what additional steps might be taken to protect the animal. After learning of

the allegations, the Forest Service conducted tests of the allegedly planted hairs and determined the hairs matched those of a lynx living in an animal preserve and of a pet lynx belonging to a federal employee. Had the fraud not been exposed, the planted lynx hairs could have led to sweeping land restrictions against property owners, recreationists, and workers in the affected regions. Among the potential restrictions are bans on skiing, snowmobiling, driving, logging, and livestock grazing. *"If they hadn't been caught, you might have seen entire forests shut down on a false premise,"* observed Senator Larry Craig [R-Idaho]. Source: Environment & Climate News March 2002.^[6]

As I say, it looks like the hardcore religious fanatics and their evil religions, will not rest until the world is forced into an end of the world kind of standoff, and wouldn't be surprised if their using case scenarios, such as what's going on in places like Africa, Australia, Brazil, Haiti and Pakistan etc., [and now Japan], as experimental grounds to see how those on the receiving end of the suffering survive, how easy it is to introduce germs and diseases, and see how quick, and how many will die as a result of it, to see how well the aid and emergencies services and agencies work together and cope, and how long it takes until the mob go completely crazy and cause as much chaos and mayhem, before they turn against those who they think are to blame and responsible, and then see how difficult or easy a task it will be to restore calm and order.

[1] Sullivan, Randall (May 2009). "American Stonehenge: Monumental Instructions for the Post-Apocalypse". *Wired* (Condé Nast) 17 (5). ISSN 1059-1028

[2] "Georgia Guidestones - <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Georgia+Guidestones>>.

[3] "Gridiron Secret Society - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gridiron_Secret_Society>.

[4] "Prince Philip, In His Own Words: We Need To Cull The Surplus .<http://members.tripod.com/~american_almanac/cull.htm>.

[5] "World Wide Fund for Nature." <http://www.worldlingo.com/ma/enwiki/en/World_Wide_Fund_for_Nature>.

[6] "Gov't researchers caught planting false ESA evidence -

http://www.heartland.org/publications/environment%20climate/article/194/Govt_researchers_caught_planting_false_ESA_evidence.html

78. Water shortage my arse!

The great water conspiracy is for real, and I've always had my suspicions since they once filled in a local river to where I used to live, as from then on whenever there was a heavy downpour of rain, it would flood the local area as the excess water had nowhere else to flow away to. The privatisation our once publicly owned "life source of water" supply companies, have created the drastic situation we now face. The root cause, why many river banks are bursting and flooding is occurring more often than need be, is basically due to the sell-off of this industry in the first place. It is impractical for a predominately profit making organisation to want to invest in a loss or break-even venture, so when the water companies were disbanded and sold off for a mere pittance, our greedy Masonic brothers who inherited this liquid gold, then set about destroying the industry from within, and who are behind the grander scheme [this is going on worldwide] to deny us the right to free drinking water, though more importantly to purposely cause or at the very least, encourage flooding to occur, thus here is how we can get manmade flooding to happen

In the UK, having so many different water companies in as many separate regions competing with each other, they began to look at the measures of what had to be done in order to keep their shareholders happy. Now if you're a night club owner that can accommodate say 500 or so people, and your main trade is on the Thursday, Friday and Saturday nights, then you'll need to employ quite a few staff, bar staff, security guards, waiters, cleaners and management, which in addition, you're need to be kept well stocked up, - which is expensive dead money, after all it's just sitting there until it's sold. Despite this you still have rent, rates, insurance's, services and amenities to pay for, even on the remaining days you are closed, four out of the seven days in a week your business is closed, - yet it's still profitable.

However, if you thought there was enough trade to fill your club every night of the week, it would soon become apparent when the sales figures proved otherwise, your overheads, more wages to pay out etc., would be far too expensive, and if you carried on much longer trading every night of the week, you'd soon be running at a lost. Yet if you reverted back to just the main 3 nights trading, you would once again have a profitable business, this principle in one way or another applies to most businesses, you only have to look at any major blue-chip company take-over of a competitor, when it's not before long they're asset-stripping it down to the raw bone, closing depots, shops, offices, and laying off staff etc.

This is what the a handful of men, Freemason men have in mind for the water industry as a whole, nation-wide and globally, rivers, lakes and reservoirs have been sold-off, with no intention of them ever to be used again as a source of supply of water to the local areas for the consumption of drinking, these "new

breed” of water companies in the guise of global warming, want to scare us into believing there’s not enough water or rain to satisfy our thirsts, yet of course there is, [looking at all the flooding], or should I say, was?

Those really interested in this subject should check out Jesse Ventura and the great water conspiracy, he amazingly reveals the famous Lake Michigan which is one of the five Great Lakes in North America, and where millions of gallons are continuously being siphoned off by Chinese companies in specially converted ships, and with some others dragging mile long socks filled with fresh water back over to China, as its illegal to put this “free” water in bottles or containers and then take it out of the country, but it’s not if it’s done the way they’re presently doing it. He also shows how a few people are now dominating the water industry, including the Bush family, as the bottled water industries “liquid gold” is more lucrative and profitable than oil. Between them they buying up acres of land, then cutting off the supply of water to thousands of businesses and residents, then selling it straight back on to them for huge profits.

It wasn’t until some of these now private water companies decided to cut off and disconnect the main arteries of our rivers and canals, that many canals are no longer there, they have simply been siphoned off and filled in with earth and other debris, and are now either paths, walkways or simply wasteland. Some of these filled in areas, and to the untrained eye are not even spottable and you would’ve never guessed, what you now could walk on as a trek was once a vibrant flowing canal, stream or river.

Why do these Masonic run water companies want to deny us water? Well they don’t, quite in fact it’s the opposite, they want us to use as much water we are prepared to pay for, meters will be installed in all houses of the future, though the main supply of water will become undrinkable, and will be for domestic purposes only, all drinking water will have to be bought and purchased separately, bottled or cylinders will be your only way of getting fresh water to drink, there will always be the Evian’s, Perrier, Volvic’s and a like, and the rich will be able to have their own direct private supply of fresh drinking water piped to their homes, but those of the working classes and unemployed will have to opt for the regular mass consumed drinking water supplied by one of the regions Masonic run water companies, money is one of the long term motives as to why these so called people are running these companies, however, making “biblical prophecies” occur is what the Illuminati really loved to do, just look what’s happened in Australia.

I urge the Australian population to see what’s been happening up in your mountains and hills, as to what rivers, reservoirs, streams and canals have been messed about with within these areas, check it out because I smell an old fat rat. And the same goes to the people in Brazil, because I believe this is happening all over the globe, they’re fucking with our lives, and these cunt’s will be trying to sell us our own fresh air if we don’t stop them. And why you’re at it, checkout and see what happened in Russia and how “they stole” the North Aral Sea. Formerly one of the four largest lakes in the world with an area of 68,000 square kilometres [26,300 sq mi], the Aral Sea has been steadily shrinking since the 1960s after the rivers that fed it were diverted by Soviet Union irrigation projects.

The disappearance of the lake was no surprise to the Soviets; they expected it to happen long before. As early as in 1964, Aleksandr Asarin at the Hydroproject Institute pointed out that the lake was doomed, explaining “*It was part of the five-year plans, approved by the council of ministers and the Politburo. Nobody on a lower level would dare to say a word contradicting those plans, even if it was the fate of the Aral Sea.*”^[3] The Americans should be going ape shit about what’s happening in the Lake Michigan region and other parts of the US, that is of course if there’s any Americans left who are not members of the Freemasons, the Rotary Club, Shriners, Odd Fellows, or the Alpha, Delta, Kappa group of Greek fraternities or one kind of club or another, which I very much doubt it, and one of the reason why USA is way in decline.

And this is why I am calling on all those concerned, to help me expose what is really going on, you homes and lives are being devastated by these bastards, we need to be taking nationwide [worldwide] water level accounts, we need to monitor the true level of rain-fall in this country, [as I really don’t trust our own academics, and more so the present water companies own figures that are open to abuse and manipulation, so they’re able to paint whatever picture they so wish. And to prove this point Trent Water were fined £35 million in April 2008 for “*deliberately giving false information to customers*”.^[1] And even our scared National Grid was fined £8 million for “*fiddling with their figures*”,^[2] so we seriously cannot believe these crooks currently running these industries, and another reason why they should be back in the hands of the people.

Very much like our energy supply companies and all their bullshit about when and why they have to buy their gas at wholesale prices etc., despite them making billions of pounds in profits], as well as in other

countries, we need to scour our countryside's for evidence of rivers, canals and lakes that have been severed and completely cut-off, whereas it, or they, once adjoined a stream, river, reservoir or another manmade canal.

We need to examine what precious waterways have since been bulldozed and filled in? Even the media seem to be convinced that either drought is the problem, [or is it unprecedented levels of rainfall?], and are willing to accept the quite often ludicrous explanations these water companies spokespersons seem to regularly come out with, when trying to justify a water shortage or floods. - If the Romans were still in occupation, there would be flowing fountains in every high street!

I'll rephrase that, as the Freemason's are closer to the Romans, than that of the indigenous population, - if we adopted ancient Roman technology and knowhow, there'd be water gushing everywhere. And if it's not a drought problem, i.e. flooding is occurring instead, and we are experiencing unprecedented downpours of rain, so floods and landslides are taking place, - when the truth of the matter is, that these sudden heavy rainfall's, whether they be in the form of hurricanes, tornados or monsoons, - if the original streams, canals, rivers and reservoirs have been interfered with as I've already stated, then the water has nowhere to go, and has to find an alternative way to disperse itself, thus creating flash flooding.

Okay, say we are experiencing unprecedented levels of rainfall and there is so much water, or at least more than I am proclaiming there is, then why don't the rivers and reservoirs fill up? Well they do, yet the water companies deliberately drain them off, and in addition millions of gallons are wasted every single day in leakages. Look what it's like in the middle of the summer, they love showing us on the national news and in the media in general, close-up pictures of the cracked mud beds of the reservoirs that are virtually empty, but this is because they drain them off time and time again.

As I've said, by them then filling in where there was once a stream, river or canal that once could or would have held any excess rain, - which in turn would have allowed the river levels to naturally rise, this is now obviously becoming too difficult or even impossible for the water to find a home to normally settle in, thus causing major flooding in places there is or was no need to have been flooded in the first place, and it is for these reasons heads should roll and urgent help is needed to combat these parasites whom are playing with the nations and worlds future and survival.

And whatever to truth may be, and whatever real research into the situation may reveal, there still needs to be huge building programme and scheme, and one on the same kind of scale as we would have if we were building new motorways, and so there will be enough canals, reservoirs and even dams that can cope with unprecedented levels of rain, and so we can also have an abundance of water throughout the year and drought shouldn't need to be a problem, with the added bonus of an opportunity for clean and efficient energy with more hydroelectric water plants in place, thus giving the nation use of cheaper electricity.

The BBC screened a programme called Secret Rivers^[4]. It was presented by Professor Iain Stewart which revealed how Scotland's unique and beautiful landscape has been shaped over the centuries. He goes onto say: As natural icons, Scotland's rivers and lochs represent how the nation imagines itself. However, this is far from the truth, as the only thing that happens naturally is the rain. As soon as it hits the ground, it is ours and we do with it what we will. Today there are scarcely any rivers or natural large bodies of water left untouched by human activity. The programme goes on to show us, how Scotland's waters became some of the most managed on earth, though this same claim can be replicated by many other countries all over the globe.

There are 'secret rivers', so secret that they weren't even revealed in the programme, though what it did expose was huge open gully's that snaked across the landscape and went on for miles, and then came to a sudden and abrupt end, did the rivers suddenly dry up? No, the water was 'stolen', like the Aral Sea in Russia, then diverted and placed into series reservoirs that help feed another series of waters dams that in turn supply the hydroelectric plants that produces Scotland's electricity. This has, and still is taking place all over the world and colossal water dams have and are being presently built, and water, i.e., rivers and streams are disappearing. You might have noticed, and I've touched on this matter elsewhere, but where there's huge growth in building projects and developments, there coincidentally has been wide scale flooding and landslides etc. also happening.

Like it's been alleged Julius Cesar let Rome burn, whilst Charles II did the same with London, as in a sense it wipes the slate clean and gives a blank canvas for all the governments modernisers, architects and planners etc. In these rapidly developing economies infrastructure spending on; - public transport, roads, airports and much more relevant; water dams for their sewerage systems, and water supplies for their power grids and electricity supplies is presently exploding. The UN forecasts that the population in urban

Asia will expand by an incredible 100,000 plus people a day, putting greater strain on basic services in cities.

Presently, well over 1.5 billion people worldwide still live without electricity, and in China, two thirds of their cities regularly experience water shortages because treatment plants and supply lines don't function properly. The World Bank estimates that emerging economies need to double spending on infrastructure just to keep up with economic growth. China to spend \$100 billion on its infrastructure projects in the Western Provinces alone, whilst India has just doubled its target for infrastructure spending to \$1 trillion over the next five years starting from 2012 ^[5]. Saudi Arabia is planning to spend \$400 billion on infrastructure projects in the next five years, and the list goes on and on. ^[6] Even the World Bank is ploughing \$55 billion into infrastructure projects worldwide over the next 2 years, and an increasing number of hedge funds and other investment companies are opening offices all over Asia or launching new infrastructure funds focused on these regions. ^[7]

[1]<http://search.independent.co.uk/topic/severn-trent-leakage>

[2]<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/business/news/national-grid-fined-8m-for-report-breaches-2177548.html>

[3]"Aral Sea - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia." Insert Name of Site in Italics. N.p., n.d. Web. 23 Mar. 2011 <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aral_Sea>.

[4] "BBC - BBC One Programmes - <<http://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/b00vz2tq>>.

[5] <http://www.asce.org/Content.aspx?id=25562>

[6] <http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=newsarchive&sid=ahSSvlvJlpmA>

[7] <http://www.risk.net/energy-risk/feature/1930771/energy-investment-delays-raise-operational-risks>

79. Top Secret film reveals 'manmade' Tsunamis

Operation Wigwam ^[1], *Operation HARDTACK I & II* ^{[1a][1b]} and *Operation Crossroads* ^[1c] are prime examples of how easy it is to detonate tsunami making bombs from deep under the ocean's surface. My reason for including these operations is to perhaps help silence those critics who say it's impossible to create 'manmade' earthquakes or tsunamis. These operations prove the technology has long been here to help Mother Nature along, - such as that of the Pacific Ring of Fire where large numbers of earthquakes and volcanic eruptions occur in the basin of the Pacific Ocean. But with the following tests, tsunamis were part of the outcome, and the Ring of Fire had nothing to do with it. *Operation HARDTACK Military Effects Studies Part II: Underwater Tests* [1958], Department of Defence [DoD] documentary film, Lookout Mountain Laboratory USAF. ^{[1a][1b]}

Here is an amazing link [1b] that provides the original documentary film footage that unwittingly reveals and actually shows alongside with the narrator [Ray Walston was a high profile Hollywood personality to be credited with top secret security clearance to document nuclear weapons development for the U.S. military.], who confirms that following on from 'two underwater tests' as part of Operation HARDTACK I, - that the sea levels rose by 'twice their height', in one case by 12ft and the other by an incredible 22ft. You can see many trees being washed away and some around 30ft in height confirms how high the sea levels were, as the tsunami raged and steam-rolled into land.

Licence holders of this film from 1958 say it was carefully sanitised by nuclear weapons experts and DoD officials to remove secret information, and it's quite possible the remaining footage shows more inland shots, and the obvious devastation the tsunamis must of caused, - though because the islands were uninhabited, there were not the normal properties, people, boats or cars etc., to be affected, killed or damaged.

It's truly remarkable that we are able to witness this evidence firsthand, it's almost an honour, - and only possible thanks to <http://www.atomicforum.org>, who have made it possible for all the world to see and prove, - that yes indeed 'man can make tsunamis', despite the corrupt Alpha, Delta Kappa like scientists, or magazines like *Poplar Mechanics*, *New Scientist* and academic tools such as the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* etc. telling us it's not possible, - this film footage is a huge middle finger to the lot of them.

I urge you to view this 'top-secret' film that as I say has been sanitised with secret portions removed, after the complete version was locked away for decades in top secret vaults, and where the uncensored version remains to this day. - Do it now before the film is pulled off the website and no longer available,

there's a link on the <http://www.atomicforum.org> website that will allow you to forward it via email to others.

The purpose of this documentary film was to report the results of nuclear weapons detonations experiments applied under an overall joint task force operation codenamed Operation HARDTACK I. Carefully screened members of only applicable committee members of Congress saw this film report, as well as need-to-know employees of the DoD and appropriate executives of the White House. [1b]

Operation Wigwam involved suspending a Mark 90 Betty nuclear bomb given the nickname "Betty", from a 2,000 feet [660 meters] cable from under a barge. 'Betty' was 10ft 2in in length, with a diameter of 2 ft 7.5 in and a weight of 1,243 lb, and it carried a Mark 7 nuclear warhead with a yield of 5-10 kilotons. A six-mile tow line connected a fleet tug, the *Tawasa*, and the shot barge itself. Suspended from the tow lines of other tugs were three miniature unmanned submarines named "Squaws", each packed with cameras and telemetry instruments. It was conducted between Operation Teapot and Operation Redwing on the 14th May 1955, about 500 miles southwest of San Diego, California. 6,800 personnel aboard 30 ships were involved in *Wigwam*, which was carried-out to determine the vulnerability of submarines to deeply-detonated nuclear weapons, and to evaluate the feasibility of using such weapons in a combat situation. [2][3][4]

Operation HARDTACK I & II [1a] was a series of 72 nuclear tests conducted by the United States in 1958. *Hardtack I* was carried out in the Pacific Ocean, at Bikini Atoll, Enewetak Atoll, and Johnston Island. Operation HARDTACK I consisted of 35 nuclear tests conducted at the Pacific Proving Ground between 28th April and the 18th August 1958. These tests included balloon, surface, barge, underwater and rocket-borne high-altitude tests. The first test, *Yucca*, was a nuclear device attached to a helium balloon launched from the USS Boxer near Enewetak Atoll.

However it's the second part of Operation HARDTRACK that I'm concentrating on, as it consisted of the underwater tests named *Wahoo* and *Umbrella*. *Wahoo* was detonated in the deep open ocean southwest of Boken Island, and *Umbrella* inside the western end of the lagoon at Enewetak, these are the two tests that; "*resulted in the sea-levels surrounding these islands by 12ft and 22ft respectively.*"

The purpose of these tests was to improve the understanding of the effects of underwater explosions on Navy ships and material, and in regards to being able to create tsunamis, was I think just an accidental occurrence following such experiments, that were continuations of earlier underwater testing that included Operation Crossroads at Bikini in 1946, and the already mentioned Operation Wigwam off the US West Coast in 1955^[4].

Operation Crossroads also consisted of two detonations, each with a yield of 23 kilotons: *Able* was detonated at an altitude of 520 feet [158 m] on 1st July 1946; *Baker* was detonated 90 feet [27 m] underwater on 25th July 1946. A third burst, *Charlie*, planned for 1947, was cancelled primarily because of the Navy's inability to decontaminate the target ships after the *Baker* test. The *Crossroads* tests were the fourth and fifth nuclear explosions conducted by the USA following the Trinity test and the bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki.

It part of the report, it states water rushing back into the space vacated by the rising gas bubble started a "*...tsunami-like water wave which lifted the ships as it passed under them*". At 11 seconds after detonation, the first wave was 1,000 feet [305 m] from surface zero and 94 feet [29 m] high.^[5] By the time it reached the Bikini Island beach, 3.5 miles [6 km] away, "*...it was a nine-wave set with shore breakers up to 15 feet [5 m] high, just tossed landing craft onto the beach and filled them with sand.*"^[5] It was also the case that; "*There was no mushroom cloud; nothing rose into the stratosphere.*"

There were many tests and experiments being carried out during the 50's, such as Operation Teapot^[6], Redwing^{[7][7a]}, Plumbbob^[8] and Operation Castle^{[9][9a]} which was a USA series of high-energy [high-yield] nuclear tests by Joint Task Force SEVEN [JTF-7] at Bikini Atoll beginning in March 1954. It followed Operation Upshot-Knothole^[10] and preceded Operation Teapot.

I'm not saying these kinds of bombs would or have been used for creating any earthquakes or tsunamis, as particularly the majority of these 'nuclear test' of the 1950's took place above – on land, as opposed to that of Operation Wigwam that was detonated 2000ft, and Operation HARDTACK^[1a] 3000ft under the ocean's surface.

To use some of the kinds of bombs that were used in them days, would leave obvious telltale signs, i.e. a fuck-off sized mushroom cloud visible from outer space. Yet this isn't necessarily so with underwater

explosions, as what you tend to get is a massive raised curtain of water and not a mushroom cloud of smoke, as above says; "...*nothing rose into the stratosphere.*"

And incredibly another interesting detail that the Operation HARDTACK Underwater Tests 1958 film footage ^[1b] reveals, is that in just 12 minutes following detonation, virtually all traces of an explosion were gone.

Let's not forget the Pacific Ocean is the largest on the earth, as it extends from the Arctic in the north to the Southern Ocean in the south, bounded by Asia and Australia in the west, and the Americas in the east. At 63.8 million square miles, [165.2 million square kilometres], in area, it covers about 46% of the Earth's water surface and about one-third of its total surface ^[11].

Strategically positioned and denoted, then even a 2000lb bomb would be like a pimple of an elephant's arsehole, - and even if you could at all see into the distance, then if anything it would be more reminiscent to a neighbour having a 'Barbie', than that of a massive bomb denoted thousands of feet below the ocean's surface.

In Operation Crossroads it states: "*By the time the Wilson cloud vanished, the top of the column had become a 'cauliflower,' and all the spray in the column and its cauliflower was moving down, back into the lagoon. Although cloudlike in shape, the cauliflower was more like the top of a geyser where water stops moving up and starts to fall.*" And as I've already noted: "*There was no mushroom cloud; nothing rose into the stratosphere.*"

The Ring of Fire is a fantastic Johnny Cash song, and is also the name a 40,000 km [25,000 mile] horseshoe shape, that's associated with a nearly continuous series of oceanic trenches, volcanic arcs, and volcanic belts and/or plate movements. The Ring of Fire has 452 volcanoes and is home to over 75% of the world's active and dormant volcanoes. About 90% of the world's earthquakes and 80% of the world's largest earthquakes occur along the Ring of Fire. The next most seismic region [5-6% of earthquakes and 17% of the world's largest earthquakes] is the Alpide belt, which extends from Java to Sumatra through the Himalayas, the Mediterranean, and out into the Atlantic. The Mid-Atlantic Ridge is the third most prominent earthquake belt. ^[12]

And as I've mentioned before, imagine lowering and depositing or whatever other ways you want to, something like a 2,000lb bomb, - or the necessary required size, - into an oceanic trench, volcanic arc, belt or crevice. There are course various other ways and methods this type of operation could be carried out, you might for example only wish to create a tsunami as opposed to an earthquake. Now bring these kinds of bombs inland, deep underground in other well known volcanic trenches, arcs and belts, fault-lines, crevices and craters etc., and you can create huge mountainous mudslides, landslides and or course flooding.

We should also consider how much more advanced technology has become over the 53 plus years and since they last experimented with these operations. Remember how big and cumbersome the first mobile telephones [the 'brick'] and computers were, - and now look at them.

As what these tests and experiments did unobtrusively yield, - was that it soon showed us what man is truly capable of, - and when in the right environment, scaled up or down in size, - and with the conditions ideal, these kinds of bombs can be used to help and assist to trigger-off another series of events; i.e. earthquakes, floods, landslides and the 'proven' tsunamis.

Huge dams, miles deep mines, and gigantic open-pit quarries almost the scale of the Grand Canyon have all been forged and ripped out of the earth's surface, and in certain regions around the world. All this and much more is easily achieved, and with the right technology and equipment in the wrong pair of hands, - then anything is possible, - such as the sudden appearance of a sinkhole ^[13], that can vary in size from 1 to 600 meters [3.3 to 2,000 ft] both in diameter and depth, and in your own back yard!

In light of disturbing WikiLeaks cables, thousands of Bangladeshi took to the streets again on March 28th as part of a decade-long battle to halt a devastating British-owned open-pit coal mine, the world will not only be watching whether Bangladesh's government will honour a coal ban agreement from 2006 or resort to violence. American and worldwide human rights and environmental organisations will also be questioning why the Obama administration is covertly pushing for Bangladesh to reverse course and resist an internationally condemned massive open-pit mine that will displace an estimated 100,000-200,000 villagers and ravage desperately needed farm land and water resources.

[1] Operation Wigwam Test Report, DTRA (PDF)

[1a] Operation HARDTACK Military Effects Studies Part II: Underwater Tests (1958), Department of Defense documentary film, Lookout Mountain Laboratory USAF.

- [1b] http://www.archive.org/details/OperationHARDTACK_UnderwaterTests1958
- [1c] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Operation_Crossroads#cite_note-70
- [2] Chuck Hansen, U. S. Nuclear Weapons: The Secret History (Arlington: AeroFax, 1988) ISBN 0517567407
- [3] The Nuclear Weapons Archive
- [4] "United States Nuclear Tests, July 1945 through September 1992 (DOE/NV-209)" (pdf). U.S. Department of Energy Nevada Operations Office. 2000. http://www.nv.doe.gov/library/publications/historical/DOENV_209_REV15.pdf.
- [5] Glasstone, Samuel; Dolan, Philip (1977), *The Effects of Nuclear Weapons* (3rd ed.), U.S. Government Printing Office: 1977 O-213-794, <http://www.princeton.edu/sgs/publications/articles/effects/>, retrieved 2009-12-16
- [6] Operation Teapot: [Defense Technical Information Center. Exercise Desert Rock VI. Operation Order Number 2. February 1955.](#)
- [7] Defense Department film giving technical results of Redwing blasts
- [7a] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Operation_Redwing
- [8] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Operation_Teapot
- [9] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Operation_Plumbbob
- [9a] [Downloadable/Streamable Declassified Film: Military Effects Studies Operation Castle, at the Internet Archive](#)
- [10] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Operation_Upshot-Knohole
- [11] [^] "Pacific Ocean". *Britannica Concise*. 2006. Chicago: Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc
- [12] "Ring of Fire - Pacific Ring of Fire". <http://geography.about.com/cs/earthquakes/a/ringoffire.htm>.
- [13] [^] <http://www.state.tn.us/environment/tdg/maps/pdf/sinkhole.pdf>

80. Manmade Earthquakes & Tsunami's

Now as far as I'm concerned, in the last section that discusses the Operation HARDTACK Military Effects Studies Part II: Underwater Tests [1958], DoD documentary film and all its supporting data, - 'proves' that indeed it's 100% possible for man to create devastating tsunamis. But, as were about to delve further on this highly controversial subject, we have to be cautious on both sides of the fence in this world of misinformation and disinformation, - as there are those in one camp [religious] who want to paint their picture of how things are, - whilst on the other, there are those [our governments-military], - and if working on a 'new and secret technology', are hardly going to tell the world the whole truth, and will of course have a alternative story and theory to hand.

With an initial funding of \$30 million; Project HAARP [High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program] is an ionospheric research program jointly funded by the US Air Force, the US Navy, the University of Alaska and the Defence Advanced Research Projects Agency [DARPA] started in 1990, with the Research Station being located 180 miles ENE of Anchorage, Alaska. Work on the HAARP Station began in 1993, and the current working IRI was completed in 2007 – with its prime contractor being none other than BAE Advanced Technologies. As of 2008, HAARP had incurred around \$250 million in tax-funded construction and operating costs.^{[1][2]}

Almost 18 years have passed, and that's a long time to have been researching, and that no doubt in this period, hundreds, if not thousands of experiments have been conducted and carried out, - and not just by the US, as other countries are now also involved in their "own" projects.

Like 'all things military' and involving such research and tests, then the facts, details and data collated about these matters will surely be treated as 'classified'.

What HAARP says about itself on its own website which was updated on the 20th July 2010, yet still talks in a 'pre-development' language i.e. 'will be' and 'will', though no mention of the \$250 million 2008 funding, and they speak of much lower frequencies being used, and don't even mentioned a whole array of other research they're working and the 'other' kinds of experiments being carried out.

The HAARP project aims to direct a 3.6 MW signal, in the 2.8–10 MHz region of the HF [High Frequency] band, into the ionosphere. The signal may be pulsed or continuous. Then, effects of the transmission and any recovery period can be examined using associated instrumentation, including VHF and UHF radars, HF receivers, and optical cameras. According to the HAARP team, this will advance the study of basic natural processes that occur in the ionosphere under the natural but much stronger influence of solar interaction, as well as how the natural ionosphere affects radio signals. This will enable scientists to develop techniques to mitigate these effects in order to improve the reliability and/or performance of communication and navigation systems, which would have a wide range of applications in both the civilian and military sectors, such as an increased accuracy of GPS navigation, and advancements in underwater and underground research and applications. This may lead to improved methods for submarine communication and the ability to remotely sense the mineral content of the terrestrial subsurface, among other things.

Some of the main scientific findings from HAARP include:

1. Generation of very low frequency [VLF] radio waves by modulated heating of the auroral electrojet, useful because generating VLF waves ordinarily requires gigantic antennas
2. Production of weak luminous glow [below what can be seen with the naked eye, but measurable, though recent exposed photographs show this not to be the case, and highly visible, thus the signals being used must be much stronger than were being led to believe they are using] from absorption of HAARP's signal
3. Production of extremely low frequency [ELF] waves in the 0.1 Hz range. These are next to impossible to produce any other way, because the length of a transmit antenna is dictated by the wavelength of the signal it is designed to produce.
4. Generation of whistler-mode VLF signals which enter the magnetosphere, and propagate to the other hemisphere, interacting with Van Allen radiation belt particles along the way
5. VLF remote sensing of the heated ionosphere

HAARP technology has rapidly moved on, and presently there are two other related ionospheric heating facilities: the HIPAS, near Fairbanks, Alaska, [currently offline for reconstruction], and one in Puerto Rico. The European Incoherent Scatter Scientific Association [EISCAT] operates an ionospheric heating facility, capable of transmitting over 1 GW [one billion watts], of effective radiated power [ERP], into the ionosphere, - the electrically charged layer above Earth's atmosphere. Scientists, such as the following quoted, are saying that in other words, the apparatus is the reversal of a radio telescope, - though only transmitting and not receiving. It can 'boil the upper atmosphere'. After [heating] and disturbing the ionosphere, the radiations bounce back onto the earth in a form of long waves which can even penetrate our bodies, the ground and the oceans, - EISCAT is near Tromsø, Norway. Russia too has a plant, the Sura Ionospheric Heating Facility, in Vasilsursk near Nizhny Novgorod, capable of transmitting 190 MW [190 million watts], effective radiated power [ERP].^{[1][2]}

One application is to map out the underground complexes of countries such as Iran and North Korea. It's said the current facilities [that we know of] lack the range to reach these countries, but the research could be used to develop a mobile platform, and more importantly, how do we know for certain they already do not exist?^[3]

Many areas all over the world have 'no-go zones', heavily protected by the military, and particularly in war-torn areas, - how do we really know what's taking place in hidden forests and jungles, or the many mountainous regions around the world, and that portable platforms in the guise of an oil rig, or something like an aircraft carrier etc. are not already being used? And this is the thing about HAARP technology, - is that it very lightweight and not complex.

Here's an extract from an article written by David Hambling on 12th January 2010 in the *Wired* magazine, titled: *Pentagon Scientists Target Iran's Nuclear Mole Men*, - yet this information was widely available and appeared in many other forms of media.

Iran's nuclear facilities may be deeply-buried in a "maze of tunnels" - making them hard to find and even harder to destroy. But the Pentagon is working on some new technological tricks for exactly this kind of mission. That's why the U.S. Air Force is rushing the Massive Ordnance Penetrator into production. The MOP can punch through 60 feet of concrete, but this is the very bluntest of instruments for the job. There is more subtle technology to seek out and destroy such facilities. The Pentagon's science division the DARPA has an array of research projects devoted to Underground Facility Detection & Characterisation.

According to the program's website, the agency's Strategic Technologies Office is: "...investing in sensor technologies that find, characterise and identify facility function, pace of activity, and activities in conjunction with their pre- and post-attack status. STO is also investigating non-nuclear earth-penetrating systems for the defeat of hard and deeply buried targets."

Seeing through solid rock might sound like a tall order, but DARPA thrives on challenge. One project is called Airborne Tomography using Active Electromagnetics, which builds on technology originally developed by the geophysical exploration industry. The ground is illuminated with electromagnetic energy-typically extremely low frequency [ELF] and the distortions on the return show the presence of underground facilities and tunnels.

Some years ago, military-backed scientists at Alaska's High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program [HAARP] were able to map out tunnels at depths of a hundred feet or greater, said Dennis Papadopoulos a Professor of Physics at the Departments of Physics and Astronomy, University of Maryland, since 1979. During the period 1969-1979 he served as senior scientist and division consultant at the Plasma Physics Division of the Naval Research Laboratory, - he says he wants to do another round of subterranean surveillance experiments. *"Personally, I believe it can reach 1,000 kilometres. It [currently] can't reach Iran, if that's your question," - "But if I put HAARP on a ship, or on an oil platform, who knows?"* Source: *Wired* magazine – *The Danger Room*.^[4]

Physicist Brooks A. Agnew, PhD, is a pioneer of ground-probing radar technology [i.e. 'Earth Penetrating Tomography']. Dr Agnew experienced the power of Extremely Low Frequency [ELF] waves first hand back in the 1980's. He was employed by an energy company to locate oil and gas using the same kind of ELF waves [at much lower frequencies] to carry out a search, - a process called 'Earth Tomography'. During one particular incident, Dr Agnew believes his use of 'HAARP-like' ELF waves, - *'...accidentally triggered an earthquake'*.^[5]

Dr Agnew: *"It was in the spring of 1987, we arrived in Roseburg, Oregon to use our ELF technology to search for oil and gas. Setting up that day, we had a little bit different results than we expected, because the instant that we energised it there was between a 4 and 4.5 [on the Richter scale] earthquake. We were so amazed about what seemed to be cause and effect, - we get to an area that has a high propensity for earthquakes, - an area known as the 'Mega Thrust [fault line] of the North Pacific', we turn it on and the earthquake occurs..."*

"...ELF waves are just like a sub-woofer in your car, you can actually feel the vibrations through your body. ELF waves are the same way, they vibrate the earth, and at right resonant frequencies, they can have devastating effects." Dr Agnew went on to say: *"These conditions are already set-up in the ground, all it takes is the activation energy to make the release happen. This is a small scale, and we're only using 30 watts in this scale."*^[5]

And according to Dr. Nick Begich the eldest son of the late United States Congressman from Alaska, Nick Begich Sr. Whose was twice elected President of both the Alaska Federation of Teachers and the Anchorage Council of Education, and has been pursuing independent research in the sciences and politics for most of his adult life, explains the HAARP concept quite clearly: *"...this invention provides the ability to put unprecedented amounts of power in the Earth's atmosphere at strategic locations and to maintain the power injection level, particularly if random pulsing is employed, in a manner far more precise and better controlled than heretofore accomplished by the prior art ...the goal is to learn how to manipulate the ionosphere on a more grand scale than the Soviet Union could do with its similar facilities."*^[6]

"HAARP would be the largest ionospheric heater in the world, - located in a latitude most conducive to putting Eastlund's invention into practice, - furthermore, from this northern latitude, the energy could be aimed into the ionosphere so that it would bounce back down to the earth so it would come down 'wherever' the scientists wanted it to come down. The secret was to learn how and where to aim it to hit the earth where they wanted it to hit, creating the type of 'disaster' or Weather they desired." So there you go again, who do we believe and trust? I know who I do.^{[4][6]}

[1] "HAARP Fact Sheet". <http://www.haarp.alaska.edu/haarp/factSheet.html>

[2] "HAARP"http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/High_Frequency_Active_Auroral_Research_Program

[3] "Haarp." <<http://wn.com/HAARP>>.

[4] "Pentagon Scientists Target Iran's Nuclear Mole Men <<http://www.abbeylocks.co.uk/wordpress/?p=425>>.

[5] "Re: Moratorium on deep sea oil drilling|<<http://www.iii.co.uk/investment/detail/?display=discussion&code=cotn%3ABP-L&it=le&action=detail&id=7958288>>.

[6] : "A TERRIFYING LOOK AT THE CONTROL OF WEATHER WARFARE <<http://www.cuttingedge.org/news/n1207.cfm>>.

81. Dr Kelly-Cholera & the Ethnic-Black Bomb

You can't beat a good old war, 'natural' aka a 'manmade disaster', or a pandemic kind of disease to help achieve maximum 'human culling'. And then in order to make it appear to the outside world and remaining living populations that it was not an intended human cull, agreed and sanctioned by the elite ruling families on all sides of the conflict, - they simply call it a necessary 'legal war', because some old

despot they just sold the bomb to, - then decided to set it off, - or that it was some Mexican pig's fault for infecting the world populations with swine flu, when really the only 'swine' is the bastard that will release such spores of germs and diseases into the atmosphere and environment in the first place.

Winning has nothing to do with it, no one wins a war, there's no such thing as a winner or loser, as only innocent people die as a direct result of it. The same old Babylonian Levite, Jesuit-Catholic, Frankist-Zionist, Sufism-Wahhabism-Islamic, Masonic-Protestant Illuminati brotherhood's, always remain in their very same positions of power, no matter who supposedly has meant to have won the war or not. As these are the ones who really desire and need the predicted 'Armageddon' to come into fruition, - it is those who want the world cull of human beings, religion in a sense doesn't even come into it, as reducing the world's population is their major task, once this is achieved, it will make way to lay the true foundations of the New World Order, and a "one world religion". And as it presently stands, and like I've already mentioned, before an all out war does kick-off, - they're go around knocking off, one by one the easier targets, Gaddafi's presently getting a kicking, - and Syria and Iran's card is most definitely marked.

The whole middle-east will be granted their so called 'freedom' and democracies, - then once this is achieved, the Islamic world will rightly feel more empowered than ever before, - but little will they realise it, but the Giuseppe Mazzini like 'Young's's', such as the "Young Europe" movement - that also inspired a group of young Turkish army cadets and students, who later named themselves the "Young Turks", will be calling themselves the "Young Islamists" and will once again be encouraged to get them Israelis out of 'their manor' once and for all, - and that's when the daddy of all human culls will start to happen. When this will occur who can truly say, - but one thing's for certain, it's taken just a matter of weeks to completely alter the face of the middle-east, so it's probably a lot nearer than you ever thought possible.

The surviving populations will be so traumatised, they'll be like those poor Japanese people who survived the atomic bombs dropped on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, and the surrounding areas - which virtually destroyed these cities back in 1945, and almost completely wiping out the entire populations who once lived there. And sadly like many of them are now again having to endure such turmoil and trauma, following the recent earthquake and tsunami that hit the North-East coast of Japan on the 9th March 2011, and the Australians floods of January 2011 in the south-eastern region, - and with all that kind of damage that has been caused in the disasters, - then try and imagine that happening again and again and again, - which we're all going to see much more frequently over the coming years, - of course the world is experiencing 'natural disasters', and the sun is too playing it's role and always will do, - but on top of what man can also create, - then it looks like we're all in for one hell of a bumpy ride.

See, - what if you knew where all the 'fault lines' lay, - which we do - and that you wanted to perhaps help Mother Nature along her way, - and that by sort of tweaking a few little things here and there, and perhaps by helping to accelerate things so they happen more frequently and with more devastating impact, and that you knew the world's population growth couldn't sustain itself, what would you do? - And this is where HAARP technology comes to mind, as does Operation Wigwam and all the other similar operations - as by simply depositing a big enough war-head deep inside an existing fault line or crevice or on an ocean bed somewhere, then this would most certainly help speed things up.

Witnessing, experiencing and living through these never known or seen before 'end of the world' cataclysmic events, seeing the devastation of their small country, smelling the burning skin and human flesh of the 140,000 men, women and children killed in Hiroshima and the 80,000 in Nagasaki, - all totally obliterated within seconds or minutes of each other. Then with the continued threat and knowledge that they too would soon be totally wiped off the face of the earth and out of existence with more atomic bombs waiting to be dropped on the remaining parts of their country, if they failed to admit defeat to the USA. It obviously goes without saying, the Japanese government and its leaders had no other choice but to surrender, faced with the realisation that they and their race would soon be history if they didn't.

And this is how they will get complete control of the world, - and on the third time round. But, even then, - they have realised to wipe out and kill millions of people using nuclear weapons, destroys not only humans, but makes the surrounding areas and land uninhabitable for many years after. It puts their very own futures and the prospects of being able to continue living within the same towns and cities they already own and have developed in jeopardy, they don't want to kill-off everybody. The Georgia Stones, state maintain humanity less than 500,000,000 and in perpetual balance with nature, - so an alternative weapon is needed.

A Weapon of Mass Destruction [WMD], - Bio Chemical Weapon's and germ-warfare alongside the introduction of common killer diseases that would be artificially introduced and then naturally arise as the after effects of such weapons being used against a population, begin to kick in. I wouldn't be surprised if

this is what will soon be used, but at first in the form of a 'dirty bomb', relatively small in its size, in comparison to what our scientists and military are truly capable of producing. This way, they will be able to blame it on some kind of terrorist attack, and perhaps on some group like al-Qaeda and extremist Taliban fanatics.

Presently trillions of pounds, dollars and euro's have been withdrawn from the military's weaponry from all around the world, - despite much of the current weaponry becoming obsolete. Though this will perhaps only be for a couple of years, [and amazingly, one minute were being told the bank is broke, that our governments haven't a pot to piss in, yet remarkably we can still afford a good old war whenever we want one, as we've all agreed to invade Libya], when trillions of pounds and dollars will undoubtedly be spent once again on some other state the art weaponry, such as hand held laser guns, rockets and other kinds of missiles etc. But the West realise wars are not everyone's favourite cup of tea, the US and UK military like to be portrayed as the good guys, the nations hero's etc, and in some cases this might be true, but over recent years, and particularly since 9/11 and the illegal invasion of Iraq, that's moved to Afghanistan and spreading all over Pakistan, - the public are more critical for the reasons I've already raised. And why on earth are we at war anyway? And why are we adding to our present burdens and not sent inspectors into Libya, - before deciding to bomb the fuck out of the place?

Hmm, - so, let's not forget here, Gaddafi's made a rod for his own back, the Americans will never forget the Lockerbie bombing of Pan-Am flight 103 in December 1988, killing 270 people. Then the release of al-Megrahi, and they way they celebratory rubbed the West's noses in it on his arrival back in his country, - though it was corrupt members of the Scottish and British governments whom were to blame for his sudden release, despite the man being probably innocent anyway, and would have been found so if his appeal was allowed to have gone ahead.

And then we have the British police force and the public in general who will never forget the murder of 26 year old WPC Yvonne Fletcher who was shot and killed in London's St James's Square whilst on duty during a protest outside the Libyan embassy on the 17th April 1984. And again, why is it such bollocks laws and regulations exist for just small number of elite groups and people, how dare they have such a thing called 'diplomatic immunity', and 'parliamentary privilege', the cheeky bastards, - and especially being grant 'immunity' that can let them simply walk away from something as serious as murder, which yet again it's a two finger salute to all of us. Like Freemasons should have to declare they are one if they want a job in government, 'diplomatic immunity' ought to be outlawed altogether, what makes them more special than the rest of us?

Not one to date has ever been charged for WPC Fletcher's murder, so I can perhaps understand why there's so much fervour in wanting to kick a bit of Libyan butt, - but surely we have to be above this, and not sink to the level of the terrorists whom carried out such acts as the Lockerbie bombing or the murder of WPC Fletcher. It was a handful of nasty Libyan's not every one of them.

As I don't believe what our current governments are currently doing to Libya is for humanitarian reasons, and to help in 'the peoples revolution', as surely inspectors should have gone in first, and only then if things couldn't have been resolved, then perhaps do what they are doing now.

But as I say, it's all a farce anyway, Gaddafi is right, it is a small number of militants that have been set-up to help overthrow Gaddafi, - as after all when is it the minority gets the overall say? Mazzini like "Young Turks", aka the Muslim Brotherhood are out to over throw the lot of them in the middle-east, and when once achieved, Islamism well be so much stronger, - when stage right, enters WWII.

Though for the time being, perhaps the military and their leaders have worked it out, - if they could wipe-out and cause just as much, or cause even more collateral damage by the use of bio-chemical weapons, and then by blaming it onto the terrorists for introducing such deadly spores and viruses into the atmosphere in the first place, then their simple enough objective can easily be achieved, and all at a fraction of the cost of using conventional weapons.

For those who know about all this it's probably old hat, but for those not too familiar with it, let me tell you about the 'Black-Bomb, and perhaps another reason why Dr Kelly was better-off dead than alive, to those he was perhaps ready to expose. I have an open mind on his death, all I know for certain we cannot trust the police, the coroners or the likes of the Lord Hutton, whilst they all belong to, and are influenced by the Freemasons. - Perhaps accusations that the government had killed him, was in fact an opportunist time to take away the spotlight in finding out why Dr Kelly might have been really killed, unless of course he did kill himself and it was genuinely suicide, - though on what I've read and seen on the evidence and knowing of similar deaths that have been officially recorded as 'suicide', yet many years later it's been proved it was indeed murder, so for these reasons, I'll stick to "*the jury is still out on that one*".

But for the benefit of the doubt, let's say, if the government wasn't involved in his death over the claim that Iraq was not able to deploy biological weapons within 45 minutes, - then there does appear to be other motivations as to why certain interested parties would have felt more comfortable if he was silenced.

It could be argued that Kelly was disgracefully treated by the British Government, and particularly the Ministry of Defence [MoD], and that since his death, and what's come to light, he would have surely been viewed and looked upon by our own secret services and assessed as a major security risk. There was also the risk and very likelihood of a 'kiss and tell' exposé - middle finger kind of book on the horizon, and they wouldn't have been wrong in their hunch, as no doubt Kelly's telephones were tapped, as Dr Kelly age 66 had been in discussion with commissioning an agent named Victoria Roddam about writing a book, or at least contributing to a compilation of articles about the UK, US and South African government's and their related industries involvement in 'bio-warfare programs', would he have mentioned the 'Black Bomb'?

This kind of news must have been quite disturbing to those whom had learnt about Kelly's intentions with Roddam, and that her publishers *Oneworld Publications* specialised in works of Islamic scholars and authors. Perhaps 'they' panicked, got to the wrong end of the stick, as did the police with me, and when the thought my making of the documentary with the BBC, titled; *Making a Million*, was an exposé revealing my taped recording of the police officer who admitted to being able to plant fingerprints on an item no one's touched before, - and did so whilst the IRA trials and appeals were going on at the very same time. And because I was I still under conditions of the immunity I was granted, i.e. I agreed to a 3 year 'gagging order', preventing me from talking to the media etc. - that led to my life being threatened, and by whom I still don't know for certain to this very day.

Dr Kelly was only one of a handful of microbiologist in the world, and some within his field regarded him as the 'Uno-numero' in it. He was involved in bio-warfare programs in several countries including the UK, US, Russia, Israel, Iraq and more importantly South Africa's 'Project Coast'. Kelly, had not so long ago taken up the Bahá'í Faith in 1999, which is as good a Masonic religion as you're ever going to hope to get and especially if you're already a Shriner. Like most things I touch on, as that's all I can do as there simply isn't the room here, but if you look into this religion, you'll see it involves Bagdad-Iraq, Iran, Palestine and Israel and Islam in general.

The monotheistic religion was founded by Bahá'u'lláh in 19th century Persia/Iran emphasising the spiritual unity of all mankind under one umbrella. There's an estimated five to six million Bahá'ís followers/members around the world in more than 200 countries. In the Bahá'í Faith, religious history is seen to have unfolded through a series of divine messengers, each of whom established a religion that was suited to the needs of the time and the capacity of the people. These messengers have allegedly included Abraham, Buddha, Jesus, Muhammad and others, and most recently the Báb and Bahá'u'lláh. In Bahá'í belief, each consecutive messenger prophesied of messengers to follow, and Bahá'u'lláh's life and teachings fulfilled the 'end-time promises' of previous scriptures. Humanity is understood to be in a process of collective evolution, and the need of the present time is for the gradual establishment of peace, justice and unity on a global scale, - and I'm personally all for that, what right minded person wouldn't be?

Oddly enough not being a religious man, but out of all the religions I have studied, this by far seems the most humane. And even more peculiarly, after all the derogatory things I've written about it, - I love the principles of Freemasonry, it's just that I cannot tolerate those who have taken complete control over it, and what they have adapted it to become, or should I say, never allowed it to develop into what it really could be, - and the same could be said about the church and other religions in general. Because in the right hands these institutions could be wonderfully beneficial to mankind, when instead all they have become is a detriment to it.

According to the *Nuclear Threat Initiative*, in 1977 Israel traded 30 grams of tritium for 50 tons of South African uranium and in the mid-80's assisted with the development of the RSA-3 ballistic missile. Also in 1977, according to foreign press reports, it was suspected that South Africa signed a pact with Israel that included the transfer of military technology and the manufacture of at least six nuclear bombs. In 2000, Dieter Gerhardt, Soviet spy and former commander in the South African Navy, claimed that Israel agreed in 1974 to arm eight Jericho II missiles with 'special warheads' for South Africa. ^{[1][2]}

Then recently in 2010, *The Guardian* released South African government documents that it alleged confirmed the existence of Israel's nuclear arsenal. According to the Guardian, the documents were associated with an Israeli offer to sell South Africa nuclear weapons in 1975. However, none of the documents explicitly confirm that Israel possesses nuclear weapons or that it offered to sell them, and the Guardian's interpretation of the documents is controversial. Israel categorically denied these allegations

and said that the documents do not indicate any offer for a sale of nuclear weapons. Shimon Peres said that the Guardian article was based on 'selective interpretation... and not on concrete facts'.

Project Coast was a top-secret chemical and biological weapons [CBW] program instituted by the South African government during the apartheid era. Project Coast was the successor to a limited post-war CBW program which mainly produced the lethal agents CX powder and mustard gas; as well as non-lethal tear gas for riot control purposes. ^[3] Project Coast was headed by Wouter Basson, a cardiologist who was the personal physician of the then South African Prime Minister PW Botha. 60 year old Wouter Basson, was nicknamed 'Dr Death' for his alleged actions in apartheid South Africa, Basson after having been suspended from his military post with full pay in 1999, was charged with 67 criminal charges including murder. ^[4]

Much of what Basson was working on is still regarded as 'top-secret', and without doubt Dr Kelly being as highly regarded as he was, a microbiologist and worked in this field whilst in South Africa with Basson, no doubt was privy to such 'top-secret's'. Basson became the head project officer and began to work on the country's chemical and biological weapons capability. He recruited about 200 researchers from around the world, whom Dr Kelly was among, and received annual funds equivalent to \$10 million. ^[4]

In 1982, Basson is alleged to have arranged the killing of 200 SWAPO prisoners. The South West Africa People's Organisation [SWAPO] is a political party and former liberation movement in Namibia. It has been the governing party in Namibia since independence in 1990. When FW de Klerk ordered that the production of lethal chemical weapons be stopped, Project Coast turned to manufacturing and distributing other non-lethal drugs, notably Ecstasy and Mandrax. ^[3]

A few days into his trial in October 1999, Judge Willie Hartzenberg dismissed six of the charges including, importantly, the murder charges. His grounds for doing so were that the murders were committed outside the country [largely in Namibia] and that a South African court couldn't prosecute crimes committed in other countries.

The prosecution put 153 witnesses on the stand, and who said they witnessed seeing black men being tied to trees, smeared with poison and left to die, whilst others were being injected with muscle relaxant and thrown out of aeroplanes into the ocean; efforts to create poisons that were 'only lethal to black people', alias the 'Black Bomb', and assassination attempts using poison-laced clothing. *Project Coast* also allegedly hoarded enough 'cholera', and anthrax to start epidemics, and even toyed with weapon ideas, that included sugar laced with salmonella, cigarettes with anthrax, Chocolates with botulinum toxin, and whiskey with herbicide. ^[3]

Out of interest, the 1918 flu pandemic [the Spanish Flu], was an unusually severe and deadly influenza virus that raged into a pandemic that spread across the world. The pandemic lasted from June 1917 to December 1920, spreading even to the Arctic and remote Pacific islands. ^[5] It's been said between well in excess of 50 million people died making it one of the deadliest natural disasters in human history. The world's population at the time was 1.8 billion - presently in 2011, it's 6.9 billion.

On the 15th November 2010 and in the very same month the country was facing a crucial general election, it was reported that rioting had broken out in Haiti's second city of Cap-Haitien in the North, hundreds of protesters were yelling anti-UN slogans, hurled stones at UN peacekeepers, set up burning barricades and torched a police station. The protesters are actually blaming those who were meant to be helping them, as it seems many are getting wise to the fact that 'something' isn't quite right in their country. They're accusing the United Nations troops for the 'cholera epidemic' that has killed more than 4,452 people, [this was the figure reported by the *Latin American Current News and Events* on the 16th February 2011], and sickened almost 15,000 in less than the first month, [though present February 2011 figures are reporting illnesses as high as 200,000 cases].

The UN mission denied rumours that latrines close to a river at the Nepalese UN camp were the cause of the cholera outbreak. The US Centre for Disease Control and Prevention [CDCP] has said DNA testing shows the cholera strain in Haiti is most closely related to a strain from South Asia. But it has not pinpointed the source or linked it directly to the Nepalese troops, whom the UN says tested negative for the disease. ^[6] It's been alleged the earthquake killed more than 250,000 people, [though it's difficult to pinpoint these figures, so a bit hard to believe, - as grants and disaster money can be claimed by 'the government', according to the amount of people who have been killed], and left 1.5 million homeless.

On the 22nd April 2002 Judge Hartzenberg dismissed all the remaining charges against Basson and granted him amnesty. The trial had lasted 30 months and was the most expensive trial in South African history. The state threatened to appeal the judgment due to legal inaccuracies, but the Supreme Court of Appeal refused to order a retrial in 2003. After his release, Basson continued to travel all over the world as

a guest speaker, and has founded his own private medical practice. In June 2005, a group of Swiss investigators questioned him about illegal trade in weapons and nuclear material and asked the South African government to stop cooperating with him.^[3]

Later that year the Constitutional Court, South Africa's highest court overturned the judgment of the Supreme Court of Appeal. It ruled that crimes allegedly committed outside the country, could be prosecuted in South Africa. Since then the National Prosecuting Authority has not instituted proceedings against Basson for crimes against humanity, and to date is a 'free man', - the oldest Grand Lodge in South Africa was established in 1772.

I mention the foot-and-mouth outbreak that hit the UK in 2001, because of its timing which was coincidentally the same year as the 9/11 attacks, and was also when the anthrax attacks came about in that same country, and mention a little bit more about it in a moment. It's been said the probable root cause of the foot-and-mouth outbreak, which was after all 'just a virus' that came from a high-security establishment in the UK, that had military personnel guarding the facility where it was stored. In excess of 10 million sheep and cattle were killed in an eventually successful attempt to halt the disease. Cumbria was the worst affected area of the country, with 843 separate cases. By the time the disease was halted by October 2001, the crisis was estimated to have cost the UK £8bn.

On the 8th April 2001, the Sunday Express reported that a test-tube of the virus had been stolen from a laboratory at Porton Down in Wiltshire two months prior to the crisis. Porton Down is a government and military science park, situated slightly northeast of Porton near Salisbury in Wiltshire, England. On maps, Porton Down has a 'Danger Area' surrounding the entire complex. The Sunday Express claimed to have seen documents confirming sheep in Wales with the disease as early as January. It was suggested that Animal Rights activists may have stolen the virus, however this is unlikely since it is a Level 4 bio-weapons facility and therefore guarded by the military.

The 2001 anthrax attacks in the United States, also known as *Amerithrax* from its FBI case name, occurred over the course of several weeks beginning on the 18th September 2001, one week after the September 11 attacks. Letters containing anthrax spores were mailed to several news media offices and two Democratic US Senators, killing five people and infecting 17 others. The ensuing investigation became one of the largest and most complex in the history of law enforcement.[9] Yet incredibly the investigation no doubt was hampered by the destruction by Iowa State University of a large collection of anthrax spores collected over more than seven decades and kept in more than 100 vials. Many scientists claim that the quick destruction of the anthrax spores collection in Iowa may have eliminated crucial evidence useful for the investigation. The FBI gave permission for the anthrax archive 'to be destroyed' on the 10th and 11th of October 2001, - and makes you wonder why on earth did they do that? - And another of those things that makes you go; "hmm..."^[1]

Immediately after the anthrax attacks, White House officials repeatedly pressured FBI Director Robert Mueller to prove that they were a second-wave assault by al-Qaeda following the September 11 attacks. During the president's morning intelligence briefings, Mueller was 'beaten up' for not producing proof that the killer spores were the handiwork of terrorist mastermind Osama Bin Laden, according to a former aide. "*They really wanted to blame somebody in the Middle-East*", the retired senior FBI official stated. The FBI knew early on that the anthrax used was of a consistency requiring sophisticated equipment and was unlikely to have been produced in some 'cave'.^[10]

Though this is a crass comment, as if bin Laden or al-Qaeda had of been involved, they would simply employ those who could do the job in laboratories. At the same time, both President Bush and Vice President Cheney in public statements speculated about the possibility of a link between the anthrax attacks and al-Qaeda. Media reports focused on other possible suspects for years, but FBI files show that the investigation began to focus on Bruce Edwards Ivins as early as the 4th April 2005, when Dr Ivins told the FBI he would not talk any further without his lawyer present, as would anyone else, after all that's what solicitors and lawyers recommend we should all do.

Again I haven't the room here, but I believe Dr Ivins was set-up, and if you read into the case you will see there are other suspects, and the whole thing reeks with cover-ups and bullshit. On the 11th April 2007, Dr. Ivins was put under periodic surveillance because; "*Bruce Edwards Ivins is an extremely sensitive suspect in the 2001 anthrax attacks*". Ivins was a scientist who worked at the government's bio-defence labs at Fort Detrick in Frederick, Maryland. In June 2008, Dr Ivins was told of the impending prosecution, - and on the 27th July 2008 he allegedly did a Dr Kelly and committed suicide by an overdose of acetaminophen.

On the 17th September 2008, Senator Patrick Leahy told FBI Director Robert Mueller during testimony before his the Judiciary Committee Leahy chairs, that he did not believe Army scientist Bruce Ivins acted

alone in the 2001 anthrax attacks, stating: *"I believe there are others involved, either as accessories before or accessories after the fact. I believe that there are others out there. I believe there are others who could be charged with murder"*. Out of all the senators al-Qaeda might have wanted to have targeted, how is it that they had chosen two senators in opposition to George Bush, - so if they didn't do it, then who in America might have wanted to?

Senator Patrick Leahy was the second prominent Democrat to be targeted, following Senate Majority Leader Tom Daschle. When in 2001 just days after 9/11, Leahy had spoken vehemently out against Bush and his Administration about the emergency powers and introduction of USA PATRIOT Act. Cheney once told Leahy; *"Go fuck yourself"*. Leahy joked about the incident in 2007, and said: *"When it comes to the vice president, it's always better to be sworn in than to be sworn at"*.

Then in the case of Tom Daschle, the Senate was evenly divided, that is, there were 50 Democrats and 50 Republicans. Upon the commencement of the Bush administration on the 20th January 2001, Dick Cheney became President of the Senate, thereby returning Democrats to the minority. Tom Daschle was demoted to Senate Minority Leader. However, on the 6th June 2001, Senator Jim Jeffords of Vermont announced in that he was leaving the Senate Republican to become an independent and to caucus-saddle-up with Democrats. So returned control of the body to the Democrats and Daschle once again became Majority Leader, whilst Cheney was now demoted.

And isn't it strange how the anthrax story just died a death, when it was discovered that the anthrax strain used to attack Americans wasn't from al-Qaeda, bin-Laden or any other foreign source, but came from a 'military base in Maryland America, - "...hmm, hmm, hmm." [12][13][14]

So, as time goes by, and not too far in the distant future, I'm sure we will see the increase threat or even the use of bio-chemicals and germ warfare, and especially the sudden release of viruses, such as Cholera, Bird Flu or even Swine flu resulting to intentional pandemics, and will see an increase in diseases in general and on a scale we've never seen before in our lifetimes. Billions or perhaps trillions pounds and dollars are going to be made out of vaccines that will be needed to fight these 'manmade diseases'. Allegedly originating in third world countries, or in areas where those who run our planet want to take dominant control of, such as Mexico and South America in general. And even though they might not be particularly interested in Africa, they're wishing to spoil it so countries such as Chinese and Indian with rapidly growing economies can't so easily get their hands on its spoils of rich resources.

We, you, your children, their children, your parents and their parents and everyone else, along with their families, will be so petrified and shit scared by the devastation all around us, the diseases, famines and starvation faced by record numbers of millions of refugees, - will result in mass rioting, - looting will be common place, as will shootings, stabbings and all kinds of horrific crimes, including machete slaying murders, as some groups will want a arm here and leg there, to feed themselves and their families. Brother, will be fighting brother, neighbour will end up eating neighbour, as no other alternative food will be available. The sight of rabid dogs and wild animals fighting each other over the remains of whatever rotten corpse's lay strewn in the roads and on pavements, will be another of those never seen, nor heard of regular occurrences taking place in your own neighbourhoods, as there will be no one employed or available to deal with the hundreds of thousands of deaths and bodies that will continue to grow by the minute.

What's recently occurred in Haiti, Australia and Japan, will continue to happen and in other parts of the world, as more flooding from the deliberately manmade and created tsunami's, and provoked mud and land-slides, made worse with natural occurring earthquakes, - will be too much for the already blocked-off, filled in and no longer there rivers and streams to cope with such a deluge of all this extra water, - that stagnant water will find a home all over abandoned and unfarmed land, making it an ideal breeding ground for mosquitoes to lay their eggs, and for malaria to become rife.

Damaged dams carrying millions of tons of contaminated, water will not only kill those who drink it, but will also drown hundreds of thousands of others, as the rivers and streams will be over flowing with ballooned-out and rotten corpses of all species of animals, including human beings. Cities, towns and villages, will become uninhabitable, and the stench will become stomach wrenching and over bearing, and no what matter the climate.

The world's people will certainly become 'united as one', as they'll all truly be misplaced and totally lost, in shock, distressed and completely abandoned.

Whilst the elitist illuminati groups and their families will be living away deep inside their already built and completed underground facilities, tunnelled miles into the earth's crust, self sufficient and with enough water and food stored to keep them and their families alive for years if need be, though it won't be necessary, as certain parts of the world will be untouched, and they'll have vaccines 'that work', as

opposed to the ones administered to the majority of the population that won't be so effective. "We" or should I say "they", might have to live like this for a couple of years or so, - but let's not forget, WWI [1914-1918], lasted four years, but during and well after the war, diseases flourished in these chaotic wartime conditions.

In 1914 alone, louse-borne epidemic typhus killed 200,000 in Serbia. From 1918 to 1922, Russia had about 25 million infections and 3 million deaths from epidemic typhus. Whereas before World War I, Russia had about 3.5 million cases of malaria, and longer after its people suffered more than 13 million cases in 1923. WWII [1939 -1945], lasted six years which involved most of the world's nations, it was the most widespread war in history, with more than 100,000,000 military personnel involved in the conflict. – Then there's WWIII [? -?].

After an unbearable period of time, those unfortunate enough to have survived, will be more than willing to forsake and discard any of their previously indoctrinated religions and beliefs, and will be ready to accept with open arms the 'lil ol devil' himself as the new Messiah. In fact if you were told a particular bolder, rock or stone was the 'new God', you be more than willing to accept it, falling to your knees and pathetically praying to it, whilst wailing out; "Oh mighty stone, which aren't in heaven..." - but is here on the ground!

A 'new dawn' would have descended, out with the old and in with the new. Another manmade religion will be on the menu and openly introduced, ['Freemasonry'], which will be a tweaked alternative to those existing ones, and the new kid on the block to revere and fear. A new world government, new currency and new bank will too have been introduced. New GM food will be the main stable diet for the mass populace, as it's possible the soil will be too contaminated to grow crops as we know them, and the air will likely be full of contaminates, but nevertheless in time, things will return to normal, nature is stronger than all other things on this planet.

The memories will be so horrific, our in state of shock compartmentalised brains will shutout the recalling of our traumatic pasts, and will quail any forms of rebellious uprisings. The introduction of cloned animals, such as cows, sheep and human beings, with the two former feeding us, and the latter with our insubordinate traits being removed from our brains, that will then help bring about non-mutinous beings, who will work and accept anything for nothing in return, and in fact looking around me and seeing the majority of the population in the West, I think this has already been achieved, much to the delight of Jake the Peg and his extra Clegg, and Obama and his personal army of volunteers.

Be ready to be manipulated and totally controlled much more than we presently are, and as the words of the rock song by Randy Bachman & Turner Overdrive go: "You ain't seen nothin yet B-, b-, b-, baby... Here's somethin' that you're never gonna forget." You will not want to live under this New World Order regime, in fact you will not live, you'll just function and merely exist as that of a CCTV or speed camera, then when broken, out dated and obsolete, you'll be scrapped, recycled and used as some kind of alternative fuel, - and you can't get much greener than that now can you!

Then the nightmare of living on earth will start all over again for the next few millennia and until it all breaks-down and goes pear shaped again. Man will continue to be a slave, will be expected to work for a pittance, micro chipped, sterilised, and his dreams will be shattered and his self will completely broken, - and pretty much like it's getting now ^[6].

[1] "Tracking Nuclear Proliferation". PBS Newshour. http://www.pbs.org/newshour/indepth_coverage/military/proliferation/countries/s-africa.html

[2] "Israel – South Africa relations" <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Israel_%E2%80%93_South_Africa_relations>.

[3] ^ Gould, Chandré (2006) *South Africa's Chemical and Biological Warfare programme 1981-1995*, PhD thesis. Rhodes University.

[4] ^ "'Dr Death' acquitted in South Africa". BBC News. <http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/africa/1923000.stm>.

[5] "1918 Influenza Pandemic | CDC EID". <http://www.webcitation.org/5kCUIGdKu>. Retrieved 2009-09-28.

[6] "Haiti rioters attack UN peacekeepers" <<http://www.stuff.co.nz/world/americas/4351855/Haiti-rioters-attack-UN-peacekeepers>>.

[7] "Wouter Basson" <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Search?search=Wouter+Basson>>.

[8] Boyde, Carl (2007-10-31). "Inside Out". BBC.

[9] <http://www.fbi.gov/anthrax/amerithraxlinks.htm>

[10] "2001 anthrax attacks" <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2001_anthrax_attacks>.

[11] The Inquiry; Experts See F.B.I. Missteps Hampering Anthrax Inquiry," <http://www.nytimes.com/2001/11/09/us/nation-challenged-inquiry-experts-see-fbi-missteps-hampering-anthrax-inquiry.html?pagewanted=all>

[12] Broad, William J. (January 30, 2002). "Geographic Gaffe Misguides Anthrax Inquiry". *The New York Times*.

<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/01/30/national/30AMES.html>.

[13] <http://www.ph.ucla.edu/epi/bioter/anthraxamesnotiowa.html>

82. The Georgia Guidestones

“Don’t be deceived when they tell you things are better now. Even if there’s no poverty to be seen because the poverty’s been hidden...Watch-out, for as soon as it pleases them they’ll send you out to protect their gold in wars whose weapon rapidly developed by servile scientists will become more and more deadly until they can with a flick of the finger tear a million of you to pieces”.

Attributed to Jean Paul Marat [1743 -1793] a Swiss-born physician, political theorist, and scientist better known as a radical journalist and politician from the French Revolution.

In the USA on hilltops in Elberton County, Georgia stands a huge granite monument. Engraved in eight different languages on the four giant stones that support the common capstone are 10 Guides, or commandments. That monument is alternately referred to as *The Georgia Guidestones*, or the *American Stonehenge*. Though relatively unknown to most people, it is an important link to the Occult Hierarchy that dominates the world in which we live. The origin of that strange monument is shrouded in mystery because no one knows the true identity of the man, or men, who commissioned its construction.

All that is known for certain is that in June 1979, a well-dressed, articulate stranger visited the office of the Elberton Granite Finishing Company and announced that he wanted to build an edifice to transmit a message to mankind. He identified himself as R. C. Christian-[Roman Catholic Christian?] but it soon became apparent that was not his real name. He said that he represented a group of men who wanted to offer direction to humanity, but to date, over three decades later, no one knows who R. C. Christian really was, or the names of those he represented.

The messages engraved on the *‘Georgia Guidestones’* deal with four major fields: 1. Governance and the establishment of a world government. 2. Population and reproduction control. 3. The environment and man’s relationship to nature. 4. Spirituality.

The Georgia Guidestones are used for occult ceremonies and mystic celebrations to this very day. The rather odd message on the stones are as follows; 1. Maintain humanity under 500,000,000 in perpetual balance with nature. [present population as of 14th March 2011 = 6,905,779,508] 2. Guide reproduction wisely - improving fitness and diversity. 3. Unite humanity with a living new language. 4. Rule passion - faith - tradition - and all things with tempered reason. 5. Protect people and nations with fair laws and just courts. 6. Let all nations rule internally resolving external disputes in a ‘world court’. 7. Avoid petty laws and useless officials. 8. Balance personal rights with social duties. 9. Prize truth - beauty - love - seeking harmony with the infinite. 10. Be not a cancer on the earth - Leave room for nature.

Maintaining the world’s population under ‘500 million’ will require the extermination of well over ‘six billion people’ presently living on the planet. This reference to establishing a ‘world court’ foreshadows the current move to create an ‘International Criminal Court’ and ‘New World Order’. Why all the secrecy and what is the true significance of the American Stonehenge, and why is its covert message important? Is it because it confirms the fact that there is a covert group intent on: Dramatically reducing the world’s population; via wars, diseases and manmade to look like natural disasters etc., environmentalism, such as the global warming scam and manmade floods etc. The introduction of a worldwide government, brought on because of our worldwide recessions, thus allow a NWO and one world religion to be established, - with the promoting of all things pagan and the age of new spirituality, with the abolishment mainstream religions as we’ve known them - Not a bad thing, but replacing them with what alternative?

Certainly the group that commissioned the *Georgia Guidestones* is one of many similar groups working together toward a New World Order, a new world economic system, and a new world spirituality. Behind those groups, however, are dark spiritual forces, occupy that dark world of Freemasonry. Without understanding the nature of those dark forces it is impossible to understand the unfolding of world events. Because in order to make their goals and desires achievable, the world will have to go through a transformation period at least one hundred times more horrendous than that of what the Nazi regime established and achieved during WWII, when in that time well over 67,000,000 people were killed.

And the fact that most Americans [and other nationalities throughout the world] have never heard of the *Georgia Guidestones* and particularly their message which after all is meant to address humanity, obviously reflects the extent and degree of control that exists today over what the American people think, and that therefore the message is not really ‘addressed to them, or the rest of us anyway’, but more of a guideline of commandants for just the selected elitist few, and it is perhaps this continuous observation, that has led to the stones being defaced and graffiti sprayed on them.

A few feet to the west of the stones there's an additional chiselled out granite ledger has been set flat into the ground. This stone identifies the structure and the languages used on it, lists various facts about the size, weight, and astronomical features of the stones, the date it was installed, and the sponsors of the project. It also speaks of a time capsule buried under the tablet, but the positions on the stone reserved for filling in the dates on which the capsule was buried and is to be opened are missing, so it is not clear whether the time capsule was ever put in place.

Each side of the tablet is perpendicular to one of the cardinal directions, and is inscribed so that the northern edge is the *top* of the inscription. The complete text of the explanatory tablet is detailed below. At the centre of each tablet edge is a small circle, each containing a letter representing the appropriate compass direction [N, S, E, W]. At the top centre of the tablet is written: "*The Georgia Guidestones Center cluster erected March 22, 1980*". Immediately below this is the outline of a square, inside which is written: "*Let these be guidestones to an Age of Reason*".

Then around the edges of the square are written the names of four ancient languages, one per edge. Starting from the top and proceeding clockwise, they are: *Babylonian cuneiform, Classical Greek, Sanskrit, and Egyptian hieroglyphics*. On the left side of the tablet is the following column of text: Astronomic Features 1. *Channel through stone indicates celestial pole*. 2. *Horizontal slot indicates annual travel of sun*. 3. *Sunbeam through capstone marks noontime throughout the year*. Author: *R.C. Christian* [a pseudonym] [sic] Sponsors: *A small group of Americans who seek the Age of Reason*. Time Capsule Placed six feet below this spot-To be opened on [No Date].

The Gridiron Secret Society is a secret society based at the University of Georgia, in Athens, [UGA] Georgia, and founded in 1908. The society elects student members and non-student members called '*honorary members*' each autumn and spring. Honorary members are usually prominent leaders in government, law, medicine or business, mostly from Georgia and mostly associated with the UGA as alumni. It's thought to have connections with certain structures and historic sites around the state and southern United States, such as the Warm Springs reservation, Georgia state capitol building, and interestingly the Georgia Guidestones themselves, - but its members do not publish any information, thus fuelling the speculation. The secret society's name is believed to be in reference to the 'Gridiron' design of the playing field on which American football is played on.

But I believe the truth of the origins of the *Gridiron Secret Society's* name is to do with the '*Saint Lawrence the Martyr*' - Allied Masonic Degree, said to have originated from Lancashire, England, and designed to distinguish true craftsmen from speculative masons. Saint Lawrence the Martyr, - traditional legend claims his martyrdom was being put to death by being roasted on a gridiron. Though historians believe he was more likely beheaded like that of St. Sixtus, also named in the canon of the Roman Mass, whose feast day is the 10th August. His emblem is a 'gridiron', which is also attributed to Saint Lawrence the Martyr.

This Gridiron Grade is the administrative Degree that English and European Councils work in when transacting and conducting business. It is the only Grade of these councils that also has a chair Degree, that of Installed Worshipful Master. New members receive this Grade upon reception into an Allied Masonic Degree council, generally along with the Degrees of Knight of Constantinople and Grand Tiler of Solomon. Miniature jewels of the gridiron for the various Degrees are worn on the left breast, a miniature jewel being added for each additional Degree. While a member may not receive all the Grades of the Allied Masonic Degrees, he must be in possession of the Gridiron Grade of St. Lawrence the Martyr in order to be seated in the Council meetings.

I'm out of here, - and sorry folks, - apart from all I've already suggested, it presently looks like, there isn't going to be an; "*and they lived happily ever after*".